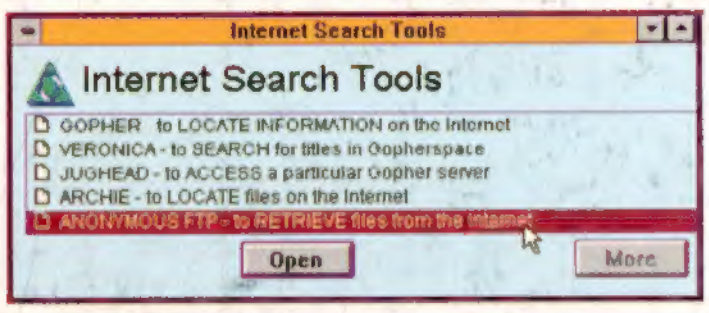
THE INDEPENDENT GUIDE TO PERSONAL COMPUTING JUNE 27, 1995 VOL. 14 NO. 12 U.S. $3.95 / CAN. $4.95 / U.K. £2.95 ZD

PC MAGAZINE

Meet Me on the Internet



First Looks at the New Web Browsers From America Online, CompuServe, & Prodigy

NETWORK EDITION

To Protect & Serve: 14 File Servers Focus on Safety & Management

Lotus Notes: Which Operating-System Platform Runs It Best?

BEST PICKS FOR

Business

Reference

Education

Home

Fun

PLUS

Tips on How to Get the Most from Your CDs

THE TOP 100 CD-ROMS

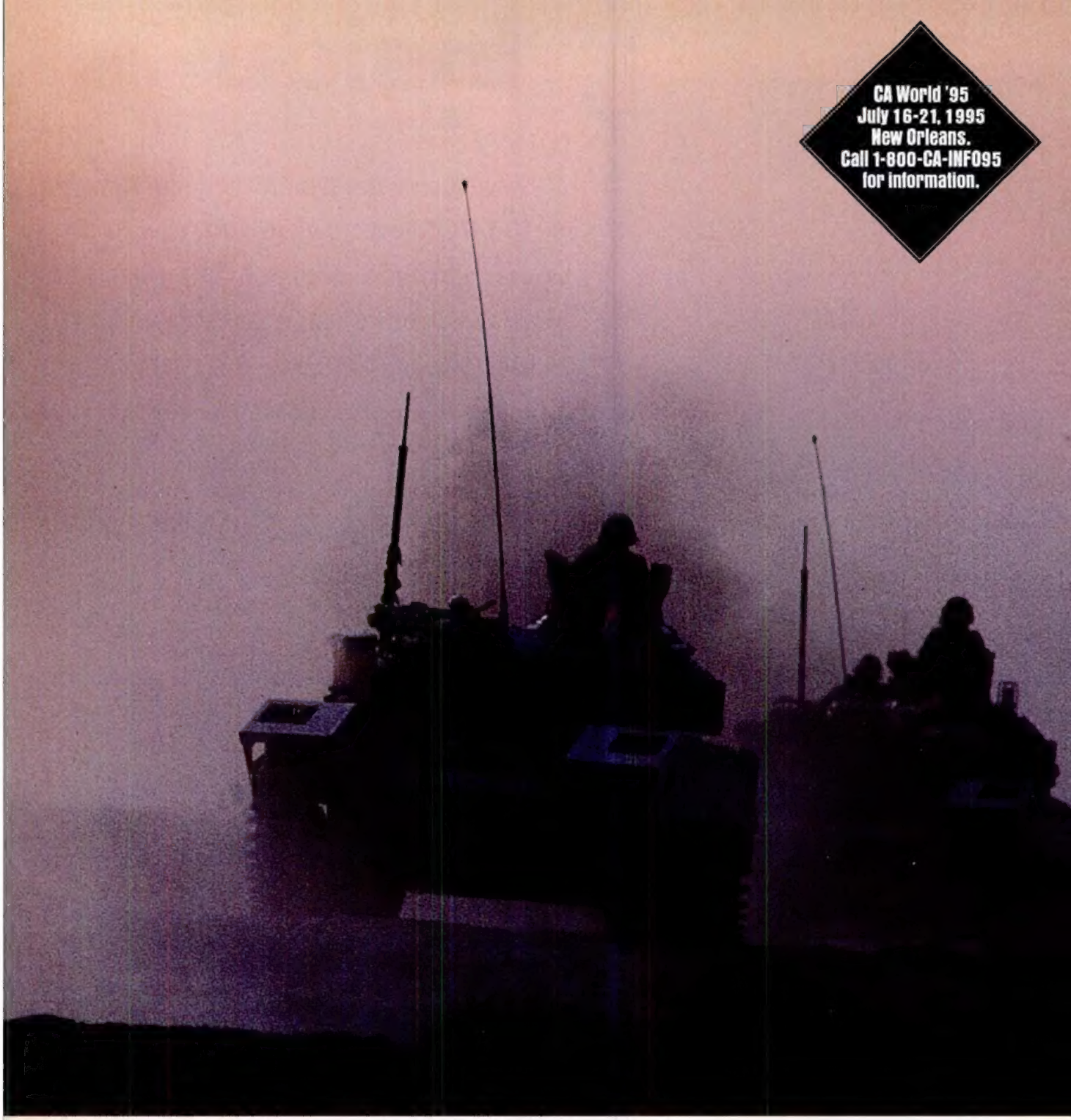
NPR®
CHANGED THE STATION
IN
CHUGWATER, WYOMING

If You're Looking For Mission-Critical Database Tech

This French tank manufacturer doesn't make mistakes. They can't afford to. So when they needed technology for their mission-critical client/server applications, they chose CA-OpenIngres.*

A very strategic move. After all, no other company has more experience in mission-critical heterogeneous computing than Computer Associates. Or the confidence to back up that knowledge with technical assistance available 24 hours a day, seven days a week, at no extra charge.*

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES®
Software superior by design.



nology, We Suggest You Follow In These Tracks.

Put all that behind the exceptionally advanced technology of CA-OpenIngres and you've got a global, enterprise-wide information management system that's simply unsurpassed.

For more information on CA-OpenIngres, call **1-800-225-5224, dept. 12007.** Or you could simply speak with one of the 9500 companies worldwide who rely on CA-OpenIngres.

We think you'll find we have quite a track record.

New CA-OpenIngres®

CIRCLE 348 ON READER SERVICE CARD

© 1995 Computer Associates International, Inc., Islandia, NY 11788-7000. All products referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.
*Available only to licensed CA-OpenIngres users who are both on active maintenance and whose account is current.

Dead boring best described old George's graphics. Then he bought Simply 3D. His graphics sizzled. Logos flew. 3D effects? Drop dead gorgeous. George now wears black. Drives a Porsche. Is incredibly attractive to the opposite sex. Not bad for 59 bucks

It'll change your life. (If it doesn't in 30 days, send it back and trade in the Porsche.)
To get our great new Catalog or to order **Simply 3D** call
800.881.4108
CIRCLE 373 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE

VISUAL SOFTWARE

Available at Babbages, CompUSA and Egghead.

Inside

In 1994, when we last handpicked our top 100 CD-ROMs, there were 3,000 CDs to choose from on the market.

One year later we're at it again, and that count has soared to 10,000. Our job here is obviously to sort through what one friend calls the "multimediocrity" and identify the titles that represent the industry's best. And stellar content wasn't our only criterion. To receive our nomination, the products had to work as advertised, with easy installation, well-behaved multimedia elements, and a sensible interface. In February, when we started planning the story, we quickly honed the list from 10,000 to 400 by eliminating the old, the niche/vertical, and the plain old uninteresting and distributed the remainder to 33 of our editors. Only after we looked at all 400 did we make the final cut.

As with most of our stories, the testing took place in PC Magazine Labs. And while at times the labs began to look and sound like an arcade parlor, our staff was hard at work evaluating titles that ranged from phone books to cookbooks, from learning ABCs to learning Japanese. Keep these pages near as you make your CD buy.

Associate editor Lance Ulanoff (front row, second from the left), staff editor Kathleen Caster, and researcher Eryn Brown put Patton to shame with their execution of the battle plan for this story. Throughout the story, invaluable "Quick Spins" offer hints, tips, and insights into CD life. If you really want to get the most out of today's multimedia CDs, check out this issue's roundup of graphics accelerators, "Ultrafast Graphics: The Professional's Choice."

So here's to another year of silver-platter computing!

—*Robin Raskin*

Disks were spinning—and so were heads—when we tested 400 CD-ROMs.

PC Magazine: The Independent Guide to Personal Computing, ISSN 0888-8507, is published biweekly except in July and August, for $49.97 for one year. Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P., One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY 10016-5802 and at additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Address changes to ***PC Magazine,*** P.O. Box 54093, Boulder, CO 80322-4093. GST Registration Number: R-123669673. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 266477.

Photograph by Thom O'Connor

MORE DISK SPACE.

Uninstall

FROM THE PEOPLE WHO BROUGHT YOU MORE MEMORY.

Have you ever tried to clean up your system?

Then you know that removing all of the Windows™ apps, files and system components you don't want in order to make room for the things you *do* want is next to impossible.

Unless you have the right tool.

With Quarterdeck's new CleanSweep™ at your disposal, you can safely unclog your system and free up megabytes of precious disk space with the greatest of ease.

A DISK IS A TERRIBLE THING TO WASTE.

So before you blow a bunch of money on a new drive, grab your mouse and ask CleanSweep to analyze a program for you.

The long list of system files, DLLs, VxDs, Help files, .ini files, add-ons and other stuff that pops up on your screen will give you a pretty good idea of how much disk space you've been wasting.

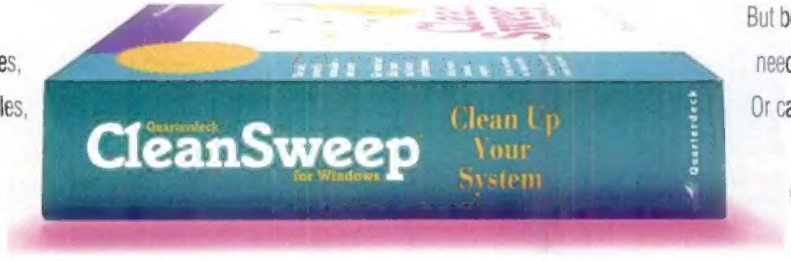
And since all those files are scattered all over your system, they're *very* hard to find. Which is why CleanSweep comes equipped with exclusive Helper Technology that understands the bizarre installation habits of popular Windows programs.

TO DELETE. OR NOT TO DELETE.

CleanSweep knows more than just where to look for the maximum number of files. It also knows what to do when it finds them.

And what not to do.

Since uninstalling the wrong file–say, a shared DLL–can disable other programs you use daily, CleanSweep uses SuperLinks to track files that are needed by multiple applications.



It also lets you view any file, confirm every action, undo anything you've done and even perform trial runs to see how much disk space you're about to gain.

Which is just the sort of ingenious functionality you'd expect from Quarterdeck, the folks who brought memory management to millions with the legendary QEMM.®

LEAVE NO FILE UNTURNED.

To really get the most out of CleanSweep, you'll want to use it to track down and delete duplicate, backup, archive, help and bitmap files.

Not to mention unneeded system components such as graphics drivers, fonts, wallpaper, system files and screen savers.

But before you can do any of this, you'll need to see your nearest reseller. Or call us at **800-354-3222**.

Wherever you buy CleanSweep, if you're not thrilled, you can return it within 30 days for a full refund. No questions asked.

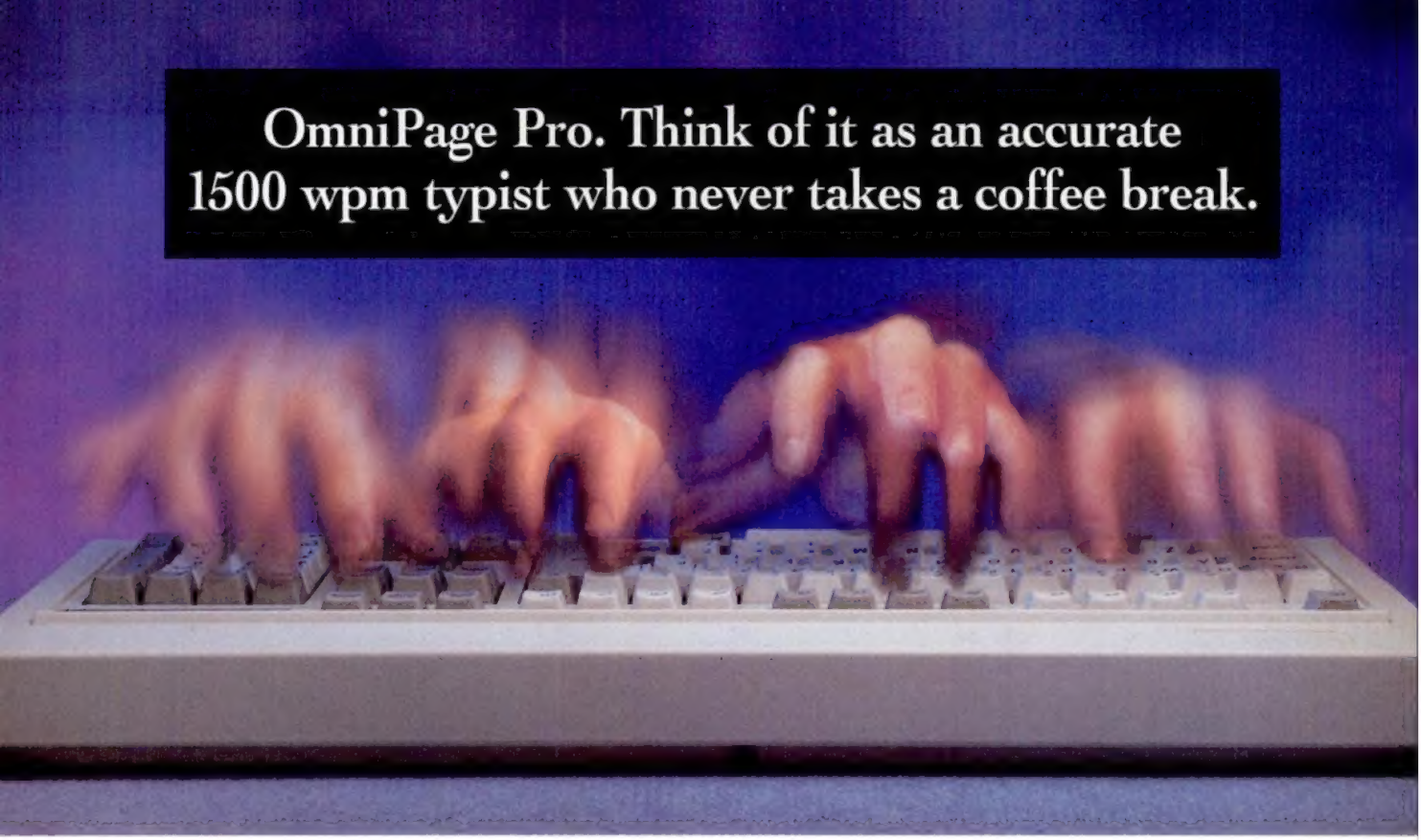
Don't worry. CleanSweep uninstalls itself.

Quarterdeck®

CIRCLE 904 ON READER SERVICE CARD

© 1995 Quarterdeck Office Systems, Inc. (2D9)

OmniPage Pro. Think of it as an accurate 1500 wpm typist who never takes a coffee break.



Try this powerful OCR software just once, and you'll never go back to retyping documents again.

Nobody likes wasting time typing letters, faxes and reports back into a word processor. That's why OmniPage® Pro Optical Character Recognition (OCR) software is so valuable to scanner users. It's faster and more accurate than even the fastest typist. ■ OmniPage Pro reads through each page, recognizing text in any font, from 6-point fine print to 72-point headlines. It intelligently analyzes the document for context and spelling, making smart decisions on hard-to-read characters. It's the most accurate OCR software yet. ■ Easily edit and format documents within OmniPage Pro, or in your favorite word processor. It's fully customizable, so you can tailor OmniPage Pro to your individual needs. Or train it to recognize special characters and symbols. You'll save lots of time and thousands of keystrokes. ■ Even the most complex layouts are no problem, because OmniPage Pro excels at handling both text and graphics on the same page. And it features Image Assistant,® an integrated 24-bit color image editor. ■ So try OmniPage Pro today and stop retyping.

OmniPage Pro captures page layout, editable text and graphics just as they appear in your original document.

TRADE UP

from your scanner's OCR software! Only $149*

from any version of OmniPage, WordScan, or OmniScan SE, including the OCR bundled with your scanner.

Get these powerful new features:

- Increase accuracy with innovative neural network and Language Analyst™ technologies
- Retain original text and graphic layout with exclusive TruePage™
- Easily edit graphics with fully-integrated, 24-bit color Image Assistant
- Improve recognition of hard-to-read documents with 3D OCR™ and customizable OCR training
- Achieve greater fax recognition automatically with AnyFax™

*Suggested price

Call 1-800-535-SCAN ext. 10

OmniPage Pro.
Never retype another document.

Caere, the Caere logo, Image Assistant and OmniPage are registered trademarks of Caere Corporation. 3D OCR, Language Analyst, AnyFax and TruePage are trademarks of Caere Corporation. All other registered trademarks and trademarks are property of their respective companies.
© 1995 Caere Corporation. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE 292 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC MAGAZINE

June 27, 1995 Volume 14 Number 12

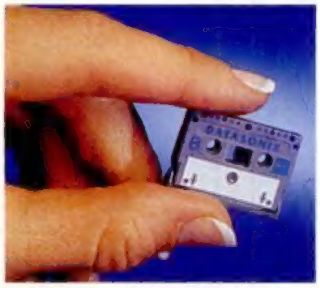
UP FRONT

Inside
Silver-platter fever.....4

Letters
The OS/2-versus-Windows debate rages on.....19

Trends
- Memory-chip shortage
- Infrared everywhere
- Stock-market software
- PC games' renaissance 29

First Looks
- Datasonix Pereos
- IBM PC 350
- Sigma RealMagic Producer
- Flash Forward Pro.....37



A handful of data can be stored on the Pereos cartridge (page 51).

New & Improved
BY ASA SOMERS.....61

Read Only
EDITED BY TIN ALBANO 69

COLUMNISTS

Michael J. Miller
The Ubiquitous Network ..75

Bill Machrone
I Know It's in Here Somewhere 83
Second Looks.....85

John C. Dvorak
Gripe List '95 89
Inside Track.....91

Jim Seymour
Moving Bits, Not Atoms....93

Bill Howard
What's the Matter with Today's CDs 95

COVER STORY

The TOP 100 CD-ROMS

BY LANCE ULANOFF For the second year in a row, we bring you the Top 100 CD-ROMs. And there's no shortage of superb titles in this evaluation. Most of the CDs, in fact, do an excellent job of mixing fun and facts with great animations, audio, and video. Many of the multimedia technologies have clearly reached a new level of excellence. We've culled the winning CDs from hundreds of titles. Whether they're for the office, the reference shelf, the home, the kids' room, the rec room, or the coffee table, you'll find the best of the breed right here. We also include tips and information on market trends to help you keep on top of the ever-changing world of CD-ROM.....102

Quick Spins.....103
For the Office.....104
For the Reference Shelf.....110
For the Home.....120
For the Kids' Room.....132
For the Rec Room.....142
For the Coffee Table.....158
The Top 100 List.....162

Cover illustration by Jesse James Doquilo

PC MAGAZINE June 27, 1995 Volume 14 Number 12

FEATURES

PCs

SERVICE WITH STYLE

BY PADRAIC R. BOYLE

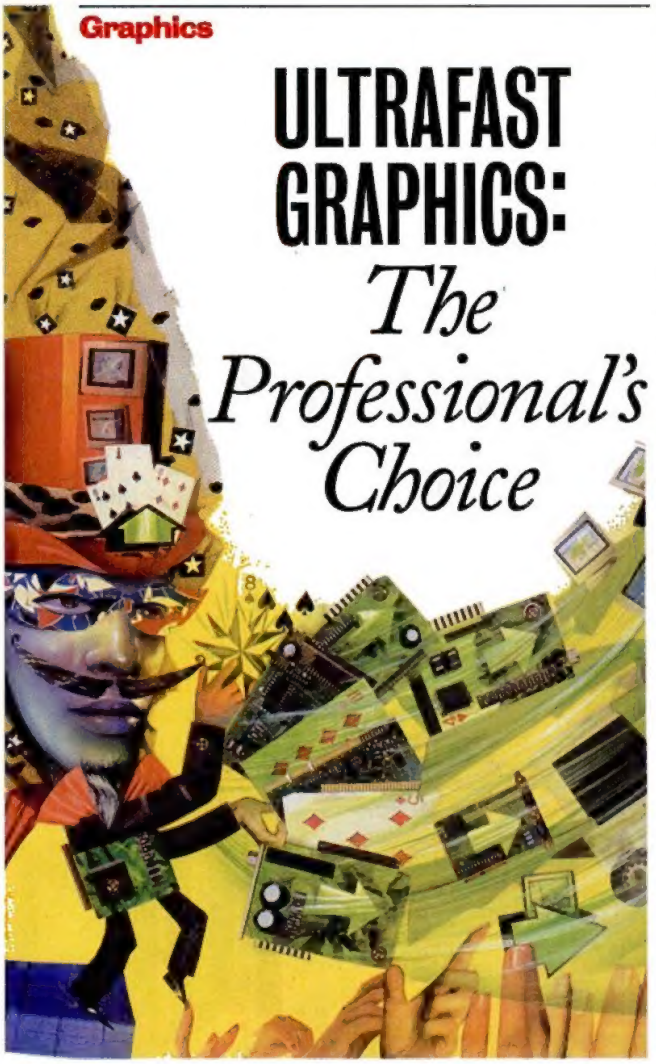
Most of today's new file servers are designed from the ground up to maximize performance, expandability, security, and manageability. But there's still a gap between file servers best suited for the task and those that are merely adequate. For a properly equipped midsize network—one with 25 to 100 workstations—you need to know which servers can handle the load before you commit your critical data to them. We run 14 departmental servers through our demanding NetBench tests to find out which products deserve a spot in your server closet **167**

Products reviewed:
AcerAltos 7000/p.....178
AST Manhattan V5090.....180
Compaq ProLiant 1500.....180
DFI Diamond P100 Server.....185
Digital Prioris HX 590 Server.....185
GAIN Vector EPD 100.....192
Hertz P100e.....196
HP NetServer LH.....196
IBM PC Server 500.....199
NMC Expert Server.....200
Poly 500D2.....200
Tangent Just'N'Case SMP 100.....202
Unisys SME 510010.....202
ZDS Z-Server WG5.....203
Editors' Choice.....169
Price/Performance Index.....173
Suitability to Task.....178
Performance Tests.....186
Summary of Features.....196

FEATURES

Graphics

ULTRAFAST GRAPHICS: *The Professional's Choice*



BY JEFF MACE

Graphic designers, color production specialists, and CAD/CAM engineers rely on their adapters for lightning-fast video acceleration, superb color fidelity, and ultrahigh refresh rates at the highest resolutions. We look at 16 high-end PCI cards that deliver the resolution and speed you need **205**

Products reviewed:
Cardex Genesis.....208
Diamond Stealth 64 Video VRAM.....213
Diamond Viper Pro Video.....218
ELSA Winner2000Pro/X.....218
Genoa VideoBlitz III AV.....226
Hercules Graphite Terminator Professional.....229
MGA Impression Plus PCI.....231
MGA Impression Plus 220 PCI.....231
MGA Millennium.....234
#9FX Motion771.....236
#9GXE64 Pro 1600 PCI.....236
#9 Imagine128/1600.....240
#9 Imagine128 Pro 8MB.....240
rPC FireStorm 192.....244
STB Velocity 64V.....245
UMAX Maxmedia CX/Pro.....245
Editors' Choice.....207
Test-Driving 32-Bit Drivers.....213
Video Memory: The Latest Chips.....216
Preview: ATI Graphics Pro Turbo 1600.....220
Performance Tests.....222
Summary of Features.....232
Accelerated Video: Now Premiering.....242

PC MAGNET —Available on PC MagNet.

NETWORK EDITION

Follows page 96

Cover Story
The Perfect Notes Server NE1
•Lotus Notes Server for NT NE8
•Lotus Notes Server for NetWare NE8
•Lotus Notes Server for OS/2 ..... NE9
•Lotus Notes Server for Sun Solaris 2.3 & 2.4 ..... NE22

First Looks
Digital NetRider 90 M NE25
Office.IQ 2.1 ..... NE25
ARCserve for Windows NT 1.0 ..... NE26

The Networker
BY DIANE DANIELLE
Dangers of the Desktop NE28

PC TECH

User-to-User
BY NEIL J. RUBENKING
Don't let "Out of Environment Space" messages get the best of you; easier user input with the FC command 247

Tutor
BY JEFF PROSISE
Drive Size vs. Storage Efficiency 249

Tech Notes
BY BRIAN PROFFIT
OS/2's High Performance File System 255

Extending Your Apps
BY ERICA KERWIEN
Enhancing Your Notes Mail 259

Utilities
BY NEIL J. RUBENKING
Select and Collect Your Icons 263

PC SOLUTIONS

Hardware
Determining the dot pitch of your monitor; using a printer cable as a file-transfer cable; when your computer suffers from unexpected pauses 271

Word Processing
Launching another application from a Microsoft Word 6.0 macro 272

Spreadsheets
Changing ToolTip and status-bar text in Microsoft Excel 5.0 286

Databases
Changing the default settings of system variables in FoxPro at start-up; shortcuts for selecting entire Microsoft Access forms and reports. 292

AFTER HOURS

Virtual Travel Agents: Trip Planners on CD-ROM
- **CD-ROM Pick Hit:** The Grammys
- **Action:** Heretic
- **Spotlight on Action:** Dark Forces
- **Quick Clips** 359

Abort, Retry, Fail?
BY DON WILLMOTT 366

ALSO IN THIS ISSUE

PC Direct 280
Marketplace 323
- Premier 323
- Classified 335
- BusinessCard 350

Reader Service Card 341
Advertisers' Index: Companies 353
Advertisers' Index: Products 354
Coming Up 356
Editorial Product Index 357

Where to go on summer vacation? CD-ROM trip planners can help you decide (page 359).

30-BIT SCANNING (INTERNAL) ▸

1600 DPI (MAX) PC RESOLUTION ▸

400 DPI OPTICAL RESOLUTION ▸

PRICED UNDER $849 ▸

IT CAN SCAN A PICTURE

Here's a truly monumental idea: EPSON's new ES-1000C personal color scanner handles rich, colorful graphics as well as it handles lengthy, formatted text. For your words, powerful OCR and text enhancement capabilities ensure quick, easy and accurate text scanning. And, for your pictures, our 30-bit color scanner delivers amazing image detail and color reproduction. The ES-1000C comes with everything you need to connect to your PC, and we also have a version for Macintosh users. So call our toll-free number for the facts and the name of your nearest EPSON dealer. Because scanning isn't always a pretty picture.

I have this vision of Monument Valley in my head. You see, I've never actually been to Monument Valley. I've read about it in books and magazine articles. I've seen it in the television commercials for pick-up trucks and in the movies; you know, the exciting, old westerns. The buttes and the mesas, it's funny how those words rarely come up in conversation, but I'm sure if you were face to face with a massive, towering butte, it would stop you in your waffle-footed tracks. That's what I like about nature — its ability to remind us all that we humans are merely short-term inhabitants of our mighty Mother Earth. It's the magnificent red-hued rocks that leap up towards the breathtaking

OR A THOUSAND WORDS.

of concrete and steel, man-made monoliths that fool us into believing that we too can create in a moment what the gods of this arid world have taken forever to construct. There is a seventeen mile drive that winds through the ragged heart of Monument Valley. I've read that the drive provides visitors with sweeping views of the valley from different vantage points. I suppose, if you were in a hurry, this would be the way to see this place. But it's not the method I would use (why would you come here if you were in a hurry?). I'd get on a strong horse and ride wherever I wanted to go. I'd ride right up to the big rocks and stare straight up to the sheltering sky. I believe a place like this

absolutely nothing from us. It is a self-sufficient kingdom of layered sediment, simultaneously eternal and impermanent. Nothing we say or write about Monument Valley makes it more or less powerful. Yet we are moved to react to its noble beauty. And in reacting, we praise the purity — there's that word again — of this place. And in appreciating Monument Valley, we learn to appreciate what is good and important in our lives. The immutable laws of nature remind us to stop and smell the flowers, to cherish our children, to revere our parents and grandparents, to love one-another as we love the majesty of these monuments. This place is a magical looking-glass through which we may see the true character of our souls. I have this vision of Monument Valley in my head. And when I see this vision, I feel closer to a world that embraces me; a world that invites me to share in the sovereign beauty of rocks that rise towards the heavens and dunes that run forever. They remind me that, no matter where I go and what I do, I will always feel these monuments in my heart. I will always hear the chattering wind in my head. I will always see the extraordinary silhouettes of the ages. And I will always find a reason to keep going forward. I have this vision of Monument Valley in my head...

- ONE-AND THREE-PASS SCANNING
- XEROX TEXTBRIDGE OCR SOFTWARE
- ADOBE PHOTOSHOP LE SOFTWARE
- TEXT ENHANCEMENT TECHNOLOGY

INTRODUCING THE EPSON ES-1000C 30-BIT COLOR SCANNER

EPSON

1·800·BUY·EPSON

EXT.3636

Editor-in-Chief Michael J. Miller

Editor Robin Raskin

Executive Editors Rick Ayre, Bill Howard, Don Willmott

Executive Director, PC Labs C. James Galley III **Art Director** Laura Baer

Senior Networking Editor Frank J. Derfler, Jr.
Senior Editors David Greenfield (Networking and Communications), Thomas Mace (PC Tech, Applications Development), Brian Nadel (First Looks), Sebastian Rupley (West Coast)

Managing Editor Paul B. Ross **Assistant Managing Editor** Dianne H. McDonald

Senior Associate Editors Ted Stevenson (Software), Sharon Terdeman (Technical Columns) **Associate Editors** John Clyman (PCs), Gayle C. Ehrenman (After Hours), Leon Erlanger (Hardware), Carol Levin (Trends), Gail Shaffer (Networking and Communications), Lance N. Ulanoff (Graphics) **Technical Editor** Neil J. Rubenking **Senior Production Editor** Kim Schueler **Production Editor** Monica Strignano **Copy Chief** Glen Boisseau Becker **Staff Editors** Tin Albano, Jamie M. Bsales, Kathleen Caster, Elisabeth H. Holzer, Ellyn J. McCasland, Michael W. Muchmore, Todd Spangler, Sarah L. Roberts, Michael Ryan, Craig L. Stark, Carol A. Venezia, Leslie Wygant, Anush Yegyazarian **Senior Writer** Robert S. Anthony **Staff Writer** William P. Flanagan **Assistant Editor** Asa Somers **Senior Copy Editors** Jeanne Albrecht, Jill Léger **Copy Editors** Elliot Thomas Grant, Joseph N. Levine, Ann Ovodow, Tracy Reppert **Assistant Copy Editors** Marian Berelowitz, Peter J. McLaughlin **Layout Manager** Linda Harms **Senior Layout Editor** Lillian Gaffney **Layout Editor** Shari L. Girouard **Library Assistant** Dolores Williams **Editorial Assistant** Melissa J. Perenson **Senior Editorial Researchers** Brad Stilwell, Jodi L. Wynblatt **Editorial Researchers** Mary E. Behr, Eryn R. Brown, Yvonne Koulouthros, Cade Metz, Gregory Sewell **System Support Manager** Craig Ellison **PC Support Analyst** Melvin Acevedo **Production System Support Manager** Patricia Perkowski **Production System Support Analyst** Thomas DeVito **Communications Manager** Diana Garelik **Assistant to the Editor-in-Chief** Tara Solon **Assistant to the Editor** Rita Aprahaman **Assistant to the Executive Editors** Christina M. Evelyn **Administrative Assistant** Christina Okang **Sysop, PC MagNet** Ken Hipple

Contributing Editors Bill Machrone (VP, Technology), Douglas Boling, Bruce Brown, Brian Butler, Sheryl Canter, Diane Danielle, Ray Duncan, John C. Dvorak, Michael J. Mefford, Edward Mendelson, Charles Petzold, Alfred Poor, Jeff Prosise, John R. Quain, Sal Ricciardi, Steve Rigney, Winn L. Rosch, Joe Salemi, Jim Seymour, Richard Hale Shaw, Barry Simon, Luisa Simone, Craig Stinson, M. David Stone

Senior Associate Art Director Donna Panagakos **Associate Art Directors** Charles Conover, Richard Demler **Assistant Art Director** Le Chau (Betty) Thai **Associate Graphics Director** David Foster **Graphic Artist** Mark Tyner **Assistant to the Art Director** Frieda T. Smallwood **Contributing Photographer** Thom O'Connor

Director, PC Labs, West Coast Steve Buchler **Technical Directors** Ben Z. Gottesman (Software), Robert P. Lipschutz (Networking and Communications), Nick Stam (Hardware) **Director, Operations** John R. Delaney **Project Leaders** Richard Fisco (PCs), Thomas Kreyche (Client/Server), Jeff Mace (Graphics), Jay Munro (Applications Development), Jeffrey G. Witt (Networking and Communications), Michael J. Zulich (Hardware) **Programmers** Richard V. Dragan, Kenneth Prakobchart **Product Testing Manager** Charles Rodriguez **Senior Technical Analysts** John Garris, O. Ryan Tabibian **Technical Analysts** Alan Chan, Laura Cox, Tim M. Crawford, Kason Leung, Anatoliy Nosovitskiy, Margaret A. Piemonte, Deval Shah, Dan Smith, Denis Tom **Support Technicians** Peter Bastide, Bruce Deodat, Charles Lin, Melanio Lopez, Mark Valentine **Inventory Control Coordinators** Bryan Hughes, Rob Graydon, William Pagan **Administrative Assistant** Jacqueline Paredes

PC MAGAZINE CD
Executive Editor Peter McKie **Art Director** Curtis M. Fields

PC MAGAZINE ON-LINE
Associate Editor Jenny Donelan **Technical Associate** Thomas W. Giebel **Staff Editor** Angela Hickman

Publisher Daniel Rosensweig

National Associate Publisher Nancy Newman **Associate Publisher, Marketing** Susan Delman **National Sales Director** Vickie Pinsky **Business Manager** Chris Eisenhardt **Director, Business Development** John Wisdom **Events Manager** Dawn Gudelis **Manager, Promotion and Public Relations** Lynne Hasluck **Research Managers** Elyse Berman, Audra Lee

Senior Advertising Production Manager Lori Iaccino **Advertising Production Manager** Susan Conrad **Assistant Advertising Production Managers** Barbara Adams, Robert Joy **Editorial Production Manager** Pamela J. Berkowitz **Coordinator, Editorial Production** Louise Laberge

Advertising Office: One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802; 800 33 MAG AD, 212-503-5100

Ziff-Davis Publishing Company
Chairman and CEO Eric Hippeau

Business Media Group
President Ronni Sonnenberg

Executive Vice President Claude P. Sheer **Vice Presidents** Joseph Gillespie (Magazine Networks), Bob Bader (Central Advertising Sales), Don Byrnes, Al DiGuido, Dan Farber, J. Sam Huey, Michael J. Miller, Paul Somerson, Jim Stafford **Executive Directors, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks** Ellen Atkinson, Anna Zornosa **Managing Director** Lucy Wohltman (Ziff-Davis Preferred Customer Program) **Directors, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks** Ann Fitzpatrick, Mark Glasner, Michael Kreiger, Jeff Lehman, Scott Murphy **Marketing Director, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks** Michael Perkowski **Marketing Director, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks** Jeff Bruce **Co-Directors, ZD Benchmark Operation** Bill Catchings, Mark L. Van Name **Director, ZD Labs** Bob Kane

Ziff-Davis Publishing Company
Presidents J. Scott Briggs (Consumer Media Group), Jeff Ballowe (Ziff-Davis Marketing and Development), Bob Brown (Computer Intelligence/InfoCorp), J.B. Holston III (International Media Group)

Senior Vice Presidents Baird Davis (Circulation), Rachel Greenfield **Vice Presidents** Tom McGrade (Assistant to the Chairman), T.L. Thompson (Business Manager), James F. Ramaley (Circulation Services), Elda Vale (Corporate Research and Analysis), Timothy J. Mitchell (Controller and Treasurer), J. Malcolm Morris (General Counsel and Secretary), Bruce W. Bourne (General Manager), Rayna Brown (Human Resources), Herbert Stern (Marketing and Development Group), Roger Herrmann (Production), Bill Machrone (Technology) **Chief Information Officer** Wellington Y. Chiu **Executive Director, Information Systems** Owen Weekley **Executive Director, Marketing Services** Jim Manning **Production Director** Walter J. Terlecki **Director of Licensing** Jean Lamensdorf **Director of Public Relations** Gregory Jarboe

Subscription Inquiries, Address Changes

Subscription Services: For subscription service questions, address changes, or ordering information, call 303-665-8930 or fax 303-604-7455 in the U.S. or Canada; all other countries, please call 303-604-7445 or fax 303-604-0540. Or write to *PC Magazine*, P.O. Box 54093, Boulder, CO 80322-4093.

Subscription Rate: The subscription rate is $49.97 for a one-year subscription (22 issues). Canada and all other countries, please add $36.00 for postage.

Back Issues: For back issues (subject to availability), $8 per issue ($9 outside the U.S.), send check or money order to Back Issues Dept., Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131.

Computer Select: *PC Magazine* is available on Computer Select, a CD-ROM published by Computer Library. For subscription information, call Computer Library at 800-827-7889, ext. 708.

Customer Lists: We periodically make lists of our customers available to carefully screened mailers of quality goods and services. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, please let us know by writing to us at *PC Magazine*, P.O. Box 54093, Boulder, CO 80322-4093.

How to Contact the Editors

We welcome letters. However, we cannot look up stories from past issues, recommend products, or diagnose problems with your PC by phone. Send your written questions, complaints, and compliments to *PC Magazine*, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802. Please include a daytime telephone number. Send electronic mail to MCI Mail box 157-9301, to CompuServe address 72241,104, to Internet address *157.9301@mcimail.com*, or to PC MagNet (see below). *PC Magazine*'s general number is 212-503-5255. The West Coast Operations number is 415-378-5500.

If you are dissatisfied with a product advertised in *PC Magazine* and cannot resolve the problem with the vendor, write (do not call) Amy Cimetta, Advertising Department, at the above address. Include copies of your correspondence with the vendor.

PC Magazine does not accept unsolicited manuscripts. We will pay $50 for Solutions and Programming user tips and for Abort, Retry, Fail? submissions. If you submit artwork or newspaper clippings with Abort, Retry, Fail?, mark up the photocopy, not the original.

PC MagNet

PC Magazine operates PC MagNet, an on-line service of ZiffNet, hosted by CompuServe. To join, set your communications software for 7 data bits, even parity, 1 stop bit, and full duplex. To find the number nearest you, dial 800-346-3247. (In Canada, dial 800-635-6225, voice only.) At the Host Name prompt, enter PHONES. Follow the menus, note the number closest to you, then hang up and dial the number. At the HOST NAME prompt, enter CIS. At the USER ID prompt, enter 177000,5000. Enter PC*MAGNET at the PASSWORD prompt and PCMCI595 at the ENTER AGREEMENT NUMBER prompt. When you join ZiffNet, you will be enrolled in both ZiffNet and CompuServe, for a charge of $13.45 a month. The connect-time charge is $4.80 an hour, billed by the minute. Areas free of connect charges for ZiffNet members are PC Magazine Editors' Choice awards, the ZiffNet Magazine Index, Buyers' Resources, Newsbytes, ZiffNet Highlights, and the current Utility (type GO ZNT:FREEUTIL). For ZiffNet member services, call 617-252-5566. You can also visit *PC Magazine* on the World-Wide Web at *http://www.ziff.com/~pcmag*.

If you are on the Internet, you can download the utility from our anonymous FTP server at *ftp.pcmag.ziff.com*. You can also receive the free utility on-disk by faxing to 617-374-4007.

Permissions, Reprints

Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. If you want to quote from an article or use *PC Magazine*'s logo in conjunction with an Editors' Choice designation, write Chantal Tucker or fax her at 212-503-5420; for information on reprints in quantities of 500 or more, write Carol Peters.

Editorial and Business Office: One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802. Editorial: 212-503-5255; Advertising: 800 33 MAG AD, 212-503-5100.

The following are registered trademarks of Ziff-Davis Publishing Company: DOSMark, NetBench, PC, PC Direct, PC Labs, *PC Magazine*, PC Magazine Award for Technical Excellence, PC Magazine Editors' Choice, PC MagNet, ServerBench, WinBench, Winstone, and ZD.

The following are trademarks of Ziff-Davis Publishing Company: Abort, Retry, Fail?, After Hours, BusinessCard, Corporate Developer, CPUmark, Extending Your Apps, Features Plus, First Looks, First Looks Plus, Lab Notes, New & Improved, Off the Stack, PC Bench, PC Magazine At Home, PC Magazine CD, PC Magazine MarketPlace, PC Solutions, PC Tech, Pipeline, Power Programming, Quick Clips, Read Only, ScreenDemos, Tech Notes, Tutor, User-to-User, WinDrain, ZDigit, and ZiffNet.

Other trademarks and trade names used throughout the publication are the property of their respective owners.

Except where noted, all *PC Magazine* reviews are of currently available products.

Copyright (c) 1995 Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

PRINTED IN THE U.S.A.

How do I gain a competitive edge?

I work hard.

Think fast.

And hire the right people.

I give them computers.

And networks.

Peripherals.

And software.

I seek solutions.

Without creating new problems.

I take time to choose wisely.

And find ways to save time.

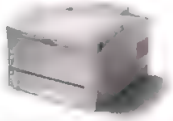
I know what to look for.

It looks like this.

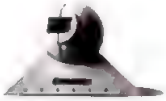
Mac OS

2 in a series | The Mac OS Advantage

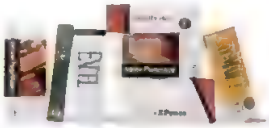
The Mac™ OS. It's the operating system that helped make the Macintosh® famous. It helps people do more in less time. In fact, according to an Arthur D. Little study, people using the Mac OS are 44% more productive than those who use Windows.® It's also a great way to get the power of RISC on a desktop PC.



Plug and Play. We invented it. And while many have tried to imitate this perfect union of hardware and software, nobody else actually does it today. Which means nobody else makes it so easy to set up and use all the software, peripherals, accessories and networks you need to help your people be productive.



The real beauty of the Mac OS and Apple® advancements like QuickDraw™ 3D and QuickTime® VR is that people don't even know they're there. What they *do* know is that with a PC running Mac OS, it's actually practical to use multimedia, videoconferencing, 3-D visualization and virtual reality.



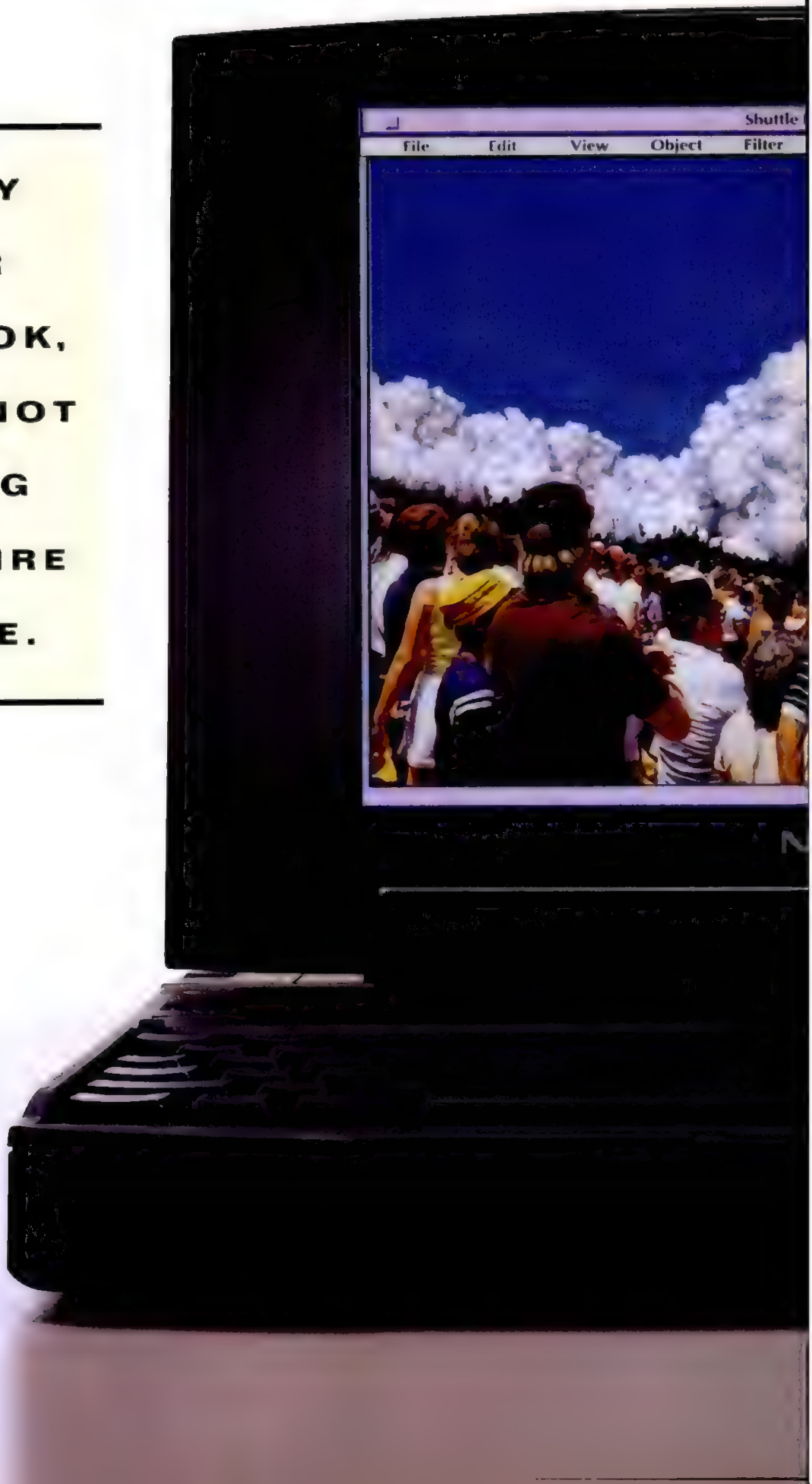
Thousands of applications now run under the Mac OS. Which means thousands of applications share the intuitive interface pioneered by Macintosh. In the future, people won't even have to think about individual programs at all. They'll just sit down at their Mac OS desktop and get right to work.

Used to be, the only way to get your hands on the Mac OS was to get your hands on an Apple Macintosh. Today, you'll find it on PCs from Radius, Power Computing and more. The same places, in fact, where you'll find our new logo. For more information, call **800-472-4342, ext. 150**, today. Or contact us via the Internet at http://www.info.apple.com/macos/macosmain.html.

Apple

Productivity comparison: Macintosh versus Windows study by Arthur D. Little, Inc., January 1994. © 1995 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, Macintosh and QuickTime are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Mac, the Mac OS logo and QuickDraw are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Adobe is a trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated and may be registered in certain jurisdictions. All Apple products are designed to be accessible to individuals with disabilities. To learn more of Sounds, call 800-776-2333 or TTD 800-833-6221.

ON ANY OTHER NOTEBOOK, YOU'RE NOT GETTING THE ENTIRE PICTURE.



With its 10.4" high-resolution 800 x 600 screen, the new NEC Versa P displays 56% more than any other notebook.* Which means, for the first time, you can see images exactly as they appear on your desktop SVGA monitor. All at once, and with unparalleled clarity and crispness. Add to that the power of a Pentium® processor, and the Versa P lets you work far more efficiently when multi-tasking or working on complex documents. So, is it safe to assume you'd be missing something without the NEC Versa P? Well, for starters, over a third of the picture.

10.4" DISPLAY

intel inside pentium

For more information, call 1-800-NEC-VERSA.

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.

NEC

*Compared to a standard 640 x 480 notebook display. NEC Versa P models feature 8 MB RAM, a Pentium® 75 MHz processor with 256K secondary cache, hard drives to 810 MB, 16-bit SoundBlaster™ sound and Indeo™ for full motion video. 10.4" screen is measured diagonally. Versa and See, Hear and Feel the Difference are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. © 1995 NEC Technologies, Inc.
NEC GSA# GS00K95AGS5241PS01.

Key #13522

CIRCLE 157 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Experience the ultimate in multimedia . . . the **ViewSonic 15GA** and **17GA PerfectSound**™ multimedia monitors. Be prepared for a blast of sight and sound that engulfs you with rich, lifelike tones, directed towards YOU. Plus, since you don't need separate speakers, you'll save valuable desk space.

The explosion from ViewSonic's multimedia monitors will revolutionize the industry . . . especially business, entertainment and teleconferencing applications. With the latest dome speaker technology and microhole speaker grills integrated into the monitor bezel you'll hear full high fidelity stereo sound. We thought of everything — even a built-in microphone, headphone jack and external microphone port. And, when the phone rings, you can mute the sound with the touch of a button.

In addition to the terrific sound, these new 15" and 17" CRTs (14.0" and 16.0" diagonal viewable areas respectively) both feature a Super Contrast screen, 0.27mm dot pitch, resolutions up to 1,280 x 1,024 and an ultra high refresh rate of 86Hz at 1,024 x 768. You'll be proud of the beautiful, brilliant, photo-quality screen images. Our OnView™ controls allow you to make image ***and*** audio adjustments right on the screen. Plus these monitors are *Plug & Play+*® for Windows'95, which automatically provide the utmost in screen image capabilities.

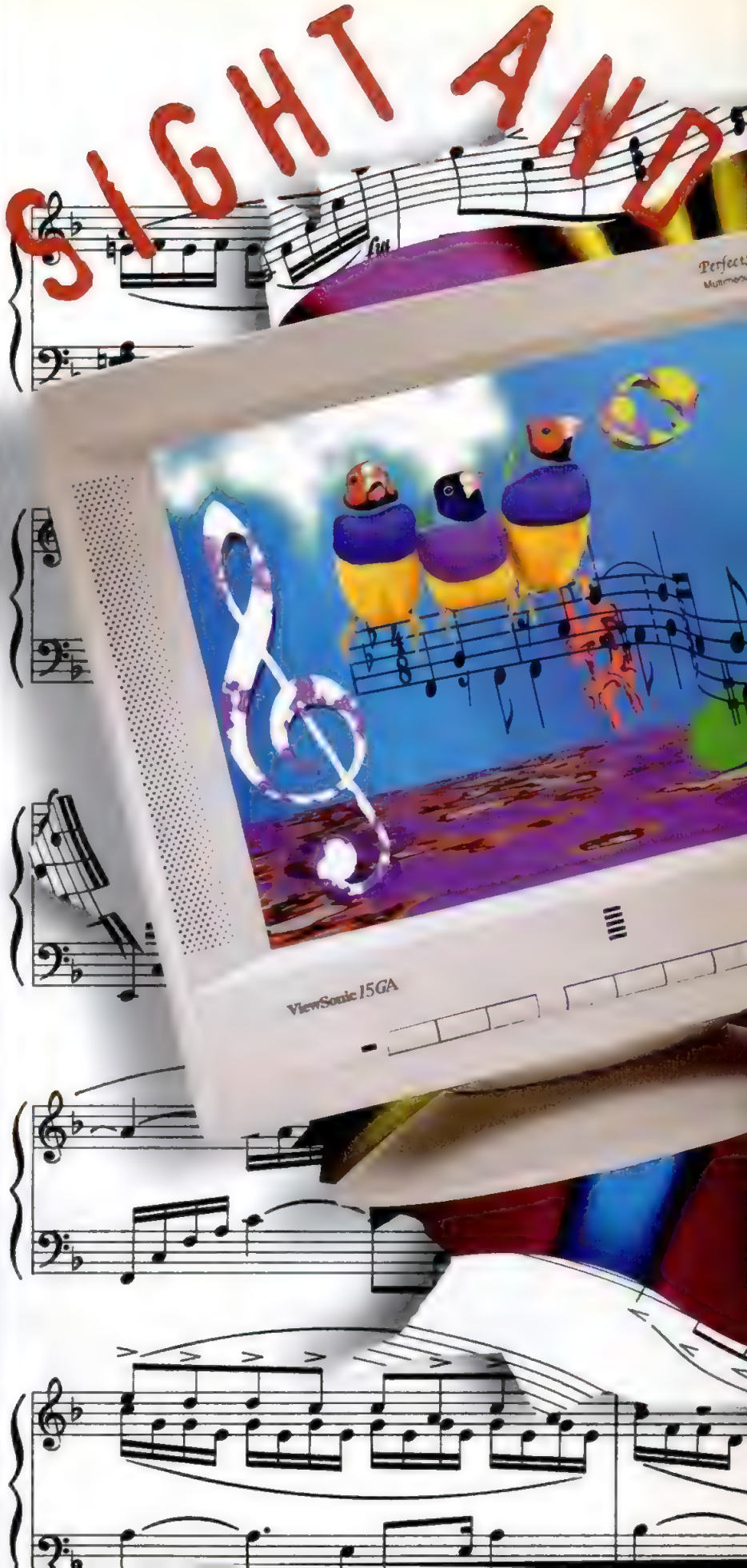
In keeping with today's concerns for radiation, safety and the environment, these monitors not only exceed MPR-II and EPA Energy Star™ requirements, but have also adopted the most stringent Swedish TCO standards for reduction of heat emissions and exposure to electromagnetic fields.

ViewSonic multimedia monitors . . . a sound investment.

ViewSonic®
See The Difference!™
and Hear

PC EXPO BOOTH 2880

Tel: (800) 888-8583 Ext. #265 or (909) 869-7976
Fax: (909) 869-7958
Call FaxSonic at (909) 869-7318 (fax-on-demand)
Request Doc. 143 (15GA), 150 (17GA)
Applelink: VIEWSONIC Compuserve: 73574, 514



CIRCLE 118 ON READER SERVICE CARD

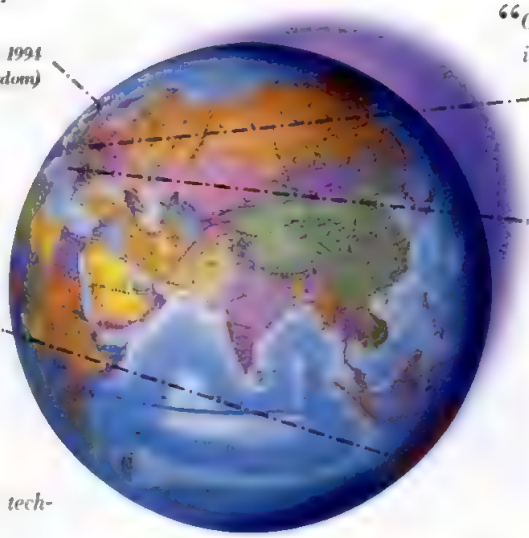
Looks like the whole world is getting Warped.

"*OS/2® Warp is faster and prettier than ever before. It's reliable, and can give you 32-bit computing on your desktop today.*"

Personal Computer World, *December 1994* *(United Kingdom)*

"*OS/2 Warp...brings advantages which give it a significant technical lead...*"

The European, *October 14, 1994* *(Europe)*



"*[OS/2] Warp is the natural upgrade for OS/2 for Windows™ users as it will run the latest versions of Microsoft®'s Windows software.*"

The Courier Mail, *October 18, 1994* *(Australia)*

"*Fast, dependable, able to work better with fewer resources...a viable candidate for standard operating software for the multiplatform PCs of the future.*"

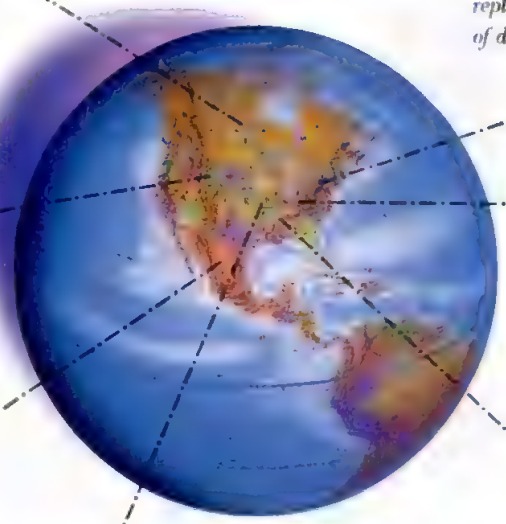
PC Windows, *September 1994* *(Italy)*

"*With Windows 95 delayed...this is IBM's window of opportunity. OS/2 has always been technologically superior...*"

Kevin Linfield, Computing Now! *December 1994* *(Canada)*

"*IBM's OS/2 has quietly evolved from a DOS replacement to a corporate-class, scalable family of desktop and server solutions.*"

PC Week, *November 14, 1994* *(USA)*



"*...no operating system product to date has offered as much out-of-the-box value as OS/2 Warp.*"

InfoWorld, *November 14, 1994* *(USA)*

"*...it's obvious that IBM® has put a great deal of time and effort into making [OS/2] Warp a highly-optimized, easy-to-install, and easy-to-use operating system...*"

Stan Miastkowski, BYTE Magazine, *November 1994* *(USA)*

"*The wizard of OS/2...the main feature of this new version is that it requires less memory and it provides better performance.*"

InfoCHANNEL, *October 1994* *(Mexico)*

"*My personal favorite–perhaps the most useful productivity software available today–is IBM's superior operating system, OS/2.*"

FORTUNE, *March 6, 1995* *(USA)*

"*OS/2 Warp will bring your system up to speed, hitting all cylinders by putting serious power under the hood.*"

Home Office Computing, *February 1995* *(USA)*

The 32-bit, multitasking, multimedia, Internet-accessed, crash-protected, Windows friendly, totally cool way to run your computer. **OS/2® WARP**

IBM®

OS/2 Warp is available from IBM for $89 by calling 1 800 3 IBM-OS2. OS/2 Warp with DOS and Windows application support is available from IBM for $139. Reseller prices may vary. OS/2 Warp consists of BonusPak and OS/2 version 3. OS/2 Logo is a trademark of the International Business Machines Corporation. IBM, Operating System/2 and OS/2 are registered trademarks of the IBM Corp. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All others are registered trademarks of their respective companies. ©1995 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.

Letters

WARP VS. WINDOWS DEBATE RAGES ON

John C. Dvorak's column "To Warp or Not to Warp" (March 14, 1995) added fuel to the ongoing debate over the competing operating systems OS/2 Warp and Microsoft Windows.

Finally, a story that discusses OS/2 Warp's strengths and not just its weaknesses. Dvorak should be commended on his fair look at Warp.
WAYNE WU, *via the Internet*

Contrary to Dvorak's statements, I've found that DOOM runs fine under OS/2 Warp, provided the sound is generated under DOOM's setup program through the PC speaker and not through the sound card. Postings on Usenet indicate that different versions of DOOM work to different extents; Dvorak gave the impression that DOOM doesn't work at all, which is inaccurate.
JOHN J. O'NEILL, *via the Internet*

The only problem I have using DOOM under Warp is getting my children to quit playing long enough so I can use my PC.
G. POWELL, *via the Internet*

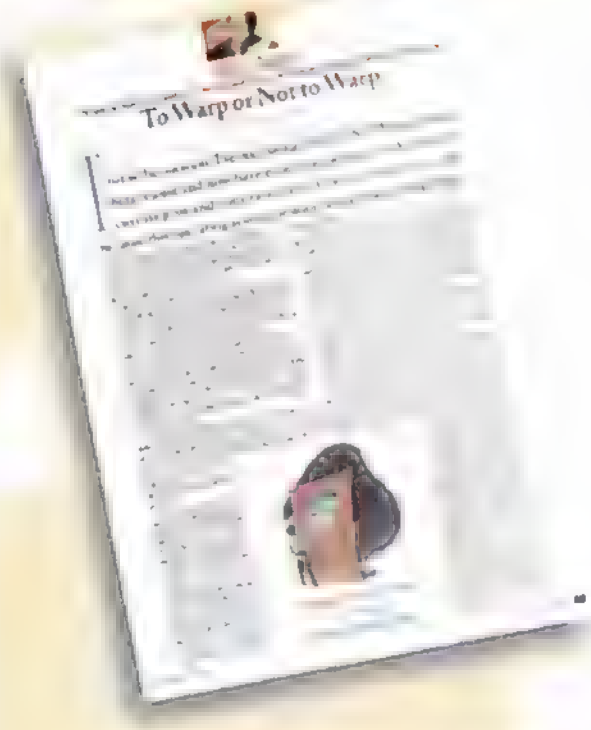
It was nice not to see the usual "It'll do until Windows 95 comes out" tucked into Dvorak's column. And by the way, a native OS/2 version of DOOM is due soon.
C. MICHAEL WHITNEY, *via the Internet*

Windows attempts to be a jack-of-all-trades, but unfortunately it ends up a master of none. The real success of OS/2 is its flexibility in bringing many elements together.
DAVEY S. THORNTON, *via PC MagNet*

Although I can see that Warp has potential, I had too many problems trying to find drivers for my video card. It was also frustrating how long it took to load Warp; I felt as if I were back in 1978 waiting for my TRS-80 Model 1 to load software from a cassette tape.
MICHAEL BRYAN, *via PC MagNet*

I couldn't agree with Dvorak more. Installation of OS/2 Warp is not for the faint of heart. Documentation is good but not great. And the way it handles device drivers for popular brands is enough to take a couple of years off anyone's life. The good news is that once OS/2 Warp is up and running, Windows and DOS pale in comparison.There's an elegance to OS/2 that can't be beat.
TOM DEFELICE, *via the Internet*

Getting Warp installed does require a small miracle. I didn't have problems with my video card, but it was the only component I didn't need to get a new driver for. Only after much wailing and gnashing of teeth—and some



Windows attempts to be a jack-of-all-trades but is a master of none.

swearing—did I get Warp to work. IBM needs to make the installation process easier and more user-friendly.
ADAM G. BOWEN, *via the Internet*

When I saw the title, intro, and highlighted quote, I assumed that Dvorak had had some installation difficulties and dismissed OS/2 as a viable option. Imagine my pleasant surprise to read that Dvorak had actually used it long enough to get his system properly configured and discover the strengths of OS/2. It takes time to learn a new operating system. I converted from Windows and haven't looked back.
B.B. BEAN, *via the Internet*

Getting Warp running right draws deeply on one's stores of emotional stability. Dvorak's column hit precisely the right tone.
BRADFORD C. ROBERTS, *via PC MagNet*

Dvorak is right about Warp's prompting an emotional response. In my case, it has prompted feelings of frustration and anger. For now, I'm happily using Windows and eagerly awaiting the arrival of Windows 95.
SAKARI SARO, *via the Internet*

OS/2 Warp is indeed warped; I had major problems installing the program on my PC. For now, I'll stay with DOS 6.22 and Windows 3.1 and await Windows 95's arrival.
BOB BURNS, *Fresno, CA*

My experience with Warp was just the opposite of Dvorak's. I spent two days installing Warp and six days trying to get everything to work right; I had to reboot my machine at least three times a day after Warp crashed. I'm now using the Windows 95 beta, and I've had less problems with that than with Warp.
RUSSELL GRIGAT, *Edmonton, Canada*

Although I loathe Windows, I use it because there are good applications available. When I switched to Warp, I had many installation difficulties that were unbelievably frustrating, and a few times I almost chucked the whole thing. But once the program finally did install, it worked so wonderfully that now I've grown to love it. Warp gives you the best of everything at a low cost.
LAURA BATMAN, *via the Internet*

GO TO THE HEAD OF THE CLASS

Thank you, Bill Howard, for a column that remembers those of us who still have a desire to think for ourselves ("The Tyranny of the Minority," March 14, 1995). In an age when personal responsibility is almost nonexistent, at least *PC Magazine* realizes that some of us don't mind having to learn something new or complicated to achieve the maximum benefit from our computers. With the proliferation of front ends arriving to simplify the computer interface, it's comforting to know that power users still have a voice in your pages.
STEVEN C. MATHIAS, *via PC MagNet*

One of the joys of using different software is seeing the vast imagination of programmers at work. I hope no one takes Howard up on his recommendation to limit boxes for mini-applets to three sizes. Uniformity in design is terribly restrictive, to say nothing of boring.
FAROKH MONAJEM, *via PC MagNet*

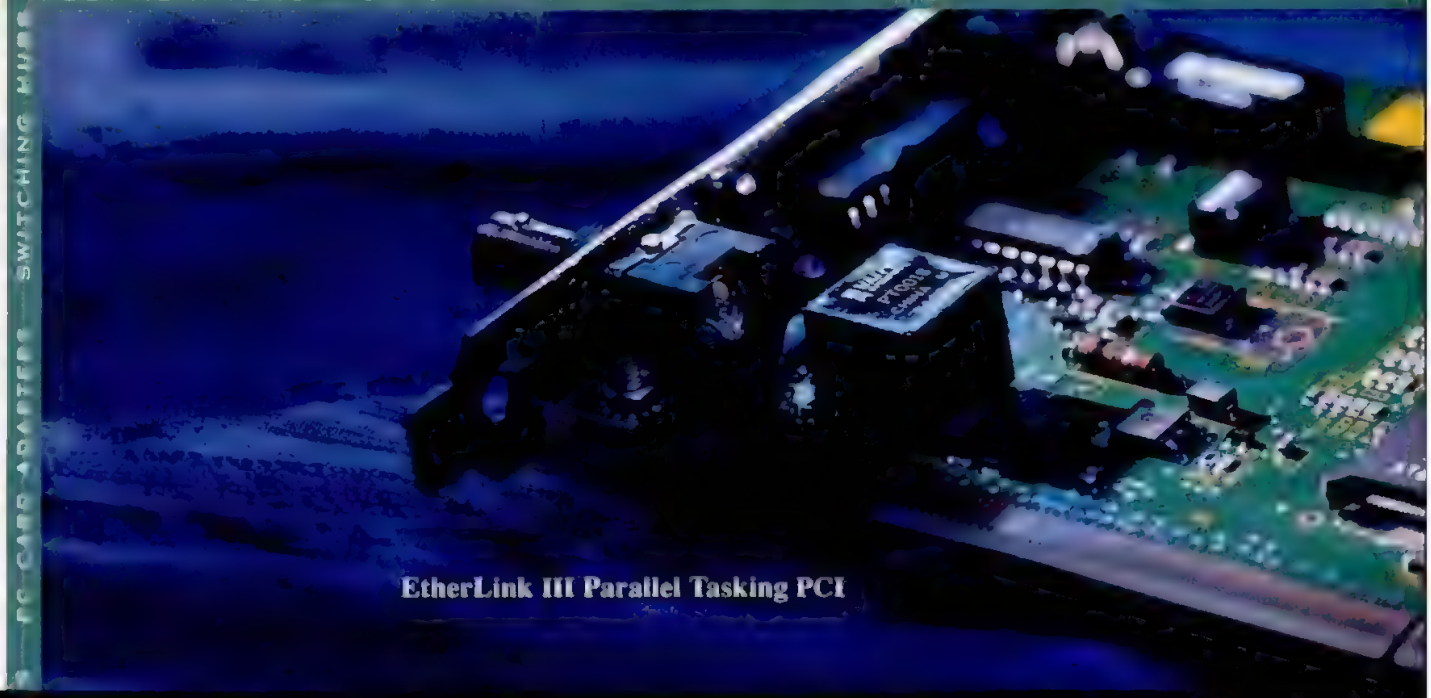
Right on the mark! I really enjoyed Howard's column. I'm sick of things like Microsoft Bob and all these other numb-nuts ideas to make Windows more friendly to newcomers. Who's looking out for us power users and our needs? Howard's ideas for Windows improvements were all on target. Instead of designing software for "somebody else," developers should design software they'd want to use themselves.
WADE H. NELSON, *via the Internet*

Three cheers for Howard. I love what Windows allows one to do, but I hate the hassle of the "training wheels" interface: too many clicks, too many microscopic list boxes, and too many confirmation boxes.
FRANK BILLINGTON, *via PC MagNet*

Howard's question "Who's watching out for the skilled users?" raises an interesting point about technical support. It's practically impossible to find tech support that does not insult our intelligence. How many of us have been forced to listen politely to a two-week

FDDI ADAPTERS STACKABLE HUBS FAST ETHERNET ADAPTERS BUILDING/CAMP

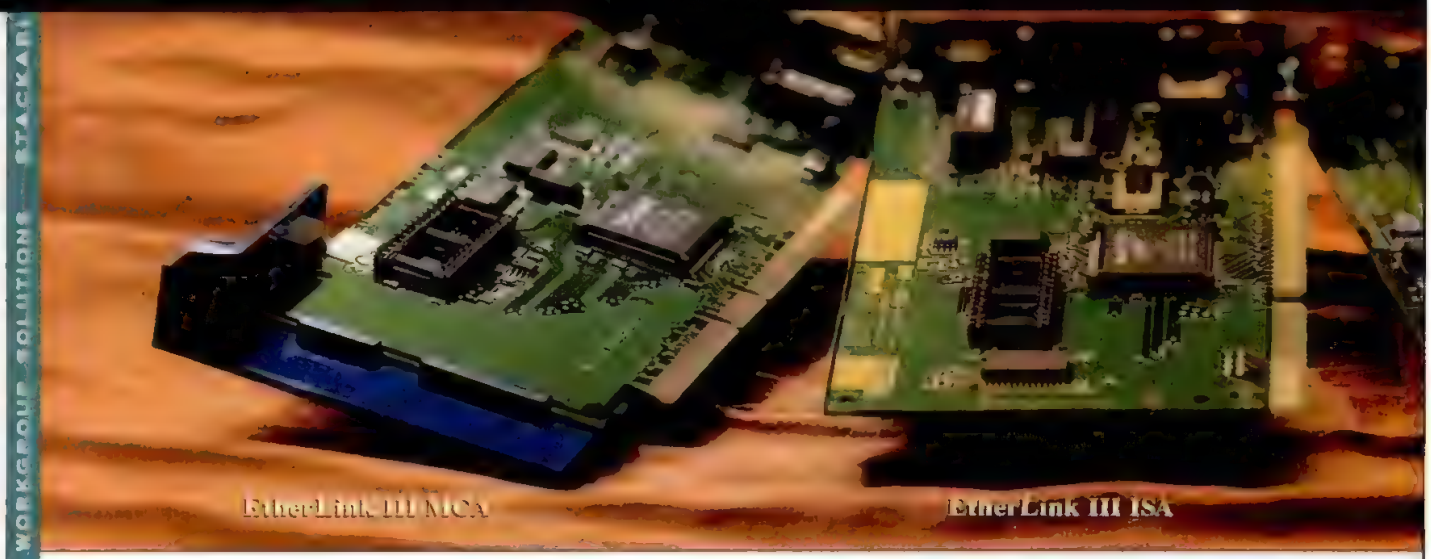
SWITCHING HUBS PC CARD ADAPTERS



EtherLink III Parallel Tasking PCI

Introducing the hottest adapter to

STACKABLE WORKGROUP SOLUTIONS REMOTE ACCESS SERVERS



EtherLink III MCA

EtherLink III ISA

You might say we're on a roll. Presenting 3Com's EtherLink® III PCI adapter, the newest addition to our long line of powerful adapters for the industry's hottest new bus type. And the best performing Ethernet PCI adapter available. All at a price that makes it an extraordinary value.

The EtherLink III PCI Adapter Card.

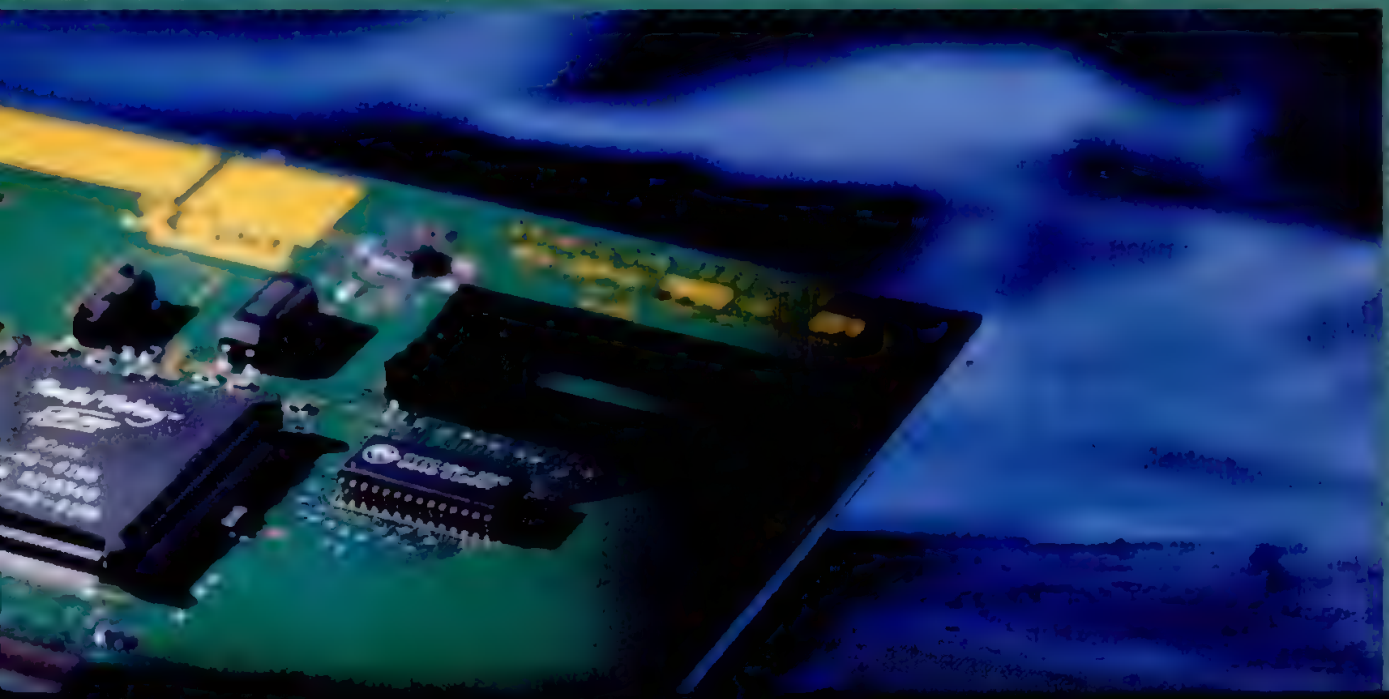
Like the rest of the EtherLink III adapter family, EtherLink III PCI comes with 3Com's patented Parallel Tasking® technology. So you're assured the fastest possible network performance. Always.

Plus, its bus master design offloads the system's

CENTRAL SITE ROUTERS WAN BACKBONE SOLUTIONS TOKEN RING SOLUTIONS

© 1995 3Com Corp (408) 764-5000 3Com, EtherLink, Parallel Tasking and Networks That Go the Distance are trademarks of 3Com Corp To learn more, visit 3Com's worldwide web site at

SOLUTIONS PERSONAL OFFICE SOLUTIONS ATM SWITCHES ISDN SOLUTIONS



TOKEN RING ADAPTERS FDDI SOLUTIONS

come along since, well, our last five.

INTERNET SOLUTIONS NETWORK MANAGEMENT ATM SOLUTIONS

CPU so both clients and servers perform at optimal levels. And the EtherLink III PCI adapter card is guaranteed to be compatible with all PCI-compliant machines, or your money back.

Add full SNMP manageability and easy, virtually instant installation, and it's clear our newest member is fully living up to the family name. For more information, and to get a $59* EtherLink III PCI evaluation card, call **1-800-NET-3COM.**

3Com®

SSIS HUBS REMOTE OFFICE SOLUTIONS

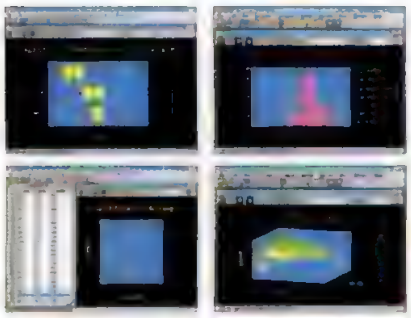
NETWORKS THAT GO THE DISTANCE

http://www.3Com.com *TPO version $59. Combo version $79. Limit one per customer location, while supplies last. Offer expires September 30, 1995

CIRCLE 874 ON READER SERVICE CARD

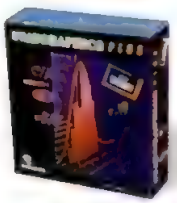
READ THIS IF STATISTICS DRIVES YOU CRAZY

No matter how little you remember, or ever learned, about statistics, STATGRAPHICS *Plus* for Windows™ will have you mastering everything from regression analysis to ANOVA. It has the smartest screens you've ever seen, with menus that guide you through even the most complex analyses. With just a few mouse clicks, STATGRAPHICS will help you make an accurate sales forecast, improve a manufacturing process, or work toward a cure for cancer.



- **Truly interactive graphics**
- **StatFolio, the revolutionary new way to save and reuse your analyses**
- **Dynamic Data Exchange**
- **32-bit design**
- **Specialized modules for Quality Control, Experimental Design, Time-Series Analysis, Advanced Multivariate Methods**

Fact is, STATGRAPHICS *Plus* for Windows is the perfect statistical graphics package for people who aren't crazy about statistics. After all, your data analysis problems shouldn't drive you insane.



STATGRAPHICS® *Plus*

800-592-0050 ext. 200

Outside the U.S., 301-984-5412

STATGRAPHICS is a registered trademark of Statistical Graphics Corporation
©Manugistics, Inc. 1995

CIRCLE 365 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Letters

veteran of tech support ramble on about how we should strip our startup files down to nothing but a PATH statement to remedy what is plainly a defect in a piece of software?

DOUG KANTER, *via PC MagNet*

OF TALKING DOGS AND SMILEY FACES

The real threat to the American way of life is Microsoft's new "social interface," Bob, which is discussed in Robin Raskin's Pipeline column "The Trouble With Bob" and Bill Machrone's column "Great Product, Terrible Name" (March 14, 1995). Just imagine millions of home users repeating "Hi, Bob" again and again in vain to elicit a response from the eponymous smiley face in Bob, the only mute member of a cast of yakkety characters.

RON FEIGENBLATT, *via the Internet*

I've yet to hear anyone say anything good about Bob. In spite of Microsoft's cheery smiley face, my image of Bob is that of the evil spirit that inhabited the north woods in the TV show "Twin Peaks."

GARY BRUNNER, *via PC MagNet*

After reading about Bob and knowing Microsoft's litigious nature, will my friend Robert (we call him Bob) now have to start paying a licensing fee if he wishes to continue using that name?

KEVIN SPATZ, *via PC MagNet*

Perhaps Microsoft should consider regional family information managers. Why, here in the deep South we could have something neat like "Bubba." The initial screen might even have a regional representation like two cousins courtin' in the front seat of a pickup. Wow, think of the possibilities.

BOB SMITH, *Gulfport, Mississippi*

HOW TO CONTACT US

We welcome your comments and suggestions. Please send Letters to the Editor via

THE INTERNET *157.9301@ mcimail.com*

COMPUSERVE 72241,104, or to individual editors as listed on ZiffNet (type GO PCMSTAFF)

FAX 212-503-5799

MAIL Letters, *PC Magazine*, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802

All letters become the property of PC Magazine *and are subject to editing. We regret that we cannot answer letters individually. To send submissions for PC Solutions, please see the sidebar "How to Contact Us" on the second page of that column.*

CORRECTIONS AND AMPLIFICATIONS

In the sidebar "The Video Editor's Toolkit" ("Digital Video: Shot by Shot," April 11, 1995), the correct phone numbers for Fractal Design Corp. are 800-297-2665 and 408-688-8800.

In our review of InterGroup Technologies' VisualWare, Version 2.3, Corporate Edition (Toolkits, "Enchance Apps With VBA Clone," April 11, 1995), we mistakenly indicated that that it supports and includes Summit Software's BasicScript.

In "Tapping the Promise of the Pentium," May 30, 1995, the review of Sys Technology's Sys Performance P100T incorrectly stated the amount of video RAM and type of cache used in the tested system. The machine contained 2MB of VRAM and used pipelined-synchronous-burst cache.

CRAFTING VIRTUAL REALITIES

Your round-up of virtual-reality software ("Virtual-Reality Software World Builders," March 14, 1995) was very informative. Hopefully, it will have excited readers to consider creating virtual worlds.

RANDALL OELERICH, *via the Internet*

WINDOWS GETS A FACE-LIFT

As a magazine aimed primarily at the business market, I can't believe you suggest that your readers spend $457.85—the list prices of your Editors' Choices—on Windows' Band-Aids ("Why Wait? Get More From Windows Now!" March 14, 1995). Especially when considering that for $129 you can purchase OS/2, which "delivers a generous share of the bells and whistles offered by the Windows utilities in this review," as you note in your sidebar "OS/2 Warp: A True Alternative."

ALBERT DAVIS, *via the Internet*

Your review of utilities has one glaring omission: With which version of Windows does the utility work effectively? It's a key point, considering the various Windows versions available.

BILL SNYDER, *via the Internet*

I enjoyed your round-up of Windows utilities very much. I've already tried just about every utility available on ZiffNet; they're quite useful, so please keep them coming!

JOSEPH J. MONFORTE, *via PC MagNet*

Thanks for including the sidebar on compression-utility shareware. I've found shareware to be a good source of small, special-purpose programs and am glad to help out the proverbial guy in the garage. I hope that you'll continue integrating shareware products into reviews. Both developers and consumers will benefit.

DAVID M. DUMA, *via PC MagNet*

Imagine having enough disk drive capacity to handle the future.

Conner's new Filepro Series offers affordable disk drives up to 1275 MB.

Conner makes it a **Reality.**

Today's powerful desktop computers require more disk capacity for larger, more demanding applications. Like multimedia and video. It's a reality. You need more than 1 GB of capacity on your PC for everything you want to do. Fortunately, Conner has the disk drives to answer your needs.

Introducing Conner's new Filepro Series, featuring the first 1275 MB disk drive for entry-level PCs. This powerful new line of 3.5-inch IDE disk drives is available in capacities of 270, 425, 540, 850 and 1275 MB. And it's just the beginning, because the Filepro Series is designed to grow as your requirements grow.

Typical capacities required for today's systems.	
Software:	120 MB (Windows, DOS, Word Proc., Spreadsheets)
User Files:	100 MB or more
Games:	30 MB each
Graphics:	40 MB
CD-ROM:	650 MB for each source
Video:	300 MB for each 15 min. segment
Audio:	20 MB for each 10 min. segment
Total:	Potentially more than 1 GB

Conner's new Filepro drives deliver high quality and high capacity – at very affordable prices. That's essential. Because the more capacity you buy, the better prepared you are to meet today's demanding software requirements. Plus, every new Filepro drive comes with a three year warranty.* It all adds up to a quality family of disk drives giving you the confidence to handle demanding applications now, and in the future.

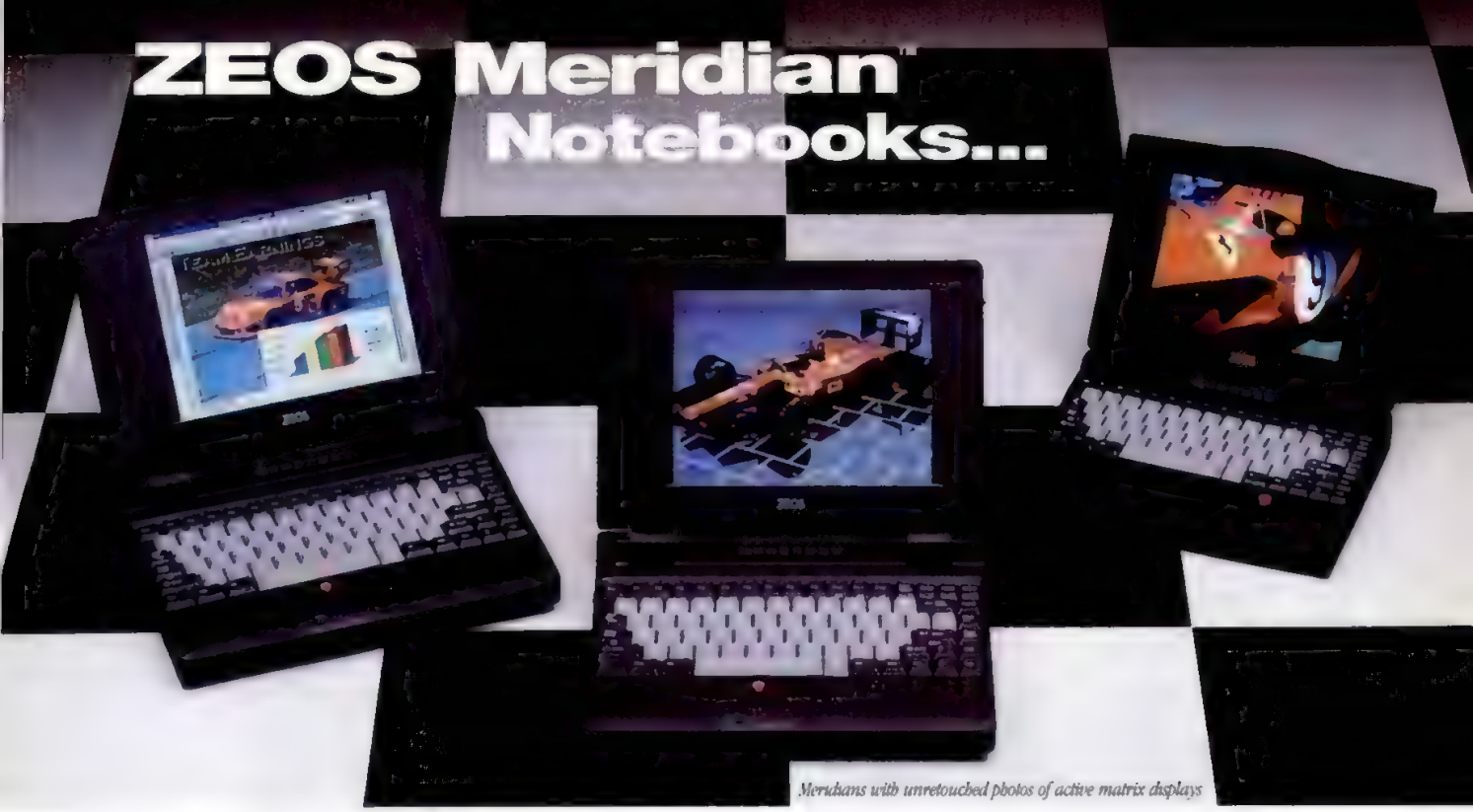
And to backup your valuable data, ask about Conner tape drives in capacities to match every disk drive. Call **1-800-6-CONNER** today. And see how Conner is making data storage performance – and affordability – a reality.

CONNER.
The Storage Answer.

Conner ConFax 408.456.4903. CFS270A #5222, CFS425A #5223, CFS540A #5224, CFS850A #5226, CFS1275A #5228.

*Three year warranty offered with the following products: CFS 270, CFS 425, CFS 540, CFS 850 and CFS 1275. Conner Peripherals World Headquarters, 3081 Zanker Road, San Jose, CA 95134. Tel: 408.456.4500. ©1995 Conner Peripherals, Inc. All trademarks or registered trademarks are property of their respective owners

CIRCLE 224 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Meridians with unretouched photos of active matrix displays

Top-Notch Speed Demons.

Vroooom! ZEOS Meridian notebooks are setting the pace—racing through application after application. They're swift and powerful. They're the *Indy*sputable performance champs.

And they just got faster! Added to our already speedy Meridian line is the ZEOS Meridian 850 notebook featuring a Pentium-75 processor.

While each Meridian product is distinct, they all have several hot features that add to their impressive speed and ease of use including local bus video; a comfortable palm rest with an integrated TruePoint pointing device; and an 84-key keyboard.

Meridian 400 Subnotebook

WINDOWS 1995 WIN 100 May 1995

"ZEOS is out to prove that good things do come in small packages with its Meridian 400C subnotebook," reported *Windows Magazine*.

At 3.9 pounds, the Meridian 400 subnotebook is molded from a special carbon-fiber material that cuts weight and improves durability. And with your choice of a 486DX2-50 or DX4-100 processor, hard drives to 350MB, and RAM that's user upgradable to 20MB, this notebook is "faster than a speeding desktop," as *Computer Shopper* said.

The 400 features active and dual-scan color screen options. You also get two Type II PCMCIA slots and an external ultra-light 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive (included in Packages 2 and 3).

Meridian 800 Notebook

WINDOWS 1995 WIN 100 May 1995

"The 800C notebook offers sleek styling, solid construction and hot performance.... one of the fastest notebooks we've ever tested," said *Windows Magazine*.

At 6.3 pounds, the Meridian 800 full-size notebook is light enough to travel anywhere yet it's large enough to use for presentations and everyday computing. And with your choice of a 486DX2-50 or DX4-100 processor, removable hard drives to 528MB, and RAM that's user upgradable to 20MB, this notebook is the raciest thing around.

For your viewing pleasure, the 800 is available with your choice of color displays—a whopping 10.3" dual scan or 9.5" active. You also get two Type II or one Type III PCMCIA slots, and an internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive.

Meridian 850 Pentium™ Notebook

Ultimate horsepower that takes the checkered flag! The Meridian 850 gives you supreme Pentium performance in a bundle weighing only 6.8 pounds. It's light enough to race around the world with you yet it's powerful and fast enough for the most demanding computing.

For turbo power, the Meridian 850 comes with a Pentium-75 processor; 8 or 16MB RAM—user upgradable to 32MB—with 256K synchronous SRAM cache; and removable hard drives to 810MB. For the best viewing, the 850 is available with your choice of color displays—

Purchase orders are subject to approval. Business leasing programs available. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice; call to confirm these and warranty details. Prices do not include shipping. The Energy Star emblem does not represent trademark of Micron Electronics, Inc. (c) 1995 MEI. ZEOS International, 1301 Industrial Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55413 USA. Micron Electronics, Inc. is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: MUEI)

a mammoth 10.3" (800 x 600) dual scan or 9.5" active matrix. You also get 16-bit stereo sound through audio jacks (Sound Blaster Pro compatible) for the best in portable multimedia, two Type II or one Type III PCMCIA slots, and an internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive.

Buy With Confidence

No matter which ZEOS notebook you purchase, you'll be getting the best service and support in the business! ZEOS has won seven *PC Magazine* Readers' Choice for Service & Reliability awards. And, ZEOS was the first to provide 24-hour toll-free technical support.

The ZEOS Meridian will support you as you face the daily rat race. It'll organize each event, tally the results, and even report back to the office—lap by lap. What a way to work—whether you're in the office or speeding around. For a swift notebook that's raring to go 24-hours-a-day, call your ZEOS Systems Consultant today at 800-554-7172.

486 & DX4

Package 1			Package 2			Package 3		
Dual Color	**400C**	**800C**	**Dual Color**	**400C**	**800C**	**Dual Color**	**400C**	**800C**
486DX2-50	**$1995**	**$2195**	**486DX2-50**	**$2295**	**$2395**	**486DX2-50**	CN! **$2595**	CN! **$2695**
DX4-100	**$2395**	**$2595**	**DX4-100**	**$2695**	**$2795**	**DX4-100**	CN! **$2995**	CN! **$3095**
Active Color	**400A**	**800A**	**Active Color**	**400A**	**800A**	**Active Color**	**400A**	**800A**
486DX2-50	**$2695**	**$2995**	**486DX2-50**	CN! **$2995**	**$3195**	**486DX2-50**	CN! **$3295**	CN! **$3495**
DX4-100	**$3095**	**$3395**	**DX4-100**	CN! **$3395**	CN! **$3595**	**DX4-100**	CN! **$3695**	CN! **$3895**
➤ 4MB RAM ➤ 260MB IDE hard drive ➤ 800: Internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive ➤ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11 ➤ **MS Works**			➤ 8MB RAM ➤ 350MB IDE hard drive ➤ 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive. 400: External, 800: Internal ➤ Custom nylon carrying case ➤ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11 ➤ **MS Works**			➤ 8MB RAM ➤ 350MB IDE hard drive (400), 528MB IDE hard drive (800) ➤ 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive. 400: External, 800: Internal ➤ **14.4 PCMCIA fax/modem** ➤ Custom carrying case. 400: Leather, 800: Nylon ➤ Extra battery ➤ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11 ➤ **MS Works**		

Pentium

Package 1		Package 2		Package 3	
Dual Color	**850C**	**Dual Color**	**850C**	**Dual Color**	**850C**
Pentium-75	**$3295**	**Pentium-75**	CN! **$3795**	**Pentium-75**	**$4195**
Active Color	**850A**	**Active Color**	**850A**	**Active Color**	**850A**
Pentium-75	**$4095**	**Pentium-75**	CN! **$4595**	**Pentium-75**	**$4995**
➤ 8MB RAM, 256K synchronous SRAM cache ➤ 528MB IDE hard drive ➤ Internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive ➤ Integrated 16-bit stereo sound ➤ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11 ➤ **MS Works**		➤ 16MB RAM, 256K synchronous SRAM cache ➤ 528MB IDE hard drive ➤ Internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive ➤ Integrated 16-bit stereo sound ➤ Custom nylon carrying case ➤ Extra battery ➤ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11 ➤ **MS Office Pro**		➤ 16MB RAM, 256K synchronous SRAM cache ➤ **810MB** IDE hard drive ➤ Internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive ➤ Integrated 16-bit stereo sound ➤ **14.4 PCMCIA fax/modem** ➤ Custom nylon carrying case ➤ Extra battery ➤ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11 ➤ **MS Office Pro**	

Included With Every ZEOS Meridian:

intel inside

- ➤ 400 & 800: Intel® 486DX2-50 or DX4-100 processor. 850: Intel® Pentium-75 processor.
  - ➤ RAM expandable to 20MB (850 to 32MB).
  - ➤ 400: IDE HDD upgradable to 350MB. 800: IDE HDD upgradable to 528MB. 850: IDE HDD upgradable to 810MB.
- ➤ Local bus video with 1MB video RAM.
- ➤ PCMCIA slots. 400: 2 Type II, 800 & 850: 2 Type II or 1 Type III.
- ➤ Display: Color VGA backlit LCD, up to 256 colors. 400: 640 x 480 7.9" DSTN or active matrix. 800: 640 x 480 10.3" DSTN or 9.5" active matrix. 850: 10.3" **800 x 600** DSTN or 9.5" 640 x 480 active matrix.
- ➤ Supports an external SVGA color monitor at resolutions up to 1024 x 768.
- ➤ 84-key keyboard with embedded numeric keypad, 12 dedicated function keys and inverted "T" arrow keys. Integrated TruePoint pointing device.
- ➤ Ports: Serial, parallel (850: enhanced EPP & ECP), external VGA video, external keyboard or PS/2 mouse (800 & 850 both). 400 also with external floppy drive. 850 also with mic-in and stereo speaker-out.
- ➤ Replaceable, rechargeable NiMH battery.
- ➤ Full power management features.
- ➤ AC110-240V to DC adapter.
- ➤ 400C: 7.8" x 10.2" x 1.7"; 3.9 lbs. 800C: 8.9" x 11.7" x 1.9"; 6.3 lbs. 850C: 8.9" x 11.7" x 2.1"; 6.8 lbs.
- ➤ EPA Energy Star compliant.
- ➤ FCC Certified Class B; UL Listed.
- ➤ ZEOS Customer Satisfaction Package.

CN! –We can ship today! Call for details.
Fax Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-362-1205. Phone Orders: Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-362-1212, Government: 800-245-2449. ZEOS Information Systems, Inc. GSA #GS00K94AGS5176. Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Am Ex, Discover, COD, Z-Card, & leasing programs.

800-554-7172

24 Hours a Day 365 Days a Year

ZEOS INTERNATIONAL

EPA endorsement of any product or service. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Intel Inside Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. ZEOS is a registered tradesaark; Z-Card is a servicemark; ZEOS Meridian is a
MER-PCM-95068

CIRCLE 063 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Think about everything your growing business needs to compete.

You need e-mail.

You need a fax.

You need scheduling.

You need the Internet.

You need a powerful network.

PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE *Named best network for small business.*
May 30, 1995
LANtastic 6.0
Network Operating System

Bingo.

Introducing LANtastic® Power Suite.

With LANtastic® Power Suite, you get a powerful network, fully integrated with e-mail software from Lotus® cc:Mail™, group scheduler and personal calendar from Lotus Organizer™, fax communication software from Cheyenne® BitWare™ and modem sharing software from Cheyenne BitShare™. We even added NETCOM® NetCruiser™, so everyone on your network can have Internet access. It's all the communication software you need from the best names in the software business. And it's all packed into one affordable, easy-to-use LANtastic network.

Call 1-800-809-2087 for the LANtastic dealer nearest you. Because in today's business, you need all the communication tools you can get. And with LANtastic® Power Suite, you get all the communication tools you need.

LANtastic®
Powerfully simple networking.™

A $650 value for only $199.

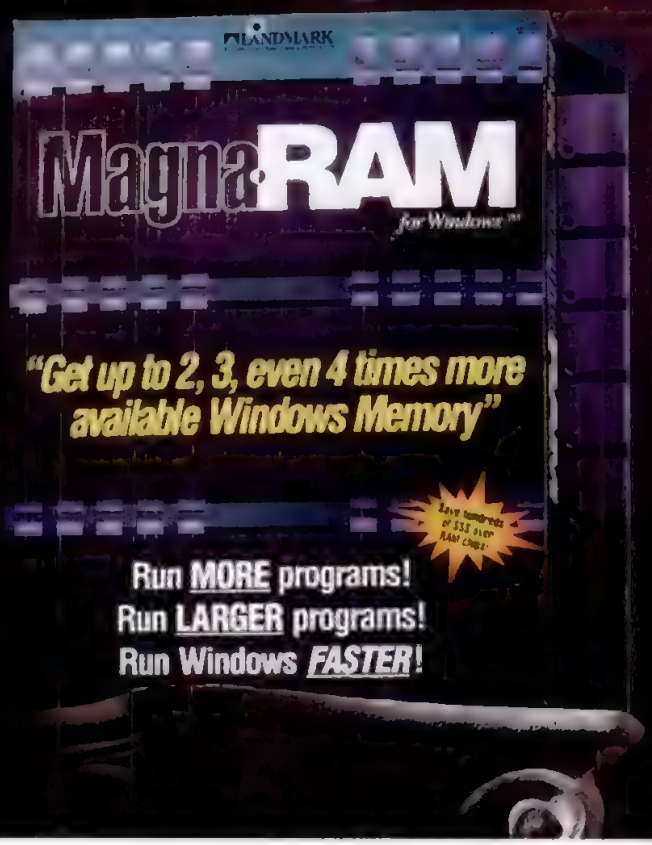
If you purchase all these software packages separately, you'll pay at least $650. But with LANtastic Power Suite, they're all integrated, they're fully functional and they're all just $199 for the single-user version.

Artisoft Tucson, AZ

©1995 ARTISOFT®, INC. All rights reserved. Artisoft and LANtastic are registered trademarks and Powerfully simple networking is a trademark of Artisoft, Inc. Lotus is a registered trademark and cc:Mail and Organizer are trademarks of Lotus, Inc. Cheyenne is a registered trademark and BitWare and BitShare are trademarks of Cheyenne Communications. NETCOM is a registered trademark and NetCruiser is a trademark of NETCOM On-Line Communication Services, Inc. Other company names, brand names and product names are the property and/or trademarks of their respective companies.

CIRCLE 254 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Can you increase RAM just by adding *Software*?



FREE Windows'95 upgrade!

Yes, you can. Introducing MagnaRAM for Windows™, the RAM compression software that expands the power of your available Windows memory by up to 2, 3 or even 4 times. With MagnaRAM's ultra-safe data compression technology, you'll run more Windows programs at the same time, faster than ever before!

Save Time!

- Boost system performance
- Run multiple, larger applications

Save Money!

- Hundreds of $$$ less than RAM chips
- No installation fees, no downtime

Save Hassle!

- End the irritation of slow performance
- Eliminate "out-of-memory" messages

MagnaRAM is quick to install and safe to use. It works with all your existing software, memory managers and hardware. MagnaRAM works for you, right out of the box!

Landmark is committed to providing you with a total solution that's guaranteed to work. That's why we offer toll-free, no-fee, technical support, and a no-risk, 90-day, money-back guarantee.*

TOLL-FREE "We're Here to Help You" SUPPORT

~~$129~~

CALL FOR PRICING!

(800) 683-6696

LANDMARK
RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
703 Grand Central Street, Clearwater, FL 34616
(813) 443-1331 FAX (813) 443-6603

Landmark software is available from resellers everywhere, including Babbages, Best Buy, CompUSA, Computer City, Egghead, Electronics Boutique, Elek-Tek, Fry's, Future Shop, Incredible Universe, Lechmere, Micro Center, Office Depot and Software Etc.

Copyright © 1995 Landmark Research International Corporation All rights reserved Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation *Reseller return policies may vary

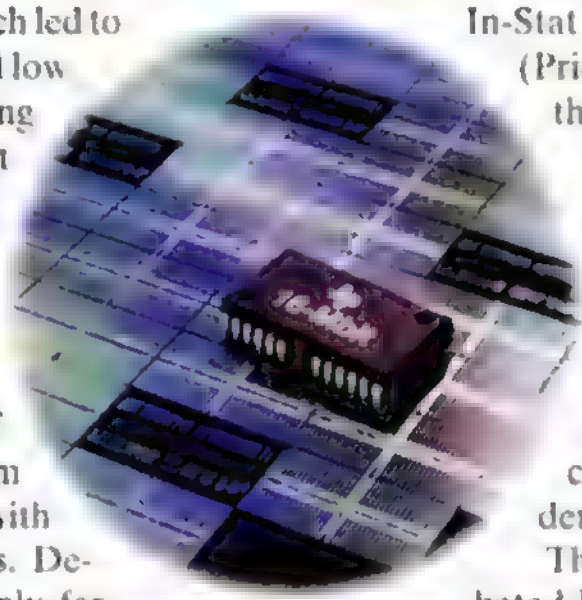
CIRCLE 069 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DRAM Dynamics

Memory shortage spurs global alliances.

Trying to break out of the boom/bust cycles of the past, the memory-chip industry is investing more cautiously in future technologies and forming transcontinental partnerships to share the soaring cost of manufacturing. Nevertheless, the industry seems unable to shake the chronic memory-chip shortage.

The shortage was set in motion in the late 1980s when manufacturers overinvested in new fabrication plants, which led to an oversupply of chips and low prices. To avoid getting burned again, companies cut investment in new fabs. Then, just when investment dried up, the latest PC boom hit—fueled by soaring sales of PCs into homes, the debut of memory-hungry Pentium systems, and applications with big memory requirements. Demand for memory suddenly far outpaced supply.



Memory chip makers are gearing up to meet demand.

"Right now, demand is 20 percent higher than supply," says Farhad Tabrizi, senior strategic marketing manager at Hyundai Electronics America Corp. Tabrizi sees the shortage continuing through 1996, and is coping by adding capacity. A plant now under construction in Ichon, Korea, is designed to produce 25,000 wafers a month.

The memory business doesn't always play by the traditional rules of supply and demand. While commodity markets usually correct for shortages, the DRAM market works differently because large PC and board manufacturers purchase supplies on one- and two-year contracts. During a shortage, price increases are not always passed on to computer buyers. "Due to the huge demand in 1994, however, you did see price increases," says Jim McGregor, senior analyst of DRAM memory at research firm In-Stat in Scottsdale, Arizona. (Prices on the spot market, on the other hand, are volatile.)

Also, during a shortage, system manufacturers ship PCs with less memory than customers want. So instead of buying a PC with the 8MB you want, you get 4MB. This short-changing creates pent-up demand for upgrades.

The shortage is also exacerbated by moving manufacturing lines from 4Mb to 16Mb chips. The transition to smaller-size, higher-density components, to 8-inch silicon wafers, and to wider-architecture chips has proven to be more difficult than expected. "Because of the lack of investment and fab capacity, some of the newer, higher densities were pushed out," says McGregor.

The latest trend is for companies to forge global alliances to acquire additional manufacturing capabilities and to offset the costs of designing and manufacturing higher-density devices. And with the price of a new fab approaching $1.5 billion, splitting the cost is essential. "DRAM manufacturers have gotten a lot smarter about how much capacity to add," says Walt Lange, manager of the memory-business office at IBM Microelectronics, which is investing in the 64Mb market in alliance with Siemens.

The decline of the dollar against the yen is also changing the dynamics of the memory market. While the price of goods imported from Japan rises, the price of goods from Korea and Taiwan don't fluctuate widely since their currencies are pegged to the dollar. "The Koreans are leading the way and Japan is playing catch-up. You're going to see Korean and Taiwanese companies cranking out parts over the next year," says McGregor.

Meanwhile, the Japanese are investing in new fabs in the U.S. through joint ventures. And Korean companies such as Samsung are also looking to build new fabs in the U.S. Some of the alliances include Acer and Texas Instruments; Fujitsu and Hyundai; Hitachi and LG Semicon; IBM and Philips; IBM, Seimens, and Toshiba; LG Semicon and Motorola; Mitsubishi and Motorola; Motorola and Toshiba; NEC and Samsung; and Texas Instruments and Kobe Steel.

The impact of the new DRAM fabs is expected to hit the market in 1996 and 1997. Some industry observers predict a memory glut. In the short term, though, the memory shortage may be in full swing once Windows 95 ships. Microsoft recommends running the operating system with 8MB of RAM.

—Carol Levin and Melissa Perenson

The Memory Market's Wild Ride

While demand for memory should continue climbing through the 1990s, additional supply should help hold prices to normal increases. Increases of 15 percent indicate higher-than-expected demand or significant changes in exchange rates, or both.

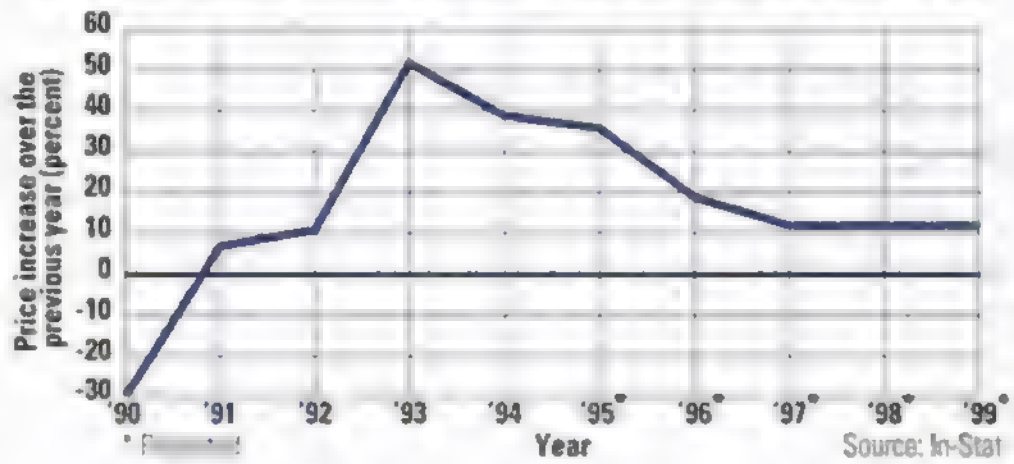


Photo courtesy of Texas Instruments

Pipeline *By Robin Raskin*

Doomed Again

In the 1980's, computers were capable of drawing a few circles and squares on a screen. But some saw the bigger game. Spacewar (which required a PDP-1 computer) begat Pong. Pong begat Breakout. Breakout begat PacMan, and so on.

This is the year of the 3-D maze, begat by DOOM. While the emotional caliber of those early games hasn't advanced much, the technology certainly has. Fluid movement and 3-D realism were the catalysts for DOOM's success. Now there are games like Rise of the Triad, which gives you 3-D first-person action with six degrees of freedom of movement. Play it with the $179 Spaceball Avenger, and there's no more bumping into walls. You'll fly over or duck under them.

For the first time, these mazes go beyond games. Knowledge Adventure's Random House Kids' Encyclopedia contains a fast-action maze based on an encyclopedic scavenger hunt. Absolut Vodka's disk sends you through a maze of best-loved ads. On-line art galleries, travel brochures, playgrounds, and even collections of data can be visited using maze-like interfaces. Check out *http://www.pathfinder.com* for a tour through a maze-like virtual garden. Watch for virtual worlds and the tools to build them from companies such as HSC Software (makers of Kai's Power Tools), Visual Software (creators of 3-D clip art), and even Novell, with its Corsair and Ferret projects. Participate in multiplayer games with "personas" (available from MPG-Net at 800-438-4263), where you wander around as an avatar and bump into other virtual folks in the maze.

Now Microsoft wants in on the maze. New Windows 95 application programming interfaces (APIs), low-cost hardware graphics acceleration, and on-line services will unite to render mazes that make DOOM look like easy street. (See Trends story).

Microsoft has cobbled together a set of game APIs, available as a software development kit (they're too unproven to ship as part of the operating system), that are designed to provide direct access to video- and sound-card memory. Microsoft has finessed technology from OpenGL on Windows NT and combined it with some technology from graphics boards vendors to create an SDK that promises a rich, fluid, 3-D-sound game platform. (My best guess is that it will offer sprite animation from ATI, 3-D from Matrox, and sound/graphics features from Diamond.) The DirectPlayAPI speeds up remote data transmission, and the Direct Input API supports a new generation of peripherals.

There are three Microsoft agenda items at work here. First, 30 percent of PCs are sold for the home, where DOS games are still king. Microsoft needs to play DOS games better than DOS plays them. Second is to beat Sega and Nintendo at their own games. Both game makers promise a new generation of 64-bit play machines in time for this holiday season. The third—and the most covert—is to create a rich platform for on-line multiplayer games. So the next move you enter might be played remotely.

Robin Raskin is the editor of PC Magazine.

Infrared Everywhere

SURE, TODAY YOU CAN SEND A letter via infrared from your notebook to a printer, but what about using an infrared credit card to pay for your double skinny latte at the cappuccino machine?

That's just one direction in which infrared is heading. At the Windows Hardware Conference and at Spring Comdex, Microsoft CEO Bill Gates described this futuristic credit card, as well as the future of ubiquitous infrared applications.

The Infrared Data Association (IRDA) plans to publish a new infrared standard in June that will address speed and range limitations. "Our standard was designed with a 115-Kbps limit, but we'll soon enable 1 Mbps to 4 Mbps," says IRDA chairman John Laroche. "At those speeds, new infrared applications such as Ethernet connections will be possible."

Mind Path Remote Control sends infrared...

Meanwhile, hardware devices of all kinds are incorporating infrared transceivers. IBM, Digital, Hewlett-Packard, and other notebook and printer manufacturers have adopted IRDA-standard transceivers. Extended Systems makes adapters for under $200 that can infrared-enable any printer or notebook. Hewlett-Packard and Microsoft have confirmed that Windows 95 will include a driver for infrared devices.

There's also growing interest in bringing infrared to the hardware-component level. Crystal Semiconductor's CS8130 Infrared Transceiver chip is targeted to be part of chip sets from several notebook manufacturers. Both Intel's Universal Serial Bus (USB) proposal and Apple's similar Geoport effort, which enable daisy-chaining of many devices from an all-purpose serial bus, could mean that serial-port infrared devices wouldn't hog the whole port.

The telephone, television, and cable industries are waking up to infrared technology, too. Mind Path Technologies, which makes infrared-enabled remote controls for PCs, is focusing on infrared-smart software controls to link PCs with televisions and consumer electronics.

Meanwhile, Nokia has just introduced an infrared adapter for sending cellular faxes over its mobile phones. AT&T, Japan's NTT, and Northern Telecom are working on infrared-enabled phone booths so your notebook or PDA can transmit wireless e-mail and fax. And Versit, the communications partnership among Apple, IBM, and Siemens, is currently working on a common wireless-data format so that business-card readers can exchange data via an infrared connection.—*Sebastian Rupley*

...signals to a receiver up to 45 feet to a receiver that is plugged into a serial port.

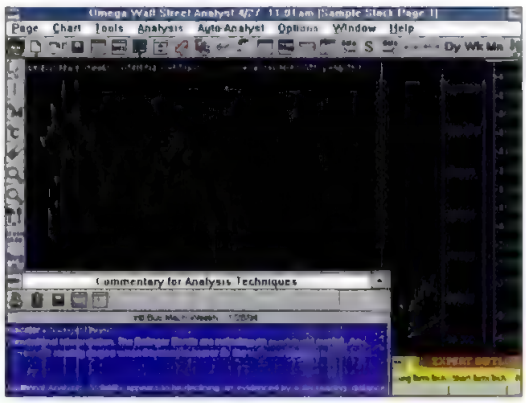
Smart Money

CAN A PC BEAT WARREN BUFFETT at picking stocks? From neural networks, which "learn" from thousands of historical stock market variables, to expert-system-based translation of arcane investment concepts such as stochastics, the PC is finally inheriting high-end investment savvy from the workstation world.

Go to Harvard Business School and claim that computers can beat the market, and you won't get a warm reception. The school's core curriculum teaches "efficient market theory," which argues that markets are beaten only by chance occurrences. Efficient market theorists point out that 80 percent of mutual-fund managers underperform market averages such as the S&P 500.

Computers may be the ultimate investors, though. Fidelity and Vanguard, the number-one and -two mutual-fund companies, offer three mutual funds with stock portfolios picked by computer workstations: Fidelity's Disciplined Equity, Fidelity's Stock Selector, and Vanguard's Quantitative Numeric fund. All three have beaten the stock market averages for years.

To pick the stocks for his Disciplined Equity and Stock Selector funds, Fidelity Investments' Brad Lewis, manager of the two Fidelity funds, uses a neural network and a polynomial algorithm model, a computer model designed to sort thousands of daily factor inputs and weightings for anomalous occurrences. Paul Tudor Jones, arguably the most successful living futures trader, gets many of his ideas from a desk of researchers running Omega Research's TradeStation software on PCs.



Wall Street Analyst's expert system goes to work on inscrutable investment concepts. Best of all, it speaks English.

Omega's TradeStation and its new Wall Street Analyst are unlike other technical-chart-analysis products in that they don't just plot prices against indicators. They also produce plain-English reports and provide a novice-friendly expert system.

Omega isn't alone in trying to demystify high-end investment concepts. Market Arts, makers of Windows On Wall Street technical-analysis software, has also developed an expert system to explain indicators such as relative strength.

"The institutional manager doesn't have a dramatic technology advantage anymore," says Ralph Cruz, Omega Research's vice president. Novices should watch their wallets, though. As world-class investment technology reaches the PC, it's worth noting that the market usually beats even world-class investors.

For a quarter-by-quarter and year-by-year look at the computer-driven market outperformance of Fidelity Investments' Brad Lewis, visit the company's new World-Wide Web site at *http://www.fid-inv.com.*
—Sebastian Rupley

Flash Update

FLASH STORAGE PROMISES TO change the way we store information. Offering near-instant access to data (a flash drive doesn't spin), low power requirements, resistance to shock, and portability, flash drives were expected to be inside everyone's desktop and notebook. So what happened?

While the predictions for the PC market were premature—due largely to the drop in prices of hard disk drives and the high price of low-capacity flash-memory cards—flash has been steadily working its way into answering machines, cellular phones, digital cameras, game cartridges, and vending machines. (Unlike traditional memory chips, flash chips don't require power to retain data.)

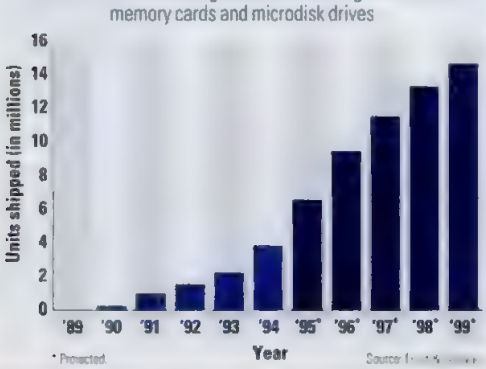
Today, flash-chip makers AMD, Intel, Samsung, Sundisk, and Toshiba are working on high-capacity chips, which are expected to bring down costs. SunDisk says that its 40MB cards now selling for $1,450 will retail for under $300 in 1997—still many times more than the per-megabyte price for a hard disk. By that time, its 500MB cards should be in production.

Other improvements promise to make flash cards more reliable, easier to use, and less expensive. The life of flash memory is no longer an issue. And since the reading and writing of data can now be controlled by software on a PC Card's controller chip, there's no need to load special drivers or mess with nonstandard flash-file systems.

A new controller chip, the CL-FC1120 from Cirrus Logic, emulates the PC Card/ATA industry-standard file protocol, so your notebook won't need a flash-card driver. Cirrus Logic has also developed a PC Card-based flash drive with on-board electronics that emulate a standard hard disk.
—Carol Levin

Flash Forecast

Demand for mobile storage devices is fueling sales of flash memory cards and microdisk drives



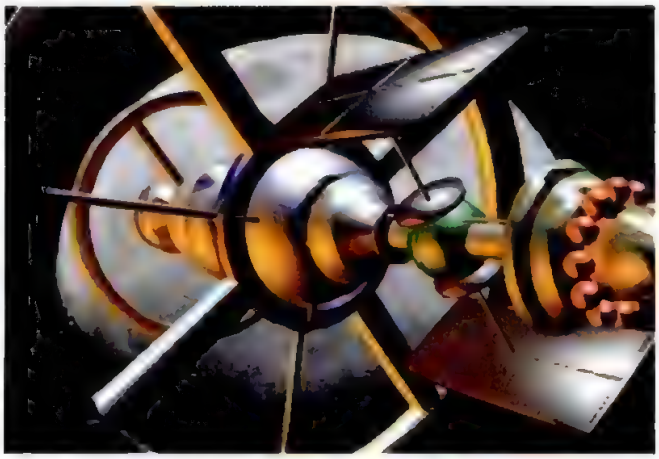
Top Retail Software

Current ranking	Last issue	Product/ company
1	—	**Remove-IT 1.0** *Vertisoft Systems*
2	5	**CorelGallery 1.0** *Corel Corp.*
3	4	**WinFax PRO 4.0** *Delrina Technology*
4	6	**QEMM 7.5** *Quaterdeck Corp.*
5	1	**Procomm Plus for Windows 2.1** *Datastorm*
6	9	**Internet In A Box** *SPRY*
7	2	**MS-DOS 6.22 Upgrade** *Microsoft Corp.*
8	10	**WinCheckIt 2.0** *Touchstone Software*
9	—	**MS Windows 3.11** *Microsoft Corp.*
10	—	**Uninstaller 2.0** *Microhelp*

This list ranks PC business programs according to the total number of copies shipped to over 12,000 stores and resellers in the week ending April 22, 1995; the list cannot be interpreted as a picture of the entire software market. Adapted from a compilation by Ingram Micro.

Game Junkies, Start Your Engines

GAMES ON THE PC ARE GOING through a minirenaissance. True 3-D graphics boards and software development tools are proliferating to enhance a new generation of souped-up games. By early next year, today's games will seem like pure retrograde.



Developers are just beginning to create games using Microsoft RenderMorphics Reality Lab, an engine for building 3-D objects.

Despite the popularity of Windows, most games on the store shelves still use DOS/VGA technology because graphics performance under Windows isn't fast enough. A year ago, Microsoft offered a bridge technology called WinG to address the shortcomings in the Windows Graphics Device Interface (GDI), but developers found that WinG was still too slow.

At the PC Gaming Conference in April, Microsoft announced its Games SDK (Software Development Kit), and released the first beta to games developers. An important component in the Games SDK is DirectDraw, which replaces WinG.

There are two parts to DirectDraw: an API layer that games developers can write to directly, and a hardware access layer (HAL) that communicates directly with the display hardware. The idea is to provide standardized access to advanced hardware features such as acceleration and 3-D processing.

Sitting side by side with DirectDraw and DirectDraw HAL are the Reality Lab 3-D interface, recently purchased by Microsoft from RenderMorphics, and the 3-D device driver interface (DDI), which Reality Lab uses to communicate with the display hardware. Microsoft is hard at work merging these two technologies into the final version of the Games SDK to be released this fall. GDI and the Games SDK will be integrated into the version of Windows that follows Windows 95.

DirectDraw lets games developers take advantage of high-performance graphics hardware features. Some of these features, such as support for double buffering, transparent BLTing (bit-block transfers), and context chaining, are available today in graphics cards such as the ATI Mach 64 series. But many of the 3-D animation capabilities are only just starting to appear on graphics cards now hitting the market.

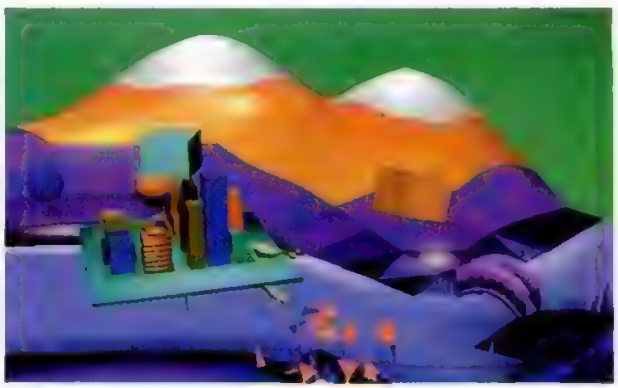
3-D animation requires a tremendous amount of processing. Objects must be described in terms of 3-D geometry, moved about in space, drawn in perspective (projecting the 3-D object onto a 2-D screen), and then rasterized (actually drawn on the screen). Most graphics cards currently available provide only the rasterization capability, and leave the other processing pieces to the computer's CPU. The complexity of animation in games is therefore limited by what the CPU can handle on top of its graphics processing.

A new chip set developed by Lockheed Martin in partnership with Sega is about to change all that. Lockheed Martin (a merger between Lockheed and Martin Marietta) has a long history of 3-D simulation. Their software has trained airline and fighter pilots, and was used to train tank crewmen in Operation Desert Storm.

Lockheed Martin's new chip set has off-loaded almost all the 3-D processing from the CPU to the graphics board, freeing up the CPU for other tasks. Standard graphics cards can draw perhaps 100,000 polygons per second on the screen. In contrast, the Lockheed Martin chip set can draw 750,000 polygons per second.

The result of this kind of processing power can already be seen in Sega's best-selling arcade game Daytona USA, which displays an incredibly realistic landscape as you manipulate the controls of a race car. New 3-D graphics cards that take advantage of the chip set are expected to appear in the beginning of 1996. The first cards will probably cost about $2,000.

How does all this relate to Microsoft's Games API? The Lockheed Martin chip set has been optimized to work with the 3-D DDI, so developers who use the Games SDK will have full access to its powerful features. Without a doubt, the games that will hit store shelves this holiday season will knock your socks off.—*Sheryl Canter*



With Microsoft's new Games SDK, developers will be able to directly access hardware features for acceleration and 3-D processing.

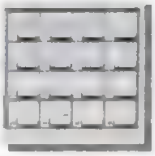
Briefs

IT'S A BUYER'S MARKET FOR ACTIVE-matrix liquid crystal displays (LCD). Sharp and Hitachi report that the cost of building an LCD screen, which contributes nearly 50 percent of the cost of most notebook PCs, has fallen from a January high of $1,200 to nearly half of that. The result should be cheaper notebooks and better displays on mid-range and low-end notebooks.

MICROSOFT HAS UNVEILED ITS OLE controls for the Macintosh API, which allows for the same kinds of OLE object controls as Windows-based OLE controls. Microsoft has demonstrated scrolling wallpaper, a scrolling document, and an on-screen clock—all operating as separate OLE controls. Developers can look forward to building "script-once" OLE controls that will work across platforms. Developer's kits are expected to show up toward the end of this year.—*Sebastian Rupley*

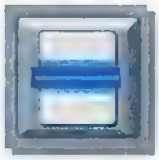
The MultiPASS™ 1000 Document Processing System. It combines a laser-quality printer, a plain paper fax, a PC fax, a scanner, a personal copier and a telephone — all in one compact unit. MultiPASS Desktop Manager for Windows™ software is included to manage printing, faxing, scanning and telephone functions. Plus you can print and fax from the Windows applications you're using now. MultiPASS is everything you need next to your PC. Everything.

It's a Printer. The MultiPASS 1000 incorporates 360 x 360 dpi award-winning Bubble Jet™ technology. It has a front loading, adjustable 200-sheet letter/legal paper cassette. The easy-to-replace, self-cleaning BX-2 (BC-02) ink cartridge snaps into place. And the MultiPASS 1000 supports popular printer emulations from Canon, IBM® and EPSON.®



It's a Plain Paper Fax. You get a 30-sheet auto document feeder for hard-copy faxing. Transmission speed is only 9 sec/page.* The MultiPASS 1000 uses Canon's Ultra High Quality (UHQ™) technology allowing it to scan photos in 64 halftone levels. Reception memory is 70 pages* and transmission memory is 50 pages.* What's more, you can send faxes even when your PC is off.

It's a PC Fax. With the MultiPASS 1000, you can fax directly from your PC at a speed faster than most faxboards. You can receive faxes while you're printing or when your PC is off. You can view faxes with zoom and full rotation, then save, print, forward or delete them. You can create a custom cover sheet and a virtually unlimited fax address book.



It's a Scanner. The MultiPASS 1000 offers TWAIN-compliant scanning with 200 x 200 dpi resolution and seven-level contrast control. It is compatible with most OCR software, enabling you to edit imported text without keying it in. And the 30-sheet auto document feeder lets you easily scan multi-page documents.

CIRCLE 187 ON READER SERVICE CARD

*Based on CCITT #1 Chart (Standard Mode) © 1995 Canon U.S.A., Inc. Canon is a registered trademark and MultiPASS, Bubble Jet and UHQ are trademarks of Canon Inc. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. EPSON is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation. Canon computer not included.

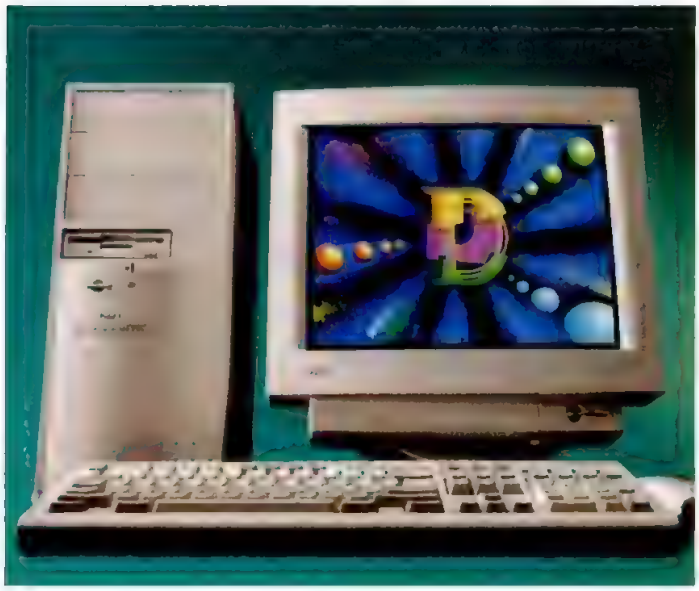
It's a Copier. You can make up to 99 laser-quality plain paper copies. The automatic document feeder holds 30 sheets and the front-loading, adjustable paper cassette holds 200 letter- or legal-size sheets. Canon's exclusive UHQ technology produces excellent copies of fine text and graphics.

It's a full-featured Telephone. The MultiPASS 1000 telephone has on-hook dialing. You get a virtually unlimited telephone address book for point-and-click dialing, plus coded speed dialing to 80 locations. It has a Distinctive Ring Pattern Detector for use with special telephone company services. Plus it has a hold button with melody and an answering machine hookup.

For more information about the MultiPASS 1000, simply call 1-800-4321-HOP.

GET FOR AN UN POWER

(That 10-jillion-watt surge of euphoria you get when you pay incredibly



DELL DIMENSION™ P75
A PENTIUM PROCESSOR-BASED 75MHz SYSTEM

$1649 | BUSINESS LEASE[◊] $61/Mo.

- MINI TOWER MODEL
- 8MB RAM
- 540MB HARD DRIVE (12ms)
- 256KB WRITEBACK CACHE
- ☞ 15LS MONITOR (15" CRT, NI)
- ☞ 64-BIT PCI 2MB DRAM VIDEO CARD
- ONE DISKETTE DRIVE (3.5")
- SPACESAVER KEYBOARD/MOUSE
- MS-DOS® 6.2/MICROSOFT® WINDOWS® 3.1/30 DAYS FREE SUPPORT

ORDER CODE **#500086**

DELL DIMENSION P75
A PENTIUM PROCESSOR-BASED 75MHz SYSTEM

$2199 | BUSINESS LEASE $81/Mo.

- MINI TOWER MODEL
- 8MB RAM
- 1GB EIDE HARD DRIVE (10ms)
- 256KB WRITEBACK CACHE
- 15LS MONITOR (15" CRT, NI)
- 64-BIT PCI 1MB DRAM VIDEO CARD
- ☞ 4X MULTI-SESSION EIDE CD-ROM DRIVE
- SOUND BLASTER 16 SOUND CARD
- ALTEC LANSING ACS-5 SPEAKERS
- ☞ MS® OFFICE 4.3, MS BOOKSHELF, VISIO EXPRESS FOR MS OFFICE
- ONE DISKETTE DRIVE (3.5")
- SPACESAVER KEYBOARD/MOUSE
- MS-DOS 6.2/MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3.1/30 DAYS FREE SUPPORT

ORDER CODE **#500084**

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

☞ Denotes a feature which makes this system even more cool. *Prices valid in the U.S. only. Some products and promotions available in the U.S. only. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. ◊Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS-DOS, Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. ©1995 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

READY BELIEVABLE SURGE.

low prices for incredibly fast Pentium® processor-based systems. Call now.)

Displays featured computer art was created by Javier Romero Design Group of New York

DELL DIMENSION XPS P90c
A PENTIUM PROCESSOR-BASED 90MHz SYSTEM

$2499 | BUSINESS LEASE $92/Mo.

- MINI TOWER MODEL
- 16MB RAM
- 1GB EIDE HARD DRIVE (10ms)
- 256KB WRITEBACK CACHE
- 15LS MONITOR (15" CRT, NI)
- ☞ 64-BIT PCI 2MB DRAM VIDEO CARD
- ☞ 4X MULTI-SESSION EIDE CD-ROM DRIVE
- ONE DISKETTE DRIVE (3.5")
- SPACESAVER KEYBOARD/MOUSE
- MS-DOS 6.2/MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3.1/30 DAYS FREE SUPPORT

ORDER CODE **#500083**

DELL DIMENSION XPS P100c
A PENTIUM PROCESSOR-BASED 100MHz SYSTEM

$2899 | BUSINESS LEASE $107/Mo.

- MINI TOWER MODEL
- ☞ 16MB EDO MEMORY
- 1GB EIDE HARD DRIVE (10ms)
- 256KB WRITEBACK CACHE
- 15LS MONITOR (15" CRT, NI)
- ☞ 9FX MOTION PCI 2MB VRAM VIDEO CARD
- ☞ 4X MULTI-SESSION EIDE CD-ROM DRIVE
- SOUND BLASTER 16 SOUND CARD
- ALTEC LANSING ACS-5 SPEAKERS
- ONE DISKETTE DRIVE (3.5")
- SPACESAVER KEYBOARD/MOUSE
- MS-DOS 6.2/MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3.1/30 DAYS FREE SUPPORT

ORDER CODE **#500091**

TO ORDER, CALL NOW.

800-847-4057

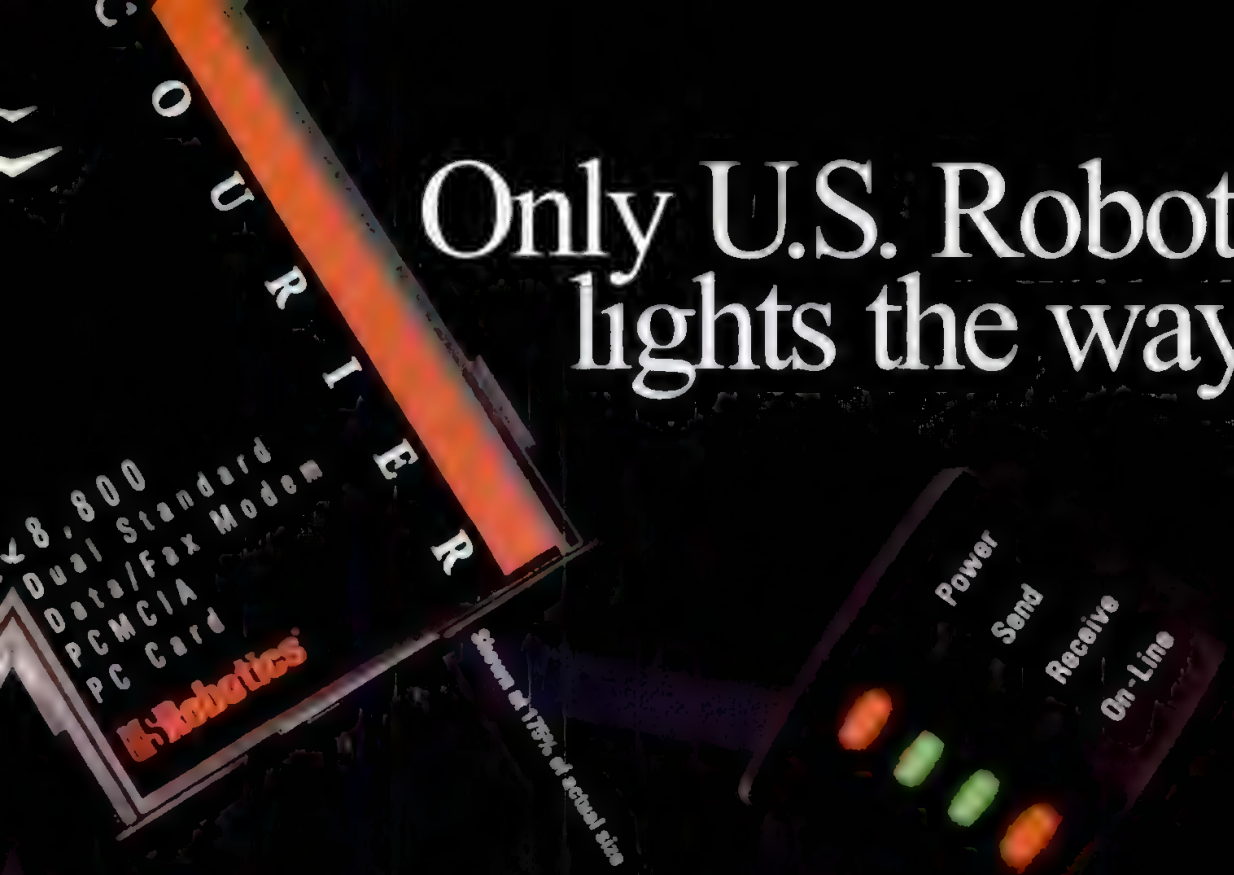
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT • Sun 12pm-5pm CT

In Canada, Call 800-668-3021 • http://www.us.dell.com/

Keycode #04060

DELL®

Only U.S. Robotics lights the way...



In the dark about your PCMCIA PC Card modem status? Turn on the lights! U.S. Robotics takes the guesswork out of portable connectivity with DataView, the only PC Card modem with LEDs. Only U.S. Robotics sheds light on your PC Card modem connection, with status indicators that instantly give you power, send/receive, and on-line information.

Based on U.S. Robotics' award-winning "V.Everything" technology, the Courier DataView is the only PC Card modem in the industry to support all three high-speed protocols: V.32 *terbo*, V.Fast Class and the industry-standard V.34.

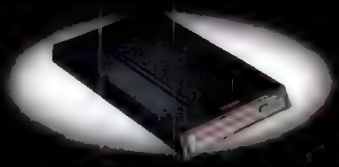
The DataView modem also carries the standard Courier feature set: remote configuration, security and Flash ROM upgradability to keep you on the cutting edge.

Wouldn't you like to see what's going on inside your PCMCIA PC Card modem? There's light at the end of the tunnel—just call U.S. Robotics.

U.S. Robotics

1.800.USR.CORP, Extension 1212
World Wide Web address:
http://www.usr.com

To shed some light on the right solution for other data communications needs...



PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE

Courier "V.Everything" V.34 external and internal versions.

CIRCLE 920 ON READER SERVICE CARD

First Looks

HANDS-ON REVIEWS OF NEW SHIPPING PRODUCTS

INTERNET ACCESS

Big Three On-Line Services Reach Out to the Internet

By J.W. Olsen

The past year has witnessed a race to the Internet finish line among the traditional Big Three on-line services. America Online, CompuServe Information Service, and Prodigy all offer varying degrees of Internet access, but if you demand the most from the Internet or spend a lot of time on the World-Wide Web, you should place your bet on an exclusive Internet provider.

Internet first-timers or less intense users, however, may find many of their favorite Internet features within friendly surroundings by choosing carefully. While the interfaces are free, each of the services charges between two and three dollars per hour on the Net.

COMPUSERVE

The CompuServe Information Manager for Windows, Version 1.4 (WinCIM 1.4) is the cornerstone of the on-line service's aggressive strategy to provide enhanced interaction with both the Internet and CompuServe's own emerging hypertext interface.

In addition to augmenting WinCIM's CompuServe abilities, this updated interface continues to provide direct access to the Internet's telnet, FTP, and UseNet capabilities. Selecting WinCIM's Internet icon leads to a window with buttons for each Internet capability, plus a scroll bar of related resources, including CompuServe's own Internet discussion forums and help files. These resources can help, but aren't as substantial as those provided by the other services.

EASY ON, EASY OFF: *Navigate within America Online's Internet Connection via multiple well-designed steps.*

The UseNet window leads you to a variety of related newsgroups. The number and organization of these newsgroups make them a joy to use, but you're restricted to CompuServe's choices.

In place of an integrated Web browser, WinCIM contains a proprietary version of CompuServe-owned Spry's browser. The Spry browser provides all the basics, but requires a separate log-on. The browser includes WinSock

Continues on page 38

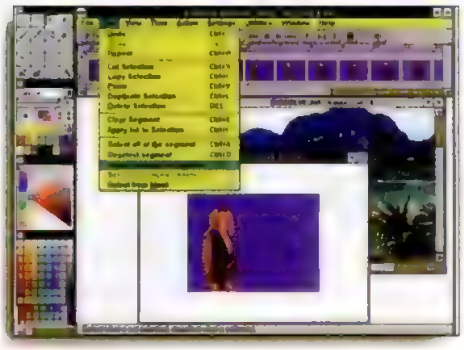
ANIMATION

Animator Studio: The Windows Cartooning Machine

By Luisa Simone

With the release of Animator Studio, Autodesk consolidates its leading position in the PC-based cartooning and animation market. This $795 raster-based two-dimensional animation program combines the best features of its DOS-based predecessor (Animator Pro) with all the multimedia capabilities of Windows.

The most obvious difference between the two programs is Animator Studio's integrated Windows interface. Rather than shuffling between different (and sometimes idiosyncratic) modules for titling, motion path, tweening, and tracing functions, you simply click the appropriate item in a toolbox, ribbon bar, or drop-down menu.



STICK WITH IT: *Animator Studio's selection tools affect a movie frame by frame.*

The revamped interface delivers more understandable icons and configuration options. The result is a program that is easier to navigate and more powerful to use. For example, to move through an animation sequence, you simply select a frame from the filmstrip that runs along the top of the workspace.

Animator Studio's integrated workspace allows better interaction among the various functions. The program offers all of the titling functions found in Animator Pro, but because it is implemented as a standard tool you can now combine titling effects (like scrolling text) with optical effects (like rotations) with stunning results.

Less obvious but equally significant are the additions of floating objects and selection tools, which replace Animator Pro's sometimes awkward use of multiframe cells. As with multiframe cells, you can use a floating object as an animation sprite (pasting it along a freeform path) or with keyframes (where Animator interpolates movement for the in-between frames).

Floating objects also come into play when you use standard animation techniques such as onion-

Continues on page 39

IN FIRST LOOKS

6PleX PX-63CS Internal Drive....40
MultiSpin 6Xe....40
IBM PC 350-P90....42
RealMagic Producer....44
Lotus SmartSuite 2.0 for OS/2....46
Isys for Windows 4.0....47
ZyIndex for Windows 5.2....47
Managing Your Money Plus....48
TeleMagic for Windows....48
Zip drive....50
Pereos....50
Canon MultiPASS 1000....54
DrawingSlate II....56
Flash Forward Professional....56
Presentation World....56

On-Line Internet Access

Continued from page 37

support, so that you can bypass CompuServe altogether and connect to the Web directly.

WinCIM seems more at home on your Windows desktop than either of the other two programs. For example, after downloading an Acrobat file from the Web, File|Open automatically launched the Acrobat viewer displaying the file.

ALL TOGETHER NOW: *All WinCIM Internet functionality is accessible from a central menu.*

In addition, WinCIM is the only product here that can send binary Internet e-mail to other supporting on-line services, such as MCI Mail. Unfortunately, WinCIM still can't execute scripts prepared off-line, so you have to navigate the service while on-line, which costs time and money.

CompuServe charges $9.95 per month for three hours of Internet use, and has volume discount plans. The Spry browser brings the Web to CompuServe users but falls short of true integration.

AMERICA ONLINE

America Online was the first of the Big Three to include Internet access, and with America Online for Windows 2.0, the service takes the lead with a strikingly attractive, well organized program.

The first thing you'll notice about AOL on the Net is that, like the on-line service itself, content is organized into broad subject areas like Entertainment, Personal Finance, Today's News, and Internet. This streamlines navigation without reducing content.

Click on the Internet connection button and Internet choices appear: mail gateways, Newsgroups, Gopher and WAIS databases, Internet mailing lists, and FTP. But oddly, the Internet mail gateway also must be used to access Veronica, Jughead, and Archie for searching.

As you pass through each level of the interface, you'll find a variety of resource files and discussion areas based on the current subject matter. For example, you can learn what FTP is and how to find remote FTP sites before transferring. But it's what's missing that counts. AOL was putting the finishing touches on its Web browser during the testing phase of this review. The preview software we looked at was downloadable free of charge and was solid and dependable. It also compresses the data it sends to your PC to speed the data flow. The Web browser should be ready by summer.

For most activities you must be on-line and on the clock, however. While you can compose messages off-line, to capture incoming messages to read later you must run a FlashSession, which logs on, performs a scripted sequence of activities, and automatically logs off. What you can do in these sequences is highly limited.

Like CompuServe, AOL charges $9.95 per month, but that includes five hours on the Net. AOL offers the most elegant and friendly Internet interface of the Big Three, but it falls short due to its lack of a Web browser.

PRODIGY

The first service with a Web browser, Prodigy still leads in some ways but in others its interface is hopelessly outdated. Like AOL, Prodigy's Version 1.1 interface has buttons that let you choose among content areas. You move layer by layer to the area of your choice. But unlike AOL, Prodigy employs full-screen displays, not MDI windows.

Once at Prodigy's Web site, you're not limited to manually entering sites for FTP and other Internet features; there are a multitude of links to remote sites. And Prodigy's browser is the only one that can send Internet mail from a handy pull-down menu.

E-MAIL EXPRESS: *Prodigy's Web browser offers a pull-down e-mail menu for easy messaging.*

But Prodigy's interface is often disconcerting and cluttered. To some degree, its integration makes up for this. For example, some links on a weather page might jump to Prodigy's own weather bulletin boards; others take you to the National Weather Service. Later this year, Prodigy expects to convert its content into Hypertext Markup Language (HTML) and will offer an authoring tool.

You can do little off-line—not even compose e-mail. However, complementary products from Prodigy perform significant off-line work. A proprietary version of ConnectSoft's E-Mail Connection ($14.95) can manage Internet mail off-line, while Bulletin Board Note Manager ($19.95) lets you navigate bulletin boards and compose replies.

Prodigy charges $9.95 for five hours of connection time per month. The first to bring the Web's magic to an on-line service, Prodigy is now playing catch-up.

INTERNET DECISIONS

Which way to go? None of the Big Three on-line services has it all. CompuServe comes close, but treats the Web as an add-on. Prodigy is the furthest behind in terms of ease of use, but offers many interesting locales from its Web page. AOL has the best look and feel and is the easiest to navigate, but its bridge to the Web is still under construction.

Treat these Internet efforts as works in progress that will mature and provide a richer array of services. For now, none offers the ease of use and depth required of a dedicated Internet provider.

America Online for Windows 2.0. *Requires: 4MB RAM, 3MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later. America Online Inc., Vienna, VA; 800-827-6364, 703-448-8700.*

Circle 423 on reader service card

CompuServe Information Manager for Windows, Version 1.4. *Requires: 4MB RAM, 6MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later. CompuServe Inc., Columbus, OH; 800-524-3388, ext. 664.*

Circle 424 on reader service card

Prodigy. *Requires: 4MB RAM, 5MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later. Prodigy Services Co., White Plains, NY; 800-776-3449, 914-448-8000.*

Circle 425 on reader service card

On-Line Internet Access: Side by Side by Side

None of the Big Three on-line services offer a clean sweep of Internet service, but America Online (AOL) comes closest and provides an uncluttered way of navigating from place to place.

■ YES ▨ NO	AOL	CompuServe	Prodigy
World-Wide Web	▨ [1]	Optional [2]	■
FTP	■	■	▨ [3]
Gopher	■	Optional [2]	▨ [3]
Veronica	■	Optional [2]	▨ [3]
UseNet newsgroups	■	■	▨ [3]
WAIS	■	Optional [2]	▨ [3]
Telnet	▨ [4]	■	▨
Binary e-mail	▨	■	▨ [4]

1 Announced for this year (the preview version is available on-line)
2 Additional software from the service is required
3 Indirectly available through the service's Web browser
4 Announced for this year

Animator Studio

Continued from page 37

skin tracing, where the program simulates tracing paper for the drawing of a moving object from frame to frame. Animator Studio's onionskin feature is unique because it lets you float whatever you've drawn in the current frame to fine-tune its shape or position before you render it. Animator Studio can even maintain your brushstrokes as a floating object and paint them incrementally over time—making it easy to create moving line graphs or traveling map routes.

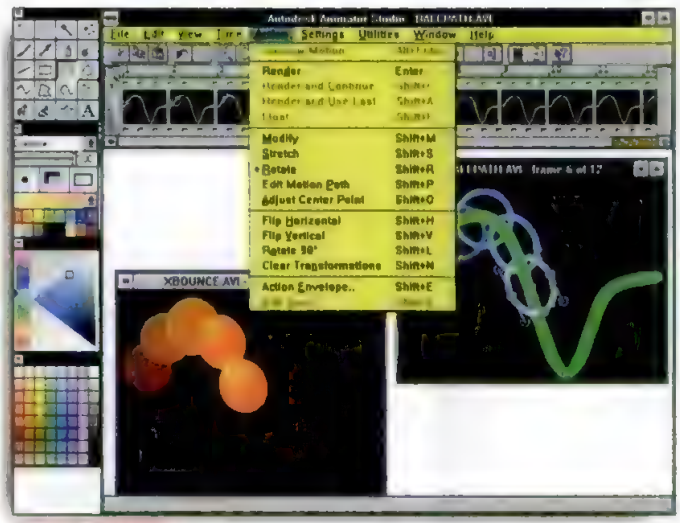
Because they are geared to animation, the marquee, lasso, and magic wand tools work over a sequence of frames. For instance, we selected the solid color background behind a moving figure by using the magic wand, and Animator Studio isolated the figure from the background for the duration of a movie. These techniques are powerful compositing tools when used with other features—letting you, for example, invert a selection or build a mask based on the current selection.

Several of Animator Pro's advanced motion tools have been tweaked in Animator Studio. You can still control the speed of a motion effect with push-button options like slow-in or ping-pong. But you have much greater control if you employ the new action envelopes. Action envelopes work similarly to gray maps in image editing programs. Reshaping a curve lets you vary the speed (and even the direction) of an object's motion over time.

STEP BACKWARDS?

Long-time Animator users may be disappointed by the loss of a few key features, such as reusable motion paths. Animator Studio can record a motion path as a macro, but the coordinates are absolute, not relative. Thus, creating effects like traveling shadows is awkward. And though tweening (the process of interpolating from one shape to another) has been made more accessible, you cannot add or remove vertices between the beginning and ending shape.

Animator Studio takes advantage of the Windows environment in a number of ways. First and foremost is support for multimedia pictures and sounds. In addition to standard still-image formats (such as .GIF, JPEG, Targa, and TIFF) and Autodesk's own cartoon format (.FLI and .FLC), Animator Studio can read and write .AVI and QuickTime files.



TRACING PICTURES: *Improving on onionskin animation techniques, Animator Studio lets you float and modify an object.*

Though Animator Studio can play back prerecorded sounds, you must use Animator Sound Lab to create a movie soundtrack. Sound Lab isn't a full-featured .WAV file editor. For example, it doesn't support multiple audio tracks; instead, you must paste mix sounds together into a single audio track.

The features that Sound Lab does provide, however, are useful and downright fun. Generating synchronized sound effects is a snap because you can play the animation while you record the audio. A handful of filter effects let you fix common problems (such as low volume) or create special effects (such as reverberation). The ability to change the pitch without changing the tempo was useful for recording a voice normally and turning it into a demon's boom or a mousy squeak without losing synchronization.

The move to Windows has other benefits as well. Instead of the 256-color limit imposed by most animation programs, Animator Studio supports 24-bit color. It also improves traditional cartooning techniques by providing better transparency effects and better color interpolation for gradient fills. Animator Studio also takes advantage of standard protocols—like the Adobe Plug-In specification—to extend the program's functionality. Animator Studio ships with a custom version of Kai's PowerTools that includes filters for Find Edges, Charcoal, or Pixel Storm effects that appear on the menu as one of Animator's ink choices.

Our testing revealed several shortcomings in the program. Chief among them was the use of the Windows Clipboard for all compositing operations. If you are working with limited memory resources and large movies, you'll find that you'll have to work with shorter frame segments to achieve overlay effects. In addition, Autodesk has developed its own 24-bit RLE video-compression scheme that allows you to work over several different sessions without degrading image quality; larger files require lots of disk space and performance can slow considerably.

SOUND TRACK: *Add appropriate—or appropriately wacky—sound effects with Sound Lab.*

COMPRESSION CHOICES

When you are ready to distribute your masterpiece, you can save it using the higher compression ratios offered by the Indeo and Cinepack Codecs or by 8-bit formats such as Microsoft RLE, .AVI, and Autodesk Flic. Animator Studio also fails to provide video-oriented functions, such as NTSC gamut alarms or control over video fields at output time.

On a broader level, Animator Studio doesn't offer features found in other programs; for instance, there's no support for the multiple keyframes of high-end 3-D animation programs. It also doesn't have the superimposition tracks found in video-editing software. And Animator Studio can't maintain multiple floating objects simultaneously, as can vector-oriented animation programs.

These aren't problems per se. But they do signal Animator Studio's role as a creation tool that is intended to supplement—not replace—video-editing or multimedia-authoring software. Indeed, the only way to create a full-blown presentation with Animator Studio is to use the included Animator Scriptor utility. You can string together still pictures and animations, add playback controls such as loop or go-to markers, and even play MIDI files in the background. But you must use another bundled utility—Animator Player—to execute the script files.

Given Animator Studio's role as a creation tool, there is no two-dimensional animation program available today that can beat its flexible and artistic toolset.

Autodesk Animator Studio, Release 1. *List price: $795. Requires: 16MB RAM, 40MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later, Windows-compatible sound card, microphone. Autodesk Inc., San Rafael, CA; 800-879-4233, 415-507-5000; fax, 415-507-5100.*

Circle 426 on reader service card

CD-ROM DRIVES

Six-Speed CD-ROMs: For Heavy Data-Lifting Chores

By Alfred Poor

Plextor and NEC are the first to ship the next generation of CD-ROM drives, which run at six times the speed of a standard audio CD drive. Both models deliver near megabyte-per-second throughput and are sure to appeal to prospective buyers. A closer look indicates that these drives make more sense for those who routinely move large files off a CD than for those who watch video clips on their PCs.

VIDEO DRIVE: *The 6PleX CD-ROM drive comes with video acceleration drivers.*

There are many similarities between the two drives: Both the Plextor 6PleX PX-63CS and the NEC MultiSpin 6Xe sell for $599, use SCSI-2 interfaces to move data off the disk, hold the CD in a disk caddy, and have audio controls in the front. While the Plextor 6PleX is an internal drive (an external drive is available for $689), the NEC MultiSpin 6Xe is an external drive that has an LCD display that provides useful status information about the disk in use (NEC sells an internal version for $499).

The real news is inside the case. Both drives are rated at a sustained data-transfer speed of 900 kilobytes per second (KBps) and a full-stroke access time of 250 milliseconds (ms). The Plextor has the edge with a claimed one-third-stroke random-seek response time of 115 ms, compared with 130 ms for the NEC drive. Both drives come with a 256K data buffer.

We found that both drives managed throughput scores of about 900 KBps in the PC Labs CDBench tests. The NEC drive had a negligibly slower data-transfer rate compared with the Plextor drive. These results were 50 percent greater than the average for quad-speed drives of 599 KBps (see "The Newest Spin on CD-ROM Drives," March 28, 1995).

It was in the one-half-stroke seek-and-read test where the Plextor drive set the pace with a time of 212 ms; the NEC was slightly behind at 252 ms. These scores were considerably slower than the manufacturers' specifications, which are based on a one-third-stroke test. The Plextor's score was about 30 percent faster than the average score for the quad-speed drives, and the NEC's score was slightly slower than average.

Under Video for Windows, using an Indeo clip requiring a 150-KBps transfer rate, tests with both drives on a 90-MHz Pentium yielded no dropped frames out of 912 frames and no audio breaks. A Cinepak clip requiring 600-KBps throughput did not fare as well; the 6PleX dropped 2 frames out of 599, while the MultiSpin 6Xe dropped 3 frames; neither had any audio breaks. (We also retested the 4PleX model from our article of March 28, 1995, and found that contrary to the information printed in the story, the drive did not have any trouble reading with our test CD-R disk.)

Plextor has improved digitized video-clip playback with a new software driver. Designed to work only with Plextor drives, it accelerates performance for QuickTime, Video for Windows, and software-decoded MPEG video clips by addressing functions of the Plextor drives that are not currently supported by other drivers.

For its part, NEC has the industry's first self-cleaning lens. More importantly, the MultiSpin 6Xe drive complies with Microsoft's Plug and Play specification. So a suitably equipped system should be able to recognize, install, and configure the new drive automatically. After several hours of tech support, we were not able to properly configure the NEC drive using the supplied Adaptec SCSI board. We tested the drive with a plug-and-play Future Domain SCSI board without incident.

WHAT'S UP: *The MultiSpin 6Xe features an LCD screen that displays drive information.*

Both drives offer equivalent data throughput. The 6PleX's faster access time and added video driver support, however, give it the performance edge. In case you're looking to save a little money, the comparable MultiSpin drives—whether internal or external—cost about $100 less.

WHY BOTHER?

The big question is whether there is an advantage to the extra speed offered by these drives over quad-speed ones. If you use mostly multimedia applications, you probably won't see much of a performance gain, since most titles are still designed for data throughput to match either single- or dual-speed drives. Until CD titles are keyed to the higher data rates that these drives are capable of, the extra video abilities of a 6X drive will be minor.

The biggest gains will be seen by those who regularly load large files such as graphics images or text databases. Then the extra speed of a 6X drive may pay off.

6PleX PX-63CS Internal Drive. *List price: $599. Plextor, Santa Clara, CA; 800-475-3986, 408-980-1838; fax, 408-986-1010.*

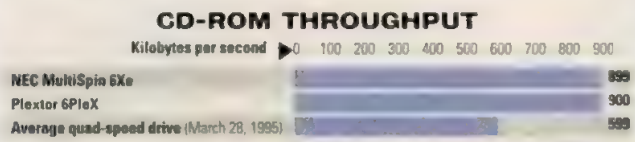
Circle 427 on reader service card

BENCHMARK TESTS

Six-Speed CD-ROM Drives

Give or take a kilobyte per second of data throughput, both the Plextor 6PleX and NEC MultiSpin 6Xe CD-ROM drives achieved true six-speed performance. The two were separated by their one-half-stroke Seek-and-Read Access times. The Plextor drive achieved a 212-millisecond timing, while the NEC had a slower 252-ms timing.

We tested both drives with PC Labs' CD Bench, Version 1.08, on a 90-MHz Pentium PC with 16MB of RAM



40,000 PHOTOGRAPHS!

$699.98* each

EACH STOCK PHOTO LIBRARY INCLUDES 20,000 PHOTOS!

- **Corel Visual Database** - Search for specific images from the 20,000 photographs available using descriptive keywords.
- **Full Color Reference Manual** - Displays all 20,000 photographs.

HUNDREDS OF INDIVIDUAL TITLES

- 100 stunning photos on each CD-ROM.

$18.98* each

BEST Home Office BUY

VOLUME SETS

- 2,500 photos on 25 CD-ROMs.
- Full-color reference guide.
- 13 different volume sets available.

$139.98* each

COREL STOCK PHOTO LIBRARY

High Resolution & Royalty Free

Kodak Photo CD Format

PC & Mac Compatible

Ideal for Desktop Publishing

ALL COREL PROFESSIONAL PHOTOS INCLUDE:

- Corel Photo CD Lab
- Corel Mosaic Visual File Manager
- Corel Artview Screen Saver
- Corel CD Audio
- Windows Wallpaper & Flipper

- **HIGH RESOLUTION** - 5 resolutions from 128 X 192 up to 2048 X 3072. Each image is approximately 18 megs (uncompressed).
- **COLOR FUNCTIONALITY** - Grayscale, 16 colors, 256 colors or RGB (24 bit).
- **EXPORT FILTERS** - Windows: TIF, BMP, EPS, PCX or GIF. Macintosh: TIFF or PICT.
- **COMPATIBILITY** - Can be read by any CD-ROM player (XA support not needed).

Also available from Corel:

GALLERY 2 FOR WINDOWS

- 15,000 clipart images and symbols
- 500 fonts • 500 photos
- 75 sound clips
- 10 video clips
- A multimedia file manager

$64.98* each

$ ATTENTION $ PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHERS!
If you are a professional photographer interested in having your photographs published in the world's leading photo CD-ROM collection, please call Corel Corporation at:
1-613-728-0826 ext. 85080

COREL®
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document #1039

The PC Zone™ Your Catalog SuperStore
1-800-258-2088
Source code CT08

*US$ plus applicable taxes

CIRCLE 020 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PCs

IBM's a Day Late and Several Dollars Short with Its PC 350

By Tin Albano

In the past year or so we've been introduced to six different Pentium processors with speed limits of between 60 and 120 MHz. Before the next new speed increment comes along and shakes up the newly formed performance/price niches, a mini-price war in the entry-level Pentium desktop PC arena is developing. The big players in this market—Dell, Gateway, Hewlett-Packard, and Micron—have aggressively lowered the price tags on their 75- and 90-MHz entry-level Pentium-based systems.

The goal is a price point of around $2,700 for a 90-MHz Pentium PC with 16MB RAM, an 850MB or larger hard disk, and a quad-speed CD-ROM drive. IBM, however, priced its comparably equipped PC 350-P90 at $3,299, missing the mark by several hundred dollars.

BRIDGING THE GAP

How does IBM make up for this price gap? Flexibility seems to be their answer. All IBM PC 350 systems come with a dual-formatted hard disk drive that lets you choose between booting the system with either Windows or OS/2 Warp operating systems. In addition, IBM's SelectaBus technology puts the PC's bus circuitry on a removable riser card so that in the future you can quickly change the bus architecture of the system. The PC 350 is based on Intel's Triton chip set so it can accommodate performance-enhancing EDO memory; our test system came with standard DRAM chips.

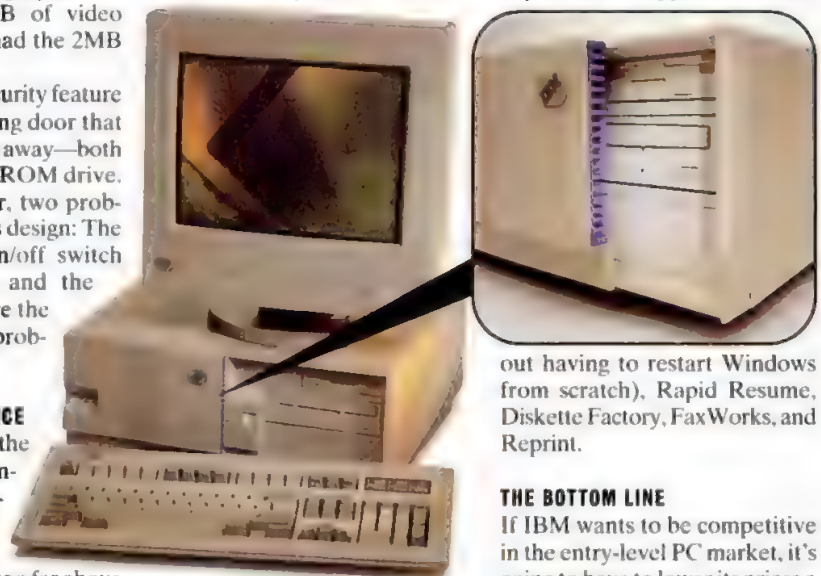
The PC 350's desktop case has five drive bays (two of which are occupied) and five expansion slots (three ISA, one PCI, one ISA/PCI). IBM's Pentium-equipped PC 350s come standard with a PCI-based S3 graphics accelerator with 1MB of video memory (our unit had the 2MB option installed).

An interesting security feature is the PC 350's sliding door that can cover—and lock away—both the floppy and CD-ROM drive. There are, however, two problems with the door's design: The door leaves the on/off switch readily accessible, and the lock is located where the monitor's base will probably sit.

MIDPACK PERFORMANCE

During our testing, the 90-MHz Pentium-equipped PC 350 system turned in good, competitive results, never straying too far above or below the average mark. The IBM unit managed a Winstone 95 score of 136, versus the average of 133 for the five 90-MHz Pentium PCs we tested in "Tapping the Promise of Pentium" (May 30, 1995). The PC 350's above-average results on the Disk WinMark 95, DOSMark, DOS Video, and DOS Disk tests were balanced by below-average scores on the Graphics WinMark 95 and $CPUMark_{16}$ benchmark tests. Steady and predictable, the overall performance of the system was not impressive.

Usability and friendliness were also on IBM's mind when it came time to pack its PC 350 system with software. In fact, the system ships with one of the most comprehensive sets of programs for business buyers.



MEDIA SECURITY: *IBM's PC 350 line of Pentium based desktop computers have a sliding door (see inset) to keep away unwanted media.*

IBM's own Easy Tools software package helps to orient new users with the system as well as with the operating system they choose to run. With Easy Tools comes Online Housecall, which you can use to access on-line technical help from IBM or from your own corporation's help desk. The Wake Up On Ring utility automatically activates your computer whenever its phoneline begins ringing. The system also came with the client software for NetFinity, a network utility that monitors a PC located on a LAN.

There's also a good set of utilities bundled with the PC 350 system. These include DiagSoft's QA Plus diagnostic software, Binar's AnyView (which lets you switch video resolution and color depth between applications without having to restart Windows from scratch), Rapid Resume, Diskette Factory, FaxWorks, and Reprint.

THE BOTTOM LINE

If IBM wants to be competitive in the entry-level PC market, it's going to have to lower its prices a bit, or somehow increase the performance of its 90-MHz PC. IBM does offer a 75-MHz-based Pentium PC 350 with a more tempting price point of $1,995 (540MB hard disk, 8MB RAM, 14-inch monitor), but they're not alone in breaking through the $2,000 price floor with a 75-MHz Pentium PC.

The IBM PC 350-P90 is a solid machine, capable of reliable operation and packed with a plethora of useful software—but the $500 or more you can save by shopping around can buy you a handful of the latest CD-ROMs and a high-speed modem to boot.

IBM PC 350-P90. *List Price: With 90-MHz Pentium CPU, 16MB RAM, 256K of external cache, 850MB hard disk, quad-speed CD-ROM, 15-inch monitor, $3,299. IBM Personal Computer Co., Somers, NY; 800-426-2968; faxback, 800-426-4329.*

Circle 429 on reader service card

BENCHMARK TESTS

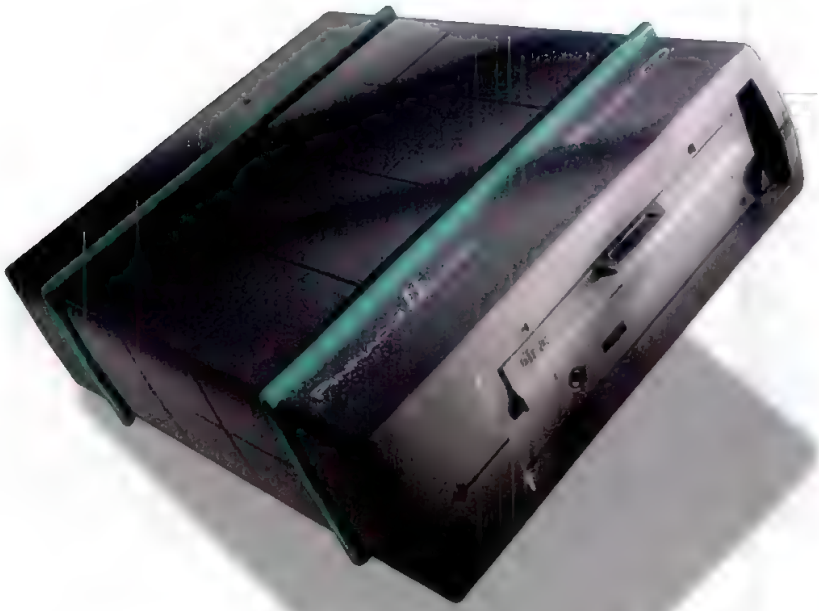
IBM PC 350-P90

The IBM PC 350-P90's test results didn't stray very far from the average scores garnered by the Pentium/90 systems we tested for our issue of May 30, 1995. The unit's slightly above-average results on our Winstone 95, Disk WinMark 95, DOS Video, and DOS Disk tests were offset by subpar scores on our Graphics WinMark 95 and $CPUMark_{16}$ tests.

We used Winstone 95, Version 1.0; WinBench 95, Version 1.0; and PC Bench, Version 9.0, to gauge the performance of this desktop PC. The system was equipped with 16MB of RAM.

Higher scores represent better performance.	Winstone 95	Graphics WinMark 95 (Mpixels/sec)	Disk WinMark 95	DOSMark	$CPUMark_{16}$	DOS Video	DOS Disk
IBM PC 350-P90 (Pentium/90)	136	11.4	747	986	188	5,092	681
Pentium/90 average (May 30, 1995)	133	12.2	667	855	190	3,371	672

RECORDABLE CD @ COMPUSA



$1895* PC/WINDOWS COMPLETE

THE PINNACLE RCD-1000™ RECORDABLE CD SYSTEM IS 3 DRIVES IN 1!

1. 2X CD Recorder
2. Double-speed CD-ROM Player
3. Tape Drive Replacement

The RCD-1000™ is virtually 3 drives in 1 - making it the ultimate storage device for only **$1895**.

With the flexibility of Pinnacle's RCD-1000, the applications are endless. As a **CD Recorder**, the RCD-1000 allows you to master your own CD that can be easily transported across town - or across the globe. As a **double-speed CD-ROM player**, it can read virtually thousands of educational, multimedia or audio CDs. And with Pinnacle's own **Backup Software Utility**, you can now replace your tape drive with a system that provides greater reliability and fast, random access to your data for only **$19** per disc, or **3 cents** per megabyte. Each disc holds a remarkable 650 MB of data, audio and video storage.

** See store for details. CompUSA and The Computer Superstore are registered trademarks of CompUSA, Inc.*

The RCD-1000 is perfect for creating and mastering your own multimedia titles, interactive games, or even making an audio CD of your favorite tunes. You can backup accounting records, business plans, charts and graphs, or confidential information on CDs for decades - safe and secure.

The RCD-1000 system is simply the best way to store, archive, distribute and create information. Best of all, it's now affordable - it's recordable!

PINNACLE MICRO
THE OPTICAL STORAGE COMPANY

1 • 800 • COMP USA
(1 • 800 • 266 • 7872)

1 To order by mail
2 For store or corporate sales nearest you
3 To join our mailing list

COMPUSA®
The power behind American business℠

CIRCLE 098 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MPEG AUTHORING

RealMagic Producer Directs a Practical Video Solution

By Jan Ozer

Sigma Designs' RealMagic Producer is an ambitious, market-defining product that, despite several quirks, delivers on its promise to capture, edit, and compress video inexpensively and in near-real time. The $4,995 hardware/software package slips neatly between more expensive real-time professional MPEG compression systems and cheaper, slower compression solutions. MPEG producers who need to edit video of acceptable (though not broadcast) quality digitally should look no further.

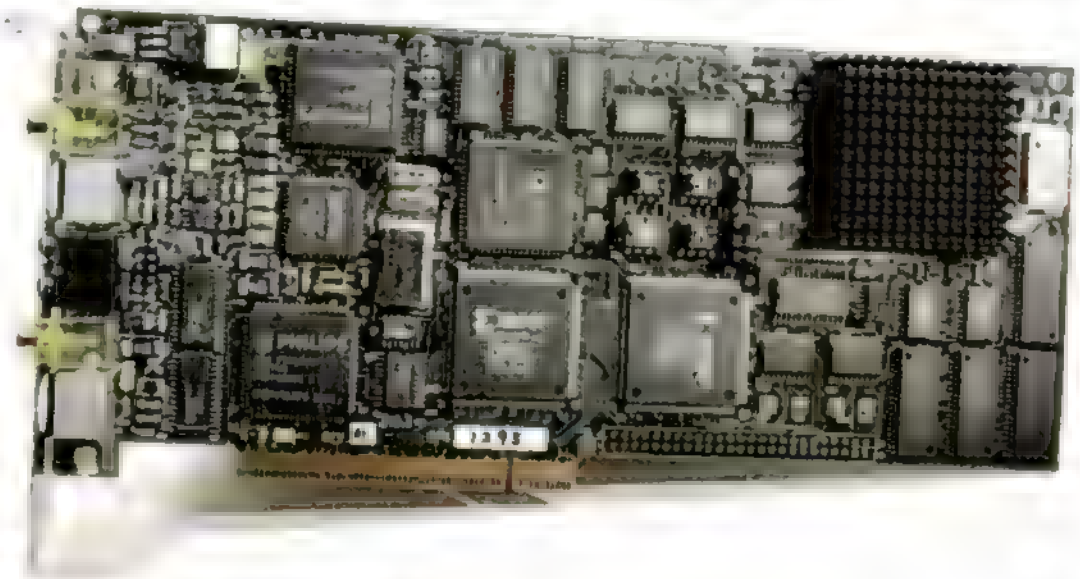
Before Producer, MPEG authoring was split into two camps: real-time systems that cost upwards of $50,000 from companies such as FutureTel, Optibase, and Optivision, and Video for Windows–based capture boards that cost from $1,500 to $3,000, took upwards of an hour to compress each minute of video, and produced inferior-quality video. Enter the PCI-based Producer package, the first commercial implementation of C-Cube's CLM-4100 MPEG accelerator chip. The board contains connectors for S-Video and Composite video input and output jacks, as well as audio input and output stereo jacks.

LIGHTS, CAMERA...

In addition to Sigma's capture and compression program, Producer comes with Adobe Premiere 4.0 for video editing, Caligari trueSpace 1.0 for creating 3-D graphics and animation, and Drastic Technologies' Animation Commander 2.0 for analog device control. System requirements are hefty but reasonable considering the disk- and processor-intensive nature of video. You'll need a Pentium CPU with at least 8MB of RAM, about 112MB of free disk space for the programs, a free serial port for external device control, and a RealMagic-compatible MPEG playback card. In practical terms, you'll also need at least a 1GB hard disk to store video clips.

We tested the Producer system on a Gateway 60-MHz Pentium PC with a 2GB SCSI Micropolis AV hard disk and a RealMagic MPEG playback board connected via overlay to an ATI Mach32 PCI video card. The hardest part of getting started was installing each individual program; a CD-ROM with a unified installation routine would have helped.

Producer's capture and compression interface is logically laid out and simplifies MPEG's two-step compression process of capturing and then compressing the video to final format and data rate. The board handles both NTSC (352- by 240-pixel resolution at 30 frames per second) and PAL (352- by 288-pixel resolution at 25 fps) formats, and can output in VideoCD (Whitebook), ISO 9660 (PC CD-ROM format), and CD-ROM XA (Greenbook) formats. Custom audio and video data rates are selectable with presets for single- and double-speed CD-ROM drives and Video CD.



LET'S GO TO THE VIDEOTAPE: *RealMagic's Producer board produces acceptable nonbroadcast-quality PC-based video.*

FINE-TUNING: *Producer's Encode screen allows customization of audio and video data rates for better playback.*

The program's Preview shows the quality you'll get with the selected data rate, but because the preview window is not available during capture, you'll need an NTSC monitor to see what's going on. Intuitive VCR-like buttons start and stop the capture process, which can be performed on-line or externally via the Animation Commander software. Animation Commander supports RS-422 serial devices, but not MCI protocols such as VISCA (Hi-8) and laserdisk.

...ACTION

The biggest failing of the Producer system is its limited bandwidth, which corresponds directly with the quality of the output video. With Producer's capture controls set to the maximum data rate of 13 megabits per second, the system achieved a throughput of only 725K per second—about half of Producer's promised bandwidth. No error messages were relayed, nor did we notice dropped frames; we simply hit the board's data ceiling. This was surprising given that the ISA-based Intel Smart Video Recorder Pro (First Looks, October, 25, 1994) delivered 761K per second on the same workstation.

Producer doesn't offer incoming color and brightness controls either, which are standard on $500 capture cards and often necessary to tune analog video for digital editing or to correct production errors. The capture software was annoying to use at times because it gave no warning before writing over an existing video clip.

Producer captures video using the motion-JPEG standard sequential I frame (or intra-frame) technique. Video and audio data are stored in separate files: video as a Video for Windows .AVI file and audio as a .WAV file. These files are then transcoded for synchronization to final MPEG format in Producer, which is the basis of Sigma's Editable MPEG format. We found that this dual-file format is a step backward from a Motion JPEG compressed .AVI file with interleaved audio when we started to edit in Premiere. Launching Premiere from Producer loads only the .AVI file, not the needed .WAV sound file.

Since Premiere cannot link cut-and-paste edits between audio and video files, normal editing operations like clipping excess video frames is a two-step process. Premiere also can't compress to final MPEG format—it can only produce an interleaved .AVI file that is transcoded in the Producer interface. Producer's compression times met the advertised 10 frames per second rate, which is about 20 times faster than Xing Technologies' XingCD software-only approach. Video quality was superior to XingCD 1.1's, but noisier and less clear than FutureTel's $15,000 PrimeView real-time MPEG board. Audio quality was quite good, although there was some distortion in one of the test clips we viewed.

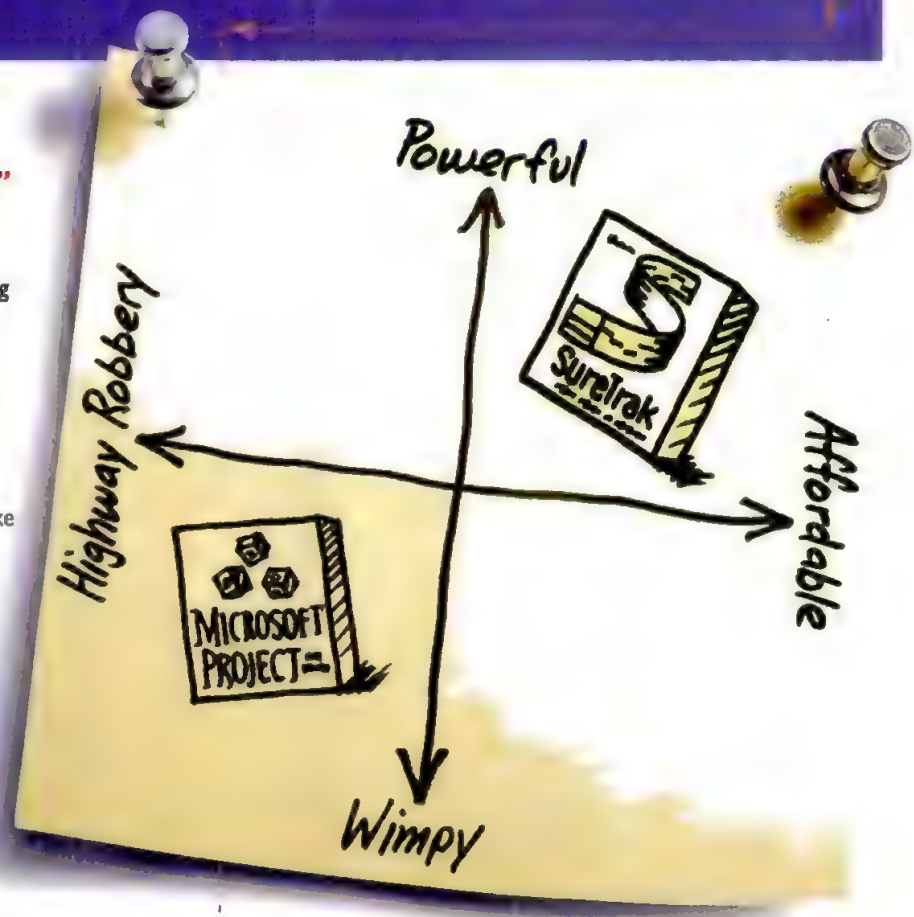
Despite several shortcomings and its occasionally complicated operation, Producer delivers acceptable MPEG performance and quality at a price that's hard to resist.

RealMagic Producer. *List price: $4,995. Requires: 8MB RAM, 112MB hard disk space, PCI slot, RealMagic-compatible MPEG playback card, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later. Sigma Designs Inc., Fremont, CA; 510-770-0100; fax, 510-770-2640.*

Circle 404 on reader service card

Everything you need to know about project management software.

"A big step up from Microsoft Project. We highly recommend it."
—Windows Sources, March 1995



You're scrolling through screens. Shuffling cue cards. Wishing Microsoft Project had the power to organize by something as simple as who's responsible for what. But don't give up on project management software. Just think SureTrak Project Manager® for Windows.™

Think power. Other software doesn't take into account delays, changes, or the fact you might want another view of your project. Welcome to the real world. SureTrak shows the plan any way you like. Organize by phase, task, project, or responsibility. You name it. Plus, SureTrak sees a project the way it is—warts and all. So you get the real story, not a naive picture.

Think quick. Only SureTrak has Progress Spotlight.™ Just drag the data date and wham! A graphical to-do list of tasks, deadlines, and who's responsible appears right on your screen. Perfect for recording progress, too.

Progress Spotlight™ gives you a detailed look at upcoming activities.

But the screen isn't the only place SureTrak looks good. Think reporting. Easy-to-manage, colorful, sensible—even multiproject—reporting. SureTrak lets you slice and dice information to emphasize what's most important. And no matter what angle you choose, SureTrak's reporting gets action.

Thinking expensive now? Think again. Microsoft Project lists for $695. So does SureTrak. But you can get SureTrak from Primavera, the project management experts, for the **introductory price of just $299.**

More powerful. More affordable. SureTrak Project Manager is all you need to know. So think SureTrak. And act now.

PRIMAVERA
How the world says project management

Order SureTrak Project Manager™ for only $299. Call 1-800-973-1335.

©1995 Primavera Systems, Inc. SureTrak Project Manager is a registered trademark and Progress Spotlight is a trademark of Primavera. Third-party names and trademarks are property of their respective holders. For inquiries outside the U.S. please fax 801-973-9725.

CIRCLE 148 ON READER SERVICE CARD

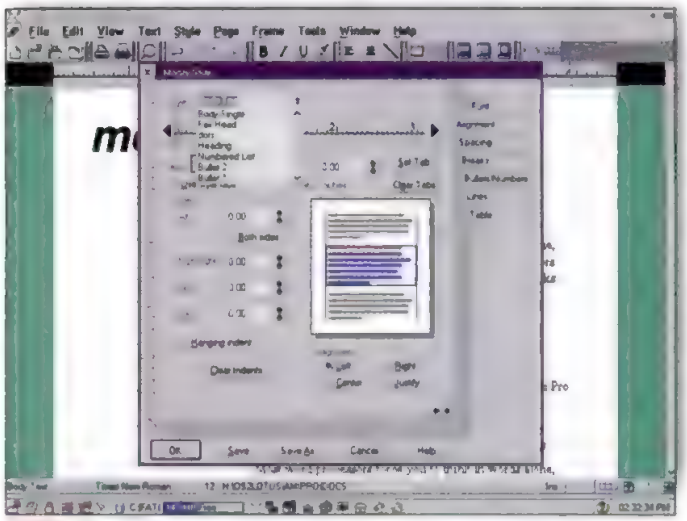
OS/2 APPLICATION SUITES

Lotus's SmartSuite 2.0 for OS/2: Let Them Eat Version Numbers

By Edward Mendelson

OS/2 users waiting for a new version of Lotus's SmartSuite should restrain their excitement over the arrival of Version 2.0. With an estimated selling price of $179, SmartSuite 2.0 for OS/2 is more of a marketing maneuver than a breakthrough in personal computing for the only suite of OS/2 applications available. It is essentially the same package as Version 1.1, except that the Value Pack add-ons now come in the box instead of as a $10 option.

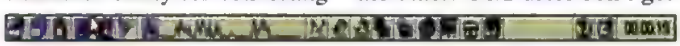
SmartSuite 2.0 for OS/2 consists of Ami Pro, Version 3.0b; Lotus 1-2-3, Release 2.1; Freelance Graphics, Release 2.1; and a single-user client portion of cc:Mail, Version 1.03. The bottom line is that if you already have SmartSuite 1.1 and the Value Pack, you won't gain anything except some slightly updated files by paying $10 to upgrade.



NATIVE: *The OS/2 version of Ami Pro looks like a native OS/2 application rather than a port from a Windows app.*

The main feature in the Value Pack add-on is SmartCenter, a graphical control panel for the Workplace Shell that resembles OS/2 Warp's LaunchPad but sits unobtrusively at the foot of the screen. Like the status bar on other Lotus products, SmartCenter has fields that change their function when you click on them. A free-space indicator changes into a system-usage monitor; a clock turns into a timer. You can drag frequently used applications to an application bar, and use other icons to open folders, switch among applications, and lock or shut down the system.

The package also includes macros for integrating Ami Pro with the other applications and a translator utility for converting files between Windows and OS/2 versions of 1-2-3 and Freelance. While useful, these converters obviously belong in the applications themselves.



BOTTOM LINE: *The SmartCenter utility—from which applications can be launched—sits at the foot of the OS/2 screen.*

Lotus hasn't supplied a common installation program for the suite and makes you install all the components from floppy disks, a time-wasting task at best. Windows users can load SmartSuite from a CD-ROM in a matter of 15 to 20 minutes. But you will probably find the most annoying aspect of SmartSuite to be Version 2.0's failure to integrate the Value Pack with the other applications. For example, after installing Freelance, you install the Value Pack separately to add more presentation templates.

For the most part, the separate programs in Lotus's OS/2 suite lag behind their Windows cousins, although they include strong support for the object-oriented features of the OS/2 Workplace Shell. Unfortunately, these components won't match the Windows versions until this summer.

The OS/2 version of Ami Pro, however, is the exception. It is based on thoroughly rewritten code that will be the basis for future Windows and OS/2 versions. The biggest advance is that the OS/2 version of Ami Pro lets you edit separate parts of the same file in different Windows—a feature not available in Ami Pro for Windows (although it is built into Word for Windows).

The OS/2 version uses the same file format as the Windows version, but doesn't include Ami Pro for Windows' tools for creating or modifying graphics and charts. Macros written for the OS/2 version support REXX commands. The first release of Ami Pro 3.*x* for OS/2 was sluggish and unstable, but the latest version is fast and solid.

Freelance Graphics for OS/2 has a slightly dated look similar to that of the Windows version. It's basically the same easy-to-use program, although you'll have to run the separate converter utility to move files from one version to the other. OS/2 users don't get the tutorial or the multimedia support that comes with the Windows version.

Lotus is the only major vendor that gives OS/2 users a set of integrated applications, and that's a lot to be grateful for. But rather than giving SmartSuite users the upgrade they've been waiting for, Lotus just gave them a new version number.

Lotus SmartSuite 2.0 for OS/2. *Estimated street price: $179. Requires: 12MB RAM under OS/2 2.1 (8MB RAM under OS/2 Warp), 36MB hard disk space, OS/2 2.1 or later. Lotus Development Corp., Cambridge, MA; 800-343-5414, 617-577-8500; fax, 617-693-4551.*

Circle 401 on reader service card

REXX Comes to Lotus 1-2-3

If you've felt limited by the primitive nature of 1-2-3 for OS/2's macro language and you're proficient in IBM's REXX programming language, Lotus has good news for you. A new REXXLink DLL in Lotus 1-2-3 allows you to create custom macro commands and worksheet functions in REXX.

Sadly, you won't find any documentation or help text to teach you how to work with this versatile programming language. But Lotus does supply a sample worksheet to show you some of the possibilities and help get you started.

Not much else is new in the SmartSuite 2.0 incarnation of 1-2-3 for OS/2. You can now fully translate between Release 4 or Release 5 of 1-2-3 for Windows and the OS/2 product, but the conversion is rudimentary and inconveniently implemented. You will have to run a separate Translate program to get the job done, and .WK4 applications that rely on 1-2-3/W's newest features (such as Version Manager, maps, or the command-equivalent macro verbs) may be completely unrecognizable on arrival in 1-2-3 for OS/2.

BRINGING IT ALL TOGETHER: *The REXX programming language ties SmartSuite together.*

Still, for those who need either the translator or REXXLink, SmartSuite makes sense.—*Craig Stinson*

DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT

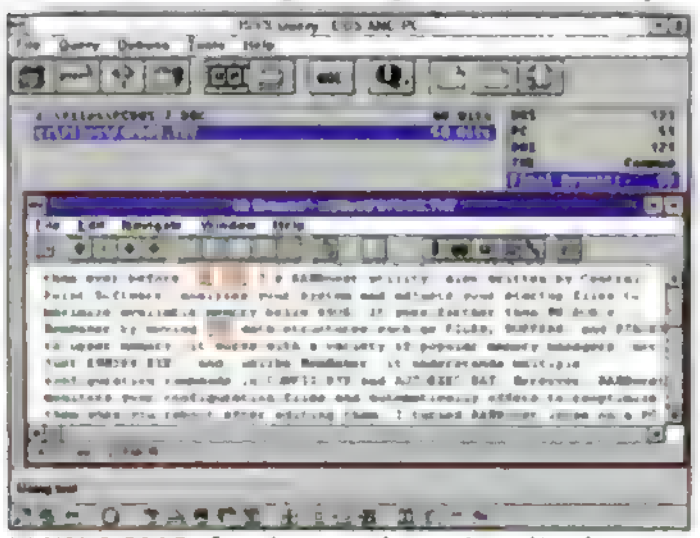
Isys and ZyIndex: Search and Rescue For Those Adrift in a Sea of Data

By David Haskin

Gathering a sea of information in the computer age is easy—not drowning in it is the hard part. The $435 Isys for Windows 4.0 and the $395 ZyIndex for Windows 5.2 are new releases of well-established text-retrieval programs that provide powerful data-sifting tools. While they are outwardly similar, we found that Isys was easier to use but ZyIndex was more powerful at searching the nooks and crannies of a hard disk to find information.

INDEX AND SEARCH

Both Isys and ZyIndex use separate modules to index data files. Indexing greatly increases search speed by establishing separate files that have pointers to a file's pertinent information. These programs share the same failing: You must wade through a series of often confusing dialog boxes to get the indexing process underway.



IN YOUR FACE: *Isys's search engine displays the file with native formatting intact.*

The first step is to choose which files you want to index. Both of these programs can automatically determine file formats, which is useful if you want to include a variety of different files in the indexing process. In our tests, the automatic format-sensing worked reliably and didn't noticeably slow the indexing process in either product. Isys includes a Wizard to walk you through the indexing process, but it is helpful only for quick tasks, such as indexing all files in a single directory.

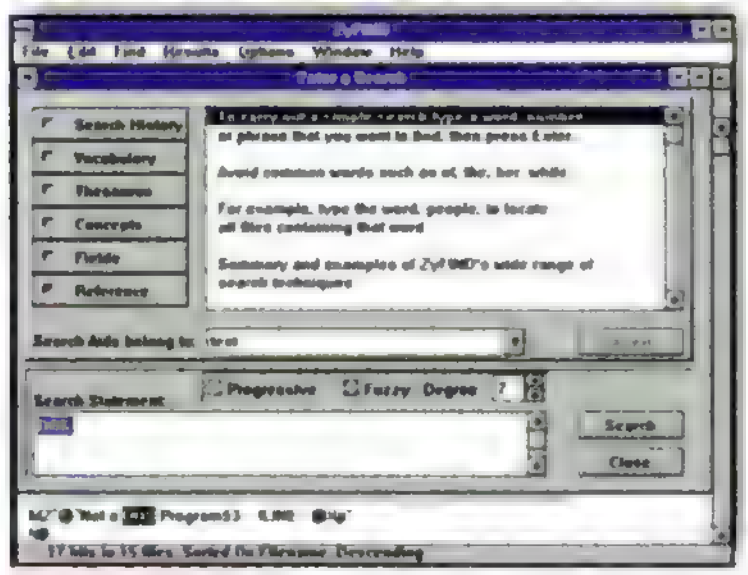
During our evaluation with a 90-MHz Pentium testbed, Isys was the speed king, indexing our 10MB test group of 315 assorted files in 2 minutes, compared with 3 minutes 30 seconds for ZyIndex. Both products indexed flawlessly as a background task, although indexing speed and the speed of foreground tasks slowed noticeably. You can schedule regular intervals for automatic reindexing, such as every half hour or once a day. You must, however, load the indexing modules before automatic indexing can occur.

While fast with raw data files, we found that Isys was especially slow at indexing files located on drives compressed with Stacker 4.0, taking hours to complete the index. The only way to stop the indexing process was to reboot the system. ZyIndex, on the other hand, took about 6 minutes to index the same test group of files on a compressed drive.

Unlike other text-indexing programs, ZyIndex and Isys have relatively modest storage requirements for file indexes. Isys was somewhat more efficient than ZyIndex, requiring 2.2MB to store index files for our 10MB group of test files; ZyIndex's index files required 3.4MB.

Isys's and ZyIndex's search modules are more user friendly than their indexing modules. Both have similar capabilities, starting with the basic ability to frame searches with Boolean logic by using the AND, OR, and NOT operators. The programs can also create proximity searches—which find search terms within a specified distance from other terms—and can conduct secondary searches that look only for information within the set of already-found documents.

Both programs let you save search parameters for later use, and you can also develop search synonyms, in which searching for one term finds all synonymous terms. Each of the document management programs allows for two increasingly popular advanced search methods. First, fuzzy searches help where the programs look for partial matches even if the word is misspelled. Second, you can search within text fields. For example, a text field could contain all information between the word name and the beginning of the next paragraph.



SORT OF, KIND OF: *ZyIndex can search for topics based on fuzzy logic parameters.*

POWER SEARCH

Overall, we found that of the two packages, ZyIndex has slightly more searching power. Both programs can look for numbers within ranges, but ZyIndex also can conduct more open-ended numeric searches such as finding documents containing number ranges. ZyIndex was able to search a group of scientific papers for numbers greater than 300, for instance. Also, ZyIndex supports so-called quorum searches that find all documents with two or more words from a group.

Both programs completed simple searches almost instantaneously, although they took a second or two to perform complex and numeric searches. Isys and ZyIndex can display search results in several formats, such as by listing the file names or showing the first lines of found documents.

Both of these products can launch the located documents in their native applications, or you can use each program's built-in viewers. The Isys package has a distinct advantage here, since its viewers can include the text-formatting from the source documents. Each of the products supports hyperlinking between documents, and you can embed audio objects in ZyIndex documents that have already been retrieved; Isys, however, does not support this feature.

"TELL ME..."

While ZyIndex has slightly greater searching power, Isys's search environment is friendlier and supports plain English queries. In Isys, we entered the search "tell me about modems and sound cards," and the program returned documents that mentioned both parameters. Isys also has a search dialog box with large, well-marked buttons on which you can click to add Boolean expressions, while ZyIndex makes you type search commands, which requires a greater mastery of the intricacies of Boolean operators. Another welcome Isys touch is macros for launching searches from within popular word processors.

Because they can make sense out of masses of seemingly unrelated information, text-retrieval tools like Isys and ZyIndex are welcome additions to the tool chests of information professionals.

Isys for Windows 4.0. *List price: $435; upgrade, $99. Requires: 8MB RAM, 4MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later. Isys Odyssey Development Inc., Englewood, CO; 303-689-9998; 800-992-4797; fax, 303-689-9997.*

Circle 402 on reader service card

ZyIndex for Windows 5.2. *List price: $395; upgrade, $99. Requires: 8MB RAM, 10MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later. ZyLAB, a division of ZyCo International, Gaithersburg, MD; 301-590-2760; 800-544-6339; fax, 301-590-0903.*

Circle 403 on reader service card

CONTACT MANAGEMENT

TeleMagic: Group Contact Management with a Few Quirks

By Theresa W. Carey

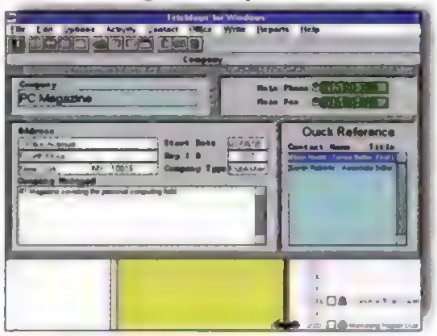
It's flexible, it's customizable, and it can pull everyone in your company together. It can also be slow switching from one task to another, and its calendar occasionally gets off-kilter. But for the price (single user, $500; five-user network, $1,300), TeleMagic is hard to beat.

TeleMagic was one of the first high-powered contact-management programs to run under DOS, and its Windows implementation is very effective. It includes the usual features you'd expect in a contact manager: databases for keeping track of people and companies, a calendar, and a to-do list.

The Windows version includes internal e-mail, "quick reports" on the currently displayed record, activity purge and archive, and improved links to external word processors. The relational database model used by TeleMagic makes it easy to link a record in the contact management file to your to-do list, and to create reports showing tasks by priority level.

Where TeleMagic shines, though, is in its customizability. Each database can store up to 252 fields, with up to three levels of detail. You can use the built-in Screen Designer to display them on-screen for viewing or data entry. Within the Contact Manager, fields are linked to either a company, an individual contact, or a sales contact. TeleMagic ships with a disk full of templates that you can adapt for your company's use—or you can start from scratch and set up your own.

Are you on the road often? In that case, TeleMagic's database synchronization will come in handy. This feature allows you to merge two separate databases.



KEEPING APPOINTMENTS: *Despite its quirkiness, TeleMagic is a powerful contact manager.*

We found that synchronization works only when the database structures are identical, though. The synchronization process lets you choose which records will be exported, so the database you want to travel with will include only those to-do items that are of personal importance.

TeleMagic's calendar displays activities by day, week, or month. You can schedule activities from within the Contact Manager, which avoids one problem area we found during our testing: The calendar does not always open to the date where you left off.

Version 1.5 is an improvement over the first release and shows that TeleMagic is moving in the right direction. It's worth checking out if you're looking for a flexible and customizable contact manager for a group.

TeleMagic. *List price: Single user, $500; 5-user network, $1,300. Requires: 8MB RAM, 12MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later. TeleMagic Inc., Dallas, TX; 800-835-6244, 214-733-4292; fax 214-733-4251.*

Circle 419 on reader service card

CD-ROM SOFTWARE

Managing Your Money Plus Bulks Up, But Still Lags Behind Quicken

By Gregg Keizer

If there's a personal finance program with a chance of staying in the ring with Intuit's Quicken—the personal finance heavyweight champ—it's MECA Software's $39.95 Managing Your Money Plus. This CD-ROM combines Managing Your Money for Windows 2.0 with several important updates, audio advice by guru Andrew Tobias, and a library of personal finance literature. Even with all these extras, however, Managing Your Money Plus is still an underdog.

LISTEN TO AN EXPERT: *Managing Your Money Plus provides advice from Andrew Tobias.*

Managing Your Money (MYM) handles the basics of personal finance with aplomb. You can write and print checks from an on-screen checkbook, categorize expenses, reconcile accounts, track a budget, and produce detailed reports.

MYM can "drill down" from a report directly to the transaction, and its Financial Snapshot—though no match for the similar feature in Quicken—shows net worth, budget, account totals, and estimated taxes.

Tax-planning and investment management remain this program's strengths. You can update the integrated 1040 form and Schedules A through F from its database and play out "what-if" scenarios. Investors will appreciate MYM's solid portfolio manager—which handles such sophisticated activities as puts and calls—and will welcome the alerts that appear when a stock's price reaches a specified high- or low-point.

Managing Your Money Plus puts a veneer of reference and multimedia extras atop this software. Andrew Tobias speaks on 45 topics—from saving for retirement to evaluating life insurance needs—with an occasional visual aid. Many of his discussions, however, are similar to those already embedded as text within MYM. A large collection of personal finance articles is also included.

For all these improvements, MYM lags behind Quicken in several important areas. Scheduling future transactions is more troublesome, reports provide fewer customizing capabilities, and both the program's set-up process and documentation are second-rate in comparison. Managing Your Money Plus still lacks the overall integration and superb ease-of-use that Quicken (whether on a floppy disk or a CD-ROM) demonstrates.

Managing Your Money is still in the fight, but it's definitely behind on points.

Managing Your Money Plus. *List price: $39.95. Requires: 6MB RAM, 14MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later; 8-bit audio card, double-speed CD-ROM drive. MECA Software Inc., Fairfield, CT; 800-537-9993, 203-255-1441.*

Circle 419 on reader service card

FIRST LOOKS PLUS

From June 26 through 30, you can go on-line to discuss electronic banking and MECA Software's Managing Your Money Plus with Bart Barker (VP, Advanced Technologies) and Jennifer Miller (director, Electronic Services), hosted by reviewer Gregg Keizer. Type GO EXEC from any CompuServe ! prompt.

COOL CONCEPT

GATEWAY 2000

BRINGING YOU ONLY THE VERY BEST!

It's a cool concept we've stuck to since Gateway 2000®'s opening day in 1985. Our definition of "the best?" It's simple: quality components, cutting-edge technology and the highest performance PCs — all at incomparable values from the nation's leading direct market PC manufacturer.

The Best Performance

The New P5-120XL!

Things are really heating up in the PC world with the introduction of Gateway 2000's P5-120XL. This system was touted as the **"FASTEST PC IN THE WORLD"** by *PC/Computing*. The P5-120XL is an undisputable breakthrough, featuring a truly amazing combination of performance and speed with 16MB EDO memory, 256KB pipelined burst cache, a 1.62GB IDE hard drive and the industry's first 4X three-CD changer.

The Latest Technology

The latest memory technology with the performance of next-generation cache is here with the introduction of Extended-Data-Out (EDO) memory and pipelined burst cache, now available with the introduction of Intel®'s new Triton chip set. EDO memory, standard on our P5-75 Family PC™ multimedia system, P5-75, P5-100 Best Buy, P5-120 Best Buy and P5-120XL systems, is designed to deliver high-speed memory, so you can easily affect through memory-intensive graphics, render launching applications and future multitasking environments like Windows™ 95.

The EDO memory and pipelined burst cache on the P5-120XL create a bang-up combination of performance — together they produce breakneck speeds boosting system performance up to 20 percent. It's the ultimate memory combination for today's high-end Pentium™ processors.

Humongous, gargantuan, whopping — that's the only way to describe the 1.62GB hard drive — another star in Gateway's stellar performance lineup. It's the largest IDE hard drive you'll find anywhere, and it features Mode 4 support — you'll tear through tons of data in no time flat! The 1.62GB hard drive also features a super-impressive 9ms access time and 12.5Mb/s data transfer rate.

We've also led the industry with the addition of the ultra-fast 4X CD-ROM standard on our entire product line. With a throughput of 600KB per second, you can experience true full-screen, full-motion video. Plus, it's ATAPI compliant and ready for Windows 95.

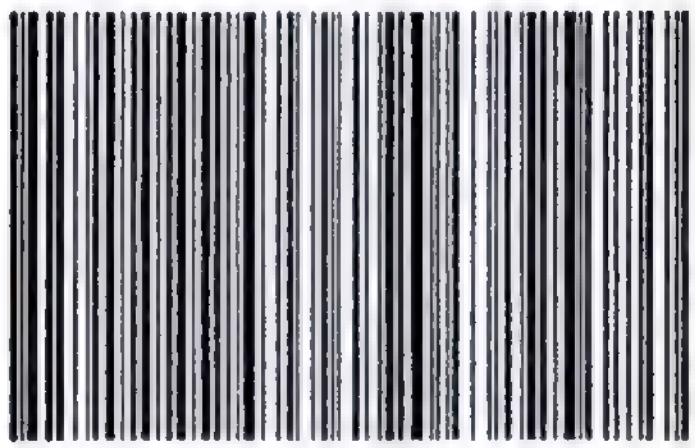
Inverted Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side

Back

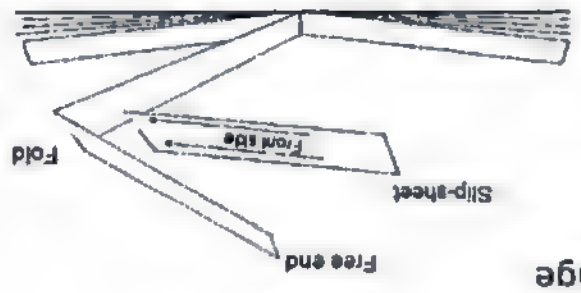
1. Follow instructions on the other side

Folded edge of the page



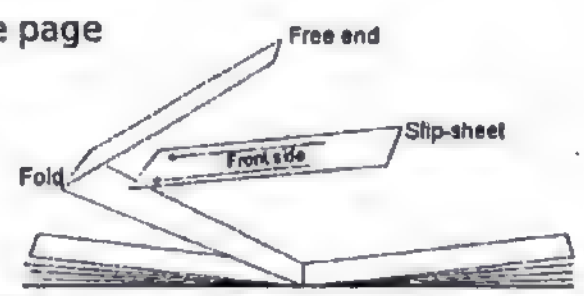
Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
1. Front side touching the free page
2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet



Inverted Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
    1. Front side touching the free page
    2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet



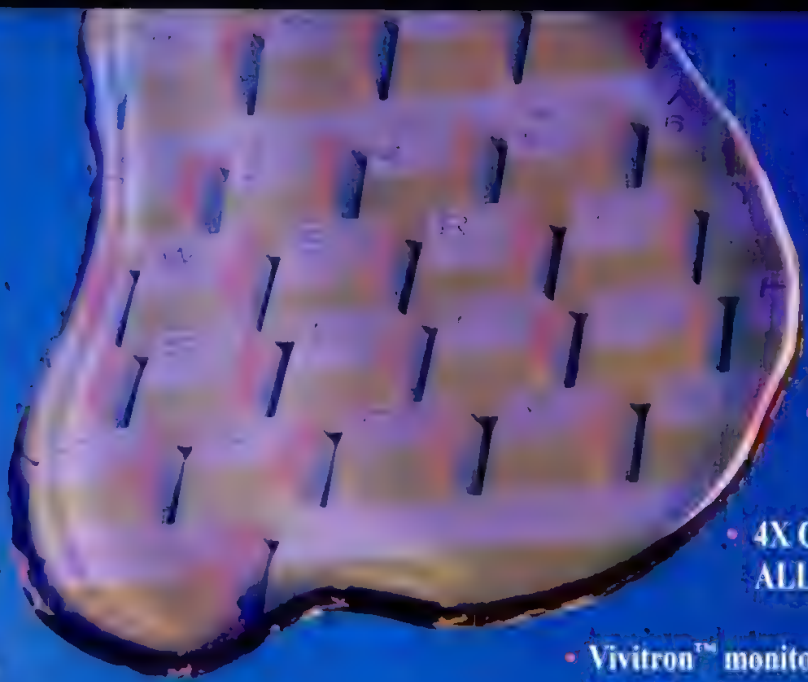
GATEWAY2000
RESET
TURBO
HDD
GATEWAY2000

The elements of a Gateway 2000® PC are absolutely the very best we can possibly offer. You can try, but you won't find a hotter combination of leading technology, unrivaled performance and stellar quality. Now that's a cool concept.

HOT ELEMENTS

Latest Technology Ignites Unparalleled Performance

- New 120MHz processor — *PC/Computing* called our P5-120XL the "Fastest PC In The World!"
- Ultra-fast EDO memory
- Pipelined burst cache for breakneck speeds
- The 1.62GB hard drive — it's way fast and the largest IDE hard drive anywhere!



Features To Indulge In

- The PC industry's one-and-only 4X three-CD changer
- Incomparable Generations Software Collection with 51 titles
- 4X CD-ROM drives standard on ALL Gateway PCs
- Vivitron™ monitors based on Sony® Trinitron® technology
- MS® Office Professional — the #1 selling software suite in the universe
- The world's fastest version of Windows™ — MS Windows for Workgroups
- Our signature cow-spotted boxes — very trendy

Unconditionally The Highest Quality

- Only the very best name-brand components
- Our exclusive programmable AnyKey® keyboard
- Ergonomically designed MS mouse
- Every component we use to build your Gateway PC is quality audited
- Award-winning toll-free service and support for the life of your system
- Each and every Gateway 2000 employee wants you to have the best PC on the planet!

intel inside

GATEWAY2000

The Coolest Extras

You get tons of other features with your Gateway PC including the TelePath IIv fax/modem Communication Center — it's a fax machine, modem and answering machine all in one!

Plus you get Corel Photo CD Sampler Special Edition Software; complete system documentation; a thirty-day money-back guarantee; a three-year limited warranty on all desktop PCs and monitors; on-site service in most U.S., Canadian and some international locations; and an easy door-to-door delivery plan for U.S. and Canadian customers. Write or call us a for a free copy of our warranty.

Our knowledegable service reps are at your beck and call for the life of your PC with toll-free support available in the U.S., Canada and Puerto Rico. We strive to give you the very best service and support. Thanks to votes of confidence from customers, we receive many awards. In fact, we topped the last five *PC Magazine* Reader's Choice Service and Reliability Awards.

The Best Quality

Each and every component in your Gateway PC is meticulously selected. Every processor, motherboard and peripheral is the best we can possibly offer. From our MS mouse to our AnyKey® keyboard to our famous cow-spotted boxes, we work to ensure that every item you receive with your PC is unsurpassed in quality.

The Best Value

Gateway 2000's prices are some of the most affordable in the industry. And we're offering all the performance, features and quality a PC user could hope for. This is what "value" is all about. Just flip the page and take a look at our configurations. We think you'll agree that giving you only the best really is a cool concept. Call us today and get *your* share of Gateway's best!

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-846-7062

The Best Features

The Exclusive 4X Three-CD Changer

Gateway 2000 indulges your every computing desire with the world's best features! Introducing the 4X three-CD changer — we're the first in the industry to offer this multimedia user's dream. It's standard on our P5-100 Family PC multimedia system and P5-120XL and available as an upgrade on all other Gateway PCs. The 4X three-CD changer lets you breeze through today's CD-ROM-based software. You can load three CDs into the changer, which combined hold 1.8GB of data, and easily choose the correct disc through on-screen commands. It features a headphone jack, volume control, skip function, play indicators and play/pause control.

IS THE BEST!

Gateway's Incredible New Generations Software Collection

It's stupendous! Introducing the new Generations Software Collection from Gateway 2000 standard with our Family PCs. With 51 exciting titles on nine CDs, there's no limit to the remarkable resources at your fingertips. Applications include Microsoft® Encarta™ '95; MS Bob; MS Money 3.0; MS Works 3.0; MS Publisher; MS Publisher Design Pack; MS Cinemania® '95; MS Bookshelf®; MS Composer Collection: Beethoven, Mozart and Schubert; MS Wine; MS Arcade: Missile Command,™ Asteroids,® Tempest,™ Centipede® and Battlezone™; MS Dinosaurs; Mayo Clinic® Family Health; and Mayo Clinic Pharmacist; plus we've included dozens of popular Microsoft entertainment games.

MS Office Professional

Our professional PCs come with MS Office Professional 4.3 — the world's number-one selling software suite. It includes Microsoft's most in-demand applications: Word 6.0, Excel 5.0, PowerPoint® 4.0 presentation graphics program and Access® 2.0 database, plus Bookshelf and Money 3.0. It's the only office software program you'll need.

MS Windows For Workgroups

All Gateway PCs come standard with MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11 — the fastest version of Windows available.

Vivitron Monitors Are A Cut Above The Rest

Brace yourself for the vivid color and fantastic screen images available with Gateway's Vivitron™ monitors featuring Sony® Trinitron® tube technology — the technology the most discerning video users have relied on for decades. Our 15- and 17-inch Vivitron monitors, give you brighter, richer and crisper colors, a sharper focus and clearer image. With a .26 fine pitch, you'll also get high screen definition.

intel inside

Gateway 2000® Family PC™ Systems

4DX2-66 FAMILY PC

- Intel® 66MHz 486DX2 CPU*
- 8MB RAM
- 540MB 11ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- 4X CD-ROM, 16-Bit Sound Card & Altec™ ACS-5 Speakers
- TelePath™ IIv 14.4K Fax Modem Communication Center
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" CrystalScan® Color Monitor
- 4-Bay Mini Desktop Case
- 101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS-DOS® 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- Generations Software Collection†
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$1699

P5-60 FAMILY PC

- Intel 60MHz Pentium™ Processor*
- 8MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 540MB 11ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- 32-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/ 1MB DRAM
- 4X CD-ROM, 16-Bit Sound Card & Altec ACS-5 Speakers
- TelePath IIv 14.4K Fax Modem Communication Center
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" CrystalScan Color Monitor
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- 101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- Generations Software Collection†
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$1999

P5-75 FAMILY PC

- Intel 75MHz Pentium Processor*
- 8MB EDO Performance-Enhanced Memory
- 730MB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/ 2MB DRAM
- 4X CD-ROM, 16-Bit Sound Card & Altec ACS-5 Speakers
- TelePath IIv 14.4K Fax Modem Communication Center
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 17" Vivitron™ Color Monitor
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- AnyKey® Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- Generations Software Collection†
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$2499

P5-100 FAMILY PC

- Intel 100MHz Pentium Processor*
- 8MB RAM
- 256KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 1GB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/ 2MB DRAM
- 4X 3-CD Changer, 16-Bit Sound Card & Altec ACS-5 Speakers
- TelePath IIv 14.4K Fax/Modem Communication Center
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 17" Vivitron Color Monitor
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- AnyKey Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- Generations Software Collection†
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$2999

Professional Systems

4DX2-66

- Intel 66MHz 486DX2 CPU*
- 8MB RAM
- 540MB 11ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- 4X CD-ROM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" CrystalScan Color Monitor
- 4-Bay Mini Desktop Case
- 101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Works 3.0 & Money 3.0
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$1499

P5-75

- Intel 75MHz Pentium Processor*
- 8MB EDO Performance-Enhanced Memory
- 730MB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- 32-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/ 1MB DRAM
- 4X CD-ROM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Vivitron Color Monitor
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- AnyKey Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional 4.3** Bookshelf® & Money 3.0
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

P5-75 $1999
P5-90 $2199

(90MHz Pentium processor w/8MB FPM DRAM, 256KB cache)

P5-100 BEST BUY

- Intel 100MHz Pentium Processor*
- 8MB EDO Performance-Enhanced Memory
- 256KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 1GB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/ 2MB DRAM
- 4X CD-ROM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Vivitron Color Monitor
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- AnyKey Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional 4.3** Bookshelf and Money 3.0
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$2499

P5-120 BEST BUY

- Intel 120MHz Pentium Processor*
- 16MB EDO Performance-Enhanced Memory
- 256KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 1GB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/ 2MB DRAM
- 4X CD-ROM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Vivitron Color Monitor
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- AnyKey Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional 4.3** Bookshelf and Money 3.0
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$2999

P5-120XL

- Intel 120MHz Pentium Processor*
- 16MB EDO Performance-Enhanced Memory
- 256KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 1.62GB 9ms IDE Hard Drive w/ Mode 4 Support
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- ATI Mach 64 Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM
- 4X 3-CD Changer
- 16-Bit Ensoniq® Wavetable & Altec ACS-31 Speakers w/ Subwoofer
- TelePath IIv 14.4K Fax Modem Communication Center
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 17" Vivitron Color Monitor
- 9-Bay Tower Case
- AnyKey Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional 4.3** Bookshelf & Money 3.0
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$3999

†Generations Software Collection

- Microsoft Encarta™ '95 • MS Bob • MS Money 3.0 • MS Works 3.0 • MS Publisher • MS Publisher Design Pack • MS Cinemania® '95 • MS Bookshelf® • MS Composer Collection: Beethoven, Mozart and Schubert • MS Wine • MS Arcade: Missile Command,™ Asteroids,® Tempest,™ Centipede® and Battlezone™ • MS Dinosaurs • Mayo Clinic® Family Health • and Mayo Clinic Pharmacist • plus dozens of popular MS entertainment games.

If you can't find a system that suits your needs, call us and we'll be happy to custom build one for you.

***MS Office Professional 4.3 includes MS Word, Excel, PowerPoint® presentation graphics program, and Access® database.*

Printed on recycled paper with soy inks

Energy Star

Toll free from Canada 800-846-3609

Toll free from Puerto Rico 800-846-3613

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."

800-846-7062

*Intel Verified: Upgradable

intel inside

610 Gateway Drive • P.O. Box 2000 • N. Sioux City, SD 57049-2000 • Phone 605-232-2000 • TDD 800-846-1778 • Fax 605-232-2023 • FaxBack 800-846-4526
International FaxBack Access 605-232-2561 • Component Add-On Sales 800-846-2080 • Sales Hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays, 9am-4pm Saturdays (CDT)

The Best of Extras

Incredible values from Gateway 2000.® Peripherals and software sold only with the purchase of a system.

COMMUNICATIONS & STORAGE

TelePath™ IIv Fax/Modem Communication Center

Revolutionize your communication needs with the TelePath IIv fax/modem Communication Center. Internal fax/modem, 14,400bps modem, V.32bis, with 14,400bps fax capability. The FaxWorks Communication Center sends and receives both faxes and voice messages. Includes a CompuServe® trial membership. **$99**

Colorado Memory Systems® Jumbo 1400 TBU

CMS Jumbo 1400 internal tape backup unit with up to 1.36GB compressed (680MB native) storage capacity per tape. Comes with MS Windows™ and DOS® software, one tape and cable. **$199**

MULTIMEDIA

New 4X Three-CD Changer

Enhance the value and usefulness of your PC with the 4X three-CD changer. It supports multisession photo CDs and XA format, enabling simultaneous audio and data with additional hardware. You'll have access to three times the amount of information of a regular CD-ROM drive and the ability to switch between programs. **$100** *(upgrade from 4X CD-ROM)*

AUDIO MULTIMEDIA KIT

Here's everything you need to add multimedia to a Gateway PC.

- Gateway 2000 16-bit CD-quality sound card, compatible with Sound Blaster™ cards, with MIDI/game port, mic in, stereo line in/out
- 2 Altec™ Lansing ACS-5 speakers
  $99 *(with system purchase)*

Wavetable Audio Multimedia Kit

Once you've heard wavetable audio, basic audio will never do!

- Ensoniq® Soundscape™ 16-bit wavetable sound card, MT-32 and FM mode compatible. Supports most software for popular sound cards and standards including General MIDI, Sound Blaster, AdLib, Roland MPU 401, MS Windows Sound Sytem and MT 32
- New Altec Lansing ACS-31 three-piece speaker system
- Blue Ribbon Sound Works' SuperJAM! jr. software
  $209 *(with system purchase)*
  $110 *(upgrade from systems with 16-bit sound card and Altec speakers)*

Kid's Backpack™

Seven exciting software applications designed specifically for kids. Includes Sesame Street® Numbers; My First Incredible, Amazing Dictionary; The Cat Came Back; The Yukon Trail™; Keroppi Day Hopper; Math Blaster®: In Search of Spot; and Sing-Along Kids™. Also includes a 20-disc storage rack and microphone. **$99**

Flight Pack

Seven top-of-the-line flight CDs. Includes TFX™: Tactical Fighter Experiment, Aces Over Europe, Maximum Comanche®, Strike Commander, Privateer, Wing Commander™ Armada; and Warplanes. You also get a joystick and 20-disc storage rack. **$99**

Call the Gateway 2000 special component add-ons division at 800-846-2080 for our complete line of extras for Gateway customers. Sales hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays.

Sports Pack

Six action-packed sports applications. Includes Unnecessary Roughness '95™; Hardball 4™; FIFA International Soccer; PGA Tour® Golf; NHL® Hockey '95; and NASCAR® Racing. Also includes Gravis GamePad™ and CD holder. **$99**

MONITORS

Gateway 17-Inch Vivitron™ Color Monitor

Non-interlaced color monitor using Sony® Trinitron® tube technology, capable of 1280 x 1024 resolution in non-interlaced mode, .26 dot pitch.
Upgrade from a 14-inch CrystalScan® 1024NI monitor **$360**
Upgrade from a 15-inch Vivitron monitor **$260**
(Upgrade prices good only at the time of system purchase.)

PRINTERS

Hewlett®-Packard 4L LaserJet Printer

A full-featured 300dpi printer loaded with enhanced PCL 5 and 26 scaleable typefaces with 1MB standard HP Memory Enhancement Technology. Includes parallel cable. **$559**

Epson® Stylus™ Color Ink Jet Printer

Features 360dpi high-quality print resolution and 720dpi for more brilliant colors on specially coated paper. Exclusive technology produces a precise dot. Includes parallel cable. **$529**

Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 540 Inkjet Printer

Features clear, sharp 600 x 300dpi black printing on plain paper with a variety of built-in typefaces. Color option also available. Includes parallel cables.
$299 (w/out color) **$339** (w/color)

Call for other printer options.

NETWORKING

3Com® Ethernet Adapters

High-performance 16-bit Ethernet cards from the world leader in Ethernet technology.
16-bit Triple Media Card supports BNC, AUI and Twisted Pair media **$109**
16-bit Twisted Pair Card **$89**

SMC® PCI Ethernet Adapter

Supports both Twisted Pair and BNC Media **$149**

National Semiconductor Ethernet Adapters

Infomover™ brand NE2000plus™ Ethernet cards
Triple Media Card w/ 25-foot coax cable **$89**
Twisted Pair only Card **$69**

Gateway accepts most major credit cards and C.O.D. terms, with net 30-day terms and leasing options available to qualified commercial customers. You can also apply for the Gateway 2000 DuoLine™ MasterCard® card, issued by Dial National Bank, Des Moines, Iowa.

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-846-7062

© 1995 Gateway 2000, Inc. Gateway 2000, AnyKey, CrystalScan, black-and-white spot design, "G" logo and "You've got a friend in the business" slogan are registered trademarks, and DuoLine, Family PC, Kid's Backpack, Vivitron and TelePath are trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel, Pentium and OverDrive are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Monitors' diagonal measurements indicate the size of the cathode-ray tube. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax.

DATA STORAGE

Is Iomega's Zip Tomorrow's Floppy Disk Drive?

By Winn L. Rosch

If Iomega's Zip drive takes off, it could mean saying goodbye to your trusty 3.5-inch 1.44MB floppy disk drive. The $199 Zip drive is easy to connect, fairly fast at reading and writing data, and its Zip disks can hold up to 96MB of data. Even if your knowledge of interfaces and software drivers is limited, you can have a Zip drive up and running in a matter of minutes.

The Zip drive has the potential to be the high-capacity floppy disk drive for the next generation of computing. Zip technology is a close match in terms of price, capacity, and performance to today's inexpensive QIC-80 tape drives. Zip drives cost a little more and each Zip disk holds a little less data than the 120MB capacity of standard QIC-80 tape drives, but Zip's speed and easy setup more than compensates for the difference.

THREE-WAY STREET

The major Zip applications include backup, primary storage for large files such as graphics or multimedia, and use as a portable data-transport system. The problem is that Zip's access time of 35 milliseconds—about twice as slow as Iomega's own Bernoulli systems and SyQuest cartridge disks—is too slow for use as a primary drive. And, like a notebook's hard disk, the Zip drive powers down after prolonged inactivity, adding a couple of extra seconds of delay. During testing, we often found ourselves waiting for data to start flowing from the Zip drive.

Available in both parallel port or SCSI interfaces, all current Zip drives install externally and are packaged in a stylish cobalt-blue plastic case, which measures 1.5 by 5.3 by 7.2 inches (HWD). Soft rubber feet on the side and bottom allow the system to sit horizontally or vertically. The complete unit is compact and weighs less than a pound, but lacks the rugged, solid feel of Iomega's Bernoulli products. The Zip drive has one operating control—a button that ejects disks after a brief spindown delay. You can also eject a disk through software.

NEO-BERNOULLI: *Iomega's Zip drive uses cartridges that can hold nearly 100MB of data.*

Initial setup was quick and easy. The parallel version requires little more than plugging it in. The system works with all parallel ports up to the EPP (enhanced parallel port) standard. A second jack on the back of the drive lets you plug your printer into the Zip drive and use both through one PC parallel port without shuffling cables.

The configuration of the SCSI-2 Zip drive was a bit more involved, but nonetheless hassle-free. On the back of the drive you'll find two Apple-style 25-pin connectors and two setup switches. One switch turns the SCSI termination off and on, the other selects a SCSI ID of 5 or 6 (no other choices are available). If you don't have a SCSI host adapter, Iomega offers a high-performance host adapter called Zip Zoom for $49.95.

The drive effectively mixes flying head technology from Winchester-type hard disk drives with Iomega's experience with flexible disks. The drive contains a 32K buffer and the disk spins at 2,968 rpm, which limits the system's internal data-transfer rate to 1.3 megabytes per second. With a conventional parallel-port-equipped PC, we measured actual throughput of 83K per second (or 5MB per minute), which is noticeably better than many QIC-80 tape drives that rely on the floppy disk controller. SCSI throughput was closer to 15MB per minute.

While the actual disk inside the cartridge measures 3.5 inches across, the cartridge itself is a bit bigger: 0.25 by 4.0 by 4.0 inches (HWD). This is slightly larger than a conventional 3.5-inch floppy disk or 3.5-inch magneto-optical cartridge. For this reason alone, Zip products are not compatible with conventional floppy disks or Floptical drives.

Each drive includes a Zip disk containing a selection of utilities, including Disk Tool (a utility for managing your drive), Copy Machine (a program for duplicating disks), Catalog (a program to track your Zip cartridges), Move (a tool for moving applications from your hard drive to Zip disks), and Zip Tour (a familiarization program).

An interesting piece of software designed especially for occasional use is called Guest. The program matches the drive to DOS, reports its drive letter assignment, and facilitates file transfer, but disappears without a trace when you reboot. Zip uses the backup utility included with DOS 6.0, and provides an icon to launch it through Windows. OS/2 support is offered as an option.

PICK A PLATFORM

The SCSI Zip drives work with both PCs and Macintoshes, and the disks are compatible with both platforms. Whether the 96MB Zip disk replaces the 1.44MB floppy as the standard for software distribution and data exchange remains to be seen. Zip is competitive in terms of per-megabyte storage costs and capacity with Sony's MiniDisc, SyQuest's 3.5-inch cartridge, and 3.5-inch magneto-optical drives. Iomega's $199 Zip also surpasses each of these alternatives in terms of up-front drive price.

The remaining question is which interface to choose. While SCSI Zip is faster, the parallel port version can be plugged into any PC, desktop or portable.

ZIP IT UP: *Zip utilities show disk details, as well as simplify backup and duplication chores.*

Zip drive. *Estimated street price: $199; 96MB cartridge, $19.95. Requires: DOS 4.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later. Iomega Corp., Roy, UT; 800-697-7833; 801-778-1000.*

Circle 421 on reader service card

FIRST LOOKS PLUS

From June 19 through 23, you can go on-line to discuss Iomega's Zip drive with product manager Andy Grolnick and *PC Magazine* contributing editor Winn L. Rosch. Type GO EXEC at any CompuServe ! prompt.

TAPE BACKUP

Datasonix's Pereos Puts a World of Data in the Palm of Your Hand

By Winn L. Rosch

James Bond would be jealous. With Datasonix's Pereos tape drive, you can carry more than a gigabyte of your favorite data—clandestine or otherwise—in your pocket. But while the drive and cassettes in this $749 tape system are the smallest around, you're likely to find that you'll have to spend some time waiting for the system to read your data.

The tiny cassettes are hardly larger than a stack of postage stamps, measuring just 0.2 by 0.9 by 1.2 inches (HWD). Each $34.95 tape can hold 1.25 gigabytes of compressed data. This is roughly equal to 900 floppy disks or the contents of one of today's hard disk drives. The Pereos drive is similarly minuscule, measuring 4 by 2.4 by 1.9 inches.

THREE IN ONE

As you would expect from something you can hold in one hand with three fingers left over, the Pereos has been designed with portability in mind. A three-part system, the Pereos consists of the drive proper, a base unit that links to your PC, and an included 7-watt external transformer. Alternatively, you can use a pair of AA batteries to power the drive and leave the transformer behind. With batteries, the Pereos weighs in at 10 ounces.

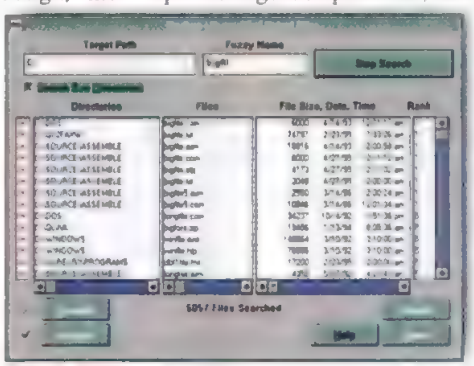
Datasonix estimates battery life at four months, and clearly they expect you to back up as often as most people do—which means almost never. In practical use, the batteries gave about 5 hours of backup time, which amounts to just enough time to fill one or two tapes.

All the connections for data and power are made through the base, so you can conveniently pull out the drive and take it with you; Datasonix sells additional bases for $179.95 each. The Pereos system requires no hardware installation other than plugging it into your PC's parallel port. The Pereos's parallel cable is permanently attached to the base, but at 18 inches long, it may prove to be a bit too short for some systems. The cable includes a pass-through device so you can still use the parallel port for a printer.

According to Datasonix, you can expect throughput of about 10MB per minute using built-in data compression. In testing with a standard bidirectional parallel connection, the Pereos system achieved throughput of 5MB per minute and 10MB per minute for uncompressed and compressed data flows, respectively.

The Pereos's portability and data density can also help you squeeze more space out of your notebook's cramped hard disk by temporarily offloading files to tape; the product includes a useful file synchronization utility that expedites the process. In addition, Pereos cassettes are the ultimate data exchange medium—you could overnight a couple dozen of them in an ordinary envelope. Of course, the recipient must have a Pereos drive with which to read the tapes.

Although Pereos is a homegrown Datasonix design, the hardware originated with Sony's NT-1 Digital Micro Recorder, which is sold abroad as the Scoopman. Datasonix adapted the technology by adding an extra head, start/stop abilities, and software. Sony manufacturers the drives and tapes.



PEREOS KNOWS: *Fuzzy searches let you look for files even if you can't remember exact names.*

The Pereos uses a helical scan system borrowed from VCR technology to move huge amounts of data to and from the tapes. The system uses a spinning drum head that rotates at 3,000 rpm to write to tapes that crawl past the head at one-quarter-inch per second. But rather than the drive physically pulling the tape around the head—as VCRs do—the Pereos presses the drum head into the tape to establish and maintain contact. Each cartridge holds 80 feet (24.8 meters) of tape measuring 0.1-inch (2.5-mm) wide.

To assure data integrity without having to read the data twice, the four magnetic heads work sequentially during the write process to achieve true read-after-write technology. The way it works is that the heads scan the tape with a read head immediately after each write operation to verify what's on the tape. During read operations, the four heads scan the tape in quadruplicate, pulling data from multiple adjacent tracks at once. The driver sorts and organizes the data.

HANDY DATA: *Pereos can pack more than a gigabyte of information onto a tiny cassette.*

BACK UP ANYWHERE

Datasonix supplies a Windows-based backup and data management system with the Pereos. Besides the expected backup features—full and selective backups, restoration, and tape utilities—the Pereos software includes fuzzy logic searches (to help find a file if you can't remember a file's full name), tape management (so you know what you have on the tape), and a history feature (which keeps track of every file change that has been made).

Of course, small size has its drawbacks. Pereos cassettes are almost too small to label and too easy to lose. We also found that it can take about 2 minutes for the system to find the spot on the tape where the selected data resides, which is about twice the wait you have with DAT tapes. At about a nickel per megabyte, however, the price of storing data on Pereos is less expensive than both bulkier tape technologies and lower-capacity flash memory or hard disk PCMCIA cards.

Because of its compact form and parallel-port connection, the Pereos makes a near perfect portable tape backup system. You can back up with battery power at 40,000 feet, and you can pack the drive in your briefcase along with your PC and flip-phone and still have room for several secret agent toys.

Pereos. *List price: $795; tape, $34.95; additional base unit, $179.95. Requires: 8MB RAM, 8MB hard disk space, DOS 5.0 or later, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later. Datasonix Corp., Boulder, CO; 800-328-2779, 303-545-9500; fax, 303-545-9249.*

Circle 422 on reader service card

An Idea Without R&D Simply Won't Fly.

At Advanced Micro Devices, we champion ideas that make a difference to our customers. Ideas we're willing to back with over $1.2 billion in research and development in the past five years alone. Which means customers for our personal computer and communications microchips can rest assured that when they buckle up and taxi down the runway with AMD, their performance curves are going to soar. These days, you simply can't afford to invest in a computer or communications system unless it has the power to launch you into the future. That's why we will continue to invest our resources in one vision:

If it's a good idea. If it makes a difference. Run with it.

AMD

Run with it.

CIRCLE 017 ON READER SERVICE CARD

1-800-222-9323 Internet: http://www.amd.com

© 1995 Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. AMD and the AMD logo are registered trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.

MULTIFUNCTION PRINTERS

Canon MultiPASS 1000: Six-Pack for the Office

By Bruce Brown

Canon's MultiPASS 1000 Document Processing System could easily be called a six-pack for the variety of devices it squeezes into a compact unit. With an estimated street price of $800, the MultiPASS combines a 360-dot-per-inch monochrome ink jet printer engine, a plain-paper fax, a PC fax, a scanner, a copier, and a telephone. While the price is right for the small-office market, the biggest compromise is the lack of gray-scale printing.

You won't have to yield much desk space to the MultiPASS 1000's 17.3-inch-wide by 13-inch-deep footprint, and the 15.4-pound unit is only 7 inches tall. Legal- or letter-size paper fits in the system's 200-sheet capacity cassette, which slides into the front of the unit. The included automatic document feeder can shuffle up to 30 pages into the MultiPASS for faxing, scanning, or copying.

HYDRAMATIC: *The Canon MultiPASS 1000 combines six of the most commonly used office machines into one unit.*

You don't even have to turn on your computer to use the MultiPASS 1000 as a copier, fax machine, or phone. When you do run your computer, Canon's MultiPASS passes information back and forth through the PC's bidirectional parallel port. This provides a simple and tidy one-cable connection to your PC, rather than requiring a parallel connection for printing and a serial link for scanning, as the Xerox line of multifunction devices does.

BACKGROUND OPERATION

The system's Desktop Manager for Windows 1.0 software runs in the background to effectively manage the PC fax, scanning, and telephone functions such as auto-dialing; the system maintains separate inbox, outbox, and fax logs. You can create phone books for faxing to individuals and groups and for telephone auto-dialing within the MultiPASS Desktop Manager. Incoming call signals can be set for automatic fax or voice discrimination, and the system supports distinctive ring detection if you have different numbers on the same line for voice and fax calls.

The MultiPASS 1000 uses the Canon BJ200 monochrome Bubble Jet print engine, which relies on 64 ink nozzles. A Windows driver is included with the Canon MultiPASS Desktop Manager, but if you want to print from DOS applications, the printer can emulate the Canon BJ200/10e, IBM Proprinter X24E, or Epson LQ510. Standard Canon BX-2 black-ink cartridges are rated at 1,400 text pages.

In testing, the system yielded print speeds of 76.7 characters per second in text printing and 1.8 graphics pages per minute. These are respectable—though not outstanding—scores for mainstream ink jet printers, and the printed text quality is a whisper shy of laser printers, with very little fuzziness on plain paper and some banding in black areas. Graphics are rendered clearly, but as single-bit images without the subtleties of gray-scale printing.

When you fax directly from the Canon, you can use on-hook dialing and fax-page memory storage that can hold the contents of 70 received fax pages or 50 pages ready for transmission at a later time. You can set the software to automatically print all incoming faxes, hold them in memory, or store them on your PC's disk; to print faxes in the Canon's memory you press two buttons on the relatively simple control panel. The two-line LCD panel makes operation easy.

Faxing from the PC is accomplished via the DeskTop Manager, which includes a fax viewer with zoom and rotation features and custom cover sheets. There's a setting that will automatically reduce incoming faxes on legal-size paper to fit on letter-sized paper.

FAST FAXING

In fax testing, it took 1 minute 49 seconds to transmit a complex test image in fine mode. The same image faxed back to the Canon took the plain-paper fax machine 2 minutes 52 seconds to process.

As with printing, the Achilles' heel of the MultiPASS is that you can't scan in gray-scale mode. The MultiPASS 1000 supports 1-bit line art scanning at 200 dpi, so the unit's utility in scanning photographs is severely limited. For typical text and business graphics scanning this machine should be more than sufficient, but if you send a lot of graphics by phone, look elsewhere.

A Windows Twain driver is provided so you can access the Canon via standard Windows image and optical character recognition scanning applications. For easy scanning via the DeskTop Manager, you click on either an icon or a menu selection and the MultiPASS 1000 scans images that you can view, print, and save.

Last, but not least in importance, the MultiPASS 1000 is a good, basic convenience copier. It can produce up to 99 copies per page, but there is no collating feature and neither reduction nor enlargement. Once again, the lack of gray-scale support means that copied photo graphs or gray-scale images will be all black and white, similar to the reproductions produced by personal copiers.

BAND ON THE RUN: *The ink jet print engine on the MultiPASS 1000 produces single-bit images with some visible banding in dark areas.*

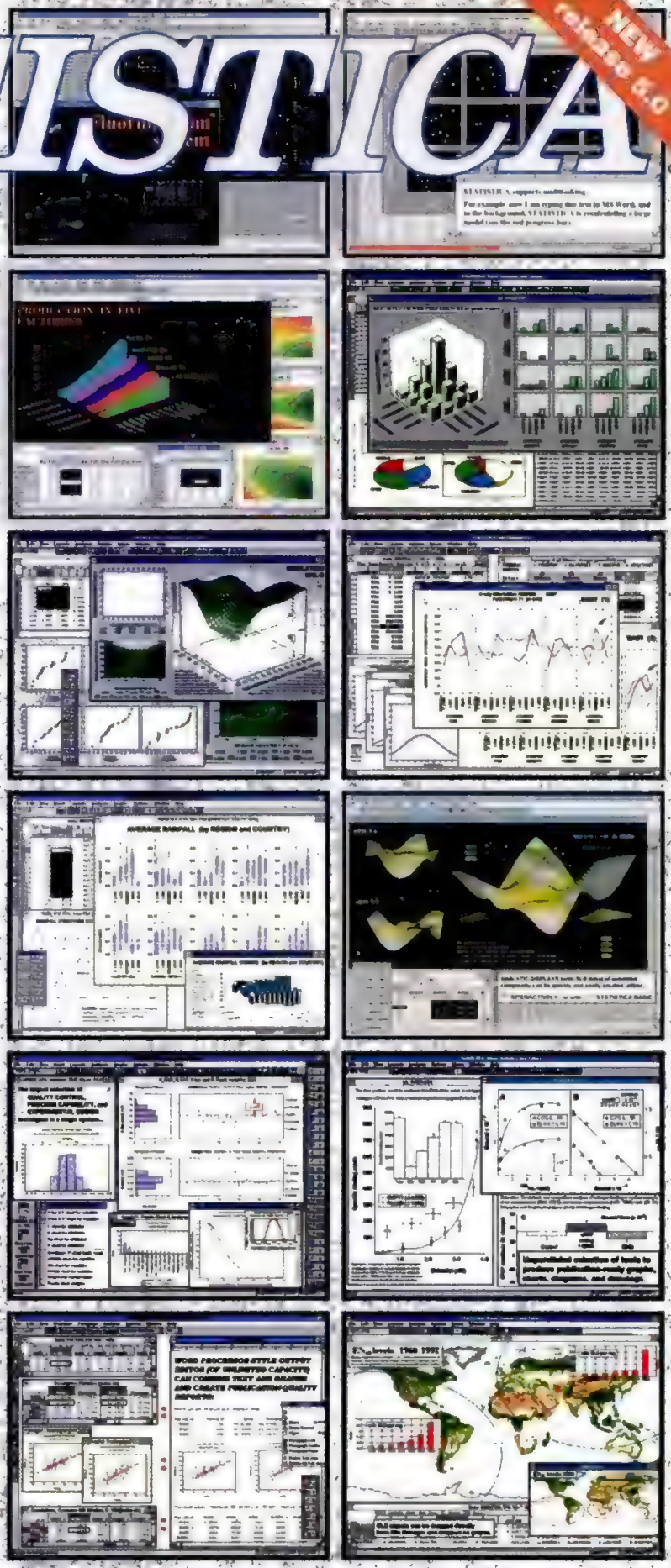
The Canon MultiPASS 1000 is the first in a family of multifunction devices from Canon's Home Office Products Division that is likely to grow to include color and gray-scale scanning technologies. The current model is competitively priced and quite easy to use, if limited by its lack of gray-scale abilities.

Canon MultiPASS 1000. *Estimated street price: $800. Requires: 4MB RAM, 2MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later. Canon U.S.A. Inc., Home Office Products Division, Lake Success, NY; 800-432-1467, 516-488-6700.*

Circle 430 on reader service card

STATISTICA®

NEW release 5.0



STATISTICA® (for Windows) ▪ A complete data analysis system with thousands of on-screen customizable, presentation-quality graphs fully integrated with all procedures ▪ Comprehensive *Windows*™ support, OLE (client and server), DDE, customizable *Auto Task* toolbars, pop-up menus ▪ Multiple data-, results-, and graph-windows with *data-graph* links ▪ The largest selection of statistics and graphs in a single system; comprehensive implementations of: Exploratory techniques with advanced brushing; multi-way tables with banners (presentation-quality reports); nonparametrics; distribution fitting; multiple regression; general nonlinear estimation; stepwise logit/probit; general ANCOVA/MANCOVA; stepwise discriminant analysis; log-linear analysis; confirmatory/ exploratory factor analysis; cluster analysis; multidimensional scaling; canonical correlation; item analysis/reliability; survival analysis; a large selection of time series modeling/forecasting techniques; structural equation modeling with *Monte Carlo* simulations; and much more ▪ On-line *Electronic Manual* with comprehensive introductions to each procedure and examples ▪ Hypertext-based Stats Advisor expert system ▪ Workbooks with multiple *AutoOpen* documents (e.g., graphs, reports) ▪ Extensive data management facilities (fast spreadsheet of unlimited capacity with long formulas, *Drag-and-Drop*, *AutoFill*, *Auto-Recalculate*, split-screen/variable-speed scrolling, advanced Clipboard support, DDE links, hot links to graphs, relational merge, data verification/cleaning) ▪ Powerful *STATISTICA BASIC* language with matrix operations, full graphics support, and interface to external programs (*DLLs*) ▪ Batch command language and editable macros, flexible "turn-key" and automation options, custom-designed procedures can be added to floating *Auto Task* toolbars ▪ All output displayed in Scrollsheets™ (dynamic, customizable, presentation-quality tables with instant 2D, 3D, and multiple graphs) or word processor-style report editor (of unlimited capacity) that combines text and graphs ▪ Extremely large analysis designs (e.g., correlation matrices up to 32,000x32,000, unlimited ANOVA designs) ▪ Megafile Manager with up to 32,000 variables (8 Mb) per record ▪ Unlimited size of files; extended ("quadruple") precision; unmatched speed ▪ Exchanges data and graphs with other applications via DDE, OLE, or an extensive selection of file import/export facilities (incl. *ODBC* access to virtually all data bases and mainframe files) ▪ Hundreds of types of graphs, incl. categorized multiple 2D and 3D graphs, ternary 2D/3D graphs, matrix plots, icons, and unique multivariate (e.g., 4D) graphs ▪ Facilities to custom-design new graph types and add them permanently to menus or toolbars ▪ On-screen graph customization with advanced drawing tools (e.g., scrolling and editing of complex objects in 32x real zoom mode), compound (nested) OLE documents, *Multiple-Graph AutoLayout Wizard*, templates, special effects, icons, page layout control for slides and printouts; unmatched speed of graph redraw ▪ Interactive rotation, perspective and cross-sections of 3D displays ▪ Large selection of tools for graphical exploration of data: extensive brushing tools with animation, fitting, smoothing, overlaying, spectral planes, projections, layered compressions, marked subsets ▪ Price **$995.**

Quick STATISTICA (for Windows) ▪ A subset of *STATISTICA*; comprehensive selection of basic statistics and the full analytic and presentation-quality graphics capabilities of *STATISTICA* ▪ Price **$495.**

STATISTICA/QC - ***Industrial statistics add-on package*** (requires *STATISTICA* or Quick *STATISTICA* for Windows) ▪ The largest selection of industrial statistics in a single package; quality control charts (compatible with real-time data acquisition systems), process capability analysis, R&R, sampling plans, and an extremely comprehensive selection of experimental design (DOE) methods ▪ Flexible tools to customize and automate all analyses and reports (incl. "turn-key" system options, and tools to add custom procedures) ▪ Price **$495.**

STATISTICA/Mac (for Macintosh) ▪ Price **$695** (Quick - **$395**).

Domestic sh/h $12 per product; 30-day money back guarantee.

StatSoft®

2325 E. 13th St. • Tulsa, OK 74104 • (918) 583-4149
Fax: (918) 583-4376

CIRCLE 057 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Overseas Offices: StatSoft of Europe (Hamburg, FRG), ph: 040/ 4200347, fax: 040/4911310, **StatSoft UK** (London), ph. 0462/482822, fax 0462/482855, **StatSoft Pacific** (Melbourne, Australia), ph: (03) 663 6580, fax (03) 663 6117, **StatSoft France** ph: (1) 45 66 97 00, fax: (1) 45 66 06 51, Available from other Authorized Representatives worldwide Sweden AkademiData Scientific ph 018-210035, fax: 018-210039; Finland: Statcon Oy ph 24-334678, fax 24-333867; Belgium: Texma NewTech ph. 10 61 16 28, fax 10 61 69 57, South Africa Osiris ph. 12-663-4500, fax 12-663-6114; Japan (Macintosh): Three's Company, Inc., ph: 03-3770-7800, fax 03-3770-7784; Japan (Windows): Design Technologies, Inc., ph: 03-3667-1110, fax 03-3668-3110; Italy: Prompt SRL ph: 49-893-3227 fax: 49-893-3887; Poland: Companion Oprogramowanie ph: 12-380080, fax: 12-380781; Taiwan: Intelligent Integration Corp. ph: 2-759-1791, fax: 2-759-1790. StatSoft, the StatSoft logo, STATISTICA, and Scrollsheet are trademarks of StatSoft, Inc.

BUSINESS CD-ROMS

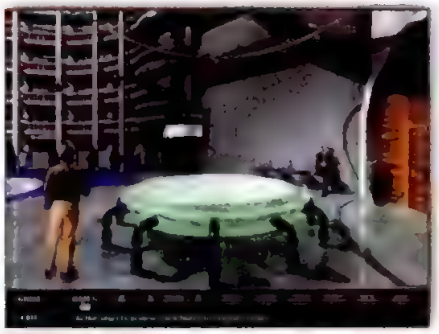
Presentation World Brings Corporate Training to the PC's Small Screen

By Neil J. Rubenking

The comparison is inescapable: Cinemar Corp.'s Presentation World could do for presentation software what MYST did for games. Designed for both neophytes and seasoned veterans, Presentation World is a virtual conference that delivers the benefits of a live training seminar to your office.

The Virtual Conference Center (VCC) includes a keynote speech, three seminars, two exhibit halls, and an interactive infrastructure that's both attractive and engaging. The lesson plan consists of presentation content, media acquisition, presentation assembly, presentation delivery, and media management.

The content, assembly, and delivery portions feature virtual presenters who use multimedia visual aids and who speak in front of photorealistic backgrounds. If you drift off during a lesson, fear not: You can pause, rewind, and fast-forward the seminars, and detailed notes are available at the click of a button. Interactive exhibits in the two exhibit halls demonstrate topics in media acquisition and management.



VIRTUALLY ALONE: *The Virtual Conference Center is a realistic learning environment.*

Navigating within the VCC is a breeze; zip directly to a particular location by clicking on the map in your virtual conference guide. The guide contains a wealth of information, including outlines, lists of the exhibits, a glossary, and an index.

The first in a series of CD-ROM conferences, Presentation World's realistic, interactive environment is sometimes more interesting than the content of a real seminar.

Presentation World. *Estimated street price: $195. Requires: 8MB RAM, 1MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later. Cinemar Corp., Beaverton, OR; 503-646-2800; fax, 503-626-8439.*

Circle 416 on reader service card

INPUT DEVICES

DrawingSlate II Makes Sketching Easy

By Winn L. Rosch

When you need to place a hundred points, draw freehand, or trace a blueprint, you'll need a digitizing tablet with pinpoint accuracy and the feel of paper. CalComp's electromagnetic DrawingSlate II comes in three sizes, with active drawing areas of 6 by 9, 12 by 12, and 12 by 18 inches. The 6- by 9-inch tablet's overall measurement is 10.1 by 11.2 inches, but it is just 0.3-inch thick and weighs 1 pound 8 ounces. The DrawingSlate features resolution of up to 2,540 dots per inch and 0.01-inch accuracy.

You can select from among two thick cordless pens (one pressure-sensitive, one not), and a 4-button or 16-button cordless mouse. In contrast to other tablets that use nonpowered pens, these styli use two watch batteries and have space for two spares.

LIGHT TOUCH: *DrawingSlate II is pressure sensitive.*

DrawingSlate includes drivers to link with your applications: AutoCAD, mouse emulation under DOS, and Windows through the WinTAB standard. Also included is a Windows-based Tablet Manager that lets you calibrate 256 levels of pen pressure, assign macros to 18 tablet hotspots, and allocate specific tablet areas to individual applications. The tablet includes a transparent textured-plastic sheet to secure drawings you want to trace.

Versatile, flat, and compact, the DrawingSlate II makes sketching on your PC almost as easy as picking up pen and paper.

DrawingSlate II. *List price: 6- by 9-inch tablet, $280; 12- by 12-inch tablet, $280; 12- by 18-inch tablet, $425. Requires: 640K RAM, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later, serial port. CalComp Digitizer Division, Scottsdale, AZ; 800-932- 1212, 714-821-2000; fax, 714-821-2832.*

Circle 417 on reader service card

WINDOWS SOFTWARE

Flash Forward Pro: Keyboard Shorthand for the 90s

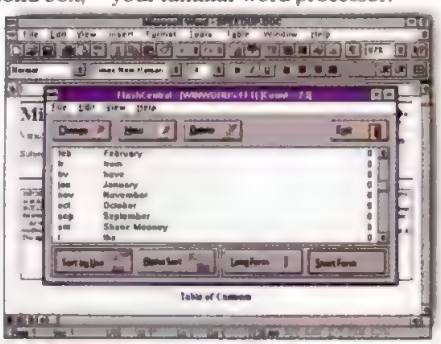
By Shane Mooney

Do you find that while typing, your fingers can't keep up with your thoughts? The $99.95 Flash Forward Professional helps you type a little faster by substituting an intuitive shorthand for frequently used words, phrases, and names.

A memory-resident program, Flash Forward supports Windows versions of Microsoft Word, WordPerfect, Ami Pro, Microsoft Write, and Microsoft Notepad, and loads with the word processor. You can type an abbreviation of commonly used words and Flash Forward automatically spells out the full word or phrase. For example, when we typed *jan,* Flash Forward expanded it to January; enter *sy* and the program types Sincerely Yours. Flash Forward comes with 12 starter abbreviations. You can also add your own: Go to the Create New Abbreviations screen, enter the abbreviation in the first dialog box and the full word or phrase in the second box, and you're ready to start using your new keyboard macro.

Flash Forward will remind you when you could have used an abbreviation, and keeps track of words that are good candidates for keyboard abbreviation. We found that the program also selects the correct ending for abbreviated words automatically by pluralizing the word or adding an *ing* ending. And you can add custom endings such as *ology* easily.

Once we got used to the program, Flash Forward's built-in abbreviations speeded up our typing by about 25 percent. Forget about learning old-fashioned shorthand; here the speed of shorthand is coupled with the convenience of your familiar word processor.



IN A FLASH: *Flash Forward Professional keeps track of frequently used words.*

Flash Forward Professional. *List price: $99.95. Requires: 4MB RAM, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later. Summit Software, Fremont, CA; 800-577-6665, 510-770-3495; fax, 510-656-4644.*

Circle 418 on reader service card

Powerhouse performance with exceptional portability

HP OmniBook 600

- 3.8 pounds; 7.3" x 11.1" x 1.6"
- 75MHz IntelDX4™, 50MHz IntelDX2™ processors
- 8.5" DSTN VGA with 256 colors; simultaneous SVGA-out supports up to 1024 x 768 x 256 colors
- Accelerated local-bus video
- Full-sized, 85-key touch-typeable keyboard; built-in, pop-up mouse
- Typical battery life 3.5 hours (*PC Magazine* run down test 2.46 hours**)
- 260MB or 170MB rugged, removable PCMCIA hard drive
- 4/8MB standard RAM, expandable to 12/16MB
- Two PCMCIA Type II slots (or one PCMCIA Type III)
- External floppy drive comes standard
- Built-in I/O (serial, parallel, infrared, VGA out)
- Optional enhanced port replicator that adds SCSI-2 and HP LAN card slot
- Instant on/off; hot keys for faster application access
- EPA Energy Star certified
- Three-year limited warranty, first-year overnight Express Exchange

from

$2,450*

Bold, dazzling color and stereo sound in an easily portable package

HP OmniBook 4000

- 100MHz IntelDX4, 50MHz IntelDX2 processors
- 10.4" TFT (supporting up to 64K colors) or 10.3" DSTN display
- Accelerated local-bus video
- 16-bit Sound Blaster-compatible stereo sound including two built-in stereo speakers
- 4/8MB standard RAM, expandable to 32MB
- Up to 520MB hard disk drive
- Type III PCMCIA card slot (or use as two Type II slots)
- Optional second battery can substitute for floppy disk drive
- Optional enhanced port replicator adds SCSI-2, PCMCIA slots, and MIDI/joystick port
- Built-in infrared port
- Built-in I/O (serial, parallel, SVGA, audio, and keyboard/mouse ports)
- EPA Energy Star certified
- Three-year limited warranty, first-year overnight Express Exchange

from

$2,450*

Two great road shows.

When it's time to get your show on the road, take along a great performer that carries its own weight. Like an HP OmniBook notebook PC.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE™

For rich, vibrant color plus full stereo sound in an easily portable package, there's nothing like the HP OmniBook 4000 for impactful presentations. Then there's the winner of this year's *PC Magazine* Editors' Choice Award, the HP OmniBook 600. At just 3.8 pounds, it packs all the performance you need into one slim package.

All of which makes them both the perfect balance of power and pounds. For more information on HP OmniBook notebook PCs, call us today at 1-800-443-1254, Ext. 366.† Like any good supporting act, they'll help your star shine even brighter.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

†In Canada, call 1-800-387-3867. *Average U.S. street price. **PC Magazine Labs Winbrain, 1995. MS-DOS is a U.S. registered trademark and Windows is a U.S. trademark of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside logo is a U.S. registered trademark of Intel Corporation. ©1995 Hewlett Packard Company. PP6415

intel inside

Pentium® processor power at an entry-level price.

HP Vectra VE

- Intel 75 and 90MHz Pentium processors
- Optional 256KB second level cache
- 270MB**, 14-ms high-performance Enhanced-IDE hard drive
- Local bus Enhanced-IDE hard disk interface
- Four mass storage shelves, four expansion slots
- PCI, ISA bus architecture
- 8MB RAM, expandable to 128MB
- PCI integrated 32-bit Cirrus Logic 3430 graphics accelerator supporting up to 1024 x 768 resolution
- 1MB of video RAM standard
- Flash BIOS for easy upgrade
- Full plug-and-play capability
- Complete Windows 95 compatibility
- Preloaded Desktop Management Interface (DMI)
- EPA Energy Star certified
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[2]

from

$1,639*

Leading Pentium processor/PCI performance at an affordable price.

HP Vectra VL3

- Intel 75, 90 and 100MHz Pentium processors
- Standard 256KB second level cache
- 420MB**, 11-ms ultra high-performance Enhanced-IDE hard drive
- Local bus Enhanced-IDE hard disk interface
- Four mass storage shelves, four expansion slots
- PCI, ISA bus architecture
- Two available 32-bit PCI slots
- 8MB RAM, expandable to 192MB
- PCI integrated 64-bit Cirrus Logic 5434 graphics accelerator supporting up to 1280 x 1024 resolution
- 1MB of video RAM standard, expandable to 2MB
- Flash BIOS for easy upgrade
- Full plug-and-play capability
- Complete Windows 95 compatibility
- Preloaded Desktop Management Interface (DMI)
- EPA Energy Star certified
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[2]

from

$1,799*

The ultimate PC for advanced business and technical applications.

HP Vectra XU

- Intel 75, 90 and 100MHz Pentium processors
- Supports dual processing with secondary processor socket
- 256 or 512KB second level asynchronous or burst synchronous write-back cache
- PCI architecture
- Four mass storage shelves (three front accessible), five expansion slots
- Two 32-bit PCI slots
- 540MB** high-performance Enhanced-IDE hard drive
- Integrated 32-bit PCI Fast SCSI-2 and Enhanced-IDE interfaces
- Integrated 64-bit PCI, S3 Vision-964 graphics with 1280 x 1024 resolution or Matrox Impression Plus graphics with up to 1600 x 1200 resolution
- 8 or 16MB of RAM standard, expandable to 256MB
- Integrated PCI 32-bit 10BaseT and Coax network interface
- Pre-loaded Desktop Management Interface (DMI)
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[2]

from

$2,529*

In Canada call [illegible] *Average U.S. street price. Monitor not included. Source: 1994 J.D. Power and Associates Desktop PC Customer Satisfaction Study. **Study conducted among business. Second and third year return to dealer. MS-DOS is a U.S. registered trademark and Windows is a U.S. trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are U.S. registered.

intel inside pentium

Yes NetWare Tested and Approved

How to compare

HP PCs

with IBM's and Compaq's:

start at the bottom line and work up.

No matter whose PCs you look at, you won't find a better value than HP's.

The reasons are clear. Our new Pentium® processor-based PCs not only cost less than the competition, they also give you a good deal more—HP's enduring commitment to quality and reliability.

We believe this commitment helped us to be ranked highest in customer satisfaction among desktop PC business users by J.D. Power and Associates.[1] And made us the fastest-growing desktop PC brand for business in 1994. For more information or the name of your nearest HP dealer, call us at 1-800-322-HPPC, Ext. 9385.[2] Encouraging comparison really works for us.

users and based on 1,[illegible] user respondents. [illegible] Other capacities available. All HP Vectra PCs come with MS DOS® 6.2 and MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11 pre-installed. HP mouse and keyboard. First year on-site, 24-hour service. [illegible] trademarks of Intel Corporation. [illegible] Hewlett-Packard Company. PP9-17

Our New Models Have Incredible Features And Stunning Figures.

Introducing Our New Series Of Monitors.

With all the right features, plus figures that fit your budget, it's no wonder our new V-Series of 14" and 15" monitors is getting the spotlight. Which it should, given the stylish, well-rounded design that's easy on the eyes and great-looking on your desk.

But more than just another pretty face, our monitors are also sophisticated. Including microprocessor intelligence. Fingertip front-panel controls. 76Hz flicker-free refresh rates. And brilliant, non-interlaced images.

That's because each is from ADI—a world leader that's put over four million OEM monitors on the market in the last two years. Which means, for a great price, you get the quality and performance of a much more expensive monitor. Plus you get reliability. For proof, just look to our ISO-9001 rating. And our own manufacturing process that allows complete control over quality. Which is why we can offer a two-year warranty.

So phone us today. See why you can't afford to let these great models pass you by. For more information on ADI, our monitors and the ADI Authorized Reseller/Demo Program, call 1-800-228-0530. For automated faxed product information and editorial reviews, call 1-800-767-8182

The ADI V Series Family

	MICROSCAN 3V	MICROSCAN 4V
Ideal For:	Everyday business graphics general business computing and Windows™ applications	General business computing graphic user interfaces desktop publishing and Windows applications
Picture Tube:	14" (0.28)mm	15" (0.28)mm
Resolution:	1024 x 768 @ 60Hz	1280 x 1024 @ 60Hz
Video/H-sync Bandwidth:	30-50kHz	30-64kHz
Front Panel Controls:	Digital	Digital

ADI

Any way you look at it.

CIRCLE 226 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ADI Systems, Inc. 2115 Ringwood Avenue, San Jose, CA 95131

MicroScan is a trademark of ADI Systems, Inc. All other brands or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. © 1995 ADI Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.

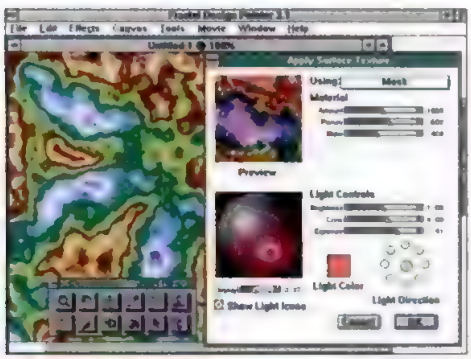
New & Improved

NEWS OF ANNOUNCED PRODUCTS AND UPGRADES

By Asa Somers

Big Features for Free

Registered users of Fractal Design Painter 3 can now download the upgrade to Version 3.1 for free from AOL or CompuServe. What was initially intended as an incremental upgrade boasts some powerful features, most importantly a new 32-level Undo feature. **Fractal Design Corp.** has also added a Gradation Editor for designing more sophisticated "algorithmic" gradations, a Fill dialog box that gives users more control over a fill's attributes, and new, sensitive texture controls. Added support for .GIF files should please aspiring Internet authors.



SENSITIVITY TRAINING: *Painter 3.1 features more sophisticated texture controls.*

Meanwhile, Fractal Design Corp. has been moonlighting with Artbeats Software to develop the first in a series of CD-ROMs called The Sensational Surfaces, which lists for $79.95. The five-disk library contains 100 natural textures.

Fractal Design Painter, Version 3.1. *List price: $499; upgrade from Version 1.x and 2.0, $149. Fractal Design Corp., Aptos, CA; 800-297-2665, 408-688-8800; fax, 408-688-8836.*

Circle 406 on reader service card

This Board Does Both

The miroConnect 34 wave, from **miro Computer Products,** is a V.34-compatible 16-bit ISA board designed for desktop conferencing, supporting simultaneous data and voice communications over a single phone line. Its IBM Mwave MDSP2780 DSP processes multiple tasks, allowing you to talk to someone using an external microphone and co-edit a single document at the same time. The miroConnect comes with its own Web browser and supports 32-voice wavetable audio.

miroConnect 34 wave. *List price: $349. miro Computer Products Inc., Palo Alto, CA; 800-249-6476.*

Circle 407 on reader service card

HOT PROSPECT

Receive a Color Image on a Monochrome Fax Machine

Developed exclusively for **Infoimaging Technologies** by its Israel-based sister company Fontech, 3D Fax uses compression and encoding technologies to condense up to 40K of data onto a single fax sheet. Additional security features let you "password-protect" incoming faxes.

It all starts with an electronic file—say, a color image of a train—that 3D Fax converts into code that can be sent directly to a standard fax machine. The fax machine prints what looks to the human eye like complete jibberish—but wait! Scan that sheet into your PC, and 3D Fax takes over. The software reads and decompresses the encoded data and the 5:15 arrives in full color.

The *infoimaging* technology behind 3D Fax compresses the data, allowing you to send large files directly to a modem in a fraction of the time. 3D Fax automatically recognizes the format of the transmitted file, restoring it to its original format and opening it in the appropriate application.

Infoimaging is now distributing a limited freeware version of 3D Fax; you pay only $6.95 for shipping or download it for free from the Internet. 3D Fax Standard provides transmission savings of 65 to 70 percent, and also offers a "send-twice" mode for reliable transmissions to noisy fax environments. The Professional version of the software supports password security for faxes, color-optimization features, and additional fast transmission rates.

3D Fax Standard. *List price: $99.* **3D Fax Professional.** *List price: $199. Infoimaging Technologies Inc., Palo Alto, CA; 800-966-1140; e-mail, info@infoimaging.com*

Circle 405 on reader service card

Follow That Form

By the time you read this, **Novell** will have begun shipping Version 4.1 of its InForms package, which is designed for professional forms-creation and -distribution uses. The new version features cross-application macro support for automating repetitive tasks and 58 new formulas for improving workflow, data-processing, and database-interaction capabilities. When you send a form via a MAPI-based e-mail system, InForms attaches a custom form rather than the standard message-with-attachment icon. Double-clicking the icon launches the form.

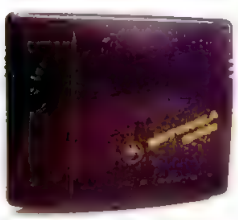
InForms will also update your linked databases automatically when forms are sent via your e-mail system. Use the Designer version of the product for forms creation and the Filler for completing an existing form. The Filler is an OLE 2.0 server, which allows you to add forms to third-party documents. InForms reads from and writes to Lotus Notes. Registered users can upgrade to Version 4.1 for $199 for the Designer and Filler package or $99 for the Filler alone.

InForms, Version 4.1. *List price: Designer and Filler package, $495; Filler, $199; additional Filler licenses, $99. Novell Inc., Provo, UT; 800-861-2507.*

Circle 408 on reader service card

Motorola's BitSurfr: Catch the ISDN Wave

Billed as "the first terminal adapter for the retail market," the new BitSurfr TA210 Digital Modem from **Motorola** is designed for use over ISDN lines. The sleek modem, which retails for $495, measures 2 by 5 by 5 inches (HWD) and connects to the serial port on your computer, delivering data-transfer rates of 64 Kbps over ISDN lines. Although your current communications software will work with the BitSurfr over digital lines, the modem comes bundled with HyperAcess software and a built-in NT1 feature, which lets you connect directly to an ISDN line.



SURF 'N' TURF: *The BitSurfr brings ISDN to the masses.*

BitSurfr TA210 Digital Modem. *List price: $495. Motorola, Huntsville, AL; 800-451-2369.*

Circle 409 on reader service card

Photography by Thom O'Connor

Okidata Expands SOHO Printer Market

Okidata will soon be shipping three new printers aimed at SOHO and medium-size business users: the OkiJet 2010 color ink jet printer and the OL810e and OL1200 laser printers. The 9.8-pound OkiJet 2010 produces 600- by 300-dpi full-color prints on plain or coated paper, transparencies, envelopes, index cards, and labels. It has a built-in 150-sheet feeder and uses a single snap-in black-ink cartridge and a single color cartridge; the printer is rated at about 1,000 black prints and 200 color prints on a single set of cartridges.

The OL810e laser printer produces 8 pages per minute at 600- by 1,200-dpi resolution. It comes with 2MB of RAM (expandable to 32MB), a 250-sheet universal paper input tray, and 45 resident scalable fonts, including 10 TrueType fonts. It can print up to 2,000 pages on a single toner cartridge.

SLIMLINE COLOR: *The OkiJet 2010 weighs 9.8 pounds and does 600- by 300-dpi color.*

The higher-end OL1200 laser printer is networkable via an internal high-speed port and optional NICs. It offers 12-ppm print speeds and 600- by 600-dpi resolution, and comes with 2MB of RAM (upgradable to 34MB). The OL1200 comes standard with a 500-sheet input tray and a 5,000-sheet toner cartridge.

OkiJet 2010. *List price: $499.* ***OL810e.*** *List price: $999.* ***OL1200.*** *List price: $1,499. Okidata, Mount Laurel, NJ; 800-654-3282; fax, 609-778-4184.*
Circle 410 on reader service card

What's In a Name? Portable Documents

No Hands Software has changed its name to that of its flagship product—a portable-documents application, now in Version 2.0—calling itself **Common Ground Software**. With the help of TrueDoc, licensed from Bitstream, Common Ground 2.0 now preserves the look of all fonts at any resolution. It supports on-the-fly anti-aliasing for improved on-screen readability and includes PostScript support. A new Split View feature lets you view a Common Ground document and a navigation window simultaneously, while Version 2.0 incorporates Verity's search technology, which lets you do Boolean searches, among others. You can attach electronic "sticky notes" to documents and electronically "staple" two Common Ground documents together; you can even prevent someone else from opening or changing a Common Ground file via new password and DES encryption support.

Common Ground, Version 2.0. *List price: Includes the Common Ground Maker and two Viewers, $189. Common Ground Software, Belmont, CA; 800-598-3821, 415-802-5800.*
Circle 411 on reader service card

HARDWARE BRIEFS

Hewlett-Packard Co. has introduced its SOHO all-in-one device, called the HP OfficeJet LX. The ink jet model prints at 600- by 300-dpi resolution, producing 3 pages per minute. You can now fax directly from the desktop, although the unit only supports 9,600-bps modem speeds. The OfficeJet holds up to 24 pages of faxes in memory, supports Twain-compatible scanning, and has a front-loading, 100-page paper tray that holds letter-, legal-, and A4-size sheets. 800-474-6638.

On the heels of HP's introduction of the LaserJet 5P, the first mainstream printer with infrared capabilities, **Extended Systems** announces the $179 JetEye ESI-9580A adapter. Attaching to any printer's parallel port, the JetEye provides cordless printing from any IrDA-compatible PC or notebook. 800-235-7576.

Independent CD-ROM developers take note: **Pioneer New Media Technologies** has announced the Pioneer DW-S114X, a desktop quad-speed CD-ROM recorder and reader that will provide a maximum transfer rate of 614 KBps. Scheduled to ship later this year, the $3,995 unit will include a 1MB data buffer and a SCSI-2 interface. 800-444-6784.

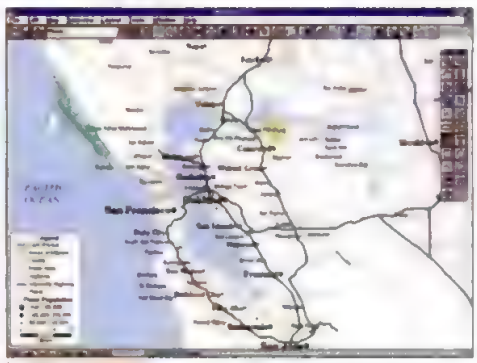
Do video captures from a television program or watch your favorite shows on your computer screen with the new $249 Reveal TV500 card, from **Reveal Computer Products.** You can capture closed-caption displays and save them as text files. The card comes with all the necessary cables and software, supports a display of 1,024-by-768, and offers a 12-channel simultaneous preview mode. Capture in 24-bit color with the card's freeze-frame support. 800-326-2222.

Designed for use in the home and starting at a list price of only $1,800, the new one-piece TMP9000 line of PCs from **Tatung Company of America** incorporates either a 14- or 15-inch monitor into a single case with a 486 or Pentium CPU, 8MB of RAM, a 540MB hard disk, a dual- or quad-speed CD-ROM drive, a 14.4-Kbps modem, and integrated stereo speakers. 800-829-2850.

Syquest Technology has announced the EZ135 Drive, a removable cartridge storage unit that is expected to sell for under $200. Positioned as a SOHO backup storage solution, the EZ135 uses 135MB cartridges and features a 13.5-ms access time and a sustained data-transfer rate of up to 2.4 MBps. Cartridges will sell for under $30 each. 510-226-4000.

Maptitude: Maps and a Whole Lotta Data

The single best thing about **Caliper Corp.**'s Maptitude 3.0 desktop mapping and GIS system is that its competitive $395 list price includes a wealth of data on two CD-ROMs, comprising maps of all streets in the U.S., ZIP codes, counties, demographics statistics, street addresses,



I LEFT MY HEART . . . : *Maptitude includes demographic information for the whole United States.*

and Census Bureau TIGER files. Don't be fooled by the version number; this is an entirely new software package that is OLE 2.0–compatible—allowing you to drag and drop maps into other documents—and that uses ODBC to create virtual data tables from multiple databases. Maptitude 3.0 contains its own macro language, TrueType font symbol libraries, Active Topology map editing, and LAN support. Caliper expects to ship a Global Positioning System (GPS) add-on module sometime later this year.

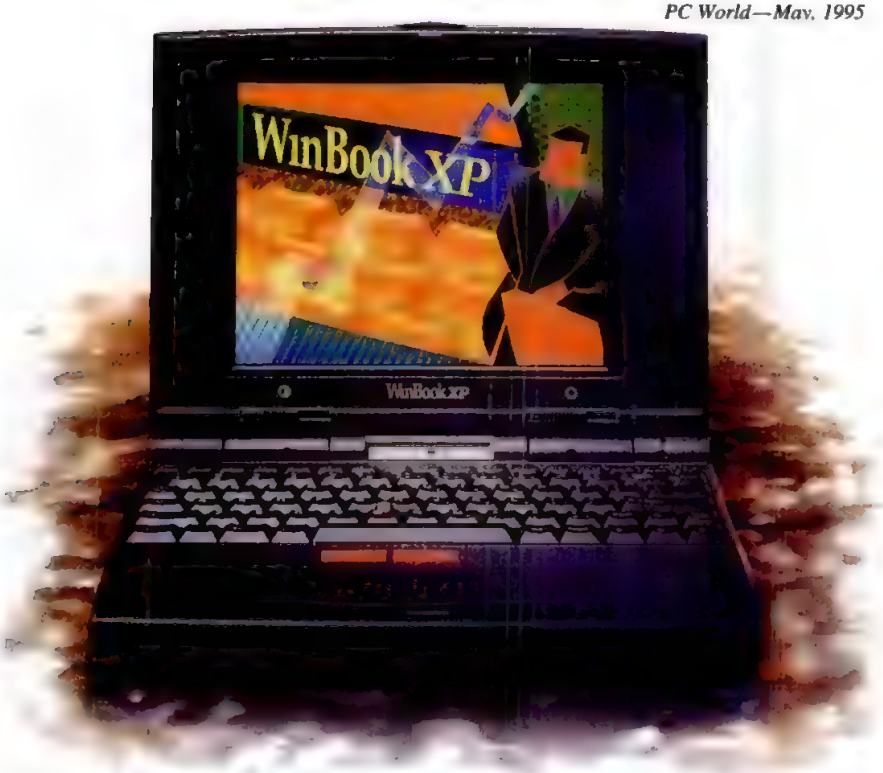
Maptitude 3.0. *List price: $395. Caliper Corp., Newton, MA; 617-527-4700; fax, 617-527-5113; e-mail, info@caliper.com.*
Circle 412 on reader service card

NEW & IMPROVED PLUS

You can download a demo version of Maptitude 3.0 from Library 4 of the Editorial forum on ZiffNet. Type GO EDITOR from any CompuServe ! prompt.

"...the new top dog..."

PC World—May, 1995



and the 4X CD-ROM Docking Station is leading the pack at only $399!

SPECIFICATIONS

- TRANSFORMS YOUR WINBOOK INSTANTLY TO A FULL-FUNCTION DESKTOP COMPUTER
- INCLUDES QUAD-SPEED CD-ROM DRIVE
- TWO EXPANSION SLOTS AND DRIVE BAYS (ONE EXPANSION SLOT AND DRIVE BAY REMAINING WITH CD-ROM INSTALLED)
- BUILT-IN PARALLEL, SERIAL, PS/2 MOUSE, KEYBOARD AND VGA PORTS.

Ask about our new 3-year extended warranty package

Choose the pointing device that works best for you

intel inside

February-May 1995 WinBook XP DX2/50 8/255 Monochrome

February-April 1995 WinBook XP DX4/75 8/125 Dual-scan color

May-June 1995 WinBook XP SX33 8/200 Monochrome

August 1994 WinBook XP DX2/50 4/200 Monochrome

Most Improved Portable January 1995 WinBook XP

April 1995 WinBook XP Best Value 486DX4 Notebook

WinBook XP

100MHz $1999

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- SL-ENHANCED INTEL 486 DX4-75MHZ OR 486 DX4-100MHZ
- 5.9 LBS. DUAL-SCAN COLOR OR 6.1 LBS. OPTIONAL ACTIVE MATRIX COLOR
- DIMENSIONS: 11.3" X 8.5" X 1.7"
- 4MB, 8MB OR 16MB RAM (EXPANDABLE UP TO 32MB)
- 3.5" 1.44MB DISKETTE DRIVE
- REMOVABLE 340 TO 810 HDD
- VGA DUAL-SCAN COLOR OR OPTIONAL ACTIVE MATRIX. MONOCHROME UNITS ALSO AVAILABLE
- 10-CELL NIMH BATTERY & AC PACK
- SUSPEND/RESUME FEATURE
- TWO TYPE II OR ONE TYPE III PCMCIA SLOT
- INTEGRATED DUAL-BUTTON POINTING STICK, OPTIONAL DUAL-BUTTON 19MM TRACKBALL OR OPTIONAL DUAL-BUTTON TOUCHPAD
- PARALLEL, SERIAL AND PS/2 PORTS
- 1MB VIDEO MEMORY WITH EXTERNAL VGA PORT
- LCD FUNCTION INDICATOR PANEL
- 14.4 SEND/RECEIVE FAX/VOICE/DATA MODEM OPTIONAL
- INTERNAL AUDIO OPTIONAL
- DOCKING STATION OPTIONAL

$1999..... • Intel 486 DX4-100MHz • 10.3" dual-scan color display • 4MB RAM/340MB HD

$3999.... • Intel 486 DX4-100MHz • Active matrix color display • 16MB RAM/810MB HD • 14.4 Fax Modem • DOS and Windows

$$ Comparable savings on all other WinBook XPs—from our base models to notebooks for the power user. For current pricing and configurations, call 1-800-468-2308.

Call us today, toll-free

1-800-468-2308

Monday-Friday, 8am-9pm EST • Saturday, 9am-4pm

Use your VISA, Discover Card, MasterCard, personal check or P.O. with credit approval. U.S. sales only. 30-day unconditional money-back guarantee from date of purchase

WinBook®
COMPUTER CORPORATION
a subsidiary of Micro Electronics, Inc

CIRCLE 085 ON READER SERVICE CARD

©1991 Canon Computer Systems, Inc. Canon and BJC are registered trademarks and Bubble Jet is a trademark of Canon Inc. 2995 Redhill Ave. Costa Mesa, CA 92626. In Canada, call 1-800-263-1121, Ext. 111

Your idea of an office has changed.

Your idea of great color hasn't.

The

BJC-70

COLOR

BUBBLE JET

PRINTER

These days your office is likely to be wherever you happen to work. The bedroom. The boardroom. The backyard. And that work better be spectacular. So your printer has to go everywhere you do, producing brilliant color and true black output that's absolutely top drawer.

That's the beauty of the BJC-70 Color Bubble Jet Printer from Canon. First, you get 720 x 360 dpi resolution (really crisp quality) and 4 page-per-minute laser speed in black and white. On top of that you get bright, vibrant colors.

Sharp, fast, brilliant colors and true blacks.

All in one sleek, cool, economical little package.

But don't let the size fool you. The BJC-70 auto-feeds 30 sheets at a time. And it's so rugged we offer a two-year limited warranty including free InstantExchange.

Feeds 30 sheets automatically

Naturally, it's as easy to use as it is to carry. It even comes with our Color Advisor software that automatically picks the colors that make you look your best.

So give us a call at 1-800-848-4123, Ext. 111. Because the BJC-70 Color Printer is going to be giving you all kinds of new ideas.

Canon

OCR Eyes the Bottom Line

Offering single-click optical character resolution (OCR), **Ligature**'s low-end CharacterEyes, Release 2.5, will let you scan from within your Windows-based word processor. The Twain-compliant, 32-bit application incorporates HP's AccuPage technology for scanning from colored backgrounds and recognizing small typefaces. While Ligature claims a 99.7 percent accuracy level and 300-character-per-second recognition speed, CharacterEyes requires only 3MB of free space on your hard disk and 4MB of RAM. Best of all, with a $30 company rebate, you will pay only $49.95.

A QUICK READ: *Ligature claims a 300-cps scanning speed for CharacterEyes.*

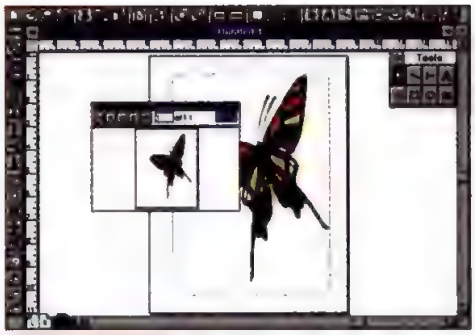
Ligature is also now shipping the $495 CharacterEyes Pro for higher-end OCR applications. It adds deskewing features, batch-processing capabilities, and the ability to read all western European character sets, as well as a trainable mode for teaching the software how to read obscure typefaces.

CharacterEyes, Release 2.5. *List price: With $30 company rebate, $49.95. Ligature Inc., Burlington, MA; 800-444-6433, 617-238-6734; fax, 617-272-3085.*

Circle 413 on reader service card

PageTools Gives You a Hand with PageMaker

PageTools, from **Extensis Corp.**, is a bundle of ten add-on utilities designed exclusively for use with Adobe PageMaker 5.0 for Windows. Intended to help mainstream users increase their productivity and efficiency, PageTools is centered around the PageBar, a customizable toolbar with buttons that provide one-click access to over 300 of PageMaker's functions and to those of PageTools itself. Page-Align automatically aligns objects without using guides or rulers, PageColors is a search-and-replace function for changing the colors of objects, and PageThumb displays thumbnail images. You can resize multiple objects and assign PageBar buttons to macros you create with PageScripts. Adobe is offering 220 free fonts and, until June 30, a free copy of PageTools with the purchase of PageMaker 5.0.



BUNCH O' BUTTONS: *The PageBar gives you one-click access to PageMaker's features.*

PageTools. *List price: $129. Extensis Corp., Portland, OR; 800-796-9798; fax, 503-274-0530; e-mail, extensis@aol.com.*

Circle 414 on reader service card

SOFTWARE BRIEFS

Triton Technologies is shipping Version 2.0 of its remote communications program CoSession for Windows ($99). You can operate a second, remote PC from your host system via modem, serial port, or network connection. The latest version automatically configures both the host and remote PCs, supports simultaneous remote connections, has improved security features, and comes with a new uninstall program. Version 2.0 supports connections across NetWare and NetBIOS networks. 800-322-9440.

When computer files become fragmented (stored in pieces after repeated use), access time lengthens. Diskeeper for Windows NT is a utility from **Executive Software** that uses its three-pass Performance-Guard mechanism to clean up your hard disk space and defragment files. The program works even when files are open, using idle resources that do not impact system performance. You'll pay $199 retail for a workstation copy and $399 for a server copy. 800-829-6468.

Scientific Endeavors Corp. has begun shipping GraphiC, Version 7.0, a platform-independent C library that enables users to write scientific graphing programs for producing high-quality technical graphics. The latest version ($495) includes a number of new plots, better printer flexibility, new panel-clipping techniques, and support for higher-resolution GraphiC metafiles. 800-998-1571.

Developers can create optical character recognition (OCR) applications with **Maxsoft-Ocron**'s Recore, Version 4.0. Based on the company's MORE engine, the $2,495 Recore uses four technologies to accomplish its OCR: feature-extraction, structural-analysis, matrix-matching, and neural-network. Version 4.0 is 50 percent more accurate than its predecessor and features a modular command library, intelligent page segmentation, automatic deskew features, and a maximum recognition speed of 250 characters per second. 800-933-1399.

Desktop publishing prices hit new lows with **Expert Software**'s $14.95 Power Publisher for Windows. Designed for the entry-level user, Power Publisher still provides text-wrap, rotation, and 400 percent zoom features, as well as support for OLE. Master Pages let you repeat objects and styles, and a convenient AutoSave feature makes sure you don't lose important work. 800-759-2562.

The Hydra Comes Home

Defining a new segment in the SOHO market, **Lexmark International** is now shipping its new multifunction "hydra" product, the Medley. This 17-pound color printer-fax-scanner delivers 300-dpi resolution and produces 3 pages per minute in monochrome and a single 16-million-color page in 2.5 to 7 minutes. As a fax machine, the Medley supports 14.4-Kbps transmissions, holds up to 60 fax pages in memory, and can broadcast a transmission to up to 50 locations at once. The Twain-compliant Medley scans only in monochrome, supports 300-dpi resolution and 256 levels of gray scale, has a 150-sheet paper capacity, and prints on envelopes, transparencies, and card stock. Lexmark's three different Medley models—the 4c, 4x, and 4sx—differ only slightly, both in functionality and in price.

COLOR MEDLEY: *Lexmark's multifunction device prints in 16 million colors.*

Lexmark Medley. *Estimated street price: $849 to $899, depending on configuration. Lexmark International, Greenwich, CT; 800-358-5835.*

Circle 415 on reader service card

CANVAS.™ YOUR ONE-STOP GRAPHICS SHOP

One Program Does it All!

- Newsletters and Flyers
- Logos and Advertising Design
- Free-form Drawing and Painting
- Business Graphics, Flow Charts & Diagrams
- Floor Plans, Architectural & Technical Drawings
- On-Screen Presentations and Slides
- Retouch, Color or Trace Scanned Images
- Color Separations
- Spectacular Special Effects

"... tools like cubes, concentric circles, parallel lines and starbursts make creating complex elements as easy as dragging the mouse."
- PC Magazine

"... a truly versatile drawing and illustration package."
- Windows Magazine

Everything You Need to Create Great Looking Graphics. Fast.

THE EASY-TO-USE DRAWING PROGRAM FOR BUSINESS, DESIGN, TECHNICAL ILLUSTRATION AND MORE!
No matter what your graphics needs are, Canvas helps you do it faster — and easier! All the tools you need to take any idea from concept to printed page are conveniently located in a single, intuitive application.

IF YOU CAN CLICK THE MOUSE BUTTON, YOU ALREADY KNOW HOW TO USE CANVAS.
Canvas' friendly interface gives you instant access to all your graphics tools — using handy resizable, floating palettes and pull down menus. Yet, beneath this intuitive interface lies a proven graphics powerhouse that can take your work all the way to finished film.

LOADED WITH VALUE — AT A PRICE ANYONE CAN AFFORD.
At almost half the price of its closest competitor, Canvas is an unbeatable value. And now we've made it even better by including in every box a CD-ROM jam-packed with more than 10,000 premium clip art images and over 2,000 professional TrueType text, display and novelty fonts — more than any other package at any price!

SO WHAT ARE YOU WAITING FOR?
Run today to your favorite software retailer or call us and get your hands on the best graphics software buy around.

"... Canvas is an excellent buy."
- Computer Shopper

"Corel Draw and Micrografx Designer had better take notice — there's a new gunslinger in the Windows illustration market and it's aiming to become top draw."
- PC World

"... armed to the teeth with top-notch design tools."
- PC World

$269 Estimated Street Price

CANVAS INCLUDES
- CD-ROM with 10,000 clip art images & 2,000 TrueType Fonts
- Unlimited Free Technical Support
- 60-Day, Risk-Free Money-Back Guarantee

$99.95 Competitive Upgrade Price

COMPETITIVE UPGRADE
- Simply show us proof of ownership of any Windows graphics program and chop nearly $300 off Canvas' already low $399 price! Visit your favorite reseller today or call

1-800-733-6322

60 RISK-FREE!

CIRCLE 206 ON READER SERVICE CARD

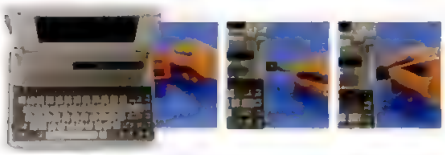
Deneba Software

©1994 Deneba Systems, Inc. Canvas is a trademark of Deneba Software. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Offer valid in the United States and Canada and is subject to termination or change without notice. This offer is not valid with any other promotion or offer.

Lost Your Modem Cable? Push The XJACK® Connector, Not The Panic Button.

Losing an external modem connector can be stressful. Unless you buy a modem that doesn't require one.

V.34 and the XJACK® connector



In the PCMCIA slot, XJACK® pops out for use and back in for travel.

Only Megahertz offers a V.34 modem with the XJACK® connector built in. It simply pops out at the touch of a finger and hooks to any standard RJ-11 phone cord — an especially convenient feature considering the hassles of trying to find or replace proprietary external connectors.

Our connector is not only convenient, it's durable, too. Independent tests have proven the XJACK connector more dependable than all other PCMCIA connectors.

Save time, save money

Our 28,800 bps speed means more productivity for users and less time on phone lines. Which means less money tied up in data transmission. And because it is based on the ratified V.34 standard, you can be assured of the most reliable connections possible.

Megahertz modems also have the future built in with Flash ROM and Flash DSP upgradeability. Getting updates is as easy as downloading them from the Megahertz BBS at 801-320-8840.

So choose the only V.34 modem with the XJACK connector. And never panic over lost cables again.

For more information about the Megahertz V.34 modem, call 1-800-LINKING, ext. 4315.

Ethernet+Modem

Cellular Modem

Ethernet with XJACK®

Megahertz offers a complete line of industry-leading mobile connectivity solutions.

ThinkPad PROVEN

Megahertz®
Linking Your Worlds

The XJACK connector is U.S. Patent Nos. 5,183,404, 5,336,099 and 5,338,210, property of Megahertz Corporation. ©1995 Megahertz Corporation. Megahertz, the Megahertz logo, XJACK and Linking Your Worlds are all registered trademarks of Megahertz Corp. Megahertz is licensed by Spectrum Cellular Corporation. All other product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Megahertz is a wholly owned subsidiary of U.S. Robotics Corporation.

CIRCLE 321 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Read Only

REVIEWS OF THE LATEST BOOKS FOR THE PC USER

Edited by Tin Albano

For Pen PC Mogul, a Sword Would Have Been Mightier

BY DON WILLMOTT

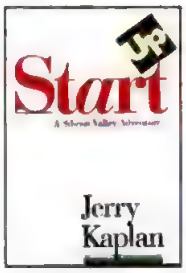
Remember three years ago, when pen-based computing was poised to become The Next Big Thing? It never happened, and no one is more painfully aware of that than Jerry Kaplan, who founded GO Corp. to bring pen PCs to the masses.

If you're going to fail big at something, you might as well have fun in the process, and Kaplan certainly did. *Startup,* his account of the rise and fall of GO and its innovative pen-based operating system called Penpoint (a product that never even really went on sale), is an entertaining and fast-paced Silicon Valley roller coaster ride.

Starting with little more than ambition and a pat on the back from computing visionary Mitch Kapor, Kaplan had big successes as he was getting started in 1987 and 1988. He scored plenty of venture capital and prominent potential customers. Things were looking good, and then Microsoft came to visit.

Kaplan acknowledges that many forces combined to bring GO down, but he saves special scorn for Bill Gates and the pen-computing team at Microsoft, which he suggests stole his ideas and rushed to get them into a new version of Windows so that software developers wouldn't be attracted to the new Penpoint OS. While Microsoft contended that the familiar and widely accepted Windows interface could be adapted for pen use, Kaplan argued vehemently that pen computing required Penpoint's new notebook-type paradigm. But he soon found that neither hardware nor software developers had the courage to venture far from Microsoft's camp.

From 1990 through 1993, Kaplan endured endless rounds of demo shoot-outs, money-raising, and deal-making with IBM, and later with AT&T, which eventually merged GO into its own EO division only to kill the whole thing off in mid-1994.



"Venture capitalists are masters of procrastination. Their standard practice is to keep all options open until the last possible moment, often abandoning some hapless entrepreneur at the altar after months of reassurances that there is just one final question to answer before they will invest."
—Jerry Kaplan

Kaplan himself points out that "the real question is not why the project died, but rather why it survived as long as it did with no meaningful sales." His answer: "[It's] a testament to the force of will and the compelling power of belief in an idea." Not to mention the $75 million he spent on his excellent adventure.

Startup, *by Jerry Kaplan, $22.95. Houghton Mifflin, 800-225-3362; ISBN: 0-395-71133-9.*

Circle 533 on reader service card

Law and Order on the Wild, Wild Net

BY MELISSA J. PERENSON

Life on the Internet has been likened to that of the Wild West. Instead, as Lance Rose shows us in *Netlaw: Your Rights in the Online World,* the Internet and commercial on-line services are really more akin to developing countries where existing laws must be adapted and new legislation created for an ever-evolving society.

As *Netlaw* shows, the process of making the law is a slow one that has yet to catch up with the technology that's the de facto governor of the Internet. Instead, much of the litigation involving the Net today is being based upon traditional legal thinking, pending the advent of new laws that take the Internet's unique social and business environments into account.

Netlaw offers an invaluable primer on the legal issues of being on-line, from the perspectives of both members and providers. The topics covered in *Netlaw* run the gamut from First Amendment guarantees to contract and commercial agreements, rights of privacy, and intellectual property issues.

Netlaw never presumes to be a do-it-yourself approach to legal issues on-line. The book does include many handy templates and some supplementary information that will enhance your understanding of the topic. One appendix details various relevant legislative measures that apply to on-line computer usage, including the entire 1988 Electronic Communications Privacy Act and excerpts from the 1991 Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, the Privacy Protection Act, the Child Pornography Statute, and the 1992 New York Computer Crime Statute.

Although *Netlaw* is not going to answer every question you may have about on-line legalities, it's a terrific starting point. And, as Rose maintains in his first chapter, "Everyone who works or plays in the online world should know his or her rights."

Netlaw: Your Rights in the Online World, *by Lance Rose, $19.95. Osborne McGraw Hill, 800-227-0900; ISBN: 0-07-882077-4.*

Circle 534 on reader service card

READ ONLY RECOMMENDS

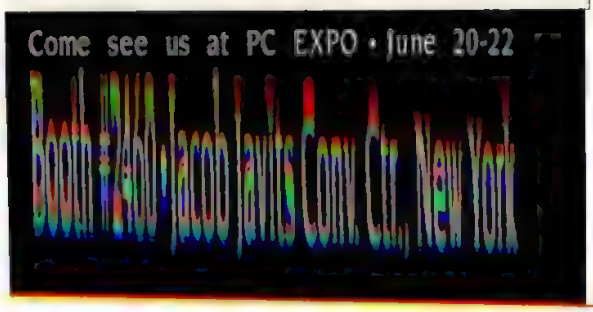
If you're still planning to write communications software or maintain a bulletin-board service, even after Microsoft releases Windows 95, then plan to keep Tim Kientzle's *The Working Programmer's Guide to Serial Protocols* on your shelf. $39.95, Coriolis Group Books, 800-410-0192; ISBN: 1-883577-20-9.

I Want Power, Features And Reliability.

You Got It.

intel inside

Copyright © 1995 Zenith Data Systems Corporation. Zenith Data Systems is a Bull company. Z-NOTEFLEX, FLEXSHOW, FLEXDOCK and Make The Connection are trademarks of Zenith Data Systems Corporation. Central Point Software, Inc. *Figure based on two-battery configuration. Battery life depends on applications used, power management features selected and peripherals attached. **Optional accessories.



I Want It All.

Z-NOTEFLEX.

POWER

High-speed processors to 100MHz

Large TFT and passive color LCDs

High-capacity 700+ MB hard drives

Fast local bus video and hard drives

Up to 6.5 hours of battery life*

FEATURES

User-upgradable CPU, HDD and LCD

Swappable floppy for second battery

Lockable modular components

Integrated 16-bit audio

Two Type-II PCMCIA slots†

Integrated pointing device with oversized buttons

FLEXDOCK™ enhanced port replicator with networking and expansion capabilities

FLEXSHOW™ multimedia accessory unit with double-speed 5.25" CD-ROM drive

RELIABILITY

PC Tools® anti-virus software loaded

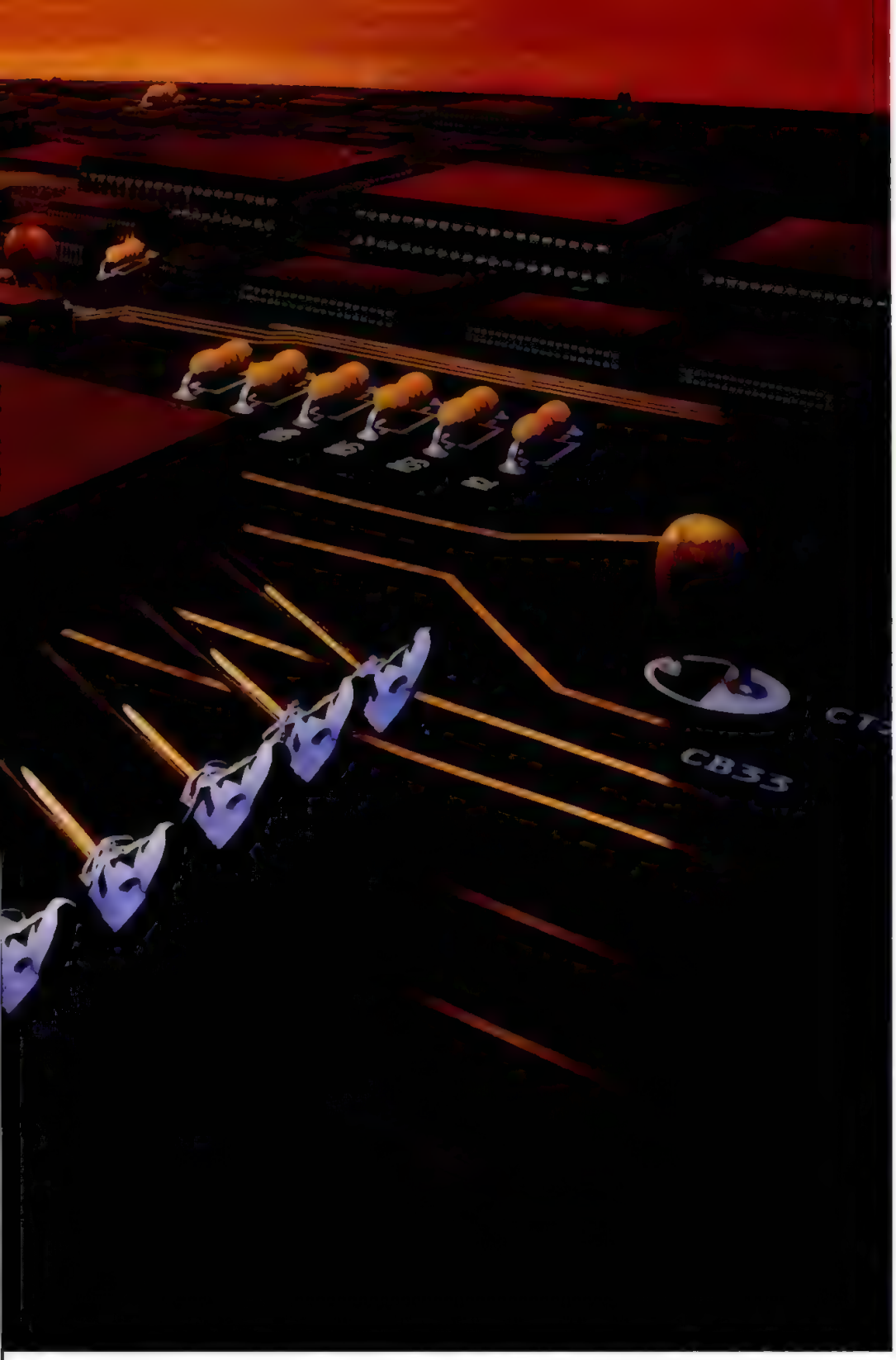
24 hr-7 day toll-free customer support

3-yr limited warranty (first year on site)

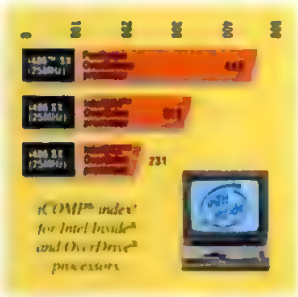
If you have a number of needs, look to the computer that offers a number of solutions. Z-NOTEFLEX.™ It's what you want in a notebook.

1-800-945-0673 Ext. 5171

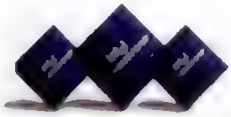
© 1995 Intel Corporation. *Source: iCOMP®: A Simplified Measure Of Relative Microprocessor Performance. Intel Corporation, 1992. ** The 63 MHz Pentium OverDrive processor for most 50 MHz and 25 MHz Intel486™ CPU-based systems is available now. The 83 MHz Pentium OverDrive processor for most 66 MHz and 33 MHz Intel486™ CPU-based systems will be available later in the year. ***Other trade names referenced are the property of their respective holders.



The OverDrive® processor is a single-chip CPU upgrade that maximizes the performance of most Intel486™ processor-based PCs.



OverDrive processors boost CPU performance as much as 343%, making your software run much faster.



The family of IntelDX2™, IntelDX4™ and newly released Pentium® OverDrive processors†† gives you several affordable upgrade options for your i486™ CPU-based PC—each of them fully software compatible.

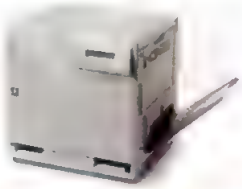
Contact your PC reseller for more information about OverDrive processors, or dial the FaxBack® service at 1-800-525-3019, document #9306. Or call 1-800-538-3373, ext. 295.

Drive® processor upgrade.

intel®

Color is color, unless you have delicate skintones.

Introducing the Phaser™540 color laser printer, the first desktop laser to print with photographic quality. Using second-generation continuous tone technology instead of halftone dots, it produces prints unequaled by any color laser in its class. If delicate skintones look this great, imagine how polished your business reports and transparencies will be at 600 dpi! And how easily they'll print at 4 pages per minute in full color or precision black text on your letterhead. The Phaser 540 is fully networkable. It features PostScript™ Level 2 and Pantone's certified color. Best of all, it's from Tektronix, where quality in workgroup color printers is a work of art and technical innovation is second to none.



Call 800-835-6100 Ext. 1052
http://www.tek.com/CPad?1052

Tektronix

CIRCLE 001 ON READER SERVICE CARD

©1995 Tektronix, Inc. All rights reserved.

Michael J. Miller

The Ubiquitous Network

Fill in the blanks: "The tremendous and rapid growth of the Internet is a_____(blessing/curse) that has _____(positively/negatively) affected my life." I'm sure we've all thought about how the Net has changed the way we work and—for some of us—play, but are we ready to accept its ramifications? In a corporate environment, the additional electronic traffic will make the jobs of network managers and corporate information officers more complicated, and some employees will waste more than a little time exploring the Web. But whether we like it or not, the Internet and global network connections are here to stay, with important implications for users, managers, and software developers.

ALL TOGETHER NOW

We've seen big growth in enterprise network solutions, where multiple locations within the same company are connected. New technologies, such as ATM, allow for a broader use of "virtual LANs," where ad hoc teams can be created and supported easily. New group software packages—from discussion databases and group editing tools to workflow solutions—are going to make group communications a more powerful and effective resource.

The next big wave in electronic communications will be connections among organizations that work together. With *outsourcing* and *strategic alliances* as the latest management buzzwords, expect to see the number of connections between companies increase. We're seeing a big push for mail gateways and electronic data interchanges. The development in size and capabilities of public data networks will help to accelerate this trend.

Once everything is connected, you'll be able to get to any data source from just about any other data source. The idea that you'll have separate information bases on the different services—such as America Online, CompuServe, Prodigy, and the Internet—is short-lived. Eventually you'll be able to get the data you want from any source, wherever you plug in. The traditional on-line services know this well; that's why they're falling over themselves to become Internet service providers.

Today, you pay a service provider a monthly and perhaps hourly fee, but most of the information you get is free. That will change in the new connected world. The cost of access will go down dramatically as the pipes get bigger and the cost of high-speed connections comes down. There will continue to be a lot of free information, but I expect that you'll see a larger and larger proportion of information that costs money. This won't necessarily be expensive, but it won't all be free.

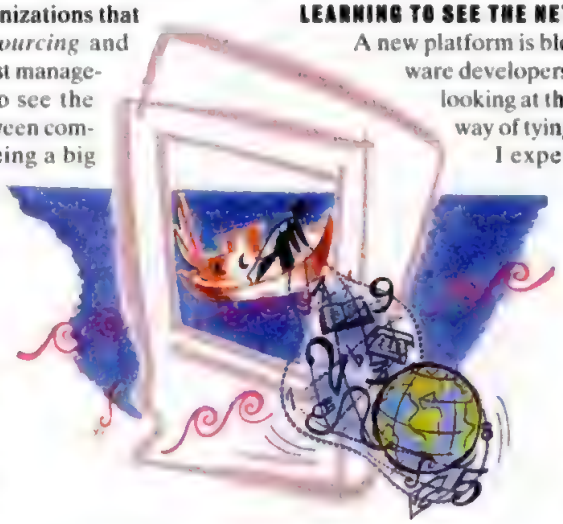
It's very much like today's cable television model, where we have "free" channels, some supported by the government, but most supported by advertising; premium services, typically supported by subscribers; and pay-per-view events. I expect you'll see all three types of offerings on the information appliance of the future.

LEARNING TO SEE THE NET AS A PLATFORM

A new platform is blossoming: the Internet. Software developers and users will have to begin looking at the Internet as more than just a way of tying together machines.

I expect that we will soon see all sorts of applications that take advantage of the Internet—everything from transaction processing to database access to a plethora of client-server applications. We're already seeing software standards set, with or without the cooperation of the traditional operating system companies.

These standards—governing everything from names and addresses on the Web to publishing and security—form a platform as surely as the APIs for



As global communications and on-line services grow, we'll begin to see the Internet in a whole new light.

Illustration by Steven Salerno

Windows, OS/2, and the Macintosh form platforms. For those waiting for a stronger alternative to Windows, the Internet may be a wish come true.

PCS DON'T BREAK THE LAWS; PEOPLE DO

Even if all computer networks connect with one another and all information is made available to everyone, we still won't have a network utopia. A whole new set of concerns about data access and data security arise, and they're worth worrying about. Data piracy will only grow as an issue, and we will have to learn to deal with it. The only real technological answer seems to be tighter access and better encryption.

Security systems and firewalls will become de rigueur, but they will have to improve. Consider SATAN (see Trends, June 13th, 1995), the network-security sniffer that caused such a controversy when its creator posted it on the Internet. Everyone is talking about new security standards for the Internet, with things such as public key encryption and password call-back systems. These are steps in the right direction, but electronic theft is something we as a society will have to learn to deal with.

Concerns about security will spawn better encryption methods. It's inevitable. And it is this inevitability that will doom the attempts by some of our lawmakers to censor information on the Internet. Censorship on the Internet can't work. With billions and billions of bits of encrypted information, how can it all be monitored? And who's going to say what should be censored, anyway?

Personally, obscenity doesn't bother me nearly as much as the potential threats to privacy and the broader distribution of information about weapons of mass destruction.

I do believe that we'll see a lot more self-censorship, be it from companies that want access limited only to places where they feel their employees can do work, or from service providers that want access limited only to material suitable for families. Neither of these types of systems will be foolproof, but it's probably a good thing that they'll exist.

On a more mundane level, think about network management. The companies that make hubs and routers think of network management as controlling the traffic on each segment of your network. The companies that make desktops think about managing the machines themselves, including hardware changes and configurations. Software companies are worried about making sure you have the right number of copies of software and that changes and updates happen properly. And the big network management vendors are worried about network changes, security, and trying to tie everything together.

It's all a house of cards, held together mostly by luck and hope. We need much more integrated, much more sophisticated suites of network management tools aimed at all levels, from the individual user to the workgroup manager to the network administrator to the member of the enterprise IS staff.

Thus, a new platform develops—one with an abundance of opportunities and challenges. I don't believe that government regulation or corporate reluctance can stop it. The Internet is here to stay, and love it or not, you'll have to learn to live with it. □

GUIDE TO ELECTRONIC EDITIONS

Connect with PC Magazine

PC MAGAZINE ONLINE

PC MagNet (ZiffNet/CompuServe)

Features Plus: Read our cover story, *The Top 100 CD-ROMs*, and then go online from June 12-16 to discuss the best CD-ROMs with the companies who created them. Type GO EDITOR from any CompuServe ! prompt.

Downloads: The 100 CD-ROM reviews in this issue in a searchable Windows Help format. (GO EDITOR; filename CDR100.ZIP)

Our featured utility, IconJack, manages your desktop icons. (GO FREEUTIL)

To join, set your communications software for 7 data bits, even parity, 1 stop bit, and full duplex. For the access number nearest you, dial 800-346-3247. At the prompt, enter PHONES and follow the menus to find the number nearest you. Hang up and dial the number. At the HOST NAME prompt, enter CIS. At the USER ID prompt, enter 177000,5000. Enter PC*MAGNET at the PASSWORD prompt and PCMCIS95 at the ENTER AGREEMENT NUMBER prompt. When you join ZiffNet, you will be enrolled in both ZiffNet and CompuServe, for a charge of $13.45 a month. Connect time charges are $4.80 an hour.

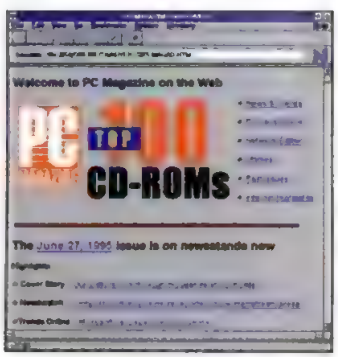
PC Magazine on the Web

Visit us at http://www.ziff.com/~pcmag

Features: Read The Top 100 CD-ROMs as a hypertext document on PC Magazine's Web page.

Downloads: The 100 CD-ROM reviews in this issue in a searchable Windows Help format.

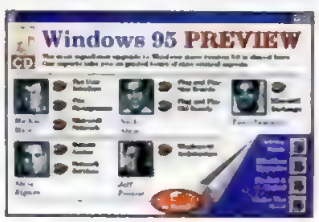
Our featured utility, IconJack, manages your desktop icons.



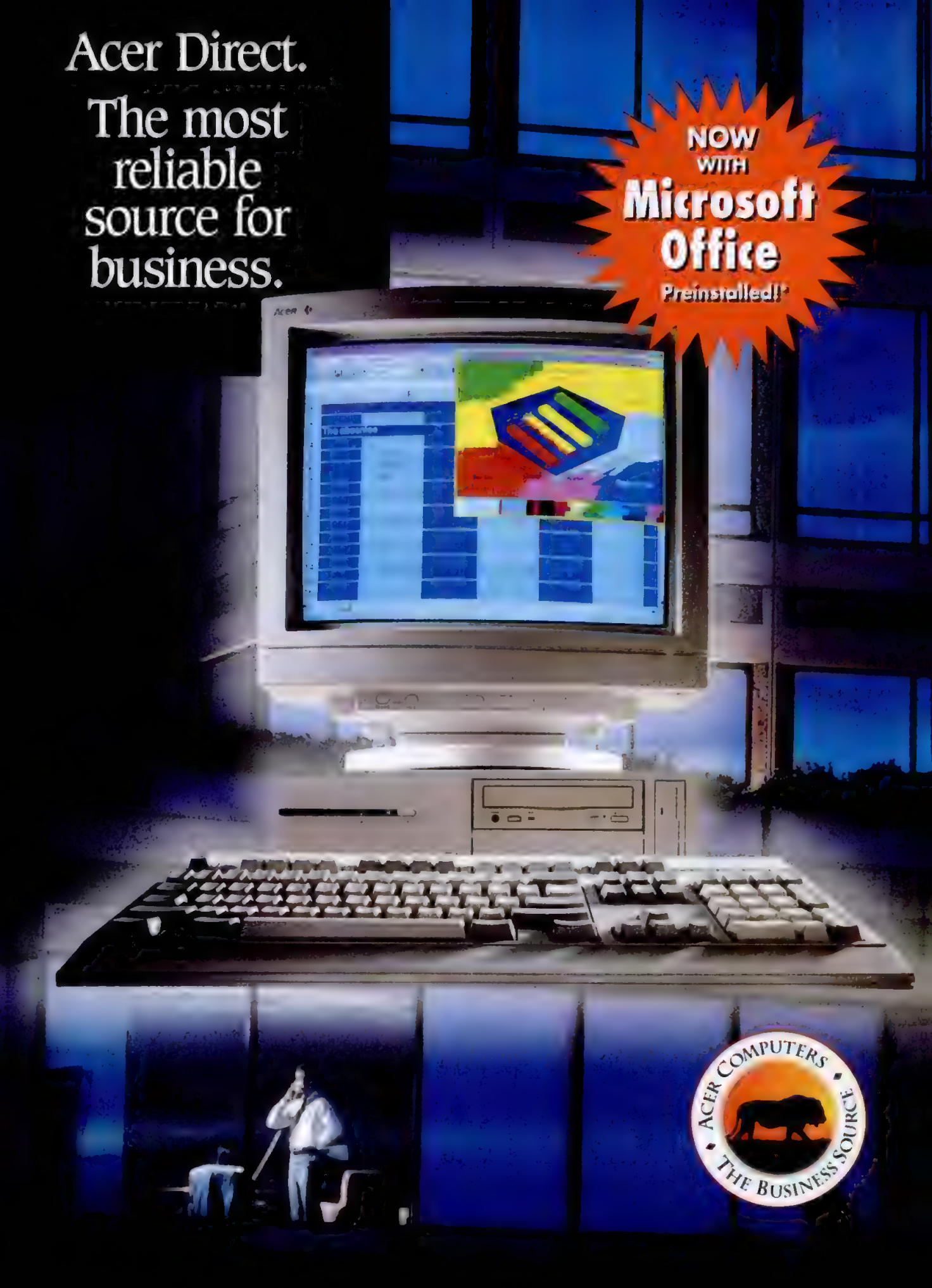
PC MAGAZINE CD

PC Magazine CD
Summer 1995 Issue (Vol. 3, Disc 2)

- Exclusive! Windows 95 video preview
- The Perfect Desktop, Notebook, and Server PCs in interactive format
- PC Labs tests 100 Pentium PCs, sortable in our Benchmark Viewer™
- Full-motion videos guide you through a smart multimedia upgrade
- Multimedia notebooks let you go mobile. Includes interactive Price/Performance and Battery Life Viewers
- PLUS! A full year of PC Magazine text in searchable format and PC Magazine's benchmark tests and utilities



Available at computer retailers or by subscription at 800-787-9677.


Acer Direct.
The most reliable source for business.
NOW WITH Microsoft Office Preinstalled!*
ACER COMPUTERS
THE BUSINESS SOURCE

FOR EXECUTIVES ON

AcerNote i486DX2™/50MHz

- i486DX2/50MHz Processor with Built-In 8KB Cache and Coprocessor
- 4MB System RAM (Expandable to 20MB)
- **9.5" Active-Matrix LCD Displays 256 Colors**
- **Easily Upgradable 500MB 2.5" Hard Disk Drive**
- **Bundled with a 14.4 PC Card Data/Fax Modem**
- 2 PCMCIA Type II/1 Type III Slot
- **Ergonomic Palmrest with Integrated EasyTrac Trackball**
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Suspend-to-Disk Feature, "No Reboot" CMOS Setup and Suspend/Resume Hot Button Preserves Battery Life
- Simultaneous LCD/CRT Display
- Slim 8.66" x 11.4" x 2.1" Case Weighs 6.4 lbs, Including NiMH Battery
- MS-DOS 6.2, Microsoft Windows 3.1 and Productivity Pack, Personal Organizer, Epic Pinball Software Included
- One-Year, 24-Hour "Hot Swap" Warranty in U.S. and Canada

$2,799 0495DIR32

Business Leasing Available

AcerNote i486DX2/50MHz

- i486DX2/50MHz Processor with Built-In 8KB Cache and Coprocessor
- 4MB System RAM (Expandable to 20MB)
- **9.5" Active-Matrix LCD Displays 256 Colors**
- Easily Upgradable 340MB 2.5" Hard Disk Drive
- 2 PCMCIA Type II/1 Type III Slot
- **Ergonomic Palmrest with Integrated EasyTrac Trackball**
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Suspend-to-Disk Feature, "No Reboot" CMOS Setup and Suspend/Resume Hot Button Preserves Battery Life
- Simultaneous LCD/CRT Display
- Slim 8.66" x 11.4" x 2.1" Case Weighs 6.4 lbs, Including NiMH Battery
- MS-DOS 6.2, Microsoft Windows 3.1 and Productivity Pack, Personal Organizer, Epic Pinball Software Included
- One-Year, 24-Hour "Hot Swap" Warranty in U.S. and Canada

$2,499 0495DIR31

Business Leasing Available

AcerNote™ IntelDX4™/75MHz

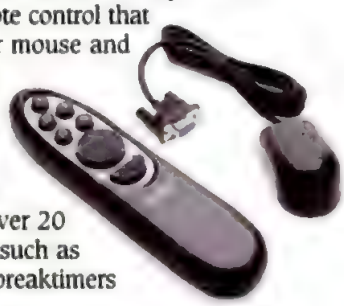
- IntelDX4/75MHz Processor with Built-In 16KB Cache and Coprocessor
- 8MB System RAM (Expandable to 20MB)
- **9.5" Active-Matrix LCD Displays 256 Colors**
- Easily Upgradable 500MB 2.5" Hard Disk Drive
- 2 PCMCIA Type II/1 Type III Slot
- **Ergonomic Palmrest with Integrated EasyTrac™ Trackball**
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Suspend-to-Disk Feature, "No Reboot" CMOS Setup and Suspend/Resume Hot Button Preserves Battery Life
- Simultaneous LCD/CRT Display
- Slim 8.66" x 11.4" x 2.1" Case Weighs 6.4 lbs, Including NiMH Battery
- MS-DOS 6.2, Microsoft Windows 3.1 and Productivity Pack, Personal Organizer, Epic™ Pinball Software Included
- **Microsoft Office v4.2**
- One-Year, 24-Hour "Hot Swap" Warranty in U.S. and Canada

$3,299 0495DIR33

Business Leasing Available

Presentation Power From Across The Room!

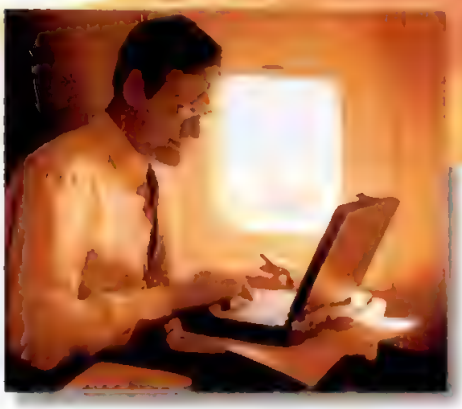
The new ***Mind Path™ Remote Control*** is a powerful, lightweight, inexpensive remote control that combines total control of your mouse and keyboard from up to 45 feet away with dramatic special effects that add flair to any presentation, training, or demonstration. Includes free Presentation F/X software, over 20 remote control special effects such as zoom, telestrator, spotlights, breaktimers and sound.



$149

Available only with the purchase of an AcerNote.

THE GO.



AcerNote IntelDX4/75MHz

- **IntelDX4/75MHz Processor with Built-in 8KB Cache and Coprocessor**
- 4MB System RAM (Expandable to 20MB)
- 9.5" Dual-Scan LCD Displays 256 Colors
- Easily Upgradable 340MB 2.5" Hard Disk Drive
- 2 PCMCIA Type II/1 Type III Slot
- **Ergonomic Palmrest with Integrated EasyTrac Trackball**
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Local Bus Accelerated Graphics
- Easy-to-Remove Keyboard for Quick Memory and BIOS Upgrade
- Suspend-to-Disk Feature, "No Reboot" CMOS Setup and Suspend/Resume Hot Button Preserves Battery Life
- Simultaneous LCD/CRT Display
- Slim 8.66" x 11.4" x 2.1" Case Weighs 6.4 lbs, Including NiMH Battery
- MS-DOS 6.2, Microsoft Windows 3.1 and Productivity Pack, Personal Organizer Software Included
- One-Year, 24-Hour "Hot Swap" Warranty in U.S. and Canada

$1,999

Business Leasing Available

04950M30

Cards Welcome VISA LEASING

Call 800- 848 -ACER

Monday through Friday 6 AM-6 PM and Saturday 8 AM-4 PM Pacific Time
Acer computers are also available at fine retailers and resellers. (Acer computers with Microsoft Office preinstalled are not available at Acer Authorized Retailers.)

When calling, please reference #065 ACD. Specifications and pricing are subject to change.
Prices valid through June 30, 1995.

Expandability For Tomorrow, Power For Today

International Travelers Warranty

The AcerNote portable computer series gives you all the expandability, plus more power than many current desktop PCs. The high performance of the IntelDX4/75MHz processor, combined with local bus architecture, gives you the power to take all your projects on the road with you, not just the less-demanding ones.

Acer protects AcerNote owners with the one-year International Travelers Warranty. If you experience a problem while on the road with an AcerNote, we'll get you a replacement within 24 hours! This pledge is honored in any of the 30 countries where there's an Acer sales office!

Modularity For Your Notebook

Convenient, upgradable architecture has arrived with the AcerNote series. It features a revolutionary modular design that makes upgrading components and servicing easy. That's important, because when you're traveling with your notebook, your system administrator won't be around to help you.

Acer Computers • The Business Source

Acer®

FOR THE CORPORATE

AcerPower™ Pentium™ 100MHz
Minitower

- **Intel® 100MHz Pentium Processor**
- 8MB System RAM (Expandable to 128MB)
- 256KB Second-Level Cache
- 1.2GB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- PCI Enhanced Local Bus IDE
- **Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive**
- **2MB VRAM Diamond Stealth 64 PCI Accelerator Card**
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 4 PCI 32-Bit Expansion Slots, 4 ISA 16-Bit Slots (1 Combination PCI/ISA Slot)
- Flash BIOS
- High-Speed I/O Ports
- Microsoft® Windows™ for Workgroups, MS-DOS® 6.2
- **Microsoft Office v4.2**
- 3-Year Limited Warranty with First Year On-site
- 15" .28mm Non-interlaced Flat Screen Color Monitor†

intel inside pentium processor

$2,945

Business Leasing Available 04950IR21

AcerPower Pentium 120MHz
Minitower

- **Intel 120MHz Pentium Processor**
- 16MB System RAM (Expandable to 128MB)
- 256KB Second-Level Cache
- 1.2GB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- **Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive**
- **2MB VRAM Diamond Stealth 64 PCI Accelerator Card**
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 4 PCI 32-Bit Expansion Slots, 4 ISA 16-Bit Slots (1 Combination PCI/ISA Slot)
- Flash BIOS
- High-Speed I/O Ports
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, MS-DOS 6.2
- **Microsoft Office v4.2**
- 3-Year Limited Warranty with First Year On-site
- 17" .28mm Non-interlaced Flat Screen Color Monitor†

NEW

$3,895

Business Leasing Available 05950IR23

AcerPower Pentium 75MHz
Minitower

- **Intel 75MHz Pentium Processor**
- 8MB System RAM (Expandable to 128MB)
- 256KB Second-Level Cache
- 850MB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- **Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive**
- **2MB VRAM Diamond Stealth 64 PCI Accelerator Card**
- Flash BIOS
- High-Speed I/O Ports
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 4 PCI 32-Bit Expansion Slots, 4 ISA 16-Bit Slots (1 Combination PCI/ISA Slot)
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, MS-DOS 6.2
- **Microsoft Office v4.2**
- 3-Year Limited Warranty with First Year On-site
- 15" .28mm Non-interlaced Flat Screen Color Monitor†

$2,645

Business Leasing Available 04950IR22

AcerPower Pentium 75MHz
Desktop

- **Intel 75MHz Pentium Processor**
- 8MB System RAM (Expandable to 128MB)
- 256KB Second-Level Cache
- 540MB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- PCI Enhanced Local Bus IDE
- Double-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 1MB 64-Bit PCI Local Bus Video
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 2 PCI 32-Bit Expansion Slots, 3 ISA 16-Bit Slots (1 Combination PCI/ISA Slot)
- Flash BIOS
- High-Speed I/O Ports
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, MS-DOS 6.2
- **Microsoft Office v4.2**
- 3-Year Limited Warranty with First Year On-site
- 15" .28mm Non-interlaced Flat Screen Color Monitor†

$2,195

Business Leasing Available 04950IR10

AcerPower IntelDX4™/100MHz
Desktop

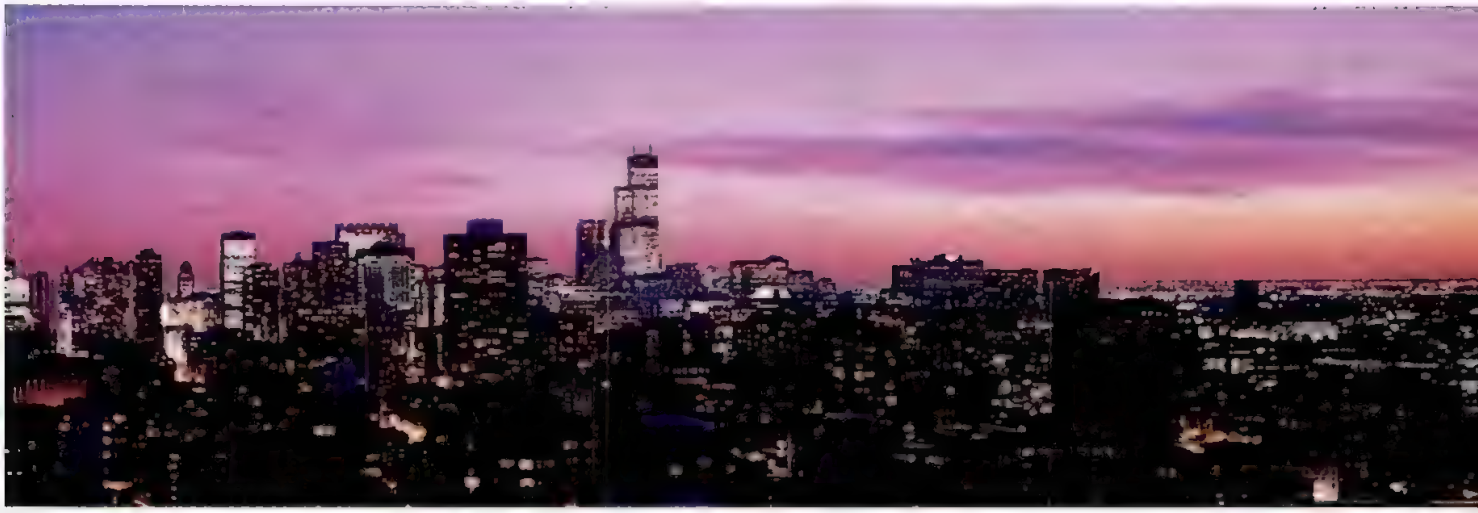
- IntelDX4/100MHz Processor
- 8MB System RAM (Expandable to 64MB)
- 540MB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- 1MB Local Bus Video
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 4 ISA 16-Bit Slots
- Flash BIOS
- High-Speed I/O Ports
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, MS-DOS 6.2
- **Microsoft Office v4.2**
- 3-Year Limited Warranty with First Year On-site
- 15" .28mm Non-interlaced Flat Screen Color Monitor†

$1,895

Business Leasing Available 04950IR00

† Monitors are protected by a one-year warranty

SUITE.



Acer Direct Sales Team Is Business-Savvy!

If you need help determining the right mix of business PC power, call Acer Direct. Our sales managers are experts in outfitting specific business models with the right mix of Acer PCs, third-party software, even suggestions for peripherals and communications! Just tell us your goals and basic requirements, and we'll suggest configurations that will get the job done...while staying neatly within your budget guidelines.

Microsoft Office Preloaded

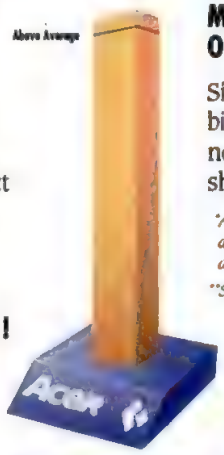
All AcerPower desktops and minitowers from Acer Direct come with industry-standard Microsoft Office preinstalled.* Microsoft Office combines Word, PowerPoint, Excel and a workstation license for Mail in one package. You're productive from the first time you boot up!

Choose Acer For Reliability

When it comes to PCs you can count on, Acer Direct delivers the goods. Our commitment to quality and high manufacturing standards was rewarded with high marks in the *PC World Magazine Reliability and Service Ratings*, published in November 1994. While Acer PCs got an above average rating in product reliability, other direct PC companies didn't quite make the grade.

Three-Year Warranty!

Acer desktops and minitowers are protected by a three-year limited warranty on most configurations. Call Acer Direct for the details.



PC World Magazine Reliability and Service Ratings

Source: PC World, November 1994

Satisfaction Guaranteed!

If you're not happy with your Acer Direct purchase within 30 days, we'll solve the problem to your satisfaction... or you'll get a full refund!

Make The Smart Decision, Opt For Acer.

Since 1976, Acer has grown to a $3.2 billion computing powerhouse that's now among the top ten in units shipped worldwide!**

**Acer preinstalls Microsoft Office v4.2 on all AcerPower and AcerNote products with at least 8MB of RAM and a hard drive.*

***Shipping statistic courtesy International Data Corp.*

ACER COMPUTERS • THE BUSINESS SOURCE

Cards Welcome

Call 800-848-ACER

When calling, please reference #065 ACD. Specifications and pricing are subject to change. Prices valid through June 30, 1995.

Monday through Friday 6 AM-6 PM and Saturday 8 AM-4 PM Pacific Time
Acer computers are also available at fine retailers and resellers. (Acer computers with Microsoft Office preinstalled are not available at Acer Authorized Retailers.)

Acer®

Please call 1-800-848-ACER for details on the money-back guarantee, limited warranty and International Travelers Warranty. Return shipping and insurance charges are the responsibility of the customer. Not available in Canada. On-site service may not be available in certain remote locations. Products, availability, prices and programs are subject to change or cancellation without notice. Shipping and handling charges are extra. Acer, AcerAcros and the Acer logo are registered trademarks and AcerNote, AcerPower, AcerView, ChipUp and SmartCase are trademarks of Acer America Corporation and Acer Inc. Intel and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks and Pentium and the Pentium Processor logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. ©1995 Acer America Corporation. All rights reserved

CIRCLE 034 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Samsung monitors.
Designed from your point of view.

SyncMaster™ 17GLi.

Today's applications demand more from your monitor. That's why Samsung created the GLi Series monitors. They work the way *you* do.

Performance is only part of the reason to buy a new 17-inch SyncMaster monitor. It has big, bright, crisp, clear images that you can depend on year after year.

Simplicity is also important. The GLi Series offers Plug and Play* compatibility, so you can get right to work. Its intuitive controls and on-screen programming keep concentration where it belongs – on the job.

Plus, Samsung delivers outstanding **Value** – in the comfort of a three-year warranty, and the satisfaction of a competitive price.

If you take your work seriously, think about an exceptional monitor. Think about the SyncMaster 17GLi. After all, it's your point of view.

Call 1-800-933-4110 or use fax-on-demand at 1-800-229-2239 for more information.

SyncMaster	15GLi	17GLi
Flat Square CRT	15"	17"
Dot Pitch	.28	.28
PC Compatibility	1280 x 1024@60Hz	1280 x 1024@60Hz
Mac Compatibility	1024 x 768@75Hz	1024 x 768@75Hz
Color Temperature Selection	•	•
UltraClear Coating™		•
Limited Warranty	3 Years	3 Years

Actual viewable areas are 14.0" (15GLi) and 16.0" (17GLi)

© 1995 Samsung Electronics America, Inc. "SyncMaster" and "UltraClear Coating" are trademarks of Samsung Electronics.
* When used with Windows 95, or a Plug and Play operating system conforming to VESA guidelines.
Use of the Energy Star logo is not considered to be a product endorsement.

SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS

CIRCLE 046 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Bill Machrone

I Know It's in Here Somewhere

I like to keep a low profile. I play acoustic guitar. If my car is fast, you'd never know it to look at it. I wear moccasins. My rule with notebook computers is the smaller, the better. Until recently, I carried a Gateway HandBook with an 80MB hard disk. The diminutive size and weight were far more important than what I could store on the disk. Even with that limited amount of storage, I had minimal but functional installs of Word and Excel; a couple of text word processors; and MailRoom for MCI Mail, WinCIM, Notes, and Inspiration—my favorite creativity software. I also had every word I'd written for the last five years. In this business, it's important not to repeat yourself; readers have long memories. Having all my words easily available is vital to keeping déjà vu from becoming real.

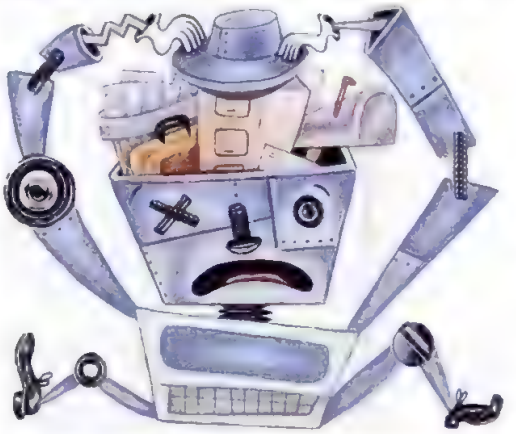
So when I traded up to a Gateway Liberty notebook, I chuckled to myself about the ridiculously large 540MB drive (although I was salivating for the 100-MHz DX4 and the big color screen), just as I did when I installed a home machine with a 1GB drive. Today, both machines have less than 100MB free. I've written before on code bloat (not to repeat myself, of course!), but that's not the culprit. In fact, there is no culprit, no diabolical plot to devour the world's supply of free disk space.

It comes down to the computer version of Parkinson's Law: The data expands to fill the space available. The more room you have, the more cool (or mundane) things you can do with it. In my case, a significant amount of the additional storage on the Liberty is taken up by correspondence—from you. I have thousands of letters regarding OS/2. Since I started the Second Looks column six issues ago, I've gotten hundreds of e-mails about products. I intend to keep them for a while, in case we get any "we don't have any dissatisfied customers" nonsense from the vendors. They also show the balance of those who are happy with their products and those with complaints.

I'm considering putting all the correspondence into an on-line text database. Hey, it's just a matter of disk storage, right? Some of the new text-search tools and abstracting software let you readily extract meaning from big collections of unindexed text. So you'd be able to ask a natural-language question such as "How does QuickBooks handle securities that have been sold?" and get the real-life experiences of our Second Looks correspondents. If you think this would be an interesting notion, send me mail (machrone@mcimail.com or 72241.15 on CompuServe). Fair warning: I haven't run this one past the lawyers yet.

I've also gotten four letters addressed to Second Looks. You know, the old-fashioned kind with the stamp and the envelope and all. Now let's err on the side of exhaustiveness and assume I want to get them into my database. Scanners and OCR software have been around for years, so it's no problem. But some of the scanner vendors would like to turn your PC into an electronic in-box for all your correspondence, including paper. In their scheme, you'd dump everything in uncritically, on the dual theory that you've got scads of disk space (I repeat, this is *not* a conspiracy) and that you can make better, faster decisions about the paper stuff on your computer than at your desk. You blow through the day's correspondence, deleting the unworthy and tabling the unlikely. At any point, you can OCR a document that needs editing or manipulation, or run it through a forms program that allows you to fill in the blanks and print out a completed facsimile of the original form. You can attach ASCIIed documents or scanned bitmaps and forward them to others.

Some people actually do this, and our own Jim Seymour has written about using Visioneer's PaperPort scanner for just this purpose; he says that he's even packed it along with him on the road. Hmm. Maybe if I upgraded to an 810MB drive and ran Stacker. . . . □



The key to happiness? Disk storage! The more room you have, the more cool things you can do.

Illustration by Carolyn Fisher

Win-Win!

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

May 30, 1995

Austin PowerPLUS-100

"The Austin PowerPLUS-100 is one of our favorites."
— PC Magazine

- 100MHz Intel® Pentium® Processor
- 16MB High-Speed RAM
- 256KB High-Speed L2 Cache
- 64-Bit PCI Video Accelerator – 4MB VRAM
- 4X Enhanced IDE CD-ROM Drive
- 28.8Kbps Fax/Modem
- MS-DOS 6.22, Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Pre-Installed Microsoft® Office Standard or Professional Available
- 3-Year Parts & Labor Warranty
- 7-Day/24-Hour Lifetime Tech Support
- Energy-Star Compliant
- Desktop or Mini-Tower Chassis

Austin PowerPLUS-75

"A full-featured machine at an eminently reasonable price."
— PC Magazine

- 75MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 16MB RAM
- 256KB Asynch L2 Cache
- 64-Bit PCI Video Accelerator – 2MB DRAM
- 4X Enhanced IDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS-DOS 6.22, Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Pre-Installed Microsoft Office Standard or Professional Available
- 3-Year Parts & Labor Warranty
- 7-Day/24-Hour Lifetime Tech Support
- Energy-Star Compliant
- Desktop or Mini-Tower Chassis

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

We Go to Extremes for You

Austin's PowerPLUS desktop systems are making an impressive debut. **Fast, Faster, Fastest. . .** *PC Magazine*, in its May 30, 1995 issue, awarded its prestigious Editors' Choice to not one, but *two* of these Pentium processor-based systems – the Austin PowerPLUS-100 and PowerPLUS-75. And our PowerPLUS-120, with the fastest Pentium architecture available as well as 100MB/second PCI combined data streaming, won an Honorable Mention in the same review!

How do we pull it off? **Global Resources...** Austin is a division of IPC Technologies, so we bring you the resources of a diversified global organization. You'll find award-winning technology in all our products – from notebooks and multimedia PCs to network servers and POS systems. We cover our desktops with a three-year *parts & labor* warranty and a 30-day money-back guarantee. Factor in Austin's extreme commitment to responsive service, and you have the Austin winning equation.

AUSTIN EXTREME SERVICE

AUSTIN
A Division of IPC Technologies, Inc.

To Place Your Order
Call Now.
800-483-9938

2121 Energy Drive, Austin, Texas 78758
512-339-3500 • FAX 512-454-1357

Government Sales:	**800-833-4472**
Fortune 1000 Sales:	**800-622-5506**
Canadian Sales:	**800-338-1565**
International Sales:	**512-339-3547**

For More Information By Fax: 800-341-7500

Visit Our New WorldWide Web Home Page
http://www.ipctechinc.com

CIRCLE 066 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Bill Machrone

Second Looks

LIVING WITH THE PRODUCTS WE REVIEW

Tektronix Gets a Second Round of Applause

A guy comes up to you and says, "I've got a great idea for a new color-printer technology. You coat a drum with silicone oil, melt some crayon-like wax sticks, spray the molten wax onto the drum, run a piece of paper under the drum, and squish the wax

onto the paper." You say, "Nahh. It'll never work."

Oh, but it does! Our Phaser 340, from Tektronix, with its $4,995 price tag, has been chunking out great-looking color at four pages per minute and shows no sign of slowing down. The color-laser vendors are worried: The only area where they're clearly superior is on black text pages. The Phaser 340's cost per page is lower than any competing technology's, and the printer's network utilities are very well thought out.

Not that the 340 isn't without its oddities. The 15-minute warm-up cycle sounds as if miniature medieval torture devices are in use inside. The LCD panel vacillates between telling you that you have 13 or 14 minutes to go—right up to the point that the ready light comes on.

Never mind the sound effects or the shoddy timekeeping; this is a machine that you want to put on your network (Ethernet is built-in) and leave on. Another reason for leaving the printer on is that its warm-up cycle wastes a lot of crayon as it goes through a melt-and-purge operation and drops yummy purple leftovers into a catch tray.

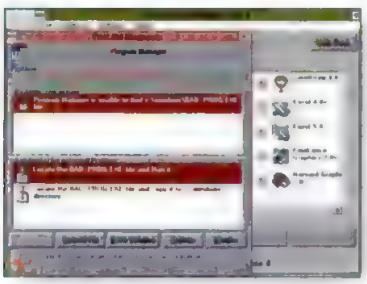
Our first look (First Looks, April 25, 1995) at Tektronix's technological marvel was a rave—and so is our second.

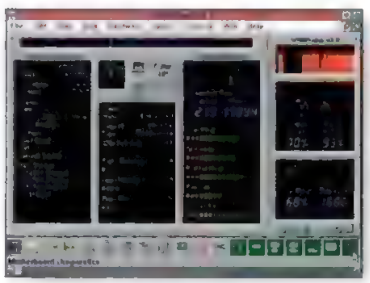
Tell Me About Your Christmas Machine

For an upcoming Second Looks I'd like to hear from readers who bought multimedia machines last fall. Do those 4MB 30- through 60-MHz DX and Pentium machines still make the grade? How's the sound card? The CD-ROM? Did you get enough memory on your video card? Are you happy with the overall performance? What would you do differently now that you've lived with the machine for six months? Are you going to upgrade it? What components have you changed already? Are you using any of the Multimedia PC's "advanced" features, such as voice recognition, telephone or TV, or fax send/receive?

WINProbe Fixes Problems; First Aid Fixes Price

Landmark WINProbe 3.0 took it on the chin in Second Looks, April 25, 1995, for some serious problems. Landmark has since come out with a patch that updates Version 3.0 to 3.1, which you can download from its CompuServe forum (GO LANDMARK, Library 12, WINP31.EXE). Users say the utility crashes far less but is still not entirely problem-free. The RAM test still doesn't get along with SmartDrive; you have to add a REM line to your configuration to use WINProbe. The CPU speed detect isn't always accurate, and some TSRs and nonstandard mouse drivers can occasionally trip it up.





First Aid for Windows was always a good program (First Looks, November 8, 1994). It's especially handy for fixing those frustrating errors when your applications can't find pieces of themselves. But our reviewer balked at the $129.95 list price. Good news: First Aid is now $49, and it comes bundled with PC 911 (a convenient DOS-based program that troubleshoots configurations and board conflicts) for $59. The copy we reviewed last fall had a knowledge base that knew about 17 major products. The number is up to 50 with another 35 due by the third quarter of 1995. You can download a sample of First Aid from Cybermedia's BBS at 310-789-4196, and it'll be on CompuServe soon (GO CYBERMEDIA).

How to contact Second Looks: On ZiffNet type GO ZNT:EDITOR, and choose Views: Machrone. Contact Machrone directly via MCI Mail at Wmachrone or CompuServe at 72241,15. You can also find us on the World-Wide Web at *http://www.ziff.com/~pcmag.*

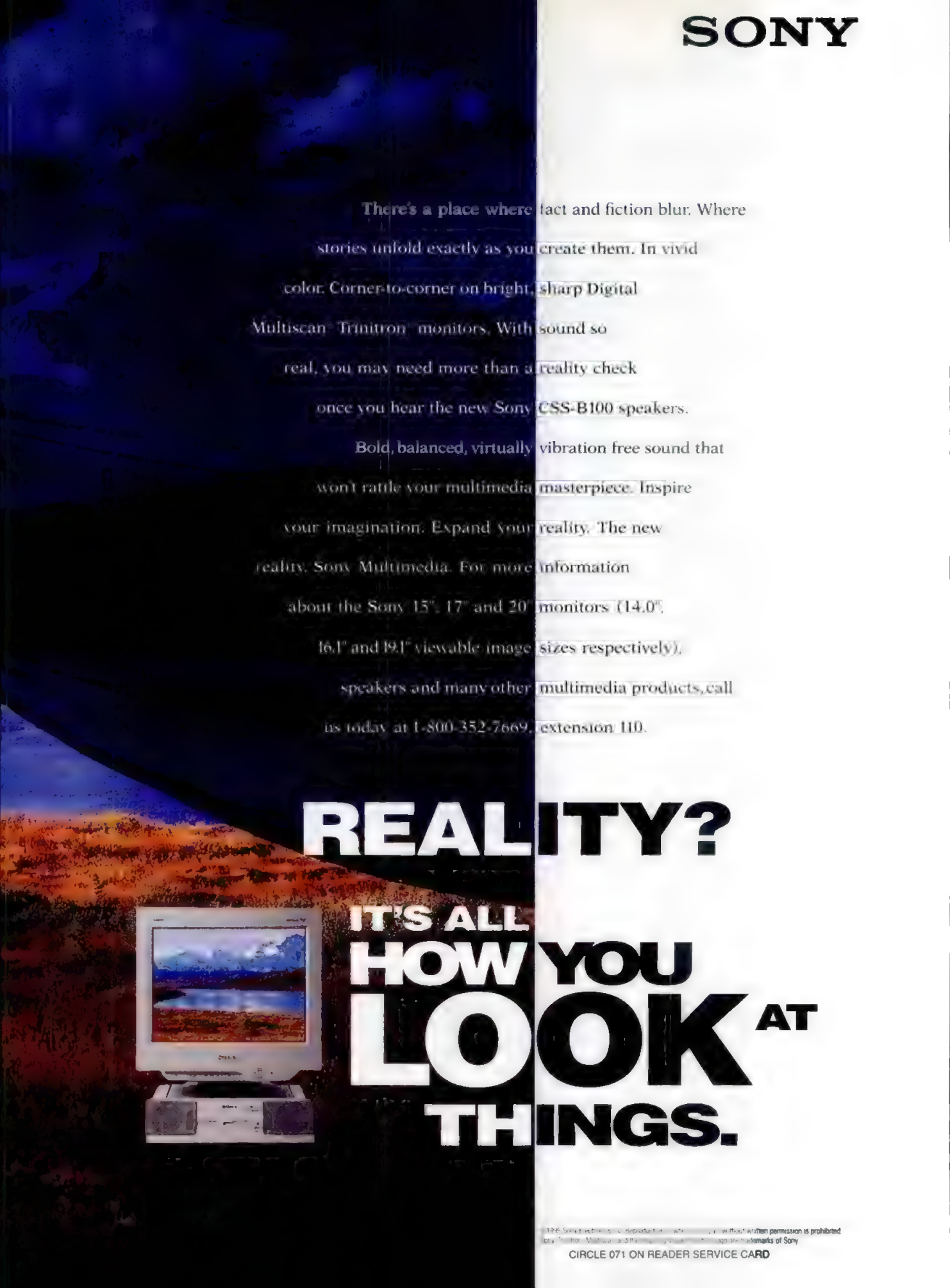
LOOKING AHEAD

Tell me what you love and hate about these products and we'll share the information in future issues.

Autodesk 3D Studio	Quad-speed CD-ROMs
Diamond Stealth 64 Video	Vertisoft Remove-It
IBM ThinkPad 755CD	Toshiba Portégé T3600CT
LANtastic for OS/2	WordPerfect 6.1
PCMCIA modems	ZDS Z-NoteFlex

Illustration by Alan Boucek

INSPIRING VISION
Trinitron


SONY
There's a place where fact and fiction blur. Where stories unfold exactly as you create them. In vivid color. Corner-to-corner on bright, sharp Digital Multiscan® Trinitron® monitors. With sound so real, you may need more than a reality check once you hear the new Sony CSS-B100 speakers. Bold, balanced, virtually vibration free sound that won't rattle your multimedia masterpiece. Inspire your imagination. Expand your reality. The new reality. Sony Multimedia. For more information about the Sony 15", 17" and 20" monitors (14.0", 16.1" and 19.1" viewable image sizes respectively), speakers and many other multimedia products, call us today at 1-800-352-7669, extension 110.
REALITY?
IT'S ALL HOW YOU LOOK AT THINGS.
CIRCLE 071 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Completely Compatible Network Solution.

Power, speed and compatibility. ZEOS Pantera Server and ZEOS Ambra. The ultimate combination. The ultimate network solution.

Designed as a high-performance workhorse, the Pantera Server is a super-fast vertical system that will completely serve your LAN needs. Unlike a standard PC, the Pantera Server was built expressly to take charge of powering your nodes. It's completely upgradable and highly expandable with hard drives all the way to 4GB SCSI, a PCI Local Bus SCSI Controller supporting up to seven SCSI devices, and three PCI and five ISA slots.

With hearty features in a space-saving, case, ZEOS Ambra computers are the ideal solution to your network workstation needs. The ZEOS Ambra features an Intel 486DX2 processor that can be upgraded to Intel's Pentium OverDrive Processor, on-board local bus video, and enough bays to add a CD-ROM, 5.25" floppy drive and tape backup. The best news: all this is available at a lean price.

What's more, the Server and Ambra are compatible with all major operating systems—including Novell NetWare and Windows/NT.

yes It runs with NetWare

Completely congruous, the Pantera Server and Ambra are the ideal solution to your network needs. To get connected, call a ZEOS Systems Consultant today at 800-554-7172.

Pantera™ Server

Pentium-75	**$3695**
Pentium-90	**$3795**
Pentium-100	**$3945**
Pentium-120	**$4195**

- Genuine Intel® Pentium™ processor. ZIF socket
- **24MB RAM**, 256K SRAM cache
- 6 SIMM slots for easy, low-cost upgrading. RAM expandable to 384MB
- High-speed **2GB SCSI** hard drive
- PCI local bus SCSI controller
- **4X SCSI CD-ROM** drive, 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- Diamond Stealth 64 PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB DRAM upgradable to 2MB DRAM
- ZEOS 14" 1024 x 768 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch
- Two high-speed serial ports and one enhanced parallel port on the motherboard
- Eight expansion slots, three PCI and five ISA
- 32-bit PCI local bus SCSI controller
- Optional on-board PCI local bus Ethernet LAN
- Flash BIOS for easy upgradability
- Ten-bay vertical case with 2 cooling fans
- 200 watt power supply with built-in surge suppressor, switchable between 115/230V
- ZEOS 101-key space-saving keyboard
- EPA Energy Star compliant (75, 90 & 100)
- MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Microsoft Mouse

Ambra™ Node

486DX2-50	**$1295**
486DX2-66	**$1345**

- Genuine Intel 486DX2 microprocessor
- Intel's Pentium™ OverDrive™ upgrade socket
- 8MB RAM, 128K SRAM cache
- RAM option to 32MB
- 528MB IDE hard drive, 120K cache
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- On-board VESA local bus SVGA color video
- ZEOS 14" 1024 x 768 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch
- Five expansion slots: two VESA local bus and three 16-bit ISA
- Two serial ports, one parallel port and one mouse port integrated
- Small footprint case with four bays
- System speed selectable through the keyboard
- 200 watt power supply, switchable between 115/230V
- ZEOS 101-key space-saving keyboard
- Password feature built in ROM for security
- MS-DOS 6.2 w/Enhanced Tools, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Microsoft Mouse
- **MS Works**
- EPA Energy Star compliant

Networking Options

Intel EtherExpress™ 16
Specify connector.....**$119**

Intel TokenExpress™ 16/4
Both UTP and STP connections.....**$399**

ZNYX EtherAction™ 32
32-bit PCI Ethernet LAN adapter. Includes 10Base5, 10Base2, and 10BaseT connections. (Server only).....**$139**

800-554-7172

24 Hours a Day • 365 Days a Year

ZEOS INTERNATIONAL

Fax Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-362-1205. Phone Orders: Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-362-1212. Government: 800-245-2449. ZEOS Information Systems, Inc. GSA # GS00K94AGS5176. Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Am Ex, Discover, Z-Card, COD and affordable leasing programs.

Purchase orders are subject to approval. Business leasing programs available. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice; call to confirm these and warranty details. Prices do not include shipping. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Intel Inside is a trademark of Intel Corporation. ZEOS is a registered trademark, Z-Card is a servicemark, ZEOS Meridian is a trademark of Micron Electronics, Inc. (c) 1995 MEI. ZEOS International, 1301 Industrial Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55413 USA. Micron Electronics, Inc. is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: MUEI).

SAT PCM 9506B

CIRCLE 038 ON READER SERVICE CARD

John C. Dvorak

Gripe List '95

I was reading about the new FireWire technology and how it's going to speed up—er, sorry—"revolutionize" the serial port. The writer went on and on about FireWire and other competing technologies designed to speed up the poky old serial port. Yawn.

For anyone who hasn't noticed, everyone still uses the same standard RS-232C serial port. It dawned on me as I read about FireWire that these promises of new designs were just another instance of industry-speak to make you think things are changing, and changing fast.

Let's look at the recent spate of false promises:

A new, fast serial port. FireWire, the universal serial bus, and other schemes abound, but some manufacturers won't even use a 16550 UART. Give me a break.

Enhanced parallel port. Remember this promise? At least three schemes were on the table to make the parallel port into a speed demon. Most manufacturers still feel the old Centronics interface is fine. Heck, few machines out there even have the circuitry to make the parallel port bidirectional, as many OS/2 users have discovered.

Emulators that work. How many years must pass before software emulation works properly and fast? This is obviously a nontrivial effort, but is it impossible? I suppose that Microsoft and others have made this more of a problem, since Windows itself is bloated with code and requires hardware acceleration for mundane things like video. I laugh when I see a Mac trying to run a Windows program via emulation, without all the Windows-optimized video display cards found on a typical PC. What a pig.

Plug-and-play. I'll believe it when I see it.

Mice that don't need replacing. Has anyone noticed that the mouse gets dirty and the cursor is all over the place or refuses to budge? Eventually every mouse becomes unusable, even after a thorough cleaning.

Stylish PCs. I want computers colored something other than beige. Thank God Henry Ford isn't alive and making computers. These things would all be black. Kudos to companies like Nokia that are coloring their monitors.

A variety of computer voices. Has anyone noticed that the computer-generated voice of today sounds a lot like the same ones we had 15 years ago? That stilted buzz saw: "Hell-oh, I yam the VO-ice of thuh COM-puut-er." Can't this be improved somehow? I mean, did the inventor of this technology die and take his notes to the grave?

SCSI that works better. I used to say SCSI doesn't work. Well, there has been a big improvement since the ASPI driver was developed, at least when it comes to finding a SCSI device and recognizing it. But that still doesn't get us to Macintosh-level SCSI, where the device is recognized and immediately works. With the PC, you still need drivers and software that tends to be linked to a driver. I have encountered too many situations where the ASPI driver sees the device, then the driver sees the device, but the software still doesn't work.

More colorful screen. It's bad enough that modern operating systems such as OS/2 default to 640-by-480 resolution at 16 colors, as if anyone is running a video card that can't do more than 16 colors. Today, 256 colors is ludicrous, and 34,000 colors should be the default, with 16 million colors more typical. I mean how much more does it cost nowadays to put the full color spectrum on the screen?

A true backup standard. When will these backup people realize that their market will never improve unless they agree on a standard for the various backup tapes? You should be able to take a tape from one system and use it on another manufacturer's system. How many DAT-format tapes can be used on different DAT backup devices? This stinks.

I could go on. The gripe list is long and hopeless. Send me a list of your personal gripes. Meanwhile, they're telling us to look forward to FireWire. In a pig's eye.

Plug-and-play. I'll believe it when I see it.

Illustration by James Steinberg

Which Database is Easier to Use?

Access vs. Alpha Five

60 Lines of Code

Microsoft Access

If this looks tough, you may want to pick up a few books about Access programming.

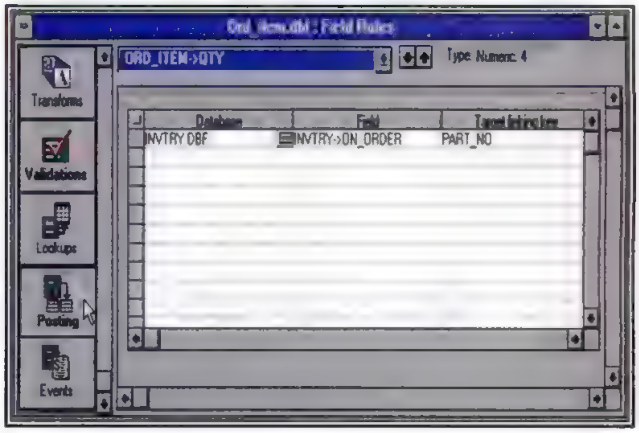
```
Sub Form_AfterUpdate ()
   Dim varRet As Variant
   Dim lngNewItemID As Long
   Dim dblNewQuantity As Double
   Dim qdfInventory As QueryDef
   Dim dbCurrent As Database
   Dim rstInventory As Recordset
   Dim intResponse As Integer
   Dim strMessage As String
   Const MB_YESNO = 4
   Const MB_ICONQUERY = 32
   Const MB_DEFBUTTON2 = 256
   Const ID_YES = 6
   Const ID_NO = 7
   Set dbCurrent= dbEngine.Workspaces(0).Databases(0)
' First, renumber any order lines that have changed
   varRet = RenumberDetail()
' Now, deal with inventory problems
' First, get the new item and quantity for this line
   lngNewItemID = Me![ItemID]
   dblNewQuantity = Me![Quantity]
' To update the inventory,
'   first, run the query to add the old items back in
'   then, run the query to remove the new items
   Set qdfInventory = dbCurrent.OpenQueryDef("qupdAddIngredientsForItem")
   qdfInventory.Parameters(0) = dblQuantity
   qdfInventory.Parameters(1) = lngItemID
   qdfInventory.Execute
   qdfInventory.Close
   Set qdfInventory = dbCurrent.OpenQueryDef("qupdRemoveIngredientsForItem")
   qdfInventory.Parameters(0) = dblNewQuantity
   qdfInventory.Parameters(1) = lngNewItemID
   qdfInventory.Execute
   qdfInventory.Close
' Now, have we run out of stock on anything?
   Set rstInventory = dbCurrent.OpenRecordset("qryExhaustedIngredients", DB_OPEN_SNAP
     SHOT)
     ' If there are any records here, we've got a problem
         If Not rstInventory.EOF Then
            Do While Not rstInventory.EOF
               strMessage = "Warning! Out of stock on " & rstInventory![Description] & ".
            Continue?"
               intResponse = MsgBox(strMessage, MB_YESNO + MB_ICON QUERY
                  + MB_DEFBUTTON2,
                                "Inventory Warning")
                                If intResponse = ID_NO Then
                                   ' Go back to original values and pass up the rest of the
                                     recordset
                                      Me![ItemID] = lngItemID
                                       Me![Quantity] = dblQuantity
                                        ' Remember to reverse the changes
                                         Set qdfInventory =
                                          Current.OpenQueryDef
                                             ("qupdAddIngredientsForItem")
                                           qdfInventory.Parameters(0) = dblNewQuantity
                                           qdfInventory.Parameters(1) = lngNewItemID
                                           qdfInventory.Execute
                                           qdfInventory.Close
                                            Set qdfInventory =
                                           dbCurrent.OpenQueryDef
                                               ("qupdRemoveIngredientsForItem")
                                            qdfInventory.Parameters(0) = dblQuantity
                                            qdfInventory.Parameters(1) = lngItemID
                                            qdfInventory.Execute
                                            qdfInventory.Close
                                            rstInventory.MoveLast
                                             Exit Do
                                           End If rstInventory.MoveNext
                                                  Loop
                                             End If
                                             rstInventory.Close
                                             dbCurrent.Close
                                           End Sub
```

**Source: Microsoft Access Advanced Programming Seminar ©Application Developers Training Company*

One Easy Table

Alpha Five

Just fill in the table. That's all there is to it!



See how easy it is to accomplish the same task in Alpha Five.

Compare how Alpha Five and Access both perform order entry with live inventory updates. This is just one example of how Alpha Five is the only database that truly delivers on the promise of power and ease of use. If your time is valuable, try Alpha Five. Alpha Five is available at your local reseller. Or, call us for a FREE trial Alpha Five ($9.95 shipping and handling fee).

Call for Free Trial 1-800-451-1018, ext. 555

CIRCLE 196 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ACK

Alpha Software Corporation

168 Middlesex Tpk. • Burlington, MA 01803 • 617-229-2924 • fax 617-272-4876

available at [illegible] and other fine software resellers near you

John C. Dvorak

Inside Track

Intel is on the move again. The venerable processor maker introduced the **133-MHz Pentium** right after Spring Comdex, and the 150-MHz CPU is not far behind. Considering how long different versions of the 486 CPU have persisted on the market, **I'm stunned** at how fast things are now moving. Expect the first systems with 133-MHz Pentiums to hit the market sometime in early summer.

I was interviewing a game developer the other day, and he told me that few (if any) high-end PC games written in the next year will even work on a 486 system. **Amazing progress,** and Intel still claims that it will ship its next-generation processor, the P6, before the end of the year. I think that may be overly ambitious and pushing it a bit.

Panels that display 800-by-600 resolution are just now appearing in bulk, but they'll be the low-end standard by this time next year. Some vendors are skipping 800-by-600 screens and going directly to 1,024-by-768 panels.

Spring Comdex Atlanta 1995 Dept.: Never a show where a lot of new products are rolled out, this year's Spring Comdex is still less crowded and more manageable than the fall extravaganza in Las Vegas, which is **horrible.** The company that produces Comdex has recently been bought out by a Japanese company, Softbank, which promises that the shows will be **kinder and gentler.** The old management remains in place, so it will likely be some time before anything concrete happens. One noticeable trend at Comdex is the **ever-enlarging** souvenir booth, where you can buy a cute T-shirt for your kid that says, "When I Grow Up, I Want to Go to Comdex!"

A couple of **interesting observations** from the show floor. Expect to see high-resolution liquid crystal displays emerge in the next generation of notebooks. I saw several 1,024- by 768-pixel flat-panel displays capable of showing 64,000 or even 256,000 colors. Panels that display 800-by-600 resolution are just now appearing in bulk, but they'll be the low-end standard by this time next year. Some vendors even tell me that they are planning on skipping the 800-by-600 screens and going directly to the higher-resolution 1,024-by-768 panels. NEC was showing a 1,280-by-1,024 display at Spring Comdex that the company is pegging as a replacement for the 14-inch CRT monitor. These panels vary in size, but from what I've seen none are **bigger than 14 inches,** measured diagonally.

A company at Spring Comdex called Computer Dynamics (803-877-8700) was showing a line of interesting flat-panel displays that incorporated touch sensitivity. This vendor also had a very small 4-inch screen that, as far as I could tell, had **no limitation on viewing angle** and could be seen clearly from everywhere.

Touch screens come and go but never go away. If you are interested in touch-screen technology, contact the people at Dynapro Thin Film Products in Milwaukee (414-365-3555). At Comdex they were **showing a broad line of amazing thin-film devices** that you can place on a regular monitor to turn it into an incredibly accurate touch-sensitive screen. It was impressive, and I was told the cost would be about $80 or so to outfit a monitor with the thin-film overlay. It uses something called Analog Resistive Touch Panel technology. The touch panel uses two opposing, transparent resistive layers consisting of **sputtered indium tin oxide** overlaying a silver ink-based bus bar. The beauty of this product is that the thin but rugged film acts **like millions of tiny switches** lying almost invisibly on top of the monitor's face. The screen works perfectly, but watch out for fingerprints. If you have any need for touch-sensitive technology, look no further.

Genuinely Interesting Hardware Dept.: Check out this $199 device that turns your camcorder into a digital camera. Called the Snappy Video Snapshot, it's from a company near Sacramento, California, called Play Inc., and it was shown at Spring Comdex in its final version. Using a special video-capture chip, this hand-held device will grab and tweak amazing high-resolution images (up to 1,500-by-1,125 resolution) from any video source. It hooks to a PC's parallel port. The images it produces can then be moved right into Photoshop or manipulated with the software that comes with the device. I've used this thing and **I'm actually astounded** by how well it works. I installed the software on my laptop and entertained the kids for hours by capturing and manipulating frames from old family videotapes. This is not at all complicated, and the results are **astonishing**. Egghead has this thing featured in all its stores. Get one—you'll love it. It comes with image-enhancement software, **morph software,** and other utilities. Call the company for more information at 916-851-0800. In addition, Minolta has hooked up with the Play people, and I'm sure that a standalone super-duper digital camera will be in the offing sometime soon.

A Surge Suppressor That Looks Cool Dept.: Panamax, in San Rafael, California, has added flair to its surge suppressor, making it modular. You can attach a phone-line protector, a network protector, or any combination onto the main unit. It's by far the best-looking surge suppressor. (Zero Surge, **a connoisseur's surge protector,** is my other favorite.) Panamax's Max 6 unit will protect against lightning "guaranteed"—Panamax will **replace your equipment** if the surge protector doesn't protect it. **Cheap insurance.** These things cost about $100 without the add-on modules, which are about $30 or so each. I swear by my surge suppressor. □

A word about Viking Components:

Innovation

The Dictionary defines innovation as the act of introducing something new. But at Viking Components, there's nothing new about it. In fact, at Viking, innovation occurs at about the same frequency as sunrise...every day.

We were the first to introduce an upgradeable SIMM for Apple's Powerbook Duo series. We were the first to ship upgrades for Compaq's LTE Elite series of notebooks using low-power 3.3 volt chips. We are the only third party memory manufacturer making 16Mb upgrades for the Tektronix Phaser 440 Laser Printer. We even helped pioneer S.O. DIMM technology to fit even more memory into less space. And the list goes on.

We also are one of only a handful of companies worldwide with the capability to manufacture credit card memory. And yes we also make expansion boards. In all we manufacture over 900 different memory products for Apple to Zenith and everything in between. All guaranteed compatible. All backed by our exclusive *Lifetime Service & Replacement Warranty.*

If you're looking for something new, call Viking Components. If you're looking for someone who thinks innovation is something new...well...you'd better keep looking.

VIKING
COMPONENTS

For the dealer nearest you, please call:

1-800-338-2361

CIRCLE 239 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Jim Seymour

Moving Bits, Not Atoms

And now for a stroll down the other side of the street. Last time, I wrote here about how new tools have changed some of my beliefs and work habits. For example, after arguing long and loud against carrying portable printers—they're too heavy and too clumsy, and there are other, better alternatives when you need hard copy on the road, said I—I confessed that I like the new Canon BJC-70 portable color printer so much that I've begun carrying it on many business trips.

A new tool had appeared that was much better than what was previously available; I tried it; I found that it could make my life a little easier. So I changed. (Oh, my friends and family might add here, would that I were so open-minded about *other* things. . . .)

A few days after I'd finished that column, I was talking with an editor here and told him about it. He gasped, "A *printer*? Something that spits out *paper*? Isn't that awfully. . .*retro*?"

He was smiling, but he had a point. No doubt some readers had the same thought. Aren't we squarely into the digital age, when we're supposed to be shipping bits, not atoms, around? "What about e-mail?" he asked. "Fax?" Am I really serious about going backward, adding a printer to my bag of road-warrior tricks?

BITDOM OR BUST

Well, I ship a lot of bits around, too. I'm a heavy user of e-mail: I probably get 50 e-mail messages a day in my various accounts, and I send that many or more myself. I send and receive a lot of faxes too.

But I've gotta confess something: I don't find the idea of ink on paper all that retro or that unsettling. Because in the world I live and work in, despite our inexorable and, in many ways, welcome march toward "bitdom," Paper Rules.

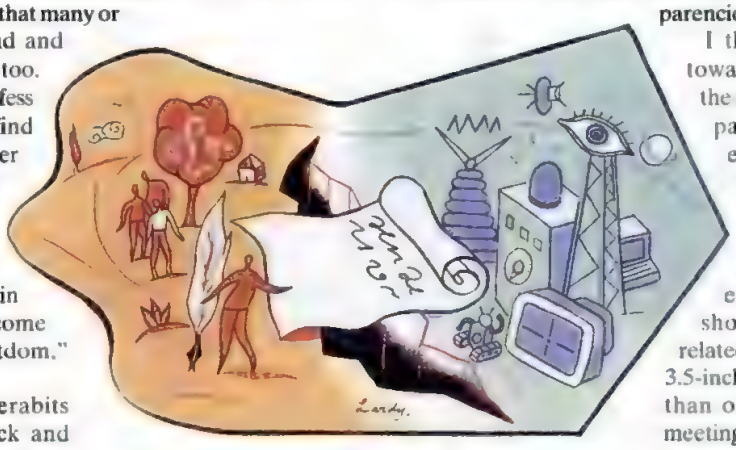
We ping-pong terabits of information back and forth every day electronically, and many of those bits carry absolutely essential information—my bank balance, for example. But much of the information that I rely on, that my family relies on, that my colleagues and clients rely on, still comes to us on paper. And that's not changing anytime soon.

HARD COPY COUNTS

Much of this notion of still using paper is simply good business. Many of the people I work with happily exchange information electronically all day long; they're hardly computer-hating Luddites. But they are used to seeing the final result and probably several interim stages of their work on paper—especially when it comes to complex or important projects. When I work with people who expect paper, I give them paper.

When a client looks up with a surprised grin as I hand him a good-looking interim summary, complete with color graphs and maybe a color-coded time line, of a set of recommendations we began work on that morning, I know paper counts. When he asks if he can have a copy to show someone else, and I say "Sure, it'll just take a few minutes," I know paper counts. And when he asks if we could make a couple of overheads of the graphs for our pitch to the project committee this afternoon, and I tell him I'll have them in 10 minutes, I *know* paper and paperlike overhead transparencies count.

I think I do my part toward chipping away at the mountains of wasted paper we produce every day. I've written here about my success in distributing previously prepared computer-generated slide shows and the text of related files and reports on 3.5-inch floppy disks rather than on paper at clients' meetings (see "Breaking the Paper Chain," *PC Magazine*, January 25, 1994). It's a process that works well, and the longer I do it, the more both my clients and I



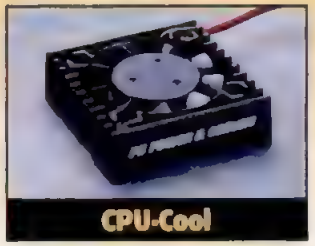
The trick isn't to be the first to adopt new tools, but to use new tools and technologies selectively.

Illustration by Philippe Lardy

BEWARE OF THOSE WEARING BEARINGS!

Our CPU coolers last 10X longer than cheap imitations!

Typical Cooler



CPU-Cool

- Thick, kludgy design (.8")
- Ordinary extruded heat sink
- Sleeve-bearing fan (5,000 hrs.)
- Made in Taiwan

- Thin, integrated design (.5")
- Patented die-cast heat sink
- Ball-bearing fan (50,000 hrs.)
- Made in USA (5-year warranty)

When you consider the likelihood of premature failure, cheap CPU coolers are no bargain. As their thin-film fan-bearing lubricant dries up, you're left with an irritating noise, higher CPU temperature, and the cost and hassle of replacement.
So, protect your 486 and Pentium processors the right way!
Use only genuine **CPU-Cool™** coolers.

CPU-Cool 1.9" (486s & 90/100 Pentiums) $24
CPU-Cool 2.3" (60/66 Pentiums) $29

PC POWER & COOLING, INC.
5995 Avenida Encinas, Carlsbad, CA 92008, (619) 931-5700, (800) 722-6555, Fax (619) 931-6988
We accept Visa, MC, COD, or PO on approved credit. CPU-Cool is a trademark of PC Power & Cooling, Inc. Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corp.

CIRCLE 080 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"Surely...we have a better option than these!"

Yes, you do.

Turn your **excess inventory** into a tax break and help send needy **kids to college**.

Call for your **free guide** to learn how donating your slow moving inventory can mean a generous **TAX WRITE OFF** for your company.

Call (708) 690-0010

EAL

P. O. Box 3021
Glen Ellyn,IL 60138
Fax (708) 690-0565

Excess inventory today....student opportunity tomorrow

Jim Seymour

like the idea. I've changed some minds and habits, and that feels good.

But going entirely digital too soon—getting there ahead of your audience—is foolish and self-defeating. Delivering information in a familiar form—on paper—makes that information more acceptable and thus more likely to be acted on favorably.

I'm always a little disappointed when friends and colleagues are so surprised, even taken aback, by my use of familiar, ubiquitous tools rather than the newest and jazziest technology. The trick isn't to be the very first to adopt new tools and then to become a loud advocate for their immediate and widespread adoption, but to use new tools and technologies selectively. Add them to your arsenal because they help you work better and communicate better, not because they're new and flashy—which too often means they're really just distracting and confusing.

Remember when laser pointers first appeared a decade ago? Overnight, it seemed every presenter had one—even people who hadn't previously used slide shows!—and spent the first couple of minutes of each presentation waving them around and making awkward show-off jokes about that little red dot on the screen.

Today, laser pointers have shrunk from cop-on-the-beat flashlight size to the size and shape of a ballpoint pen. And though they're common enough now, they come out only when needed. . .and no one pays much attention to them anymore, just the information they're highlighting.

It's the same story with other tools, from telexes to conference calls to fax machines. Remember when faxes seemed so exotic and expensive? The value of these technologies lay not in themselves but in how well and how transparently they supported the exchange of information.

We're on the cusp today between the Paper Age and the Digital Age. Both this moment and the future belong neither to those who remain resolutely in the former, worrying over the passing of carbon copies, nor to those who completely embrace the latter, seeming to live by e-mail and on-line airline-schedule services.

The present—and the future—belong to those who, understanding the use of digital tools, stand astride those two sometimes antagonistic epochs, bridging them with tools that are familiar to inhabitants of both worlds. □

Bill Howard

What's the Matter with Today's CDs?

CD-ROM software is addictive. The more you use it, the more you love it—and the more frustrated you become with its glitches, large and small. We all know CD-ROM software is here to stay, but improvements must be made. So what's wrong with the CD-ROM software we use today? Here's a rundown of my personal CD peeves.

Not enough content. Many programs give you tidbits of information when you want full meals. A case in point is the quotes section of Microsoft Bookshelf. Twenty-thousand quotations seem a lot, but try to zero in on a topic or find the exact wording of a quote you think should be there, and probably isn't.

Too much content to fit (so they lop some off). Most encyclopedias are short on information because if you ran all the text, pictures, and multimedia clips that are now de rigueur, it wouldn't fit on a single 660MB CD. And vendors are scared of selling multiple-disk titles that require disk-swapping. Fortunately, we're seeing the advent of dual-CD PCs and affordable multidisk CD changers.

Inaccurate data. Material that's transcribed by hand-rekeying isn't proofread thoroughly (quick test: search for "Untied States"). Other facts are flat-out wrong, because the original source was wrong or because time-to-market pressures didn't allow for fact checking. Or information is incomplete, because the material is dated. Often, 1995 almanacs and data books stop with 1993 or 1992 material and, except in a few high-priced reference titles, there are no "go on-line to get the current data" links.

The CD-ROM version costs too much. The right price for PC-based entertainment software is $19.95, because that's what videotapes cost. But when *The Lion King* pulls in $100 million at the box office, you can make money releasing it on video at $20, while a competitor struggles to break even releasing a Jungle Animals encyclopedia at twice the price on CD-ROM. You could buy three or four audio CDs for the $40 to $50 street price of Bob Dylan: Highway 61 Interactive. Are a couple of video clips, on-screen liner notes, and a previously unreleased version of "House of the Rising Sun" worth an extra $35?

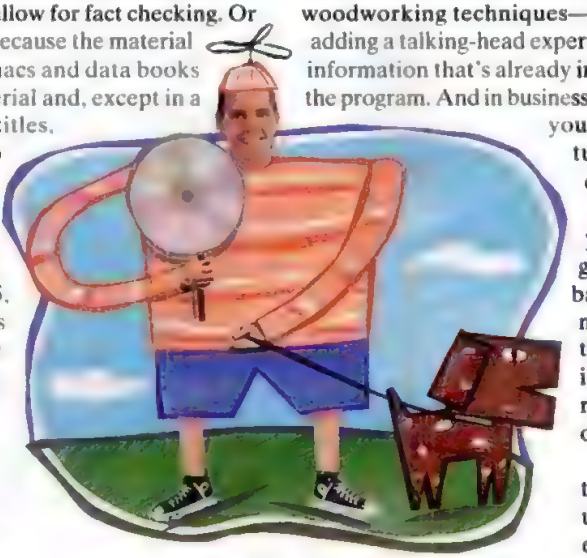
They've gone Hollywood on us. Opening scenes blast the cosponsors' names loud enough to make you reach for the volume knob. Cover your ears when your kids start up Micrografx's Crayola Art Studio and Amazing Art Adventure. (To be fair, the disk versions do it, too.)

Cute wins over useful. Too many encyclopedias devote a quarter screen or less to the text window for an article; the rest is given up to cute borders, hot links, and click-here-to-see-a-slow-and-grainy-video windows. Often there's no text-only, full-screen option, so you never see more than one or two paragraphs of the longest articles.

Do I hate all CD-ROM software? Heck, no. CDs are great for loading software; any app that comes on more than three disks should also include a CD for quick installation. Kids' software and games are better with the scenery and animation a CD affords. How-to video clips make sense for demonstrating things like cooking and woodworking techniques—far more sense than, say, adding a talking-head expert who self-assuredly recites information that's already in the disk-based version of the program. And in business, CD software allows for at-your-desk multimedia-based tutorials that may bring down training costs.

What should you do? If you buy a CD-ROM program and it's terrible, take it back. Even if the package mentions a no-return policy, the store where you bought it will probably let you return it; you aren't the only one who's unhappy.

Meanwhile, the flood of terrible CD titles should dry up as investors stop funding every programmer with a multimedia dream. The investors have gone off to throw money at the Internet—where they may lose their shirts again. □



CDs, our future software candy, can sometimes leave you with a bitter aftertaste.

Illustration by Tom Garrett

Hands Free and 120MHz

If you've heard the buzz, Intel's new Triton PCI motherboards are fast. We offer Tritons that are virtually the same as used by Gateway, Dell, and Micron. Our 75MHz Triton systems are as fast as ordinary 90MHz machines; our 120MHz Tritions have a Winstone95 rating of 197. Plus features like EDO memory, pipeline burst cache, 100bps PCI bus, instant on and Plug N' Play built-in. You won't find a faster PC, or better support and warranty anywhere else.

The Ergo Difference
- ***4 Year GE Warranty***
- ***24Hr Tech Support***
- ***RescueMe™ Loaner***
- ***Satisfaction Guarantee***
  15 Day Money Back
  60 Day Upgrade
- ***Next Day Delivery***

Massive Gig Drives

Dual channel PCI IDE supports up to four super fast 1.3 GB enhanced mode 3 & 4 hard disks. A quad speed CD-ROM and 3.5" floppy are standard, plus 2 serial & 1 EPP parallel port. Software includes DOS, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, plus askSam, DragonDictate, OAG, and Icon HearIt.

Blazing Graphics

ThunderBricks™ feature ATI Mach64 PCI graphics cards or Radius Firestorm 192-bit adapter. The ATI provides the fastest 64-bit acceleration, and Firestorm is twice as fast with 192-bit performance and 1600x1200 by 16 Million color ability.

Equipped Your Way

ThunderBricks can be equipped with a wide variety of options to exactly match your needs. Our attractive packages for Networked Business, Multimedia, SOHO, CAD or DTP include the best accessories for each, plus they're pre-installed, ready-to-go and covered by the GE 4 Yr warranty.

DragonDictate® Speech Recognition

Perhaps the most remarkable feature we include is DragonDictate Starter Edition, the new natural way to use a PC. Simply speak and your ThunderBrick responds. With DragonDictate, you can dictate words and numbers directly into your word processor, spreadsheet or virtually any Windows program. What's more you can also control Windows or any Win program function entirely by voice. Say fax it, and it does! Commanding your PC with voice is here, it works, its cool. DragonDictate alone is $395, but we include it with any ThunderBrick, PowerBrick® or NoteBrick® if you mention this ad through August '95.

Take Your Power Too

Ergo also offers a complete line of high performance notebooks with fast Pentium or 486DX4 power. The PowerBrick Pentium 90, shown here, offers a large 10.4" 800 x 600 Active or DSTN color LCD, 65,000 color capability, up to a 1.3GB removable hard disk, two Type II PCMCIA slots plus an internal 14-14 Fax/Modem, stereo audio, all in 6.7lbs. Its a true desktop equivalent you can take with you.

ThunderBrick 120
$3,595 *Lease for $143*

ThunderBrick 100
$2,995 *Lease for $119*
- 100 or 120MHz Pentium
- Intel Triton Aladdin motherboard
- 1.3 GB 10ms Hard Disk
- 16MB RAM (128max)
- 256k Cache
- ATI PCI Mach64 2MB
- 15" .28mm Color SVGA Monitor
- 4x CD-ROM, sound card, speakers
- WFW 3.11, DragonDictate and more

For FireStorm192 w/6MB ..... +$600
Cambridge SoundWorks speakers +$199
For 17".26 monitor ..... +$350

ThunderBrick 75
$2,295 *Lease for $91*
- 75MHz Pentium
- Intel Triton Zappa motherboard
- 850M 10ms Hard Disk
- 16MB EDO RAM, (128max)
- ATI PCI Mach64 1MB
- 15" .28mm Color SVGA Monitor
- 2x CD-ROM, sound card, speakers
- WFW 3.11, DragonDictate and more

Pentium ThunderBricks start at $1,895

PowerBrick P90
$3,895 *Lease for $155*
- 90MHz Pentium
- 10.4" 800 x 600 DSTN Color LCD
- 810MB removable Hard Disk
- 16MB RAM (32max)
- 14-14 internal Fax/Modem
- Two Type II slots, Stereo Audio
- WFW 3.11, DragonDictate and more

Other NoteBricks start at $1,795

CIRCLE 266 ON READER SERVICE CARD

For Complete Information & Latest Prices Call our 24Hr. Automatic FAX

Product	Code	Product	Code
ThunderBrick Desktops	1784	50-100MHz PowerBrick	1484
100MHz Big ScreenNoteBrick	1284	DragonDictate info	8184
50-75Mhz SubBrick®	1184	All Products Summary	1684

To Order or for Information

1-800-880-1925 **1-800-723-0778**

Mon - Sat, 9-7 EST

Ergo Computing, Inc One Intercontinental Way, Peabody, MA 01) Tel (508) 535-7510 Fax. (508) 535-7512 ERGO U.K. (0) 602 452565

NETWORK EDITION

COVER STORY

CLIENT/SERVER COMPUTING

The Best Notes Server

Now that you have a choice among Notes server platforms, which is best for you?

By Tony Pompili

In the beginning, there was Lotus Notes Server for OS/2 and not much of a decision: Do I install Notes on OS/2 or OS/2?

Over the past year and a half Lotus has unleashed a barrage of new Notes Server versions—for Microsoft Windows NT, Novell's NetWare, and Unix. Managers at new sites wonder which platform is best. At existing sites, Notes architects question whether they should change to a new platform or leave well enough alone.

Illustration by Kate Mueller

PC MAGAZINE

Lotus Notes has become a way of life at more and more offices, including ours at *PC Magazine*. Fortunately, most of us never face the challenge of supporting such a complex application. Our far-flung reviewers, writers, and editors simply enjoy using the unique discussion databases and the mail to track and plan many projects at once.

OUR COVER STORY DIGS deeper into Notes—from the administrator's perspective. With Notes now running on several major platforms—OS/2, NetWare, Unix, and Windows NT—we set out to find the best server in terms of setup, management, performance, and scalability. Though results at the client end were most important to us, we also saw some surprising things going on at the server end. These results and our findings about manageability have implications for other processor-intensive client/server applications.

TO GIVE NOTES room to breath, we snagged the 120-node test-bed at ZD Labs in Foster City, California, and sent veteran Notes guru, consultant, and author Tony Pompili out to put the server platforms through their paces. This issue is the culmination of weeks of blood, toil, tears, and sweat in our first large-scale testing of Notes servers.

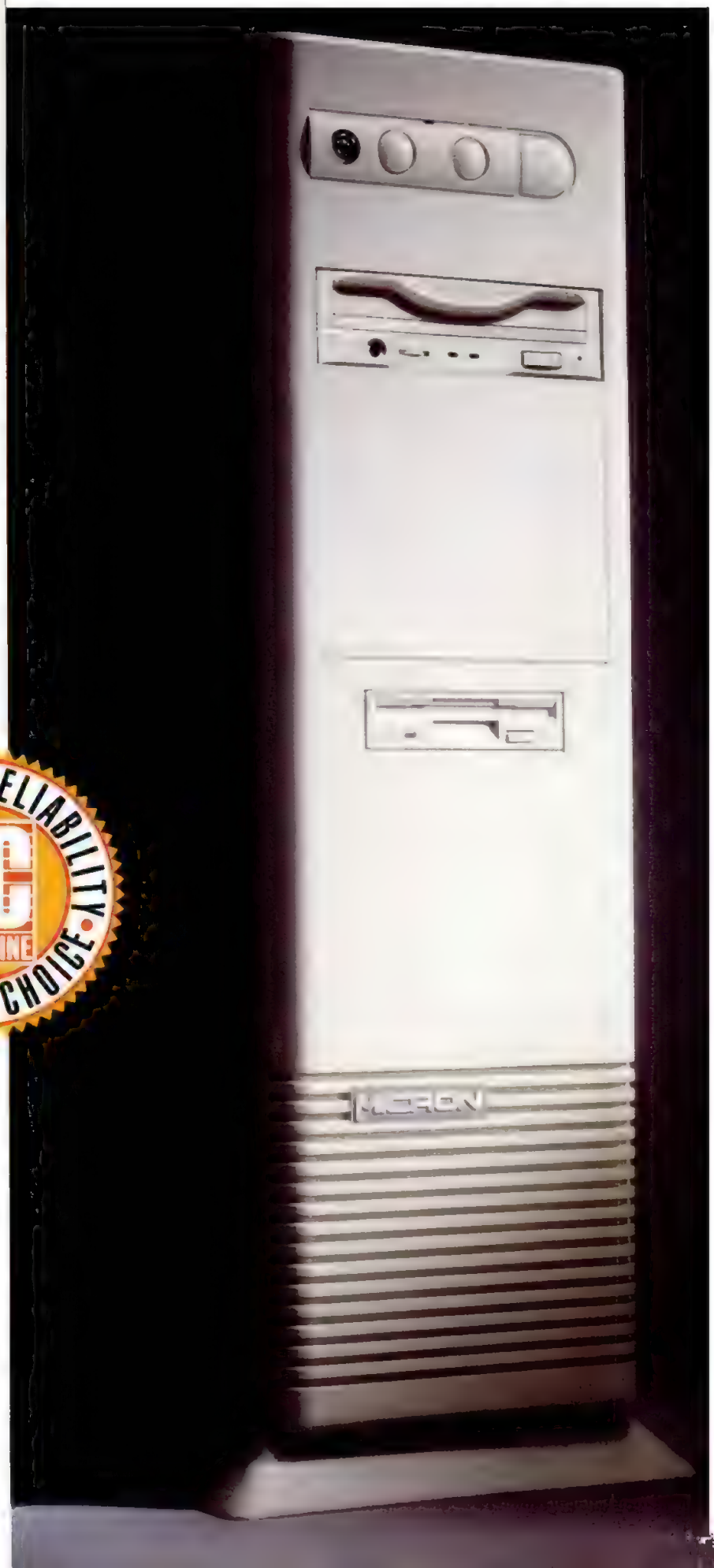
OTHER INTRIGUING developments await you in First Looks. Digital Equipment Corp. takes its first step into the remote-access market with the NetRider 90 M, and there's a lot to like about it. Digital reaches out to new customers while also paying attention to its long-standing base. Cheyenne, long a leader in backup with its ARCserve line, has released a Windows NT version. Windows NT continues to gather important third-party support as a networking entity. —*Gail Shaffer*

"The Ultimate SMP Pentium Server Solution"

In PC Magazine's latest Service and Reliability survey, Micron received the highest scores in all four categories: Satisfaction with Reliability, Satisfaction with Repair Experience, Satisfaction with Technical support, and Future Likelihood of Buying. (PC Magazine--January 10, 1995.)

SERVICE & RELIABILITY · PC MAGAZINE · READERS' CHOICE

	RELIABILTY	REPAIR	TECH SUPPORT	BUY AGAIN
MICRON	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.7
DIGITAL	8.2	7.8	7.9	6.6
GATEWAY	8.6	8.0	7.4	8.2
DELL	8.4	8.0	8.1	7.8
IBM	8.2	7.6	7.4	6.5
COMPAQ	8.4	7.7	7.7	7.4
HP	8.4	7.8	7.7	7.1



POWERSERVER SMP

Only Micron can deliver server solutions built on such a unique heritage of award-winning speed, performance, reliability and service.

And just like all Micron systems, the PowerServer SMP is engineered to meet the challenge of your most demanding information processing needs–with no compromise in system reliability. All PowerServers feature the latest in Intel's Pentium processor technology, paired with Micron's American-made RAM to give you an ideal combination of speed and ample memory.

And no server would be a server without Novell's rigorous lab tests. Certification that the PowerServer SMP is ready to run NetWare® when you are. Plus all Micron products are backed with a 30-day, money-back guarantee with no questions asked. Period.

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

So it's no surprise why customers surveyed by both *PC World* and *PC Magazine* said they are more likely to purchase a Micron system again than any other manufacturer.

The P90 PowerServer SMP from Micron. An incredible server at an amazing price. Only from Micron, the technology leader.

P90 POWERSERVER SMP

- Intel 90MHz Pentium processor
- Dual Pentium SMP ZIF sockets
- 512K write-back cache, Flash BIOS
- Slots: 5 EISA, 2 PCI, 1 EISA/PCI
- PCI 32-bit Fast SCSI-2 controller
- 4X SCSI-2 CD ROM drive, 3.5" floppy
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB)
- Full-size tower with 10 drive bays
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS DOS & Windows for Workgroups

intel inside pentium

A
- 16MB RAM
- 1GB SCSI-2 hard drive
- 14"Micron 14FGx, 1280NI, .28mm

$3,699 (Lease $126/month)

B
- 32MB RAM
- 2GB SCSI-2 hard drive
- 15"Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm

$4,999 (Lease $170/month)

MICROSOFT WINDOWS NT READY-TO-RUN

C
- 64MB RAM
- 4GB SCSI-2 hard drive
- 17"Micron 17FGx, 1280NI, .28mm

$6,999 (Lease $229/month)

With second 90MHz Pentium processor...add $799
With Windows NT Workstation CD.....add $249

Make The Connection

800-388-6334

MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

Micron Electronics, Inc., 900 E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687
Mon-Fri 7AM-8PM Sat 8AM-5PM (MT)
208-463-3434 • FAX 208-463-3424 • Purchase Order FAX 208-467-5384

© 1996 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Micron Electronics, Inc. cannot be responsible for omissions and/or errors in typography or photography. PowerServer is a trademark of Micron Electronics, Inc. Intel, Intel Inside, and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logos are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other company trademarks are trade names of each respective company. Prices do not include shipping and handling. 30-day risk-free money back guarantee does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products, and begins from date of shipment. All returns require RMA numbers and must be shipped in the original condition prepaid and insured. Lease prices based on 36-month lease.

CIRCLE 924 ON READER SERVICE CARD

For existing sites:

Lotus Notes Server for OS/2

For new sites:

Lotus Notes Server for NT

When we set out to find the best Notes server, we thought that it might be the same for both new and existing sites. It turns out that the veteran Lotus Notes Server for OS/2 competes well against its newer siblings. It's also the most flexible server here, supporting all Notes protocols. In addition, the majority of add-in processes still run only on OS/2, and there's a ton of expertise out there for it.

New sites would be better served with Lotus Notes Server for NT. Setting up networking with Windows NT is far easier than with OS/2. In addition, Windows NT's SMP support is a good investment, especially as Notes moves to more extensive SMP support in Release 4.

Finally, Lotus Notes Server for NetWare deserves an honorable mention. In testing, it outperformed both the OS/2 and Windows NT servers, and it supports a larger numbers of users.

PC MAGAZINE NETWORK EDITION EDITORS' CHOICE

In this article, we bring clarity to this murky decision process with our first large-scale, cross-platform evaluation of Notes servers. We evaluated the four major platforms: Lotus Notes Release 3.3 Server for Microsoft Windows NT, for NetWare, for OS/2, and for Sun Solaris 2.3 and 2.4. Other Unix versions are available, but Solaris is representative of Unix's potential here. We didn't include Notes Server for Windows, because it is better suited for smaller sites of 20 to 30 users.

Note that this review is for Lotus Notes Release 3.3. With Release 4 due out by year-end, the questions will need to be asked all over again.

TAKE NOTE OF THESE SERVERS

Our results surprised us somewhat. We thought that strong new OS platforms might sweep away the old standards (like OS/2). It turns out that for all the potential there, we recommend that existing sites stick with OS/2. It's still an all-around good performer, it has a four-year track record over the others, and there are tons of technical expertise out there.

Notes Server for OS/2 is also a good choice for new sites—but here, equal consideration *must* be given to Notes Server for NT. With performance comparable to—at times, better than—the OS/2 version, and other inherent Windows NT qualities, such as its remarkable ease of networking administration, Notes on Windows NT is an easier setup and a trustworthy platform. You'll probably still need to build an OS/2 server or two, though, to run any of the mail gateway or other third-party Notes add-in processes.

BUT WAIT, THERE'S MORE

We put the Notes servers through the wringer on the 120-node test-bed at ZD Labs in Foster City, California. We ran a series of performance tests, each starting with 15 users on each server and adding users in increments of 15. We were looking for robustness and scalability. Our reviews, benchmark test results, and comparison chart cover a lot more territory.

Our grueling tests showed that these Notes servers do not perform comparably across the tests. That is, you must consider the type of tasks your user community will principally be engaged in. For example, Notes Server for Sun Solaris outperformed its Intel-based brethren as a mail server, but it flopped as a database server.

Conversely, the OS/2 and Windows NT Notes servers both exhibited robust database server potential but were not equally up to the task as mail servers. Notes Server for NetWare fell into a unique niche of supporting large numbers of simultaneous database and mail users as long as user activity was medium to low and server tasks were minimal. Past that, the NLM version checked out.

We also uncovered a little-known limitation with Notes. Lotus has confirmed our finding that Notes does not allow more than 105 active databases to be open simultaneously.(That ceiling applies no matter how large a server you build.)

A CHANGE OF SCENERY

What's in store for you if you think you want to change to a new platform? Solaris shone as a mail server, but Unix-based Solaris and Sun workstations are new terrain for many Notes folks. The Intel-based platforms that run Windows NT, NetWare, and OS/2 are old hat—much easier to install or change to.

But how easy is easy? We think Windows NT is terrific in this regard. Its support for NetBIOS—the most common client-to-server protocol used by large Notes sites—and its popular Windows interface make the NT server simple to learn and work with. NetWare is another natural; many large sites already have IPX/SPX installed on their client PCs, although some changes to each client system are necessary.

Solaris—or another Unix version—represents the most difficult changeover because you'll need a hard-core Unix guru and relatively expensive Sun hardware. On the other hand, if you're looking to break into Unix territory for this and other applications, this could be the one to run with.

Looking ahead to Notes Release 4, you should also take into account the added scalability that NT and Solaris offer in their support for symmetrical multiprocessing (SMP). This will come in handy for expanding multiprocessor servers that, under Release 4, could support 500 to 1,000 users.

PUTTING THE PEDAL TO THE METAL

We developed our testing approach with input from members of the New York Notes user group, made up of system builders of some of the largest Notes sites. We also received input from Lotus and brought to the mix our own first-hand experience in installing, administering, and troubleshooting large Notes networks.

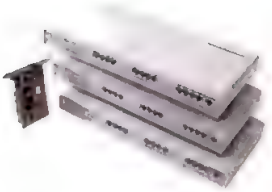
Our tests focused heavily on user benefit because the most common complaint about Notes is that users find it slow. But while we concentrated on user response, we didn't ignore the back end. We monitored server processes, to ensure that while client requests were being responded to, the server was not falling behind with its processes.

We mirrored the trend that many companies follow in specializing their Notes servers into database and mail servers. But we isolated the big three task masters—the Indexer, the Router, and the Replicator—to see what loads they exert on the server and how they affect user performance.

Consider your mix of user needs, probable hardware budget, and in-house expertise, and use our results as a guide to picture the general characteristics of your first—or next—Notes server.

ASANTÉ

ASANTÉ FAST ETHERNET



Crash-proof migration with auto-negotiation

Single solution for PC/Mac platforms

First stackable 100Base-TX hub

TODD STILL TRAVELS THE SAME TWISTED PATH, ONLY NOW A LOT FASTER. He sits in front of the same computer, connected to the same server by the same twisted-pair cabling. Only now, Todd's files scream through the net at 100 million bits per second. He's discovered AsantéFAST, the most cost-effective, high-speed Ethernet solution for work group connectivity. AsantéFAST 100 stackable hub and 10/100 PCI cards let you handle more traffic and big-bandwidth applications. And with NWAY™ auto-negotiation support, your network is virtually crash-proof. If there's one thing Todd knows, it's that speed is life when you're on the network. For more information or our Fast Ethernet primer, call us at (800) 662-9606. We'll get you up to speed. Faster than ever.

Asanté Technologies, Inc., 821 Fox Lane, San Jose, CA 95131, Tel: (408) 435-8388. E-Mail: sales@asante.com. Faxback: (800)741-8607. Internet home page: http://www.asante.com.
Resellers: Asanté products are available from Gates/Arrow, GBC/Vitek, Globelle, Ingram Micro, Intelligent Electronics, Merisel, MicroAge, and Tech Data.
© 1995 Asanté Technologies, Inc. All brand names and products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

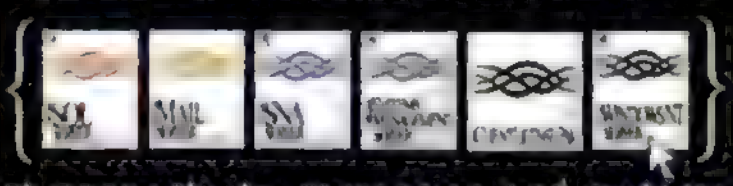
CIRCLE 902 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IF YOU'RE
UPGRADE
WAIT.

PLANNING TO YOUR NETWORK,

Before you plunge into your next network upgrade, you ought to consider your options. To be competitive today you need more from your network than file-and-print. You also need reliable access to mission-critical business information. You need Windows NT™ Server, the best upgrade option for your NetWare® system.

Windows NT Server is designed to fit right into your existing NetWare environment. So instead of rip-and-replace, you can add-and-augment. And get a powerful multipurpose network operating system that offers exceptional file-and-print capabilities, plus directory services, plus the ability to run more than 1,300 business applications. • As the foundation of Microsoft® BackOffice, Windows NT Server offers full support for robust



databases, host connectivity, messaging and systems management. With its advanced microkernel architecture, protocol independence, and consistent support for applications, Windows NT Server is the platform for networking and client-server applications. A combination that can serve your business well into the next century. • So if you're planning to upgrade your network, make sure you have the facts. (There are more than a few listed on your right.) Then contact your nearest reseller, or any of those listed below, for a 10-user Network Value Pak. Yours for only $999 ($839 for you NetWare upgraders). Need more details? Call (800) 434-3982, Dept. HUC.

MULTIPURPOSE SERVER

FAST FILE & PRINT
(PROTOCOL INDEPENDENT, INCLUDING NETWARE)

GENERAL APPLICATIONS
(1,300 AT LAST COUNT)

DATABASES
(MICROSOFT, ORACLE®, SYBASE®, ...)

COMMUNICATIONS
(DIAL-IN NETWORK ACCESS, ISDN, SNA)

INTEGRATED MESSAGING

•

INSTALLATION & ADMINISTRATION

EXPRESS SETUP
(HARDWARE DETECTION, DRIVERS ON CD-ROM)

UPGRADE TOOLS
(NETWARE, LAN MANAGER)

DIRECTORY SERVICES
(CENTRALIZED ADMINISTRATION, SINGLE LOG-IN TO NETWORK)

DESIGNED FOR C-2 LEVEL SECURITY
(SERVER AND NETWORK)

•

OPEN PLATFORM

PROTOCOL INDEPENDENT
(TCP/IP, IPX/SPX, NETBEUI, DLC, ...)

NETWARE SUPPORT
(FILE & PRINT SERVICE, GATEWAY SERVICE, IPX/SPX)

MACINTOSH® CLIENTS
(NO SPECIAL SOFTWARE REQUIRED)

UNIX® AND INTERNET
(FTP, DNS, WWW, GOPHER READY, ...)

PROCESSOR INDEPENDENT & SMP READY
(INTEL®, DEC™ ALPHA AXP™, MIPS® R4X00, POWERPC™)

Software Spectrum
(800) 824-[illegible]

[illegible]

ASAP
[illegible]

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE
[illegible]

Microsoft
WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

Lotus Development Corp.

Lotus Notes Server for Microsoft Windows NT

An apparent chip off of the old block, Lotus Notes Release 3.3 Server for Microsoft Windows NT is generally on a par with the OS/2 version—except that it performed somewhat better in our testing, especially on more CPU-intensive tasks. As good as that is, the real plus with Notes Server for NT is its painless networking configuration process. It far outclasses the other three Notes servers.

Notes Server for NT is the first Intel-based Notes server compiled as a multitasking 32-bit application. Although much of the code is still built around its 16-bit OS/2 sibling, it outperforms OS/2 when running some server processes. This server is the only PC-based version of Notes that supports more than one processor, a potential plus in running CPU-intensive Notes processes such as the Indexer.

Notes Server for NT exhibited a six fold improvement over the OS/2 version when running the server version of the Replication test. Similarly, Notes Server for NT's Indexer completed its tasks twice as fast as Notes Server for OS/2.

Client performance, however, was slightly slower than the OS/2 and—in some cases—the NetWare and Solaris versions. Notes Server for NT also suffered from a problem we saw in the OS/2 package: It could not maintain as many simultaneous connections as Solaris or NetWare.

The OS/2 server's problems in this area are attributed to its 16-bit architecture, but Notes Server for NT suffers from a coding bug, according to Lotus. This problem should be addressed in the next maintenance release.

Notes Server for NT benefits from many of Windows NT's features. Under Microsoft Windows NT Server 3.5, networking is a dream. There's no playing around with third-party drivers and networking software as with OS/2 or the less-than-intuitive network configuration stuff under NetWare.

While Notes Server for OS/2 supports all four Notes protocols—IP, IPX/SPX, NetBIOS, and AppleTalk—the Windows NT package supports only NetBIOS and IP. Nonetheless, because Windows NT is the only other platform to support NetBIOS, the NT and Notes server team makes for a painless change from existing OS/2 Notes servers.

Oddly, administration on the Notes Server for NT server is unnecessarily kludgy. You must bring down the Notes server to make any server configuration changes or perform local database administration.

New sites looking for OS/2-class performance should consider Windows NT. Existing OS/2 sites have less incentive to change.

Lotus Development Corp.

Lotus Notes Server for NetWare

Inheriting much from the OS platform, Lotus Notes Release 3.3 Server for NetWare exhibited good overall client performance and server processing. It supported more simultaneous users than its OS/2 and Windows NT siblings, and could be a useful general server for many sites. It is, however, more difficult to administer than some of the other platforms here.

This package is certified to run as an NLM with NetWare 3.11 through 4.01; we

LOTUS NOTES PLATFORM COMPARISON

	Installation	Administration	Networking	Database
Notes for NetWare 3.12	⊖ Requires a separate workstation to install software on the server. ⊖ Modifications to AUTOEXEC NCF must be made manually at the NetWare server console	⊖ Notes server must be down to use an administration client from a separate networked workstation ⊖ No server-based administration client at all.	⊕ A snap for NetWare folks. ⊖ Non-NetWare folks will find NetWare setup and protocol syntax confusing and arcane.	⊕ Supports a large number of users, but workstation latency is higher than with OS/2 and Windows NT versions ⊖ Processes such as UPDALL can completely consume server resources and thus freeze workstations
Notes for Microsoft Windows NT 3.5	⊕ Installs directly from the Windows NT server. Little tweaking is necessary	⊕ Can be installed as a Windows NT Service to allow many Notes administration functions to be performed remotely ⊖ Notes server must be down to run administration client on the Windows NT server or a networked PC	⊕ Windows NT's simple, built-in networking and graphical interface make it easy for everyone	⊕ Supports a large number of users while keeping up with server tasks
Notes for OS/2 2.2	⊕ Installs directly from OS/2 Presentation Manager. Little tweaking is necessary	⊕ Client on OS/2 server makes it possible to perform administration functions while server is up	⊖ A daunting labyrinth of confusing add-on software that's poorly documented, poorly supported, and difficult to install	⊕ Supports a large number of users while keeping up with server tasks
Notes for Sun Solaris 2.4	⊕ Installs graphically under Open Windows, much like the process on Intel-based platforms ⊖ In-depth knowledge of Unix is required	⊕ Client on Sun workstation makes it possible to perform administration functions while server is up ⊖ Server must be running under Open Windows to allow the administration client and server to run simultaneously	⊕ IP is already installed on Sun systems ⊖ Sun IPX/SPX services take a guru to install	⊖ Has serious problems supporting a large number of users who are simultaneously accessing a small number of databases ⊖ Workstation response is poor

Notes Powers Up with Release 4

The next version of Lotus Notes—Release 4, also known as *R4*—although focused on the developer and end user, is also expected to yield significant performance improvements at the server level. Scheduled to ship at the end of 1995, R4 will feature true 32-bit architecture, its most significant improvement. In its haste to get Notes up on a greater numbers of platforms, Lotus produced the current Windows NT, NetWare, and Solaris versions based on the 16-bit architecture of the original OS/2 app. R4 will finally be a 32-bit server from the ground up.

Improved support for symmetrical multiprocessing (SMP) is expected, the better for scalability, and R4 will add OS/2 to the list of versions that support SMP today. It also will increase the number of processors supported. The anticipated result of SMP plus 32-bit support is fewer R4 servers supporting a greater numbers of users.

Other improvements in server performance include the ability to run multiple, simultaneous replication tasks, reducing server-to-server or server-to-client replication times. A new database architecture will also help increase performance by allowing field-level replication.

Reducing server processor hits is the aim of other changes. Macros, called *agents* in R4, will be modified to give users greater control. Currently Notes must glean each database for macros periodically, a repetitive and arduous task for the server. The new agent management software will reduce the load by more intelligently tracking when and how agents should be run.—*TP*

tested it in the 3.12 environment. NetWare is a nonmultitasking environment, and Lotus uses a scheduling algorithm to simulate more closely the server running on a multitasking OS.

The Notes Server for NetWare console works nearly identically to the OS/2 console; you enter Show and other commands directly at the server. Note, though, that server configuration and database administration must be done from the network-connected PC. And the Notes server must be taken down to perform these functions.

During testing, this package exhibited some interesting tendencies. The time it took to complete the server versions of our Replication and Database tests, which stress indexer and replicator tasks, changed little, regardless of client load. It ran the server version of the Replication test in a speedy 2 minutes 30 seconds. The time to complete this task varied by only 47 seconds under a 120-client load. (Notes Server for OS/2's performance ranged from 6 minutes 27 seconds to 48 minutes 1 second.)

This behavior, however, sometimes resulted in poor performance for clients. During the Database test, the average task completion time was a minute longer than with OS/2 or Windows NT. We also attempted to run UPDALL, a comprehensive indexing task generally run in the wee hours of the morning. When we tried to login users at the same time they simply froze. NetWare is clearly less tolerant of unusually heavy server task loading.

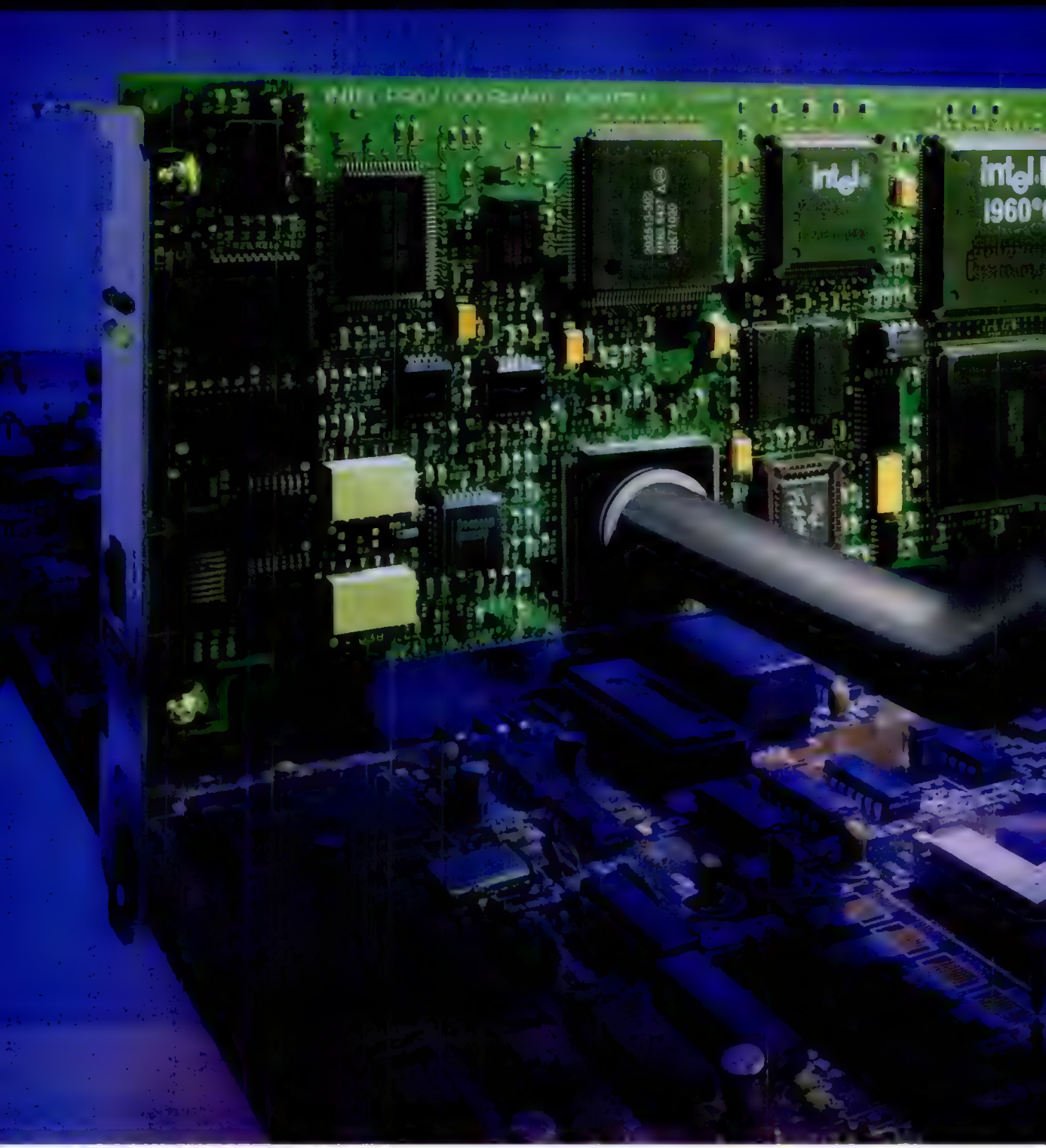
In general, Notes Server for NetWare seems excellent for supporting large numbers of users who aren't doing a whole lot—as long as there isn't significant server task activity, such as indexing large databases or volumes of databases. This actually fits the description of many Notes sites.

NetWare is familiar, and the idea of using the same folks who support NetWare file servers to support Notes servers is appealing. For organizations without NetWare expertise, however, its networking isn't nearly as intuitive as Windows NT's, and its interface and Notes administration are a pain.

	E-mail	Server replacement or addition	Other processes	Bang for the buck
	⊕ Supports more users than OS/2 and NT versions, but server tasks are frequently sluggish.	⊕ IPX/SPX protocols are already running on most client workstations. ⊖ Notes client still needs to change to NWSPX. ⊖ Available expertise is scarce, unlike OS/2	⊖ Few companion processes run on NetWare	⊕ Combination of platform and performance makes it a good buy. ⊖ NetWare five-user version adds approximately $700 to installation costs.
	⊖ Supports fewer users than NetWare and Sun Solaris versions.	⊕ Supports NetBIOS, which makes server replacement nearly transparent to users and IS departments. ⊖ Available expertise is scarce, unlike OS/2	⊖ Few companion processes run under Windows NT. But some run under Windows, which enables them to run under Windows NT	⊕ Combination of performance, platform, and operating system makes this a very good buy ⊕ No need for additional network software
	⊖ Supports fewer users than NetWare and Sun Solaris versions.	⊕ The legacy system most commonly installed ⊕ Expertise is readily available. ⊕ Simple to clone servers.	⊕ Most companion processes run on OS/2 servers.	⊕ Combination of performance, platform, and operating system makes this a very good buy ⊖ Networking software must be purchased

Lotus Development Corp.

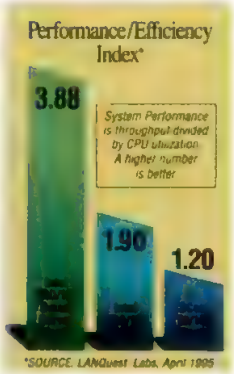
Lotus Notes Server



© 1995 Intel Corporation. *Average throughput CPU utilization with 5 nodes.

Only Intel Fast Ethernet adapters
to improve overall system

TAKE CONTROL
—of—
YOUR NETWORK



Intel EtherExpress PRO/100 adapters. Maximum throughput with minimum CPU utilization means better system performance for today's demanding applications.

Our family includes 10/100 PCI and EISA cards and our new PRO/100 Smart Adapter, the industry's first intelligent 100Mbps PCI adapter designed for Pentium® processor-based servers.

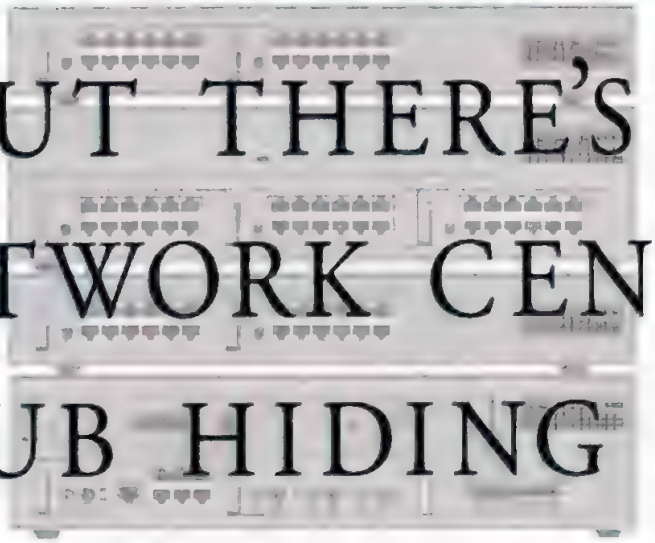
http://www.intel.com
Order a PRO/100 evaluation kit and see how fast your network can be. To learn more, visit our Web site or call 1-800-538-3373, ext. 153.

go beyond throughput performance.

intel®

SynOptics & Wellfleet

DON'T LOOK NOW, BUT THERE'S A NETWORK CENTER HUB HIDING IN THE CLOSET.



INTRODUCING THE DISTRIBUTED 5000 SWITCHING HUBS.

It's our new Distributed 5000,™ optimized for Ethernet. And it's sitting in the wiring closet with all the advanced features you need, like multi-segment capability, per-port configuration switching, modular ports and modular management. It has the bulletproof reliability and the features of a network center hub, yet you can expand and reconfigure it like a workgroup hub. Talk about the best of both worlds. It's just another example of how Bay Networks offers you more choices for your network. So call 1-800-8-BAYNET for a free video on our enterprise wiring closet solutions. The Distributed 5000. It'll make your wiring closet a lot less scary.

© 1995 Bay Networks, Inc

Bay Networks
The Merged Company of SynOptics and Wellfleet

CIRCLE 898 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The ultimate database solution for Windows users.

IT'S OFFICIAL. Solaris,™ the number one advanced operating environment[1], and Oracle7,™ the number one relational database[2], have joined forces to deliver unparalleled power and performance through your current user-friendly Microsoft® Windows interface. Introducing Oracle7 Workgroup Server™ for Solaris x86. Accessing this power has never been easier. Anyone who can point and click can run the ultimate solution for workgroups. Oracle7 Workgroup Server for Solaris x86 also lets you use your familiar Windows tools to administer your database and create scalable, robust MP applications. Windows users can now take advantage of the same robust RDBMS development environment used by corporate MIS departments. Even installation is simple. And you don't have to reengineer your workgroups to get these benefits. Solaris can turn an x86 or Pentium™-based computer into an application server for upsizing existing Novell® Netware® LANs, giving users access to powerful 32-bit database applications. So if you want real database power and the ease of Windows, here's the smart way to get it. Oracle7 Workgroup Server for Solaris x86. There has never been a more powerful combination for your workgroups.

Now users can access terabytes of corporate data without leaving their nice, comfortable Windows desktops.

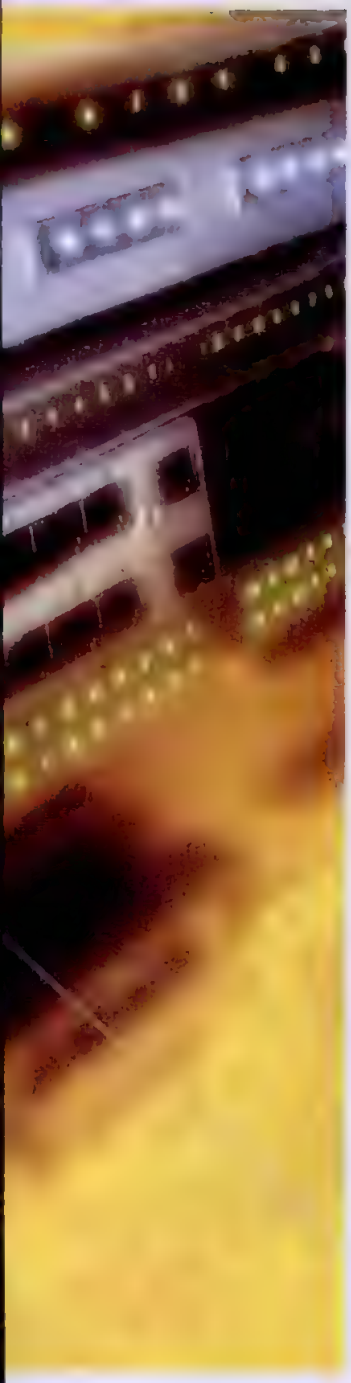
WINNER
Data Communications
LAN Times
BEST
OF SHOW
1995
LAS VEGAS

Solaris x86 Server Suite was voted the Best New Network Operating System at Networld+Interop.

SunSoft
ORACLE®
Call 1-800-SUNSOFT
Prompt 2

CIRCLE 887 ON READER SERVICE CARD

[1]IDC, among UNIX operating systems and UNIX RDBMS. ©1995 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved. Sun, Sun Microsystems, the Sun Logo, SunSoft, the SunSoft Logo and Solaris are trademarks or registered trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. in the United States and other countries. Oracle® Workgroup Server is a trademark of Oracle Corporation. ORAC1



"HP has had a long history with 10BASE-T. But what's important to the customer is the FLEXIBILTY our AdvanceStack hubs are giving its future."

Sure, we're proud of our legacy in 10Base-T. But if you're a customer, we recognize that you take a more current perspective. You want to know how to invest your networking budgets wisely, especially with technologies and environments always changing.

Joe Curcio, Engineering Manager, HP Networks Lab

Our answer is to make HP AdvanceStack hubs as versatile as possible, so you can deal with whatever today and tomorrow will bring.

- Available in 12-, 24-, and 48-port models with expansion slot starting at under $58/port*, expansion slot products include SNMP, routing and remote access
- Available in 8- and 16-port upgradable models starting at under $37/port*
- Full stack manageable via a single SNMP module
- Supports HP OpenView network management software
- Each hub ships with HP Stack Manager, a Windows™-based management solution
- Maximum configuration 784 nodes, 16 hubs
- Hub-to-hub connections via industry standards-based cables
- 185-meter hub separation capability
- Hot swap capabilities
- MTBF 274,000 hours (12-port model)

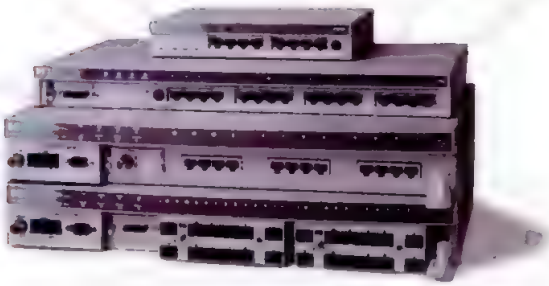
We've included an expansion slot that lets you add everything from network management when you need it, to advanced functionality, such as routing and remote access.

Of course, just because we're flexible doesn't mean you have to bend on price. Our cost-per-port is very competitive, especially when you consider the HP warranty as well as the quality and reliability that come with every one of our products.

Call us today at 1-800-533-1333', Ext. 9458, and ask about HP AdvanceStack hubs. You know where we've been, let us show you where we're going.

HP Networking
We've been there all along.

HEWLETT® PACKARD



Server for OS/2 and the availability of third-party gateways and other processes written for this package still make it the most flexible version of all.

It does have a few drawbacks. Its networking processes continue to be a headache, and until Release 4 arrives, the lack of support for multiprocessing could hinder some companies from choosing OS/2 as their next platform for Notes.

Not yet certified for OS/2 Warp, the Notes Server we tested was for OS/2, Version 2.1. Networking isn't as integrated here as it is with Windows NT, so getting OS/2 onto your network takes some effort. Most existing Notes sites run the Novell OS/2 Requester for NetBIOS and IPX/SPX services along with FTP's or IBM's IP stack. Since you can't load both IP and IPX/SPX/NetBIOS reliably under the same NDIS or ODI stack, you generally must add a second adapter if you want to use IP or AFP with IPX/SPX/NetBIOS. Even so, Notes Server for OS/2 is the only package here that sup-

PERFORMANCE TESTS

Continues

Lotus Notes Servers

PC MAGAZINE LABS

OS/2 is no longer the only platform that can house your Notes server. The four platforms that we tested exhibited different strengths and weaknesses. Deciding which one is right for you means identifying your most important tasks.

What the Numbers Mean

During our testing, no one Lotus Notes server platform consistently outperformed its competition; a good mail server was not necessarily a good database server, and vice versa. When you choose a platform, therefore, you should carefully discern which tasks your users will perform most often and which will frequently be left on the back burner.

Many companies are even beginning to separate their e-mail and database operations onto specialized servers, rather than to sacrifice the performance of one or the other.

On the server version of our Mail test, Lotus Notes Server for Sun Solaris 2.3 and 2.4 handily outperformed its siblings. It could handle a much larger client base than either the OS/2 or the Windows NT version and was never caught with a preponderance of unrouted messages. As a database server, however, the Solaris server was by far the most disappointing platform; not only was it slow to replicate and index databases, but it often brought down the server when under the strain of a large user load.

Lotus Notes Server for NT and for OS/2 turned in similar numbers on all of our tests. They filled the top two spots on both versions of our Database test and traded second-place finishes on both versions of our Replication test. If you are looking solely for a mail server, however, you'll be better served elsewhere; these two platforms were always the first to crash under heavy mail traffic.

Lotus Notes Server for NetWare exhibited steady overall performance. It supported a large number of both database and mail users but tended to forfeit user performance during database indexing and exhibited slow mail routing when more than 75 users were attached.

How We Tested

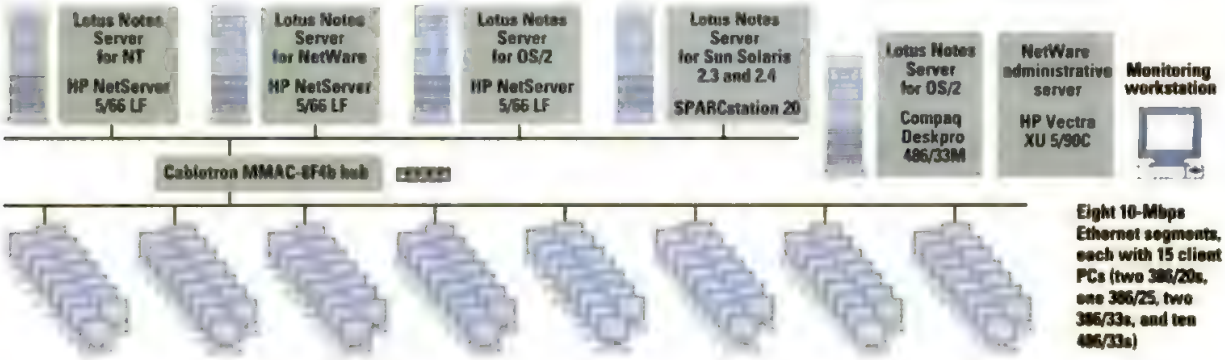
To simulate a large Notes environment, we networked a test-bed of 120 client PCs running Microsoft Windows for Workgroups 3.11 and Lotus Notes Release 3.3 Client. As Lotus recommended, we left all NOTES.INI parameters at their defaults except where noted.

On the server side, we tested Lotus Notes Server for NT, for NetWare, and for OS/2, each on its own single-Pentium HP NetServer 5/66 LF running the appropriate OS. Each of the three machines was configured with 128MB of RAM, four 1GB hard disks, and an Eagle NE-3200 EISA network adapter. To test Lotus Notes Server for Sun Solaris 2.3 and 2.4, we used a Sun SPARCstation 20 with 5GB of hard disk space and 128MB of RAM. This system was equipped with Sun's quad Ethernet adapter and two processors, although we disabled one processor for most of the testing.

All systems were connected on the same LAN, with clients and servers separated on their own Ethernet segments. As for network protocols, we observed little variation between our IPX, IP, and NetBIOS test results. For consistency, all of our test results are based on IP testing.

We also attached two additional servers to the test-

Lotus Notes Server Test-Bed



EACH BLINK OF AN EYE IS BARRAGED WITH CHOICE.

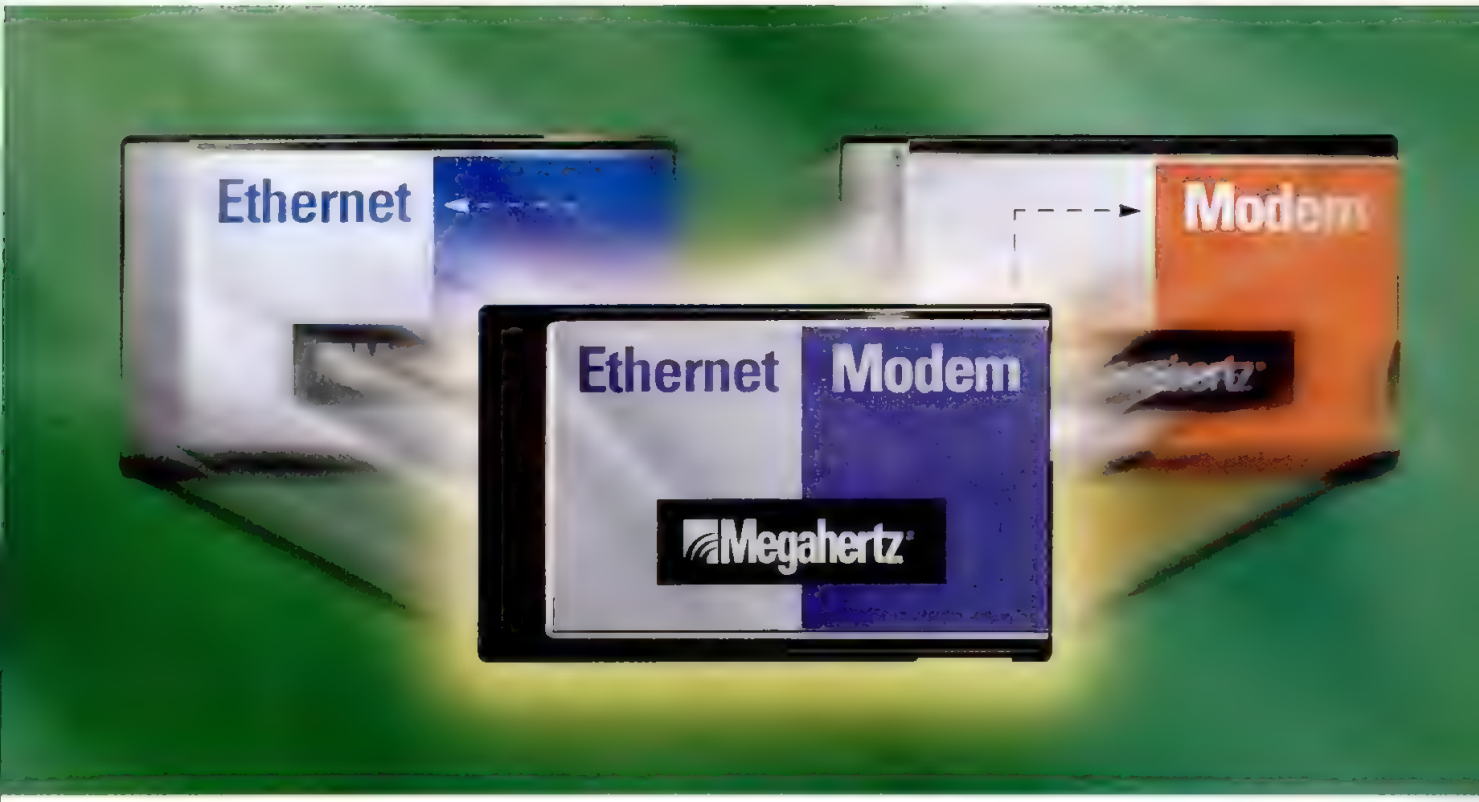
FORTUNATELY, WITH MICROSOFT BACKOFFICE TRAINING, THERE'S ONLY ONE WAY TO GO.

You make decisions every second of every day. From breakfast cereal to staffing needs. And now that you've made a smart one selecting Microsoft technology, why not follow it with the only logical place for training, Microsoft® Authorized Technical Education Centers (ATEC)? ATECs are the exclusive providers of Microsoft Official Curriculum, developed by Microsoft developers and support engineers. They've researched what people need to develop, install and support solutions using Microsoft technologies. And with more than 80 courses in 8 languages, all your Microsoft training needs can be met. From development tools to operating systems. When you need training, the quality of instructors is critical, so ATECs use only Microsoft Certified Trainers. Frequent testing ensures they're knowledgeable, credible and current. And since they use real-world skills-based training, your employees actually come back to work, ready to work. In addition, ATECs offer the best way to prepare for MS Certified Professional exams. Employees directly responsible for implementation and support can attain the Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer credential. And software developers building custom applications using Microsoft development tools can pursue the Microsoft Certified Solution Developer certification. To find your nearest ATEC or to get a copy of the Microsoft Education and Certification Roadmap, call (800) SOL-PROV, Dept. WJP. Now that we've helped make this decision an easy one, get on with those more difficult ones.

Microsoft®
SOLUTION PROVIDER
Authorized Technical Education Center

© 1995 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

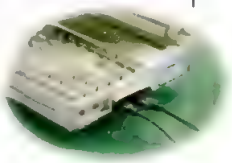
Two Functions. One Card. Zero Hassles.



The Ethernet•Modem from Megahertz

No one understands the advantages of a combination Ethernet and modem card better than Megahertz. After all, it means one less thing to carry (or lose). One source for service and support. And only one PC slot required for simultaneous modem and Ethernet connections.

If you expect more from the company that has sold and supported more PCMCIA modems than all competitors combined, Megahertz won't disappoint you. Our single-minded focus on the mobile computer user has given us the ability to virtually eliminate card/notebook incompatibilities.



Now you can use your modem and access your Ethernet network from a single PCMCIA slot.

Megahertz has also developed innovative solutions to common connectivity problems. Like a unique cable system that removes any confusion between modem and Ethernet connectors.

Additionally, our Ethernet•Modem offers low power consumption, saving battery life. And intelligent installation, making initial set-up fast and easy.

Call us for more details. Or visit our web page at http://www.xmission.com/~mhz.

You'll find that the Megahertz Ethernet•Modem doesn't just combine functions, it eliminates hassles.

V.34 Modem with XJACK®

Cellular Modem

Ethernet with XJACK®

Megahertz offers a complete line of industry-leading mobile connectivity solutions.

For more Megahertz Ethernet•Modem benefits, call 1-800-LINKING, ext. 4342.

ThinkPad PROVEN

Megahertz®
Linking Your Worlds

©1995 Megahertz Corporation. Megahertz, the Megahertz logo and Linking Your Worlds are all registered trademarks of Megahertz Corp. Megahertz is licensed by Spectrum Cellular Corporation. All other product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Megahertz is a wholly owned subsidiary of U.S. Robotics Corporation.

CIRCLE 896 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ports the gamut of protocols: IPX/SPX, IP, NetBIOS, and AFP.

During our testing, Notes Server for OS/2 firmly defended its lead position. Like Notes Server for NT, it did best on the Replication and Database tests. It consistently offered some of the best client performance, with reasonable attention paid to server processes as well.

Also like the Windows NT product, it did not function quite as well as a mail server. We typically saw memory errors on the server during Mail tests as we exceeded 60 users. Lotus attributes the memory limitations to the 16-bit architecture. The OS/2 product edged out Notes Server for NT in client performance—outperforming it at the key high end of our 120-node loading scale.

This is still the easiest server to administer as well. The Notes client can be run directly from the server, making it simple to perform local database administration and modify server parameters. Also, because

bed: a fifth server—running Lotus Notes Server for OS/2 and used only for database replication—and a NetWare administrative server that collected workstation and test status information while storing common files such as those comprising server IDs, address books, and user mail databases.

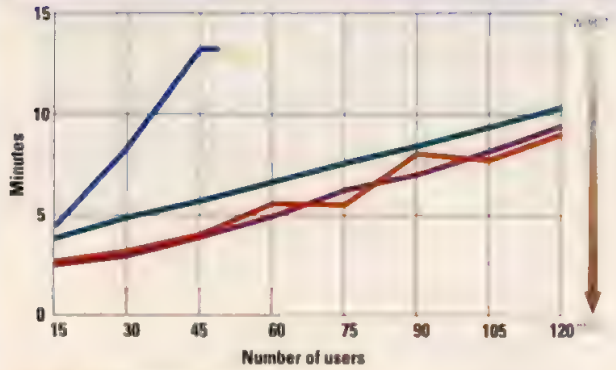
We ran each test initially with a base of 15 clients; we then repeated the test, adding clients in increments of 15. We halted testing when the server was brought down or the number of users reached 120.

Server-side testing required no additional evaluation software. The results of our **Replication** test (not shown), which measures the amount of time needed to replicate a single database, and our **Database** test, which measures the amount of time needed to index a single database, are lifted straight from counters in the Lotus Notes Server software. The **Mail** test measures the number of unrouted messages remaining on the server after several mail tasks are performed by each client.

Client-side testing utilized a *PC Magazine*–developed program that simulated loads relevant to the processes and server types being tested. We created the test program, as well as a client-control and -monitoring program (run on a separate workstation), with Microsoft Visual Basic. The **Replication** (results not shown) and **Database** tests, running the Notes replicator and indexer, respectively, each measure the time it takes clients to complete a series of reads, writes, and view changes; each client performs its tasks on one of four different databases. During the **Mail** test, each client again goes through the same series of tasks while accessing its own mail database.

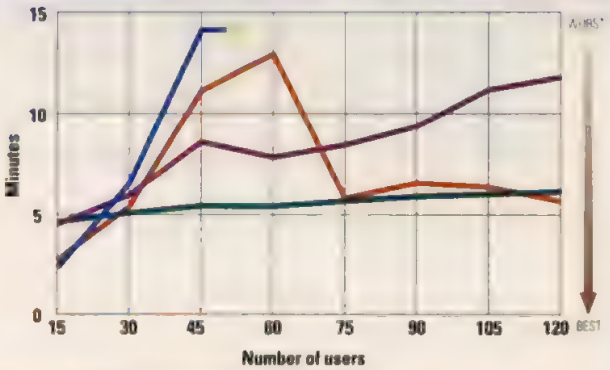
Notes Server for NT — Notes Server for NetWare — Notes Server for Sun Solaris — Notes Server for OS/2

DATABASE CLIENT



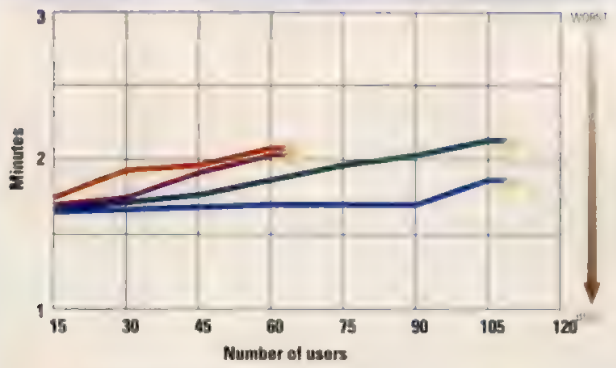
Fail: The product could not complete this test

DATABASE SERVER



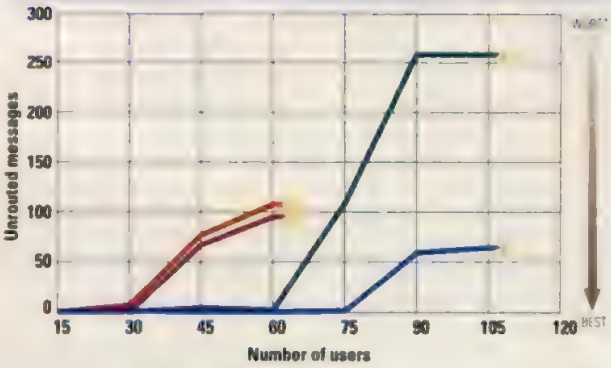
Fail: The product could not complete this test

MAIL CLIENT



Fail: The product could not complete this test

MAIL SERVER



Fail: The product could not complete this test

Fact File

Lotus Notes Release 3.3 Server for Microsoft Windows NT, for NetWare, for OS/2, and for Sun Solaris 1.1, 2.3, and 2.4.
Lotus Notes Release 3.3 Client for AIX, for HP-UX, for Macintosh, for Microsoft Windows, for OS/2, for SCO Open Desktop, and for Sun Solaris 1.1, 2.3, and 2.4.
List price: $275 per client or server; Desktop, $155 per user in quantities of 50 users; Express, $99 per user in quantities of 100 users; Starter Pack, $995.
Lotus Development Corp., Cambridge, MA; 800-343-5414, 617-577-8500; fax, 617-693-3512; Web, http://www.Lotus.com.
Circle 952 on reader service card

Notes Server for OS/2 was long the only game in town, most companies with add-on products have written to it.

For existing sites, Notes Server for OS/2 is hard to beat. It's got the only real track record, there's a great deal of expertise out there, and the number of add-on processes is overwhelming. New sites should look at this package and the one for Windows NT. Notes Server for NT offers comparable performance, easier networking, and better scalability in the form of support for SMP.

Lotus Development Corp.

Lotus Notes Server for Sun Solaris 2.3 and 2.4

Powerful, with scalability galore, Lotus Notes Server Release 3.3 for Sun Solaris 2.3 and 2.4 will nevertheless be a stretch for most support teams and IS budgets. In addition, our testing turned up some serious shortcomings when this version is used as a database server.

We tested Notes Server for Sun Solaris on a Sun SPARCstation 20. The server can support as many as eight 75-MHz processors. We performed the majority of our tests with a single processor, but test trials with multiple processors showed that Notes server tasks and client performance could both benefit from the addition of even a second CPU.

A Sun spokesperson points out that Lotus uses a somewhat inefficient method of implementing Notes—by spawning *processes* rather than *threads*. This forces Solaris to consume more resources and memory than would be necessary with threads. Lotus says it recognizes this shortcoming in the Sun version and is investigating the use of other coding methods for Release 4.

During our testing, Notes Server for Sun Solaris outperformed the other versions in supporting mail users. We were able to support 105 mail users with very little degradation in client performance or rise in server tasking. The 105 ceiling is confirmed by Lotus: Notes does not allow sup-

WE'D LIKE TO EXPOSE YOU TO THE NEXT-GENERATION OF PC CLIENT/SERVER COMPUTING. FOR FREE. (SEE BOTTOMLINE FOR DETAILS.)

DOWNLOAD ORACLE WORKGROUP/2000 OFF THE INTERNET AND TRY IT FREE FOR 90 DAYS.

port for more than 105 active databases open simultaneously.

On the server version of our Database test, Notes Server for Sun Solaris took a nasty turn, supporting the smallest number of clients and producing server errors with only 45 users. This is an unfortunate shortcoming, one that Sun is looking into.

Another thing to consider is that most folks accustomed to PC-based operations will need a Unix hired hand to help with Sun workstation configuration and Unix user and group configuration. That said, once we got the Unix side of things set up, installation was identical to that of the other packages. The Sun Open Windows graphical interface will be familiar to veterans of OS/2's Presentation Manager, Windows, and Windows NT. Running the server in Open Windows lets you initiate other tasks, but it degrades performance.

Sun's IPX/SPX services make it possible to connect PCs without having to load an IP stack (the standard network protocol for Unix servers) on user systems. Again, installing these services is a task for a Unix guru.

This is a very different beast to install and manage, and the hardware is much more expensive than a similarly configured PC. We'd keep an eye on Solaris, though, especially if Notes 4 lives up to its claims of greater capacity. □

Notes on Networking

In *PC Magazine* testing, we observed that Notes' performance varied little whether run over IP, IPX/SPX, or NetBIOS. As a client/server application, Notes produces very little network traffic. But there are other considerations when choosing a protocol. NetBIOS, the most prevalent by default, is efficient in smaller networks, but its broadcast, nonroutable format results in a large amount of network traffic.

IPX/SPX is more efficient, and it's routable, but it carries overhead. Still, Notes on NetWare would be a relatively easy install for the shops that already run NetWare.

TCP/IP is gaining popularity. You can send large amounts of data with far fewer packets, which is especially good for WANs. TCP/IP can coexist with IPX and NetBIOS using NDIS or ODI stacks. For users and servers to locate Notes servers, you need a Domain Name Service with the entry of each server name on the server.

For remote access, many companies opt for Notes' built-in XPC support for dial-up. Other options include remote-node products such as IPX/SPX/NetBIOS (supported by Techsmith) or IP products such as Chameleon.—*TP*

Oracle Workgroup/2000 is the one thing you need to build a PC-based client/server system. With powerful and easy-to-use databases, middleware and tools, Oracle Workgroup/2000 makes building and installing applications easier than ever before.

Oracle Workgroup 2000™
Proof that you can.

To test drive Workgroup/2000, just log on. http://www.oracle.com/

But we're not asking you to take our word for it. We're ready to prove it. Log onto Oracle's Web page and download Oracle Workgroup/2000 for a free 90 day trial or register for our free seminar.

http://www.oracle.com/

If you can't access the Net, call 1-800-492-9870 ext. 4437 for a free* CD ROM of Workgroup/2000.

Oracle Workgroup/2000™ includes:
- Oracle7 Workgroup Server™
- Personal Oracle7™ for Windows
- Oracle Objects™ for OLE

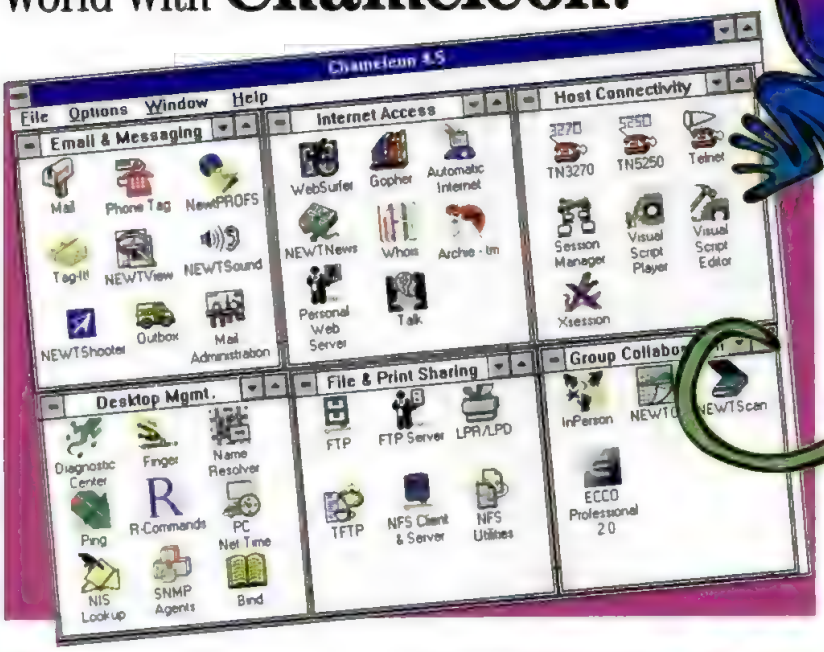
And coming soon:
- Oracle Mobile Agents™
- Oracle Power Objects™

ORACLE

©1995 Oracle Corporation. All rights reserved. Oracle is a registered trademark. Oracle7, Workgroup Server, Personal Oracle7, Oracle Objects, Radio Agents, Oracle Power Objects and Workgroup/2000 are trademarks of Oracle Corp.
* Shipping and Handling not included

TCP/IP Applications For Windows.

Network Your Desktop To The World With Chameleon.



New Version! 4.5

OVER 40 FULLY INTEGRATED APPLICATIONS INCLUDED:

- Host Access
  - Telnet: VT100, VT220, VT320, TVI, Wyse, TN3270, TN5250, Visual Script Editor & Player, X Windows*
- File & Printer Sharing
  - NFS Client & Server*
  - FTP Client & Server
  - LPR/LPD
- Electronic Mail & Messaging
  - SMTP Mail with MIME
  - IBM PROFS
  - Phone Tag, Tag It
  - Calendar/Scheduler
- Internet Access
  - WWW Client & Server
  - Gopher
  - Newsreader
  - Archie
  - Whois
- Group Collaboration
  - ECCO Personal & Group Information Management*
  - InPerson Network Whiteboard
- Desktop Management
  - Ping, Finger, Name Resolver
  - DNS Client & Server
  - R-commands
  - PC Net Time
- TCP/IP Communications
  - Winsock
  - 100% DLL TCP/IP Stack
  - LAN: Ethernet, Token Ring
  - Dialup: SLIP, CSLIP, PPP & ISDN
- And More...

*Optional

BEST VALUE.
Chameleon is a TCP/IP Windows desktop that offers more applications than any other product. It provides you with a comprehensive Windows solution for TCP/IP networking.

SIX INTEGRATED SOLUTION SUITES.
Chameleon desktop applications are integrated for powerful cross-functional capabilities. Drag-and-drop any information on the network between applications at the click of a button.

SEAMLESS ACCESS TO CORPORATE INFORMATION RESOURCES.
Chameleon includes more applications that allow you to access information on Unix, mainframes, minicomputers, PC-based LANs and WANs, and the Internet.

OFFICE, HOME, AND REMOTE NETWORK ACCESS.
Connect to your network and the Internet via LAN or dialup access with one easy-to-use software package. Send and retrieve email, download files, print documents, login to remote hosts, and run client/server applications. Connect your PC to the world with Chameleon.

NetManage Chameleon includes WinSock TCP/IP and is 100% DLL/VXD. Chameleon requires only 6KB memory and configures in just 5 minutes.

UPGRADE TO 4.5 FOR ONLY $95!

NetWare Tested and Approved · Microsoft Windows Compatible · Sept. 1994 · Sept. 1994 · Sept. 1994 · Data Comm Magazine Tester's Choice · Windows 1995 Win 100

NETMANAGE™

Network Your Desktop To The World
(408) 973-7171
e-mail: sales@netmanage.com
World Wide Web: www.netmanage.com

© 1995 NetManage Inc., 10725 North De Anza Boulevard, Cupertino, California 95014, U.S.A. Fax: (408) 257-6405. U.K.: +44 (0) 1483 302333; Israel +972-4-550234, Germany +49-8165-923 428, France: +33-1-47 72 08 08. Specifications are subject to change without notice. All trademarks are property of their respective companies

CIRCLE 877 ON READER SERVICE CARD

First Looks

HANDS-ON REVIEWS OF NEW SHIPPING PRODUCTS

GROUPWARE

Give Your Office a High IQ

By O. Ryan Tabibian and Robert P. Lipschutz

Do you need to share all of your documents and organize them along with your workflow processes and workgroups through a friendly graphical interface? If so, then you might want to look into Office.IQ, Version 2.1, from Portfolio Technologies. This Microsoft Windows–based product can be used for all of the above on a NetWare 3.*x* or 4.*x* network, although it can be rather complex and difficult to learn. If you're willing to invest the time in user training, however, Office.IQ can do wonders for organizing your network.

Office.IQ ($2,475 for five users) includes both client and server software. While the installation of the client software was relatively simple, we ran into a few glitches with the server installation due to conflicts with the version of Novell's Virtual Loadable Module (VLM) client drivers we were running (Version 1.2). After a call to technical support we were able to resolve the problem by deleting a duplicate .DLL file the application was attempting to call.

AT THE DESKTOP

From the client, you can create or edit workflow processes and folders for organizing your workgroup and your vital documents. Within each workflow, you can create a graphical map of users and groups and then link these groups and share information between them. For example, you can click on a user's icon, drag it into the workflow, and link that user to the group.

That user will now be able to share and exchange documents with the rest of the group. Also, to forward a document to another user, you can simply drag and drop that document from its folder to the destination user's icon in the workflow.

The documents available to your workgroup can be from virtually any Windows-based application. Support for several file formats, such as Microsoft Word .DOC and Lotus 1-2-3 .WKS, is built into Office.IQ. Other file types can be imported through Office.IQ's import feature and shared by the workgroup.

BEHIND THE SCENES

The server portion of Office.IQ is an NLM that runs on a NetWare 3.*x* or 4.*x* server. The NLM is loaded and managed from a Windows client, however. From this centralized administration console, you can add users, create replicated databases, and manage multiple databases. Adding users was the easiest part of the process, since Office.IQ reads the user information directly from the Bindery.

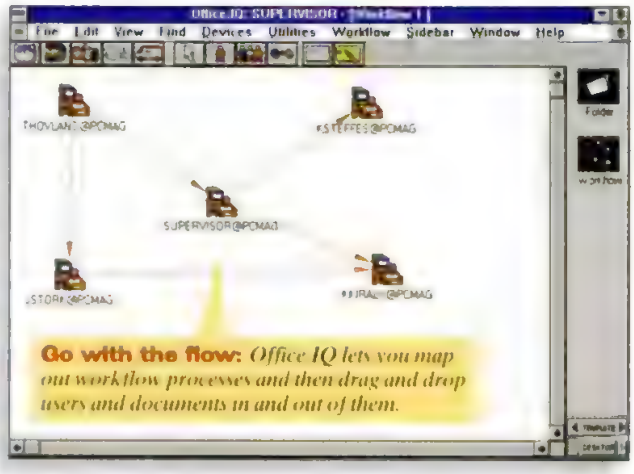
To save network disk space, Office.IQ saves only a single copy of any one document. So even if links to a document exist in multiple workflow processes, only one copy of that document actually resides on the network. This is also helpful for protecting access to documents, since Office.IQ locks that single copy to ensure that only one user has access to a document at any given time.

For wide-area connectivity, Office.IQ includes a Lotus Notes–like replication feature and support for Novell's Message Handling System (MHS) e-mail system. The replication feature allows you to grant users at different network sites access to a specific workflow, document, or folder. Support for MHS allows Office.IQ users to send e-mail from within the Office.IQ application. Unfortunately, Office.IQ does not support either VIM or MAPI e-mail systems, so users can send mail only to other Office.IQ users or other users equipped with MHS e-mail front-ends.

Office.IQ, Version 2.1. *List price: For a five-user license, $2,475. Portfolio Technologies Inc., Newark, CA; 800-626-7711, 510-226-5600; fax, 510-226-8182.*

Circle 954 on reader service card

Office.IQ



Go with the flow: *Office IQ lets you map out workflow processes and then drag and drop users and documents in and out of them.*

REMOTE ACCESS

Digital Joins the Remote Crowd

By Steve Rigney

If you're looking for an inexpensive remote-node server for your TCP/IP network, Digital Equipment Corp. may have the perfect solution for you: the NetRider 90 M. But if you need dial-out capabilities or want to take advantage of the latest V.34 modems, you should look elsewhere.

The $3,400 NetRider 90 M is a tiny box (11 by 5 by 1 inches) that includes eight serial ports and all the software you need to establish remote-node and remote-control connections to your host network. Unlike the Shiva LANRover (reviewed in Network Edition, June 13, 1995) and the Microcom LANexpress, the NetRider 90 M requires you to supply your own modems. The bundled remote software—Stampede's Remote Office Gold 2.0—allows you to establish a dial-up connection using the IPX, NetBEUI, and TCP/IP protocols. The NetRider 90 M can also act as a terminal server for connecting serial terminals to your mini- and mainframe computers, making this

Continues on page NE28

NETWORK BACKUP

NT Backup Without the Frills

By Steve Rigney

Until now, your only options for backing up a Microsoft Windows NT Server network were Windows NT's built-in backup utilities and Arcada's BackupExec for NT. Backup veteran Cheyenne Software brings you a third option: ARCserve for Windows NT, Version 1.0.

ARCserve for NT ($895) provides an excellent user interface and powerful security along with a host of useful features like job scheduling and the ability to access multiple tape devices simultaneously. If you need remote management features or the ability to back up different operating systems, however, you should consider BackupExec ($695 for the single-server version or $1,295 for the Enterprise Edition) or sit tight and wait for Cheyenne's next release.

IN ACTION

We installed ARCserve for NT on a Zenith Data Systems Z-Server EX P90E equipped with a MaynStream 4000 DAT (attached via an Adaptec SCSI controller) and running Windows NT Server 3.5. We performed a full server backup and we also connected to and backed up a Windows 95 peer-to-peer server and a NetWare server across the network. While the backup performance was acceptable (approximately 18MB per minute), we had to wait about 10 minutes after each backup set for ARCserve to write the information to its internal database. In some cases it took longer to create this database than it did to perform the backup.

Like ARCserve for NetWare—Windows Edition (see "Flexing Your Backup Muscle," Network Edition, June 13, 1995), ARCserve for NT includes two key technologies: parallel streaming and cascading. These allow you to use multiple tape devices during a backup or restore procedure simultaneously. Parallel streaming allows you to perform several different backup jobs to different tape devices at the same time. Cascading allows you to back up to multiple tape devices that are installed on different SCSI controllers in your server.

ONE-ON-ONE WITH THE EXEC

The biggest advantage ARCserve for NT has over BackupExec for NT is its extremely easy-to-use interface. Here, ARCserve for NT closely resembles ARCserve for NetWare—Windows Edition. ARCserve for NT's Quick Access utility allows you to start a backup or restore, view the status of a job, and generate a report all from a single menu. All of the ARCserve menus include context-sensitive help and Cheyenne provides updated help files free of charge on its technical support BBS (516-484-3445).

Although more expensive than the basic BackupExec package, ARCserve for NT allows you to back up an unlimited number of Windows NT servers with a single-user license of the software. With a single-user license of BackupExec, you can back up only a single Windows NT server. To back up multiple servers with BackupExec, you need the more expensive Enterprise Edition.

Reporting is another one of ARCserve for NT's strong points. In addition to reports on all of your backup and restore jobs, ARCserve for NT can also report on the status of your hardware, such as the last time you cleaned your tape drive. BackupExec's reporting features, on the other hand, are limited to backup and restore operations.

In terms of media, both ARCserve for NT and BackupExec for NT work with most 4-mm and 8-mm DAT drives, as well as QIC tape devices. Both products also work with tape auto-changers—but only with additional software ($595 for ARCserve, $495 for BackupExec).

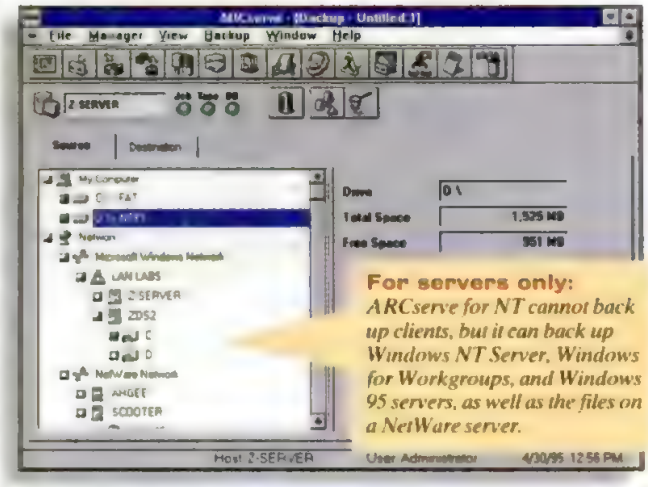
Unlike the backup utility included with Windows NT Server, ARCserve and BackupExec both run as 32-bit Windows NT system services—not as applications. The ability to run as a system service can enhance performance and allows you to launch a scheduled backup job without first logging on to the server. A system service also requires less memory than an application.

Unfortunately, ARCserve for NT does not provide any agents that allow you fully to back up PCs running OSs other than Windows NT. To back up a non–Windows NT PC through ARCserve for NT, that PC must be configured as a server and your Windows NT server must be able to connect to it. Even when these PCs are servers, however, ARCserve for NT is limited. For example, we backed up the files on our NetWare server with ARCserve for NT, but since the product does not support a NetWare server agent, we could not back up the Bindery information.

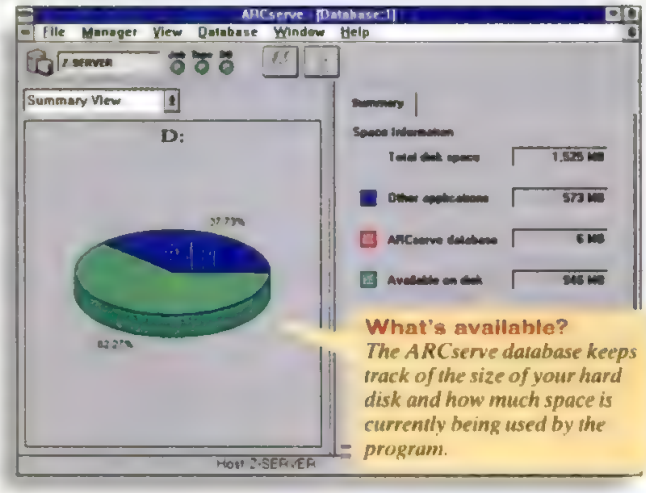
BackupExec, on the other hand, can work with agents to back up all of your DOS, Macintosh, Windows, Windows 95, Windows NT, OS/2, and Unix PCs through the Windows NT server. ARCserve for NetWare also supports agents for a wide

Continues on page NE28

ARCserve for Windows NT



For servers only: *ARCserve for NT cannot back up clients, but it can back up Windows NT Server, Windows for Workgroups, and Windows 95 servers, as well as the files on a NetWare server.*



What's available? *The ARCserve database keeps track of the size of your hard disk and how much space is currently being used by the program.*

KINGSTON IMPROVES MORE THAN YOUR MEMORY.

Featured Kingston products above. TurboChip™ - Processor Upgrade, EtheRx - Ethernet Network Interface Card, PC Memory Upgrade, EtheRx - Ethernet Workgroup Hub and Data Silo - External SCSI Enclosure with Data Express - Removable Storage Chassis

Kingston Technology, the leading manufacturer of memory upgrades, has created an extensive line of quality products designed to fulfill the demands of an ever-changing computing environment. Kingston manufactures over 1,600 products with everything from Networking and PC Card connectivity products that make your communications effortless and trouble-free, to Memory, Processor and Storage Upgrades that allow you to push your applications to the limit and backup your work with confidence.

Kingston is renowned for uncompromising quality, superior support and reliability. 100% testing of every product prior to shipping means you receive a product that works. Consistent availability and prompt delivery mean you get the product you need when you need it. With support for over 2,300 PCs, laptops, notebooks, laser printers and workstations, Kingston is able to satisfy your computing requirements.

Try Kingston for yourself, and get a complete, integrated solution that will improve all of your systems. Call us toll-free **(800) 337-8421** to learn more about Kingston's full line of products.

CompuServe: 71333,3714
Keyword: GO KINGSTON

RAMfax
(800)435 0056
Product info faxback service
(800) 435-0056

B.B.S.
Bulletin Board Service (BBS)
to download updated files
(714) 435-2636
Up to 14.4 Kbps, 8-N-1

ISO 9001
ISO 9001 Certification

Kingston
TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

THE INSIDE NAME IN UPGRADES

PC MAGAZINE CIRCLE 921 ON READER SERVICE CARD

17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, California 92708 (800) 337-8421 (714) 435-2600 Fax (714) 435-2699

©1995 Kingston Technology is a registered trademark of Kingston Technology Corporation. All Trademarks and Registered Trademarks are of their respective holders.

Quality, Support and Reliability

Cheyenne

Continued from page NE26

variety of operating systems.

Another important feature missing from ARCserve for NT is the ability to monitor and control all of your backup servers from a central location. While this is not important if you only have one server, it can save you a lot of time if you have multiple servers stretched across a large LAN or WAN. BackupExec includes a remote-control and monitoring utility while Cheyenne hopes to include one in the next release of ARCserve for NT.

ARCserve for Windows NT, Version 1.0. *List price: $895. Cheyenne Software Inc., 3 Expressway Plaza, Roslyn Heights, NY; 516-484-5110; fax, 516-484-3446.*

Circle 951 on reader service card

Digital

Continued from page NE25

product a perfect fit for many existing Digital customers who need to add remote-access and telecommuting capabilities to their networks.

SETTING UP

The NetRider 90 M hardware was easy to install. The unit can stand alone or fit into a Digital DEChub concentrator chassis. The software, on the other hand, took some time to configure. This was due primarily to the fact that we installed the NetRider 90 M on a NetWare 3.12 LAN running IPX, but the unit can only be configured using a TCP/IP connection or a direct connection using telnet. After we successfully installed the TCP/IP drivers on our management console, we were able to communicate with the server and set up user names, protocols, and modems.

To configure the unit over a TCP/IP connection, you can use either the included Windows-based utility or any telnet package for a terminal connection.

On the client side, the bundled Remote Office Gold client software allows you to establish both remote-node and remote-control connections through the NetRider 90 M. Remote Office Gold also lets you create Windows icons that will automatically establish a connection and launch an application on the remote network.

A FEW CAVEATS

The NetRider 90 M is not without its faults. It lacks network dial-out capabilities and high-speed serial ports. The serial ports are limited to dial-in speeds of 57 Kbps; most V.34 28.8 Kbps modems can reach speeds of 115.2 Kbps with compression. Fortunately, higher-end NetRider models, such as the 32-port NetRider 900 ($9,435), offer high-speed serial ports. Other products, including the LANexpress and the LAN-Rover, offer both network dial-out and higher access speeds.

In terms of management, the NetRider 90 M includes software for tracking user and port statistics, but it does not provide a built-in audit utility for generating detailed reports. For more in-depth statistics gathering, you will want to invest in an SNMP management console, such as HP OpenView.

NetRider 90 M. *List price: $3,400. Digital Equipment Corp., Maynard, MA; 508-493-5111; fax; 508-493-8780.*

Circle 953 on reader service card

THE NETWORKER By Diane Danielle

Dangers of the Desktop

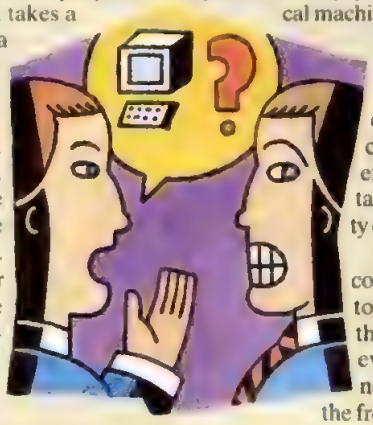
At a recent meeting of the San Francisco NetWare Users Group, an attendee asked us to recommend a desktop computer. What followed was a litany of bad experiences from consultants, contractors, integrators, and managers of corporate networks.

Dell? Richard Retin said the company was reliable, but because Dell builds to order, it takes a minimum of two weeks to get a computer for a new employee. Worse, although Retin has been buying the same model for more than a year, they aren't the same inside. When some application or system won't run, he has to track down component-level revision differences.

Compaq? IBM? AST? Gateway? All have increasingly short development cycles, so the model you buy today may be gone tomorrow.

Some manufacturers sell on-site service for one to three years. But these warranties are often voided if you add any third-party components to the chassis or even, in some instances, to any of that vendor's own components. One buyer said he was covered if he bought components from one division of the manufacturer but not if he bought them from another division.

Although the people were buying computers from every major manufacturer and not a few of the mail-order companies, nobody wanted to make a recommendation.



I know the feeling. I dread having clients (let alone friends) ask me what they should buy, because I know that sooner or later something won't work right. I certainly don't want vendors to stop improving their products or fixing bugs, but I do think we'd all benefit from longer development cycles and better testing. In the meantime, what can we do?

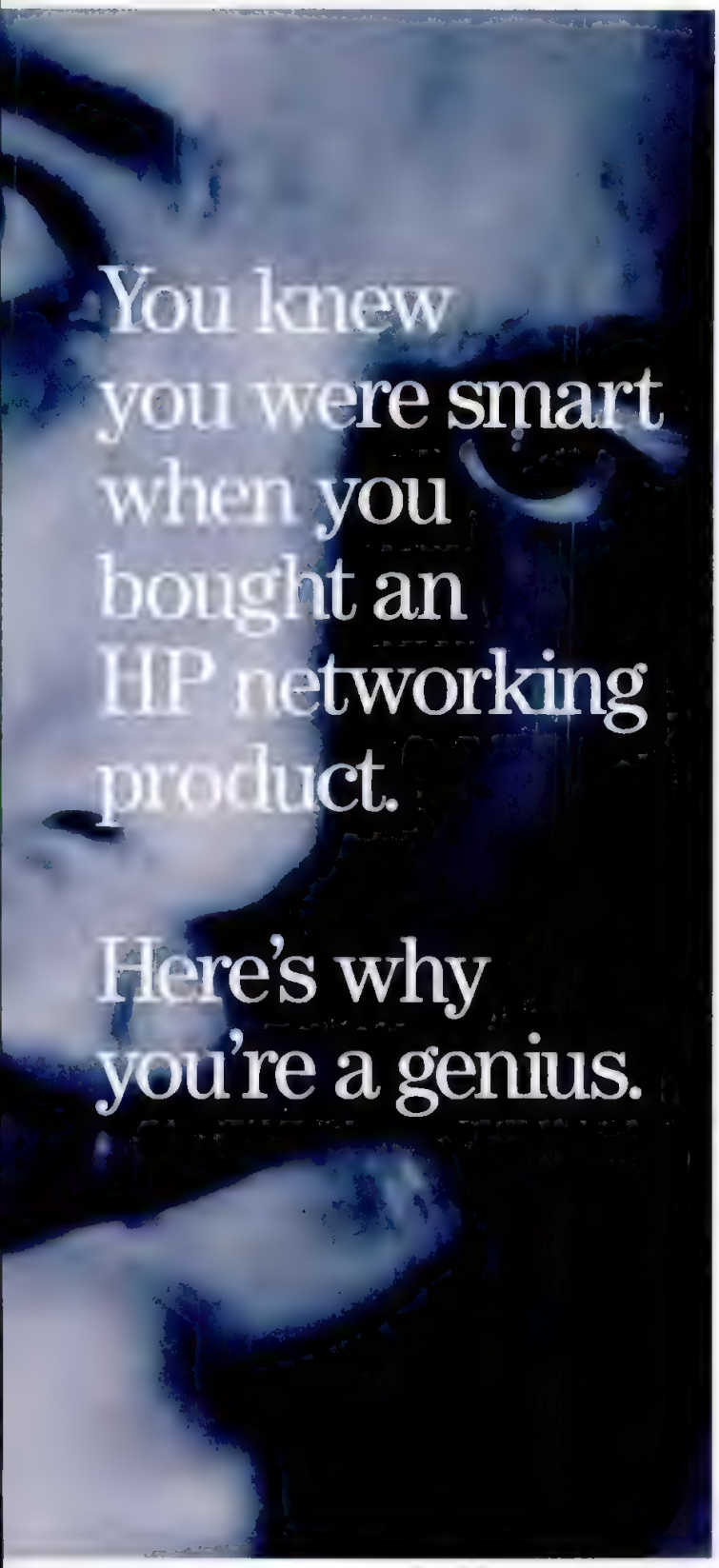
To minimize rev-level changes, group your purchases and buy late in a model's life cycle. One member suggested buying a year's worth of computers at one time and stuffing them with everything the vendor offers that could possibly be needed in the succeeding three years, including extra memory and disk space. This way, you have a fighting chance of getting identical machines with components.

The downside to this strategy is obvious. You don't get to ride the price-performance curve or take advantage of staggered depreciation cycles. And you'll be buying more computer than you need. But since the most expensive part of buying a computer is maintaining it, this strategy does offer the possibility of minimizing ongoing costs.

Add the part number and rev level of every component in each computer to your inventory. If you have a regular integrator, insist that the integrator ship this information with every machine. Lastly, when you do your next desktop computer evaluation, include the frequency of model and component changes in your criteria and make sure the vendor knows how important product stability is to you.

Diane Danielle, an independent networking consultant, can be reached on CompuServe at 72241,2566 or MCI Mail at 383-1159.

Illustration by Dave Black

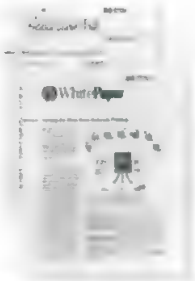


Get exclusive access to networking news and information.

You're a networking professional. Your co-workers think you have one job, but we both know you do four or five. Everything you do, you have to do right the first time. Like when you bought your Hewlett-Packard networking product. Not only did you make the right choice, but you bought much, much more than you realized.

When you decided on HP, you bought a company. And not just any company. You bought everything Hewlett-Packard stands for—our quality, engineering expertise, networking insights, technological vision, and commitment to you.

Our charter is to provide you, our valued customer, with HP's vision and practical solutions on managing, maintaining, and evolving your company's network. That's why we're inviting you to get a **free** one-year subscription to HP's new networking magazine (coming this summer). It will keep you abreast of HP's current and emerging technologies, share valuable information, and provide insights into keeping your network running smoothly and efficiently, now and in the future. When you register, you'll also receive our latest network printing White Paper and Application Note on 100VG-AnyLAN technology.



To get all this information, just fill out the attached reply card, call **1-800-596-6611**, ext. **9444** or FAX **1-408-345-8298** today. We'll even send you a great HP networking T-shirt absolutely free! *(Offer good while supplies last.)*

Hey, anything for a genius.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

PC MAGAZINE

SUBSCRIPTION SALE

Answers. Advice. Strategies. Solutions.
22 times a year, you get it all from PC MAGAZINE.

Annual Newsstand Price

~~$96.90~~

Regular Subscription Price

~~$49.97~~

Special One-Year Price

CALL NOW FOR YOUR LOWEST RATE

To receive your lowest possible rate, call toll free:

1-800-289-0429

BONUS:
Free Home or Office Delivery

Please mention code 4Z94 to our operator.

UNITE YOUR TEAM AROUND THE WORLD. *It's amazing how productive a team can be – if you just connect them. PathWay Access 3.2 does just that, enabling teams, committees, and workgroups to share information and ideas.*

GET TO THAT MAINFRAME DATA IN DALLAS. *Or Des Moines, for that matter. Regardless of where it is in the enterprise, your data can be accessed with PathWay Access pronto. From the desktop. All with the click of a mouse.*

Go anywhere on your net. Just click.

PRINT TO THE PRINTER NEAR THE COFFEE ROOM. *Or any printer on the network. With PathWay Access, you can use the printer that's most convenient to your next activity – whether that be your next meeting, or your next bagel run.*

SEND MAIL ACROSS THE GLOBE. *Why wait on snail mail? Or even speedy Fed Ex? Especially when you consider if you use PathWay Access, you can get the job done with email over the Internet – instantly.*

WORK IN THE COMFORT OF YOUR DEN. *Or hotel room. Or anywhere in between. With our remote-access capabilities, you'll never miss a beat. You can access your corporate network and the Internet as easily as if you were in your office.*

GET FILES ON BOB'S PC. *Even though he's two buildings away. With PathWay Access – and a few clicks of the mouse – you can access Bob's hard drive from your desk.*

A TRUSTED STANDARD JUST GOT BETTER. *PathWay Access 3.2 offers you the dependability of a proven product. Plus a blazing quick under-five minute installation. And a new memory saving VxD Windows implementation.*

© 1995 The Wollongong Group, Inc. All rights reserved. All product names are trademarks of their respective owners. WOL50308 (3/95)

A SUITE OF KILLER TCP/IP APPS FOR DOS AND WINDOWS

PathWay Access

Call 1-800-872-8649, ext. 23 for a free demo disk

WOLLONGONG

You can also reach us in these ways: Email: pcsales@twg.com FAX: (415) 962-0286 In Canada: (519) 747-9900 On the WWW: http://www.twg.com

OUR COLOR

But the features that come with it will.
Now QMS can add color and life to your documents for just $4,999.

LASER PRICE

The QMS *magicolor*® LX Laser Printer—high resolution text output and automatic color optimization that make your documents as professional as you are.

WON'T BLOW

Plus, CrownNet™ multiplatform connectivity and Crown® multitasking technology increase your productivity without sacrificing quality.

YOU AWAY.

For a difference you can see, at a price you can afford, call ***800 841-0754*** Dept. ***5041*** today.

QMS

Outperform The Very Best.

CIRCLE 884 ON READER SERVICE CARD

For service on QMS or other products, call 800 762-8894 (U.S.) • Q-Fax 800 633-7213 • Canada 800 263-5508

QMS, the QMS logo, *magicolor*, CrownNet and Crown are trademarks or registered trademarks of QMS, Inc. One Magnum Pass, Mobile, AL 36618, 334 633-4300

See us at PC Expo! Booth #830

Introducing the Ultimate Merger.

Until now, getting remote access to your network meant choosing between remote node and remote control. (In other words, deciding which features you'd have to give up.) But now you can have the best of both worlds with one powerful new tool that merges remote control with remote node: **Timbuktu® Pro for Windows.**

Timbuktu Pro offers "anytime, anywhere" access to the network—no matter where you go, no matter what you need to do. It's the first remote access product that integrates remote control and remote node, for flexible remote access to corporate network resources.

For the first time, you'll be able to remotely control not only your own PC, but any PC on your network. Provide instant user support to anyone, wherever they are. Retrieve and transfer files. Read e-mail. Update client/server databases, and use workgroup applications like Lotus Notes® from afar. Work remotely with other users in real time to collaborate on projects—even over the Internet. Do any network-intensive task quickly and easily from a remote location. Timbuktu Pro gives you total LAN access, on demand. For the remote worker or help desk administrator, there's no better way to keep up with the light-speed of today's business.

Timbuktu Pro includes ShivaPPP, the universal PPP remote access client software that gives you total transparent connectivity to your corporate LAN. ShivaPPP lets you dial in to any PPP-compatible remote access server (such as Windows NT, Windows 95, Cisco, or Shiva LanRover) to become a node on the network. Timbuktu Pro for Windows works over your LAN, WAN, the Internet, or over dial-up or ISDN lines. It runs over IPX and TCP/IP (Winsock compatible) simultaneously. It lets you access both PCs and Macs remotely, and even transfer files between them. It doesn't modify system files or video drivers. It supports monitors up to 1280 X 1024 and 16 million colors. Timbuktu Pro for Windows lets you do everything you need to do, more quickly and easily than ever before.

So call today to find out how you can access anyone or anything on your network, from anywhere.

NEW Timbuktu® Pro for Windows

Integrated remote control and remote node

- Control or observe a remote PC or Macintosh
- Access the network remotely with integrated ShivaPPP
- Runs over IPX and TCP/IP simultaneously
- Works over LAN, WAN, Internet, ISDN or dial-up lines
- Doesn't modify system files or replace drivers—not a TSR
- Easy "drag-and-drop" file transfer and FlashNotes™ instant messaging
- Iron-clad security

Call Now
1-800-995-7760

Ask for your free copy of the brand-new IDC white paper, "Full Service Access: The Evolution of Remote LAN Access."

And check out our Web server for up-to-the-minute product news & information: http://www.farallon.com

yes It runs with NetWare

Shiva PPP

Microsoft Windows™ Compatible

Farallon®

All trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Cross-platform screen-sharing technology in Timbuktu is covered by U.S. Patent No. 5,241,625. Copyright © 1995 Farallon Computing, Inc. All rights reserved.

Connect with the Best.

Your guide to products and services.

The following companies are offering exciting new networking and communications solutions. Call them directly for more information, or call the dealer nearest you.

WHO TO CALL:	SEE AD ON PAGE:	DIAL IN AT:
ASANTÉ™ ALL THE RIGHT CONNECTIONS	NE5	800-622-9686
Bay Networks®	NE14	800-8-BAYNET
Farallon®	NE35	800-995-7760
HEWLETT® PACKARD	NE16-17, 29-31	
intel®	NE10-13	800-538-3373
Kingston® TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION	NE27	800-435-2620
Megahertz® Linking Your Worlds	NE20	800-LINKING
MICRON® COMPUTER, INC.	NE2-3	800-438-3343
Microsoft®	NE6-7,19	
NETMANAGE™	NE24	408-973-7171
Oracle Workgroup 2000™	NE22-23	800-633-0518
PERFORMANCE® TECHNOLOGY	NE38	800-784-4638
SunSoft®	NE15	800-SUNSOFT
WOLLONGONG®	NE33	800-872-8649

QUALITY

"Audience quality is the reason we get more orders from our Marketplace ads. PC Magazine readers are more knowledgeable and they're decision makers who have buying authority."

—Kelly Leopard
Principal, Total Recall, Inc.

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN PC MAGAZINE SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW! CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

MAKE THE SWITCH!

Manage your entire computer system...from just one keyboard!

The Apex DeskTop Concentrator allows you to access & control up to 64 systems from single keyboard, monitor & mouse.

Make the call: 1-800-861-5858

APEX

Apex PC Solutions, Inc. 4580 150th Ave. NE Redmond, WA 98052
(206) 861-5858 Fax: (206) 861-5757

SALES

"PC Magazine Premier advertising works for us. We're advertising to sell off the page. In Premier that's what our ad does!"

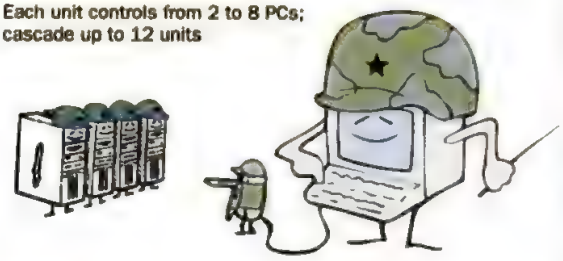
—Mike McCoy
President
Advanced Digital Systems

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN PC MAGAZINE SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW! CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

AutoBoot Commander™

Control up to 96 file servers with just 1 keyboard, monitor and mouse!

- Supports all 100% IBM compatible computers
- New KeyScanTM feature for keyboard-controlled scanning
- Jumperless support for analog (VGA) and TTL video
- Add a second control center up to 150 feet away
- AutoBootTM feature boots computers without operator intervention
- Each unit controls from 2 to 8 PCs; cascade up to 12 units



For Macintosh support, ask about our new Mediator™ for Macintosh!

Cybex Corporation
4912 Research Drive • Huntsville, AL 35805 USA
(205) 430-4000 • FAX (205) 430-4030

CYBEX™

IBM is a trademark of IBM Corporation. Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.
Dealer Program Available — Made in USA

CIRCLE 820 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Distinct NFS

Runs over Distinct® TCP/IP, Microsoft® TCP/IP and Novell® LAN Workplace

- Allows files and printer sharing across multiple platforms
- Works in Windows™, Windows for Workgroups and DOS boxes
- Implemented as a VxD
- Client and server
- Includes Windows Sockets

distinct

Email: mktg@distinct.com
Fastfacts: 408.366.2101
Fax: 408.366.0153
Phone: 408.366.8933

CIRCLE 821 ON READER SERVICE CARD

INSTANT INTERNET™

Link NetWare To The Internet In Under 1 Hour*

Connect All Your Users
Effortlessly connect all your NetWare or POWERLan Windows users to the Internet in one fell swoop. Each user is provided a WWW browser, email, and can run other WINSOCK-standard Internet apps too!

No-Hassle Installation
Just plug in the Instant Internet box and install in minutes while the network is up! No need for protocol changes, no need to reconfigure clients, no need to touch the server—no need to worry!

Built by LAN Experts
1995 marks Performance Technology's 10th anniversary as a vendor of award-winning networking products: POWERLan, POWERsave, and POWERfusion. Instant Internet inherits the legacy.

Instantly A Sweet Deal
Instant Internet also provides a security firewall, is high performing, and is licensed for your entire LAN—bundled apps too! And if you don't have a LAN? No problem. Ask about the "Instant Deal."

(800)PT-IINET
(800)784-4638
email: info@instant.net
home page: www.perftech.com

PERFORMANCE TECHNOLOGY

* Must have an Internet connection through a recognized service provider

CIRCLE 867 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Network Edition Advertisers Index

Reader Service No.	Advertiser	Page
874	3 Com Corporation	20-21
902	Asante Technologies	NE5
898	BayNetworks	NE14
*	Farallon Computing	NE35
*	Hewlett Packard	NE16-NE17
*	Hewlett Packard	NE29-NE31
*	Intel Corporation	NE10-NE13
921	Kingston Technology	NE27
896	Megahertz Corp	NE20
924	Micron Computer, Inc	NE2-NE3
*	Microsoft	NE6-NE7
*	Microsoft	NE19
877	NetManage, Inc	NE24
*	Oracle Corp	NE22-NE23
867	Performance Technology	NE38
904	Quarterdeck Office Systems	5
887	SunSoft	NE15
864	Wollongong Group	NE33

* No Reader Service #. Please Call Advertiser For Information.

FOR QUICKER RESPONSE
FAX TO
(609) 829-0692

FREE NETWORK PRODUCT INFORMATION

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 433 RIVERTON, NJ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC MAGAZINE NETWORK EDITION

P.O. BOX 11804
RIVERTON, NJ 08076-9404

PC MAGAZINE

Welcome. . . to the Network Section!

Circle the numbers below corresponding to products featured in the Network Section only. Use reader service card in the back of book to obtain information on other products. Fill in your name and address and answer the questions below. Manufacturers will mail FREE product literature to you.

Void after October 31, 1995

In a Hurry? Fax this card to

FREE NETWORK PRODUCT INFORMATION REPLY CARD

820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849
850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879
880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909
910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939
940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969
970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999

1. Do you work in a DP/MIS dept.?
01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No

2. Please indicate your company or organization's primary business activity: (Check one)
01 ☐ Manufacturer Computer Equip., Computers, Software
02 ☐ Manufacturer–Aerospace
03 ☐ Manufacturer–Other
04 ☐ Systems House
05 ☐ Computer Consultant
06 ☐ Computer Retailer/VAR/VAD Distributor
07 ☐ Communications
08 ☐ Finance/Banking/Insurance/Real Estate/Accounting
09 ☐ Education
10 ☐ Government
11 ☐ Government Non-Federal
12 ☐ Research and Development
13 ☐ Data Processing/Computer Service
14 ☐ Health/Medical/Legal Service
15 ☐ Engineering/Architecture
16 ☐ Agr./Const./Mining/Oil/Transp./Utilities
17 ☐ Non-Computer Retailer/Dist.
18 ☐ Other Business or Service

3. Please indicate your primary business function: (Check one)
01 ☐ DP/MIS
02 ☐ Systems, Programming
03 ☐ Communications
04 ☐ Engineering
05 ☐ Res./Dev./Scientific
06 ☐ Accounting/Finance
07 ☐ Computer Consulting
08 ☐ Purchasing
09 ☐ Operations
10 ☐ Production
11 ☐ Education/Training
12 ☐ Marketing/Sales
13 ☐ Medical/Legal
14 ☐ Admin./Mgmt.

4. Is your company a reseller?
01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No

5. For how many nodes do you specify brands of networking products?
01 ☐ 10 or less 03 ☐ 26-99
02 ☐ 11-25 04 ☐ 100 or more

6. Do you plan to buy any network products:
01 ☐ Now 03 ☐ in 7-12 mos
02 ☐ in 4-6 mos 04 ☐ no plans

7. Please indicate the connections currently installed or planned for installation within the next 12 months at your current business location

Installed	Planned
01 ☐ LAN to LAN	04 ☐ LAN to LAN
02 ☐ LAN to Host	05 ☐ LAN to Host
03 ☐ LAN to WAN	06 ☐ LAN to WAN

8. Number of employees in your entire company and at the site where you work:

Entire Company	At This Location
01 ☐ 25 or less	01 ☐ 25 or less
02 ☐ 26–99	02 ☐ 26–99
03 ☐ 100–499	03 ☐ 100–499
04 ☐ 500–999	04 ☐ 500–999
05 ☐ 1000 or more	05 ☐ 1000 or more

PC 6/27-1

Name

Title | Telephone

Company Name

Address

City | State | Zip

5 ☐ Please send me a one-year (22-issue) subscription to PC Magazine for $34.97 (U.S. price). all other countries add $36.00 for additional postage

Welcome...to the Network Section!

Circle the numbers below corresponding to products featured in the Network Section only. Use reader service card in the back of book to obtain information on other products. Fill in your name and address and answer the questions below. Manufacturers will mail FREE product literature to you.

Void after October 31, 1995

FREE NETWORK PRODUCT INFORMATION REPLY CARD

820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849
850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879
880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909
910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939
940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969
970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999

1. Do you work in a DP/MIS dept.?
01. ☐ Yes 02. ☐ No

2. Please indicate your company or organization's primary business activity: (Check one)
01 ☐ Manufacturer Computer Equip., Computers, Software
02. ☐ Manufacturer–Aerospace
03 ☐ Manufacturer–Other
04 ☐ Systems House
05 ☐ Computer Consultant
06. ☐ Computer Retailer/VAR/VAD Distributor
07. ☐ Communications
08. ☐ Finance/Banking/Insurance/Real Estate/Accounting
09. ☐ Education
10. ☐ Government
11. ☐ Government Non-Federal
12. ☐ Research and Development
13 ☐ Data Processing/Computer Service
14 ☐ Health/Medical/Legal Service
15. ☐ Engineering/Architecture
16. ☐ Agr./Const./Mining/Oil/Transp./Utilities
17. ☐ Non-Computer Retailer/Dist.
18. ☐ Other Business or Service

3. Please indicate your primary business function: (Check one)
01 ☐ DP/MIS
02. ☐ Systems, Programming
03 ☐ Communications
04. ☐ Engineering
05. ☐ Res./Dev./Scientific
06. ☐ Accounting/Finance
07. ☐ Computer Consulting
08. ☐ Purchasing
09. ☐ Operations
10. ☐ Production
11. ☐ Education/Training
12. ☐ Marketing/Sales
13. ☐ Medical/Legal
14. ☐ Admin./Mgmt.

4. Is your company a reseller?
01. ☐ Yes 02. ☐ No

5. For how many nodes do you specify brands of networking products?
01. ☐ 10 or less 03. ☐ 26-99
02. ☐ 11-25 04 ☐ 100 or more

6. Do you plan to buy any network products:
01 ☐ Now 03 ☐ in 7–12 mos.
02 ☐ in 4–6 mos. 04 ☐ no plans

7. Please indicate the connections currently installed or planned for installation within the next 12 months at your current business location.

Installed	Planned
01. ☐ LAN to LAN	04. ☐ LAN to LAN
02. ☐ LAN to Host	05. ☐ LAN to Host
03. ☐ LAN to WAN	06. ☐ LAN to WAN

8. Number of employees in your entire company and at the site where you work:

Entire Company	At This Location
01 ☐ 25 or less	01 ☐ 25 or less
02 ☐ 26–99	02 ☐ 26–99
03. ☐ 100–499	03. ☐ 100–499
04 ☐ 500–999	04 ☐ 500–999
05. ☐ 1000 or more	05. ☐ 1000 or more

PC 6/27-1

Name

Title | Telephone

Company Name

Address

City | State | Zip

5 ☐ Please send me a one-year (22-issue) subscription to PC Magazine for $34.97 (U.S. price), all other countries add $36.00 for additional postage

FOR QUICKER RESPONSE FAX TO (609) 829-0692

FREE NETWORK PRODUCT INFORMATION

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 433 RIVERTON, NJ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC MAGAZINE NETWORK EDITION

P.O. BOX 11804
RIVERTON, NJ 08076-9404

Where the powerful get plugged in.

There's only one real power source for networking product coverage: *PC Magazine* and *PC Magazine Network Edition*.

No one else has more pages, covers more products, publishes more comparative product reviews. Nobody.

In fact, each year we deliver more in-depth product comparisons than the rest of the networking magazines combined.

It's no wonder. Our editorial staff includes leading industry lights like Frank Derfler and David Greenfield. And our testing labs are unparalleled.

All this means we're uniquely qualified to evaluate the nuances of extremely sophisticated networking technology. Last year, we led the way with the industry's first significant coverage of computer telephony. This year, look to us for incisive reviews of ATM and SQL database products. Plus spotlights and comparisons on distributed management, virtual networking, and IPng.

Of course, when you have unmatched editorial, something else happens. You attract an audience that can't be matched anywhere else, either.

That's why more network buyers and more network resellers rely on us than any other publication.

So if you want to raise your network to a higher power, we have a simple suggestion. Get plugged into the power source: *PC Magazine* and *PC Magazine Network Edition*.

©1995, Ziff-Davis
If you are already a PC Magazine subscriber you may be eligible to receive the Network Edition at no additional charge. Call us at 1-800 289-0429. Subscribers please mention Priority Code AT000

No Wires. No Limits. Testimonial #1:

"Battling backlogs of messages after all day

"With Envoy I don't get 'stuck' in meetings. I send and receive messages, right at the conference table. No post-meeting backlogs. Envoy levels out my workload. I love it!"

Introducing Envoy® and Marco®: the first family of Wireless Communicators which offer fully integrated, two-way wireless connectivity to almost any E-mail address worldwide. Messaging is "exquisitely easy" (InfoWorld), "seamless and reliable" (MacWeek). A message often costs less than a postage stamp – whether you're sending it to 1 person or 100.

"Envoy *thinks* like I do. Sounds weird, but while I'm physically at one meeting, I'm part of three or four others going on *in* my Envoy! I'm E-mailing, I'm faxing, I'm wireless, man!"

No matter how positive the reviews, or how many users swear by their Envoy or Marco wireless communicators, there's only one way to find out if they're right for *you:* try one. Call us. We'll point you to a local dealer and send you an information kit. And if you purchase an Envoy or Marco within 90 days of calling us, **we'll send you a free leather carrying case (a $79 value).** For more information on these products, call 1-800-894-7353, visit us on the World Wide Web at **http://www.mot.com/wdg/** or E-mail us at **wireless@mot.com** on the Internet.

And remember. No wires. No limits.

The Envoy on the General Magic *Magic Cap*™ platform is packed with time-saving features accessible with the tap of an icon- no manual required. Send text and handwritten messages via radio, phone/fax or infrared. Let 'smart agents' automatically reschedule meetings, update addresses, etc., while you get on with business.

envoy
WIRELESS COMMUNICATOR

Using the Newton platform, Marco emphasizes wireless connectivity to network applications like desktop E-mail and corporate databases. "Marco finally brings the Newton platform into its own (with) the right mix of built-in communications and operating software enhancements." (MacWeek)

marco
WIRELESS COMMUNICATOR

MOTOROLA

1-800
1 8 0 0

"Load Leveling Your Day"
faxes, E-mail and bored meetings drove me wireless!"
Mike Backes
Hollywood Screenwriter
Cofounder, Rocket Science
(Yes, this really *is* Mr. Backes)
PC Magazine [4.25.95]
"Envoy and Marco are actually delivering on the promise of ubiquitous connectivity and smart communications.... They go beyond anything else on the market.... the first PDAs worth owning."
PC Week [1.30.95]
"Envoy and Marco.... are on the leading edge of continuous connectivity and are real indicators of where the PDA market is heading."
Mobile Office [4.95]
"The Envoy is a terrific piece of engineering, and the wireless link puts it miles ahead of anything else in its class."
Network World [3.13.95]
"With its integrated wireless capability, Marco clearly outshines the rest."
-8-wireless
8 9 4 7 3 5 3

THEY NOT ONLY SOUND GREAT, THEY PUT PRODUCTIVITY IN MOTION.

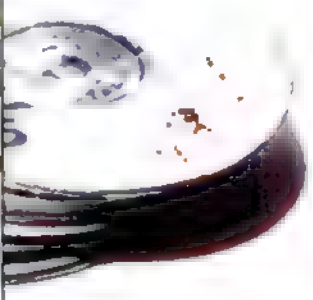
100 MHz
NOW AVAILABLE

TravelMate® 4000M Series

- 486 processors from 50MHz to 100MHz
- Active Matrix Color or Dual Scan Color Displays
- Hard Disk Drives: 200MB to 524MB*
- Built-in 16-bit sound
- PCMCIA Type III Slot
- Integrated Pointing Device
- Multiple Interfaces including SCSI II, Audio Controls, and MIDI/Game port
- Intel Indeo® Video

Portable CD-ROM Docking System

- Double-speed CD-ROM drive (250ms)
- Built-in stereo speakers
- Separate NiMH battery gives you AC or battery-powered operation
- SCSI II connection
- Optional SCSI II bay for additional hard drive



The right multimedia notebook can give you a decided advantage in your work. That's why we made the TravelMate M Series notebook computers.

These powerful multimedia machines give you desktop PC capabilities in a portable package, including the industry's first truly portable, battery-powered CD-ROM Docking System. So you have the freedom to use them anytime, anywhere.

The M Series continue the TravelMates' award-winning reputation for incredible power, performance and reliability. Each comes standard with 16-bit sound, a built-in speaker and microphone, plus a choice of 486 processors to handle full-motion video and speed you through other multimedia applications.

And the optional, battery-powered CD-ROM Docking System gives you access to the growing libraries of CD-ROM software, no matter where you are.

The TI TravelMates. They're for people who are going places.

For more information or the name of the dealer nearest you, call *1-800-TI-TEXAS* (1-800-848-3927).

EXTENDING YOUR REACH™

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
August 1994
TM4000M/25

SERVICE • RELIABILITY • PC MAGAZINE READERS' CHOICE
July 1994

*Depending on model. TravelMate and "Extending Your Reach" are trademarks of Texas Instruments. Indeo is a trademark and the Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. ©1994 TI.

CIRCLE 304 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE TOP 100 CD-ROMs

Here they are: the hottest new multimedia titles of 1995. Curious to see which disks caught our eye? Turn the page and take a spin.

By Lance Ulanoff

Illustrations by Jesse James Doquilo /Studio MD

When you look at the shiny surface of a CD-ROM, do you see yourself? You ought to, because in their proliferation, these multimedia marvels reflect our basic desire to be educated, entertained, and enlightened in compelling new ways. Multimedia developers and publishers have rushed to fill our seemingly insatiable need for multimedia with an ever-growing number of CD titles. According to InfoTech (a Woodstock, VT–based market-research firm), 1994 sales of CD-ROM drives built into new PCs outpaced those sold in multimedia-upgrade kits by a 2-to-1 margin.

No wonder the number of CD-ROM titles catapulted to nearly 10,000 this year. Experts say, though, that while the overall number of CD-ROM titles will continue to grow, the pace is sure to slow down, and the number of publishers is certain to shrink.

IN THIS REVIEW

For the Office 104
For the Reference Shelf 110
For the Home 120
For the Kids' Room 132
For the Rec Room 142
For the Coffee Table 158
The Top 100 List 162

Does that mean that users are tiring of CD-ROMs already? Hardly. Through a Darwinian process, publishers—some of whom occasionally produce weak titles full of public-domain material—are falling away and leaving behind a smaller group of multimedia-savvy developers. Of course, some of *them* are also disappearing or cutting back on title production. But that's more a result of over-reaching ambitions colliding with the reality of release schedules and returns on investment (some of the best titles cost upwards of $1 million to produce) than a result of shrinking market demand.

This natural market contraction didn't make the task of selecting the top 100 CD-ROMs now available any easier than it was last year. There were still thousands of published titles to sift through. To bring the list down into the hundreds, we evaluated only titles that were released after September 1, 1994.

To make *your* job easier, we've sorted our top 100 into six groups.

- You'll find all types of business-enhancing multimedia in our **Office** section, including tools to help you do your job better (such as typing instructions and phone directories for the entire country).
- **Reference Shelf** is where you'll find dictionaries, encyclopedias, and other information-rich titles.
- We placed home improvement, gardening, and leisure activities such as travel planning in our **Home** category.
- Kids' games—both the just-for-fun and the educational kind—can be found in **The Kids' Room.**
- Our **Rec Room** selection includes the hottest games and other forms of entertainment with little or no (intended) educational value.
- Our **Coffee Table** CDs are multimedia titles that would also make wonderful, large-format, hard-cover picture books. Within each category, the CD-ROMs are ordered alphabetically by title. The top 100 titles are bold-faced throughout so you can spot them more easily. And in some cases, we counted two similar products from the same company as one.

Thirty-eight *PC Magazine* staff members looked at hundreds of CDs and rated them based on criteria such as content, multimedia innovation, resource requirements, interface, and overall impression. They also waxed rhapsodic on each and every one, detailing their likes and dislikes. Their critiques make up a litany of multimedia angst and *amore.*

In the course of this exercise, we gathered quite a few interesting and useful CD-ROM information tidbits. Those little facts—we call them *Quick Spins*—run across the bottom of the following pages. The top-100 list, in its entirety, appears on the three final pages of this story. Use it for quick reference when you go shopping for your own CD-ROM collection.

FEATURES PLUS

From June 12 to 16, go on ZiffNet to discuss the best CD-ROMs with the companies who created them. Type GO EDITOR from any CompuServe ! prompt. Also download the 100 CD-ROM reviews in this feature in a searchable Windows Help format from ZiffNet (GO EDITOR and search on filename CDR100.ZIP) or from the World-Wide Web at http://www.ziff.com/~pcmag

QUICK SPINS

The CD-ROM Market

- The Top-Selling CD-ROMs of 1994, according to the market-research firm PC Data, were:

1. Myst (Brøderbund Software)
2. Doom II (GT Interactive/Id software)
3. 5ft. 10 PAK, Volume 1 (Sirius Publishing)
4. Star Wars Rebel Assault (LucasArts Entertainment Co.)
5. The 7th Guest (Virgin Interactive Entertainment)
6. Microsoft Encarta (Microsoft Corp.)
7. Disney's Animated Storybook: The Lion King (Disney Software)
8. Print Shop Deluxe CD Ensemble (Brøderbund Software)
9. Quicken CD-ROM Deluxe (Intuit)
10. Corel Gallery (Corel Corp.)

- Games make up the most popular CD-ROM category, followed by arts and enter-

Illustrations by Timothy Carroll

For the OFFICE

We're all familiar with the usual office tools, but only CD-ROMs can bring information and automation to your workplace without crowding your desk or cluttering your mind.

Until now, most of the musical accompaniment you could add to your presentations ranged from the banal to the simply annoying. Cambium Development's **Cambium Sound Choice,** Volume 2, $69, changes all that. With its sweeping orchestral arrangements, hard-edged rock (no vocals), and smooth jazz rhythms, it raises the state of the art of business sound clips to a whole new plateau. The volume includes 29 clips, each about 60 seconds long, that range from rock to classical. All are original recordings. You can copy any of the selections to use with your presentations or just enhance your desktop activities.

In addition to the minute-long clips, Sound Choice includes short "bumpers," or snippets of the longer clips, which last anywhere from 4 to 15 seconds. These can be easily applied to transitions or used as finales and stingers. Using the simple Windows interface, you can fade any of the longer selections by specifying where they end and the duration of the fade-out. At maximum quality, clip file size tends to be large. Thankfully, you can reduce the file size without radically reducing the quality of the clips.

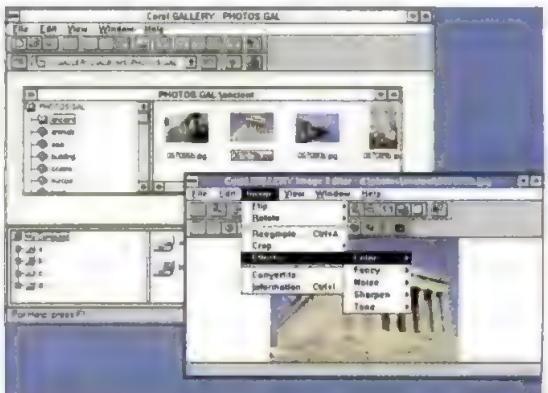
With 50 percent more clip art than its predecessor, plus 500 photos, 500 fonts, and sound and video clips, Corel Corp.'s **Corel Gallery 2,** $99, is a treasure trove of ready-to-go artwork for your business presentations, letters, reports, and other output where a picture is part of the formula for successful communication. Corel has provided a logical tree-structured index of the categories of art and other files available, plus thumbnails of each image to assist browsing and selection.

The scope of Corel Corp.'s **Corel Stock Photo Library**, $995, is truly amazing. Available as a Windows/Macintosh hybrid, it offers 20,000 royalty-free photographs on more than 200 topics, a full-color reference manual, and the Corel Art Show 5 book. If you still can't find that perfect photo, Corel throws in a book and a CD-ROM entitled "The World's Best Digital Photographs," which contains 120 royalty-free high-resolution photographs.

Hewlett-Packard's **HP Support Assistant**, $395 for one year, is a subscription service that can give your corporate help desk or technical department an all-in-one source for technical information on a whole range of HP products. It includes up-to-date data on HP's line of printers, servers, PCs, and network products.

Updated monthly, the Assistant is designed as a hypertext help system, with a What's New section that's categorized by product. A search window lets you find specific topics by keyword, spanning some or all of the product categories. Information ranges from installation directions to specific API calling syntax on the HP/GL language.

Microsoft Developer's Network CD, $195 for Level I and $495 for Level II, is a must-have for programmers working with Microsoft developer tools. Containing an overwhelming amount of informa-



Corel Corp.'s Corel Gallery 2 provides a wealth of clip art, photos, and sound and video clips.

QUICK SPINS

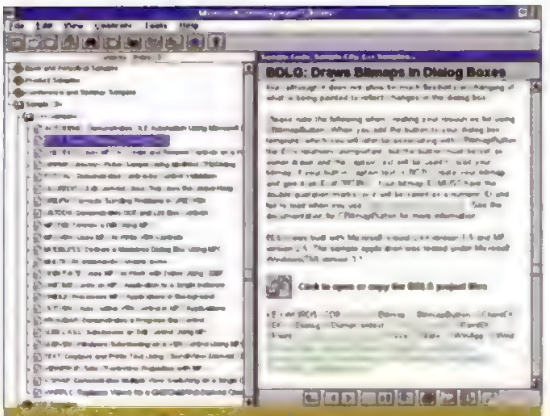
tainment, software, reference, and education (in that order), according to the market-research firm InfoTech.

- The Classics: A few titles that were not updated recently enough to make it into this roundup are among the best-ever CD-ROMs and are still worth noting. Among the classics are Arthur's Teacher Trouble as well as Just Grandma and Me from Living Books (800-521-6263); The Oxford English Dictionary, from Oxford University Press (800-334-4249); SimCity CD-ROM, from Interplay Productions (714-553-6655); and Broderbund Software's Where in the World Is Carmen Sandiego? (800-521-6263).

Windows 95 and CD-ROM

Count on Microsoft's new operating system to deliver several important changes to the way your multimedia PC works.

- With the new AutoPlay feature, you simply stick your



In the Microsoft Developer's Network CD, search programming topics by drilling down through the online manual.

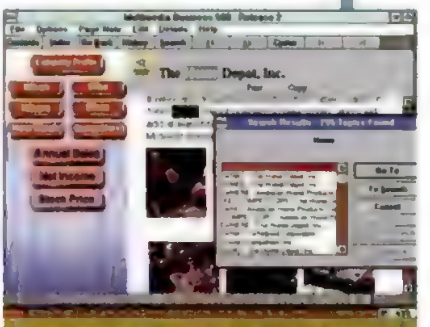
tion, the MSDN makes information from books, magazines, and on-line services available under one compactWindows interface. The new and improved search engine lets you find all information on a topic or drill down to a specific entry.

Microsoft's Windows-based **Microsoft TechNet,** $299 for a single-user license and $699 for an unlimited user license, turns your desktop into a help desk and is the perfect tool for your in-house computer support department. The two-disk monthly subscription set is a collection of the latest tips, information sheets, and drivers for Microsoft products and services. Disk 1 covers questions on subjects that range from Word for Windows to Windows development. Not quite as techie as the Microsoft Developer's Network CD, Microsoft TechNet provides a good reference for common and uncommon questions. The second disk (the Drivers and Patches CD) provides the latest patches or updates to Microsoft products, such as the Excel 5 Pentium patch or service packs for Windows NT 3.1 and 3.5.

Allegro New Media's **Multimedia Business 500, Release 2,** $49.95, compiles information on 500 leading U.S. companies and puts it all at your fingertips. Company information includes an overview, phone and fax numbers, and company reports taken from the 1995 edition of *Hoover's Handbook of American Business.* The information is easily searchable on the Windows-based interface, and the CD automates such tasks as copying, printing, and creating a mailing list. What's more, the Multimedia Business 500 comes with a Prodigy membership kit and a button for accessing up-to-the-minute stock quotes and other information from the service.

SoftKey International's Windows-based **MBA Small Business Edition,** $149.95, is a useful collection of hypertext-linked business and popular texts, video, slide shows, and still pictures, all of which should be of interest to the entrepreneur or small-business owner. The CD uses hypertext to good effect. Many of the sections are footnoted, and you need only double-click on the subscript number to bring up the reference. Some words are defined via help boxes, and all the icons have tool tips. The videos run from conventional advice (like defining "bait-and-switch" ploys and how to avoid them) to the entertaining and informative (how Ben and Jerry's got incorporated).

Learning to type in an airport may not seem natural at first. Nonetheless, Individual Software's $49.95 **Multimedia Typing Instructor** works. Starting out in a high-tech airport lobby, you fill out a passport describing your current typing skills (the program uses this information to tailor the lessons to your needs), and look at kiosks for background information on ergonomics and the history of the typewriter. All areas are explained through the hot cursor.



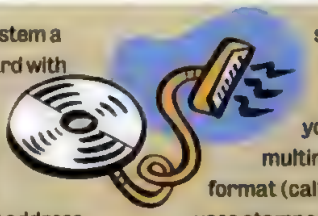
Multimedia Business 500, Release 2 lets you access details on 500 leading U.S. companies.

Once you're past the intro information, you sit in a simulated airplane seat and work on a simulated laptop. You can complete the actual typing exercises and tests in the order suggested by the program or in any order you like. Multimedia Typing Instructor will record your progress, analyzing your speed and accuracy by key, by hand, or by finger.

Combining a snappy search engine with a simple, easy-to-use interface, the **PhoneDisc PowerFinder '95,** $249 from Digital Directory Assistance (DDA), makes finding the business or residential phone listing you need as easy as Touch-tone service. Based on

CD in the drive and the CD loads automatically. Developers must add AutoPlay support to CDs for the feature to work.

- Plug and Play will make your PC multimedia upgrades painless. Add an external CD-ROM to your notebook or give your home system a new sound card with none of the hassles you know so well (like figuring out which IRQ address conflict is tripping you up).
- A new audio CD format supported by Windows 95 will change the way your PC does multimedia. The new format (called CD+), which uses stamped multisession technology from Philips and Sony, will work with both your PC *and* your audio CD player. New titles supporting this format and running under Windows 95 will be able to take advantage of the new OS's 32-bit multimedia subsystem and support such features as AutoPlay. Look for CDs (even traditional audio



We Just Reinvented The Most Powerful PC Very Little Money Can Buy.

The new Compaq® ProLinea® Family now combines real affordability with innovative new features that make it the most powerful desktop in its class. To start, you can choose the processor you want—from extremely fast (486DX2/50MHz) to blindingly fast (Pentium™ 100MHz). And the ProLinea is available in three new form factors: 3 slots/3 bays, 4 slots/4 bays, or 5 slots/5 bays.

We've also added TriFlex PCI Architecture, PCI Local Bus Graphics, and a host of other features you'll find in the chart to the right. And, naturally, we've made the new Compaq ProLinea Plug and Play compliant. In short, the new ProLinea gives you a whole new way to think about business computing. And there's no easier way to get your hands on one than by calling Compaq DirectPlus.®

The New
Compaq ProLinea Family

Choose Your Compaq ProLinea

Processor	486DX2/66	Pentium 75MHz	Pentium 75MHz
Processor Upgradable	Yes	Yes	Yes
Std./Max. Memory	8MB/136MB	8MB/192MB	16MB/192MB
Hard Drive	420MB	420MB	720MB
Cache Internal	8KB	16KB	16KB
Cache External	256KB (optional)	256KB	256KB
Local Bus Graphics	PCI	PCI	PCI
Video Memory/Max.	1MB/2MB	1MB/2MB	2MB/4MB
Compaq SVGA Color Monitor	Yes	Yes	Yes
Diskette Drive	3.5" 1.44MB	3.5" 1.44MB	3.5" 1.44MB
Expansion Slots (Total)	3	4	5
Drive Bays (Total)	3	4	5
Ports: Serial/Parallel	1/1 (ECP)	1/1 (ECP)	1/1 (ECP)
Security Features	Yes	Yes	Yes
101-Key Keyboard, Mouse	Yes	Yes	Yes
Software Preinstalled	MS-DOS® 6, MS-Windows® 3.1	MS-DOS 6, MS-Windows 3.1	MS-DOS 6, MS-Windows 3.1
Energy Star Compliant	Yes	Yes	Yes
Warranty†	3-Year	3-Year	3-Year

*Call for Lease Price.

If your business requires a network solution, find out how the new Deskpro® can change the way you manage and support your network. It's all part of what we call Intelligent Manageability: including Asset Control, Fault Management, and Compaq IntelliSafe™ hard drives. For more information, just give us a call.

*Leasing is provided by GE Capital Services for a term of 36 months and is subject to approved credit and certain terms and conditions. Call for details. †Restrictions and exclusions apply. Certain monitors, battery packs and options are covered by a One-Year Warranty. ProLinea is covered by a 3-Year Warranty. © 1995 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq and the Compaq Logo Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Deskpro and ProLinea are registered trademarks; DirectPlus is a registered service mark, and IntelliSafe is a trademark of Compaq Computer Corporation. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. Other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Microsoft, MS-DOS and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Offer available in the U.S. only.

COMPAQ DirectPlus

1-800-888-0318

COMPAQ NOTEBOOKS. FROM EXTRA PORTABLE TO EXTRA POWERFUL.

Wherever your work takes you, you can be sure one of these Compaq® notebook PCs makes sense for you. Call and ask us about the Compaq Contura® 410 – a powerful combination of affordability and features. Or if you're on the road more often than not, the Contura Aero™ is a great choice. Why? Weighing in at just 4.2 pounds, it's our lightest, smallest notebook. But if you need full-function desktop capabilities, ask us about the Compaq LTE Elite™ with its optional SmartStation™ Expansion Base. This high-performance notebook is equally at home on the road or on your desk.

Whichever Compaq notebook you choose, one of our cost-saving Option Paqs™ will make it work even harder for you. And since all our notebooks come with a 3-Year Worldwide Warranty,[1] you can count on Compaq support whether you're working at home, or in one of 85 countries around the world.

NOTEBOOKS THAT REALLY TAKE YOU PLACES.

Choose Your Compaq Notebook

Contura Aero 4/33C

- 486SX/33MHz Processor
- 4MB RAM
- 170MB Hard Drive
- 7.8" Color Backlit STN VGA Display
- One PCMCIA Type II Slot
- 3.5" External Diskette Drive
- Integrated Compaq EasyPoint™ Trackball
- Enhanced NiMH Battery with 2½ to 4 hours of battery life
- Security and Power Conservation Features
- AC Adapter
- Weighs only 4.2 lbs.
- Preinstalled MS-DOS® 6, MS-Windows® 3.1, Lotus Organizer, and TabWorks®
- 3-Year Worldwide Warranty†

Contura Aero Option Paq

- Compaq 192 PCMCIA Fax Modem
- Enhanced NiMH Battery Pack
- Choice of Kensington Traveling Tote Case or Compaq Backpack

Only $279

Contura 410C

- 486DX2/50MHz Processor
- 4MB RAM
- 350MB Hard Drive
- 9.5" Color Dual Scan Display
- Two PCMCIA Type II Slots
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Integrated Center-Mounted Trackball
- Enhanced NiMH Battery with up to 5½ hours on a single charge
- Tilting, Full-Function Keyboard
- Wall-Mount AC Adapter
- Optional Docking Base
- Weighs only 5.9 lbs.
- Preinstalled MS-DOS 6, MS-Windows 3.1, Lotus Organizer, and TabWorks
- 3-Year Worldwide Warranty†

Contura 410 Option Paq

- Additional 4MB RAM
- Compaq 192 PCMCIA Fax Modem
- Enhanced NiMH Battery Pack
- Kensington Executive Traveling Case

Only $589

LTE Elite 4/75C

- 486DX4/75MHz Processor
- 8MB RAM
- 340MB Removable Hard Drive
- 9.5" Color Dual Scan Display
- Built-in AC Adapter
- Two PCMCIA Type II Slots
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Built-in Enhanced EasyPoint Trackball
- NiMH Battery with 2½ to 4½ hours of battery life
- Optional SmartStation Expansion Base
- 6.93 lbs. total carrying weight
- Preinstalled MS-DOS 6, MS-Windows 3.1, Microsoft® Video for Windows (Runtime), and TabWorks
- 3-Year Worldwide Warranty†

Elite SmartStation Paq

- Compaq SmartStation Expansion Base
- Compaq 151FS Color Monitor
- Enhanced Keyboard and Microsoft Mouse
- APC Professional 7 Surge Protector

Only $1,199

*You'll find expansion options for all Compaq notebooks: the Convenience Base for the Contura Aero, the Docking Base with optional Ethernet for the Contura 410, and the SmartStation Expansion Base for the LTE Elite. The SmartStation Expansion Base includes integrated Ethernet, drive bays, ISA slots, and integrated SCSI 2 — giving the LTE Elite full-function desktop capabilities. And for a limited time, it's FREE with the purchase of select LTE Elite models.** For more information, call us today.*

*Call for lease price. Leasing is provided by GE Capital Services for a term of 36 months and is subject to approved credit and certain terms and conditions. Call for details. †Restrictions and exclusions apply. Battery packs and certain options are covered by a One Year Warranty. Compaq Contura Aero, Contura 410 and LTE Elite are covered by a Three Year Worldwide Limited Warranty. ©1995 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq and the Compaq Logo Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Contura is a registered trademark, DirectPlus is a registered service mark, Option Paq is a service mark, and EasyPoint, LTE Elite, SmartStation and Aero are trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. Other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Microsoft, MS-DOS and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. TabWorks is a registered trademark of Xerox Corporation. **Free promotion includes LTE Elite models 4/50CX and 4/75CX. Free offer valid through 6/30/95 or while supplies last. Offer available in the U.S. only.

COMPAQ DirectPlus

1-800-888-0344

Workdays 7-7, Sat. 9-2 CST

Ask for our free catalog.

digitally scanned white pages from 1994 (updated quarterly), and yellow pages listings from Database America, PowerFinder packs 90 million listings—9.5 million business and 80.5 million residential—on five CDs. Each one covers a particular section of the U.S. The numbers in the residential section are scanned in from the phone book; the numbers in the business section are taken from Database America. Searches can be performed by name, street, city, state, ZIP code, or phone number. You can also export, print, or dial any of the listings you find.

CD-ROM technology has proven both a boon and a bust for designers looking for high-quality, royalty-free material to use in their artwork and design. Fortunately, some publishers have taken the high road and avoided dumping loads of public-domain images onto their CDs. PhotoDisc is one such publisher. Its **PhotoDisc Signature Series,** $299 per CD, contains hundreds of excellent photos arranged by theme for the Mac or PC, allowing designers, marketing professionals, and desktop publishers to find the images they need by using a keyword search. Each CD features the work of one photographer under such titles as Colors, Urban Perspectives, The Painted Table, and Children of the World.

Like DDA's PhoneDisc, Pro CD's **Select Phone,** $299, collects its residential listings from white pages published around the country the previous year (the CD is updated quarterly). The difference is that Pro CD, unlike DDA, doesn't scan in the pages. Instead it employs an overseas team of university students to key in the entries. It also uses the white pages to cull its business listings. Standard Industrial Codes (SICs) are added later. No more or less accurate than PhoneDisc, Select Phone, which uses Win32s, fits a total of 84 million listings (72 million residential, 12 million business) on five CDs. The same disks can be used in DOS or Windows or on a Mac. The interface is somewhat more modal that PhoneDisc's but equally effective.

Once you've installed Select Phone, you can pop in disks from any one of the company's other titles, including Free Phone (800 numbers), Canada Phone, and Home Phone, without reinstalling the product. The last CD squeezes 72 million residential listings for the entire country on just two CDs.

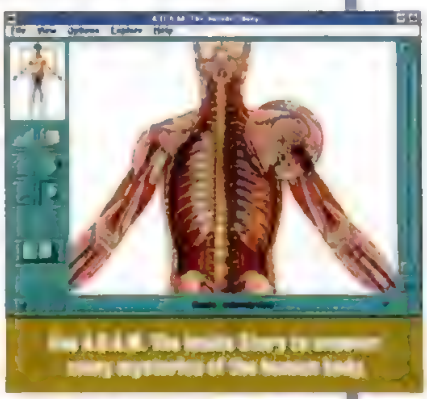
For the

REFERENCE SHELF

Push aside your massive, hard-cover dictionaries and thesauri. These CD-ROMs take up less shelf space and hold as much information as an entire shelf of encyclopedias.

Lots of CD-ROM publishers have tried to illustrate the layers of the human body, but A.D.A.M. Software's **A.D.A.M. The Inside Story,** $39.95, which comes from a company famous for its fine medical drawings, does it best. Installation of this Windows-based program is a breeze.

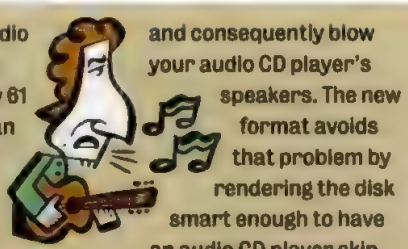
Your tour guides are Adam and Eve, who lead you through some humorous introductory material and their Family Scrapbook, which is full of narration, video, and animation explaining body processes in an entertaining and accessible way. The highlight of this CD is The Anatomy Window, which lets you explore the male or female body unaided. You begin with a front or a back view, then use a scroll bar to peel off skin and organs, layer by layer.



Become a master of the English language with the new **American Heritage Talking Dictionary,** $59.95, from SoftKey International. Based on *The American Heritage Dictionary of the English Language,* Third Edition, the Windows-based CD also includes the *En-*

QUICK SPINS

CDs) that combine music videos and liner notes and perhaps even provide online access to exchanges with (or about) musicians. The new format also helps avoid a common problem found in current CD-ROMs that you might want to run on your audio CD player (Bob Dylan: Highway 61 Interactive is an example). The first track of any CD-ROM contains data that can produce static and consequently blow your audio CD player's speakers. The new format avoids that problem by rendering the disk smart enough to have an audio CD player skip the data file.



CD-ROM Trends

- In 1994, the installed base of CD-ROMs grew 137 percent to more than 25 million worldwide, according to the market-research firm InfoTech. In fact, more CD-equipped PCs than multimedia

Only "MULTIMEDIA-READY" disc drives give you the capacity AND performance you need.

(And only Seagate has a full selection of them.)

Multimedia applications demand higher capacity disc drives. You know that. But were you aware that very few drives actually give you the performance you need?

Seagate now offers "Multimedia-ready" disc drives. Our multimedia-ready drives deliver an average sustained data transfer rate of 3 MB/second or better. So your computers can run full-screen, full-motion video without dropping frames.

The Decathlon 850 and Medalist 1080 deliver the performance required for near broadcast quality video on desktop PCs.

Both drives feature the Fast ATA-2 interface, which is 100% compatible with old IDE, yet up to 400% faster. So you can get the best in both value and performance.

For higher-end SCSI systems, Seagate's Hawk family offers 1 and 2 GB drives. Hawk drives feature Seagate's ASA II architecture to reduce processing overhead and provide superior multimedia performance.

So for the capacity and performance you need to run multimedia, demand Seagate's Multimedia-ready drives. For more information, see our home page at http://www.seagate.com, or call 408-438-8111.

Seagate
THE DATA TECHNOLOGY COMPANY

Seagate and the Seagate logo are registered trademarks and Decathlon, Medalist and Hawk are trademarks of Seagate Technology, Inc. © 1995 Seagate Technology, Inc.

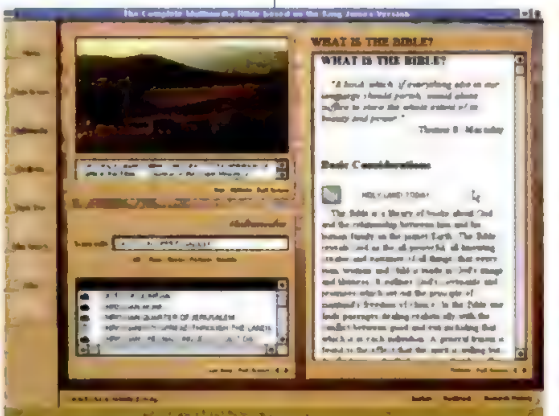
CIRCLE 271 ON READER SERVICE CARD

hanced Roget's U.S. Electronic Thesaurus by InfoSoft International and *The Dictionary of Cultural Literacy* by Houghton Mifflin Company. You can add the CD to a menu of your favorite Windows word processor for easy access. The standard installation copies all files except the voice database (18MB) to your hard disk for quicker searches. The interface is easy to use and offers a split view for both dictionary and thesaurus (which now includes antonyms). Simply click on the Pronounce button to hear the correct pronunciation of most words. WordHunter is an invaluable feature that searches definitions for a specified word and supports Boolean searches, partial words, and capitalization.

The Voyager Co.'s **Beethoven and Beyond**, $24.95, offers plenty of Beethoven—and more. As part of the So I've Heard series, it's aimed at the serious listener and provides a broad introduction to 19th-century Western classical music backed up by numerous examples drawn from a variety of excellent performances. The simple interface, which includes a command history and bookmarks, allows for easy navigation.

The central organizing metaphor is a richly illustrated hypertext essay covering Beethoven's life and the historical background to his works. Taking Beethoven as the foundation, it goes on to survey most of the major musical figures of the 19th century including Schubert, Schumann, von Weber, Chopin, Rossini, Mendelssohn, and Brahms. Embedded in this essay are numerous musical examples. A button click starts the selection, and a changing text prompt draws your attention to musical events described in the essay as they actually occur. The CD is a Windows/Macintosh hybrid.

Sierra On-Line's **Berlitz Live! Spanish,** estimated street price $110, takes advantage of the tried-and-true Berlitz method for teaching survival Spanish for travelers. Most pronounciations and grammar follow Latin American Spanish conventions. With an Incan princess leading you along, you begin by watching an introductory cartoon, then navigate through a series of lessons. Each lesson, in turn, is introduced by a dialog cartoon in which you listen to Spanish speakers. As in all parts of the program, you can opt to read what's going on in Spanish and/or in an English translation. A guide offers cultural insights; if you have a microphone, you can record your pronunciation and compare it to that of a native speaker. The CD includes a Spanish-English/English-Spanish dictionary and works on both Windows and Macintosh systems.



The Complete Multimedia Bible is a fun tour of the Biblical world via sights, sound, and text.

Creative Multimedia's **Beyond the Sambatyon: The Myth of the Ten Lost Tribes**, estimated street price $30, was created in conjunction with The Museum of the Jewish Diaspora in Tel Aviv. It tells the story of the ten lost tribes of northern Israel, conquered by the Assyrians in 722 B.C. and exiled to modern-day Iraq and Syria. The origins of Jewish communities across every continent are examined. Its documentary style and good use of photographs, engravings, letters, travelogues, and interviews from the original exhibit make this a worthwhile addition to any library. The CD works on both Windows and Macintosh systems.

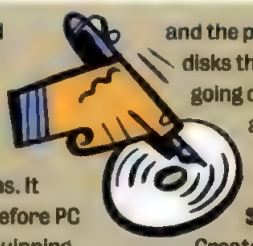
The Complete Multimedia Bible, $49.95 from Compton's NewMedia, is a Windows-based CD with a rich mix of sound, video, and text. The title, a version of the King James Bible, includes the Old and New Testaments. It's easy to install and run and has a slick interface that guides you through the program. You can do word and topic searches and see photographs and short movies about Biblical times—and even listen to parts of the Bible read by James Earl Jones.

Compton's Multimedia Encyclopedia, which came out in 1990, was the first of its kind. Now Compton's NewMedia offers the latest version (3.0) of this work: **Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia,**

QUICK SPINS

upgrade kits were sold.

- Watch for an upswing in the compact disk-recordable (CD-R) market. CD-R drives are not as prohibitively expensive as they used to be (they're about $1,000 now, down from thousands more a few years ago), and prices are expected to plummet further in the next few months. It won't be long before PC vendors are equipping systems with CD-R drives, and the price of CD-R disks themselves are going down. You'll find a useful mastering package in Corel Corp.'s $249 Corel CD Creator, which lets you store data, music, and mixed-media files. CD Creator includes data and audio editors as well as a status bar showing free disk space.

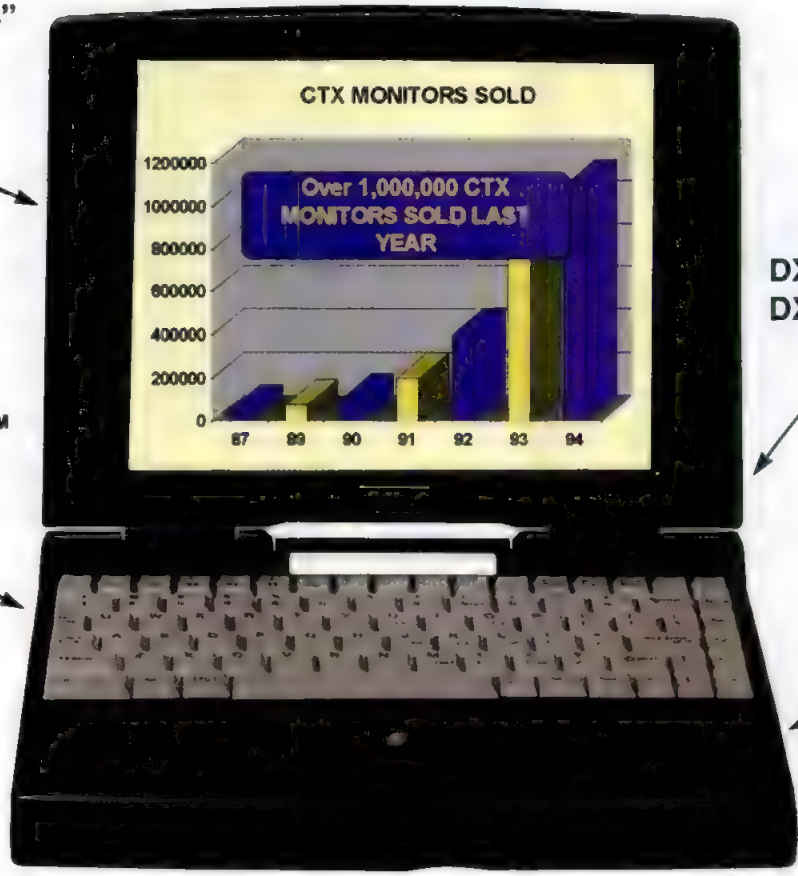


- Before long, CD-ROMs will become an impulse buy—vendors will price titles at less than $15—and

If You Like Our Monitors, You'll Love Our Notebooks !

Extra large 10.4" screen, Dual-scan or active matrix color

Integrated Trackball or our, recently introduced, EzGlide™ touch-pad.



DX2/66, DX4/75, or DX4/100 Processor

2-Year limited warranty

Performance, Features, and Value.

If you are one of the more than six million people out there using a CTX monitor, you know the quality of our products.

You also know that we back up those products with a full team of customer service and technical support repre sentatives who have been rated among the best in the business by the readers of *PC Magazine* (Jan. 1995).

All the same great people who brought you CTX monitors are now bringing you the EzBook™.

We offer everything the competition does, but at a much more affordable price.

Even *PC World* knows a deal when they see it, they presented us with a Best Buy Award (486DX2/50) in March 1995.

Go with the people you know and trust. Call today to find out how you can own an EzBook™.

intel inside

CTX

Choice of the Pros

USA Headquarters 909-595-6146, Eastern Region 201-646-0707, Midwestern Region 708-285-0202, Southern Region 404-729-8909, Southwestern Region, 214-416-9610, FasFax 818-837-4341,026, Document 458.

©1995 CTX International, Inc. All brand names are trademarks of their respective owners. Images are simulated. PCM/5/95

CIRCLE 329 ON READER SERVICE CARD

1995 Edition, estimated street price $70 to $90. More than just an upgrade, this CD-ROM has a whole new face. Unlike Grolier's or Encarta, Compton's interface is not a tall model. No matter what area you're perusing, the interface remains the same. Among the highlights are several new ways to access the always rich content, making it not just a good source of information but one that's fun to explore.

One of the new features in this version is a video tour narrated by actor Patrick Stewart, who explains how to use the Windows-based encyclopedia. Also new are the four learning environments: a newsroom, a playroom, a spaceship, and an attic. Another new feature is the Editing Room.

This new edition contains the complete text of all 35,000 articles in the print edition of Compton's Encyclopedia, as well as maps, charts, more than 14 hours of audio, more than 7,000 still images, and 80 videos and 3-D animations.

At $1,500, Oxford University Press's gorgeous **Frank Lloyd Wright: Presentation and Conceptual Drawings** is not for everyone. The package, which includes four CDs and two floppy disks (for the search engine software) is highly resource-intensive: You need 8MB RAM and a 10MB swap file at the minimum for this Windows CD, and the company recommends 16MB of RAM, a 48MB swap file, and use of a 1,024-by-768 true-color display.

Still, for anyone interested in researching the master's drawing collection, the package is invaluable. The CD, developed by Luna Imaging, includes all the presentation and conceptual drawings in the Frank Lloyd Wright Archives (other drawings exist in clients' collections). Many of these are previously unpublished, and this is the largest single body of these works. Each drawing is thoroughly indexed by draftsman, date, location, description, where it has been displayed, and so on. The images are beautiful.

You can zoom in and out and control contrast, size, and brightness for printed output. Oxford also includes a user guide and an introduction book that reads like a museum catalog. Probably not a CD-ROM for the masses, but for libraries and architecture firms, it's sure to be love at first site.

Cambrix Publishing's **Her Heritage, A Biographical Encyclopedia of Famous American Women,** estimated street price $29, is exactly what this Windows/Macintosh CD-ROM claims to be: a biographical encyclopedia of famous women. It contains more than 1,000 biographies, and the mere fact that a CD such as this exists is heartening. You get short film clips of some of the women; the write-ups are comprehensive and compact, and the hypertext links can be enlightening.

Stan Grist has spent his life of traveling the globe and looking for hidden treasures, large and small. With Follgard CD Visions' **Lost Treasures of the World with Stan Grist,** street price $50, he provides you with some of the knowledge and tools of his trade and also shares some of his more colorful experiences. There are a lot of talking-head, small-window videos and some slide-show material. One of the most interesting features of the CD is 5,000 Treasures, which lets you can search a database of 5,000 alleged treasure sites and find the perfect spot to begin your own search. Grist also provides business, legal, and tax information related to treasure hunting. The interface of this Windows- and Macin-

QUICK SPINS

the titles will proliferate in the mass marketplace, with distributors selling into the Kmart channel. ESX Interactive Media, a division of the music CD retailer Essex Entertainment, is spearheading the mass-market effort by shipping 50 CD-ROM titles with retail prices of $9.95 to music stores, bookstores, and budget retail outlets nationwide. ESX will release 50 more titles later this year at retail prices of $14.95 and below.

● Movies on file: Anticipating increased demand for MPEG-1 and MPEG-2 full-length movies, manufacturers are working to solidify specifications for high-density CD-ROM drives and disks. According to InfoTech, two alliances are battling to push different high-density standards into the mainstream. Sony and Philips—licensers of CD-Audio, CD-ROM, and

486, Pentium, PowerMac...

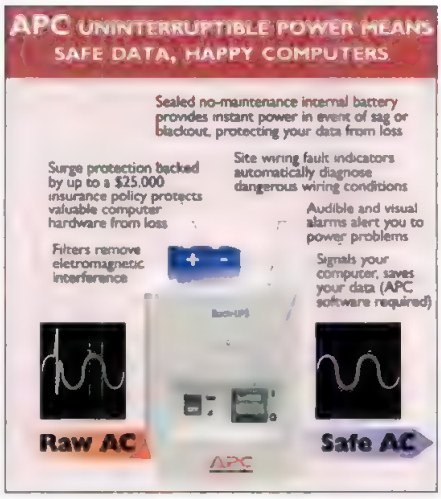
No matter how fast your PC is, it can't outrun a power problem

(Get Uninterruptible...starting at $119)

Just don't have the time for power problems on your PC? Don't worry. They'll always make the time for you. It's not if a power problem will occur, but when. Due to household appliances, poor wiring, bad weather or even other office equipment, power problems are as inevitable as death and taxes.

IN THE NEXT THREE MONTHS, MORE THAN 30,000,000 PCs WILL BE HIT BY POWER PROBLEMS...

In fact, you have better odds of winning the lottery than of escaping the sting of power problems on your PC. One study discovered a typical PC is hit over 100 times a month, causing keyboard lockups, hard drive damage, and worse. And since sags and blackouts represent more than 85% of power problems likely to hit your computer, standard surge suppressors are literally powerless to protect you. And a study in a recent *PCWeek* showed that the largest single cause of data loss is bad power, accounting for almost as much data loss as all other causes combined.



APC Uninterruptible Power Supplies provide instant battery backup to protect your data from loss and your hard drive from damage. Units are even backed by up to $25,000 in lifetime surge protection insurance.

PROTECT YOURSELF BEFORE YOU KICK YOURSELF...

Get instantaneous battery backup power from an APC Uninterruptible Power Supply and prevent keyboard lockups, data loss, and hard disk crashes. Surge protection performance is even backed by up to a $25,000 Lifetime Equipment Protection Guarantee.

Ask for APC at your computer reseller today or call for your FREE handbook.

Starting at just $119, an APC UPS is serious protection no serious computer user should be without.

"Don't take chances...get the ultimate protection... from APC."--PCWorld

CIRCLE 162 ON READER SERVICE CARD

OVER 3,000,000 SATISFIED APC USERS...

"This is the best computer related purchase I have ever made! Has saved me hours of re-programming..."
Carol Irvine, Wizard Assoc.

"We reduced our maintenance costs the first year by 50% in repairs of equipment."
Valentin Gonzalez, Pfizer

"Our server was running a project when it lost power... messed up all the data files. It took four days to recover. But we don't worry anymore since we got APC..."
Tony Chen, DeAnza Systems

"We were working on a state bid when the power went off. APC saved the day and year and future...about 800 pages of data saved thanks to APC."
Ravi Iyer, Software Galleria

"A power surge did significant damage to all of our systems except those protected by APC. The APC units were undamaged..."
C. Jeffrey, C. Jeffrey Eng.

"APC has virtually eliminated downtime in our corporate network."
Kurt Roemer, Searle Corp.

"Power went out while processing payroll! If not for APC we would have had a walkout!"
Suzi Higgason, OSI Inc

Home office user Don Traux knows firsthand about APC reliability: "It ought to be against the law to buy a computer without an APC Back-UPS 250. I recently had a direct lightning hit right outside the house...my computer never blinked."

"APC lets me sleep better at night. How much would you pay to get back that one file you worked all day to complete for the boss who gets on the plane at 8:00 a.m? You should assume that you'll buy a UPS, not that it's some luxury item."
R. Morella

"A power surge wiped out the FAT tables on all PC's not protected by APC. Now have APC installed on all.."
Craig Post, Comm. Tech.

"Before I purchased the UPS I had to put in at least two hard drives at $1000. With APC products...no new hard drives in two years!"
S. Foreman, LSP

FREE 60-PAGE HANDBOOK

What are the causes and effects of power problems? The most common power protection mistakes? Call for your free handbook today! Please reference Dept E4.

APC™

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

800-800-4APC

401-788-2797 fax / 800-347-FAXX faxback
132 Fairgrounds Rd., W. Kingston RI 02892 USA
A publicly-traded company (NASDAQ: APCC)

An ordinary PC?

With a PC, people are confined to working alone. They can work:

On the same document

(but not at the same time).

By e-mail (but not through their pager).

On the road (but good luck getting the kind of support they really need).

Or a Globalyst™ PC&C?

With an AT&T Globalyst, people are free to work together:

Any time. Any place. Any way they want.

(That's what Personal Computing and Communications–PC&C–is all about.)

AT&T Globalyst features at no extra cost:

- ❑ MessageFlash™/MailFlash™: send key messages, e-mails to alphanumeric pagers.
- ❑ AT&T Vistium™ Share Software: allows real-time collaboration with others on live Windows™ files–even if you're miles apart.

AT&T Virtual Workplace™ features: hardware, software, communications and 24-hour support for mobile users.

- ❑ Call 1 800 447-1124 ext. 1073 for more info, or e-mail us on the Internet: pcc.info@daytonoh.attgis.com

intel inside

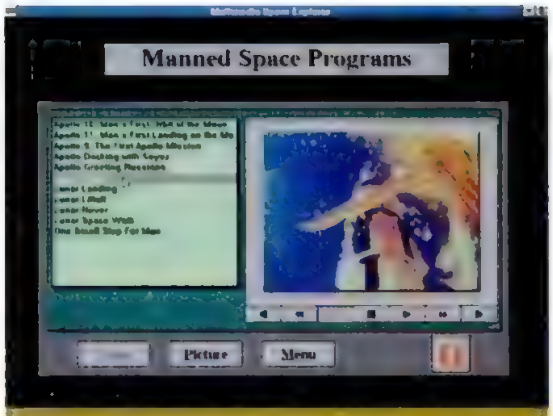
Intel Pentium™ or 486 • Clock speeds from 50MHz-100MHz
4 PCMCIA Slots • 4MB-192MB Memory • 540MB-2GB Hard Disk

Bringing computing and communications together to help you get, move and use information.

AT&T
Global Information Solutions

tosh-compatible CD is attractive and simple.

Microsoft Encarta '95, Microsoft Corp.'s new version of its outstanding Windows-based multimedia encyclopedia, estimated street price $100, has a slick, easily navigable interface and excellent content. You select your area of interest—Physical Science and Technology; Life Science; Geography; History; Social Science; Religion and Philosophy; Art, Language, and Literature; Performing Arts; Sports, Hobbies, and Pets—and select a subcategory. The Pinpointer (a search tool) calls up all related articles. Click on the name to call up the article or further narrow the search by selecting one of the Pinpointer icons (Word, Category, Media, Time, and Place).



A plethora of video files from the NASA film archives makes

The Media gallery includes the usual suspects—images, sound, video—and InterActivities, which guide you through some stimulating topics. InterActivities include Ellis Island, Exploring Fractals, Orbit, Personal Nutrition, World Languages, and World Music. Encarta includes an atlas—which you can click on for information, related articles, and media clips—as well as a dictionary and thesaurus. You can create bookmarks and jump to Windows Write for notetaking.

Grolier Electronic Publishing's Windows-based **1995 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia**, estimated street price $89, is an exceptional all-purpose reference work. Grolier's interfacedoesn't match Encarta's sublime usability. The main features screen, which centers on a stack of black boxes, leads to different parts of the CD, and you can access Timelines, Multimedia Maps, Word Search, and multimedia clips, to name but a few of the sections provided. In the Knowledge Explorer, you drill down to entries in such areas as Art, History, or Science and Technology. The sophisticated time lines include information on not just historical events but also on civilizations, social trends, and movements. The Pathmakers feature, new in this edition, features six areas—such as The Artist in the Modern Era and Explorers and the Horizons of Discovery—with related articles and previews from a personality related to that topic. The topics are far-reaching, as they should be in an encyclopedia, and the videos and audio tracks used to further elucidate different topics are well chosen and of good quality.

With Betacorp's Windows-based **Multimedia Space Explorer**, $39.95, the history of the United States space program—from John F. Kennedy's famous space address to the Hubble telescope—has been indexed on a single CD-ROM. You can choose from eight different exploratory windows: Space Timeline, Multimedia Library, Unmanned Missions, Technology & Science, Shuttle Research, Manned Missions, Future Explorations, and Exploring the Solar System. Space Timeline, Unmanned Missions, and Manned Missions cover each of NASA's past space explorations, complete with descriptions, still-frame photographs, and an occasional nostalgic film clip. In-depth descriptions of space research can be found under Technology & Science and Shuttle Research, while Future Explorations tells of upcoming space station efforts.

Brøderbund Software's **PC Globe Maps 'N' Facts**, estimated street price $35, improves upon already explored territory. This latest version of perhaps the first worthwhile atlas on CD-ROM (Windows/Mac-based) adds new up-to-date maps, charts, and data to an already strong set of geography tools. While its visual presentation may not be as flashy or innovative as that of 3D Atlas, it is easy to use.

New here is the ability to compile custom lists of countries and compare them in over 200 categories; recent statistics on the environment and on children have been added. This wealth of statistical data, coupled with a fine selection of highly readable maps, makes PC Globe Maps 'N' Facts the perfect homework companion for kids aged 12 and up.

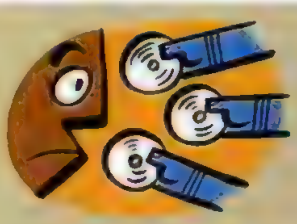
QUICK SPINS

Video CD standards—have developed a high-density specification, and Time Warner, Toshiba, and a host of other vendors have developed a different specification together. You will definitely be seeing full-length movies on CD in the future, but whose technology will become the standard remains to be seen.

CD-ROM Facts

The following section was compiled from information provided by Dataquest, a market-research firm.

- A large number of new CD-ROM developers and publishers appeared on the scene during 1993 and 1994. Right now there are approximately 8,000 to 10,000 CD-ROM developers and 200 to 300 CD-ROM publishers. While developers are in charge of

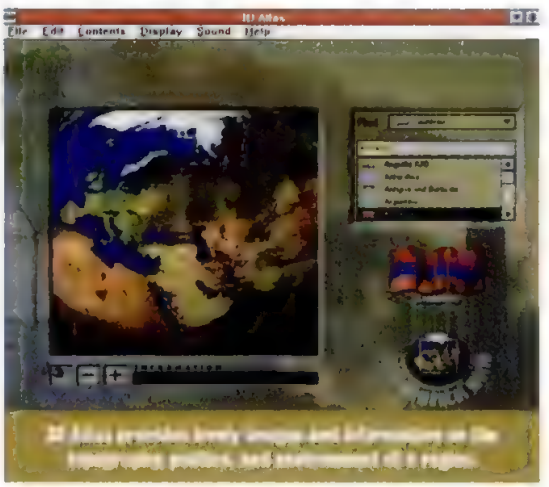


content, publishers take care of marketing and arrange for

Bayware's **Power Japanese 2.0**, estimated street price $165 to $199, is a great example of how to use multimedia features in a learning product. Four sections—native (Hiragana) syllables, basic grammar, advanced grammar and dialogues, and foreign (Katakana) symbols—are presented in lessons that incorporate the right mix of animation and sound. The lessons in this Windows-based CD are well organized, with reading, writing, and pronunciation coaching in each session. A voice record/compare program, a rudimentary word processor that supports both Hiragana and Katakana symbols, and a collection of prerecorded common phrases are included.

The Random House Unabridged Electronic Dictionary, $79, is an updated version of Random House's dictionary on CD-ROM. The product now has added multimedia features: You can hear pronunciations of most words and see illustrations of some words. Searching capabilities are strong and include Boolean operators and wildcards. Etymologies are included, and you can click on any word in a definition to move to the entry for that word. Browse on any word and move to adjacent entries with a click or two.

Fairfield Language Technologies' **The Rosetta Stone Level Ia Russian**, $395, operates on the notion that there's no need to wait until you've learned vocabulary or even the Cyrillic alphabet before you start using Russian. This instructional CD-ROM yanks you into the process by presenting four pictures and a phrase (or, alternately, one picture and four sounds, or one picture and four phrases or words). You choose the picture that matches the phrase—even though you haven't a clue. But the funny thing is that with this method, you catch on more quickly than if you had begun with, say, aimless vocabulary drills.



The Rosetta Stone varies its technique by giving a phrase with voice and text, voice only, or text only; the idea is that listening comprehension is the primary skill, and everything else follows. The screen is logically ordered, with buttons for referring to information, toggling between modes, and repeating a phrase. Using your keyboard, you can also practice dictation. The Rosetta Stone also lets you record your voice and compare your pronunciation with that of a native speaker.

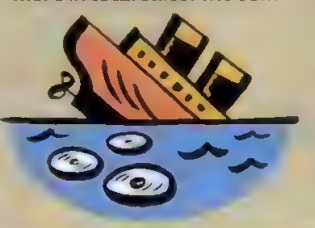
With **The Rosetta Stone PowerPAC**, $99, also from Fairfield Language Technologies, you can learn English, French, German, Russian, and Spanish at your own pace. The simple interface, which is composed of photos and text as in the company's other language packages, emphasizes vocabulary, pronunciation, and sentence structure. It's helpful in letting you choose, for example, whether you'd like to try to match a word or phrase to a picture by looking at the text, hearing it, or both. This is a terrific price for learning five languages. In the Rosetta Stone's single-language CDs, you get 92 chapters; in the PowerPAC you get the first 22 chapters of each separate language title. The company's CDs can run on Windows and Macintosh systems.

With The Rosetta Stone, you use Russian before you even learn Cyrillic.

While ABC/EA's **3D Atlas**, $79.95, claims to be just an atlas, this Windows-based CD-ROM offers a lot more than just maps. At the heart of the program lies a beautifully rendered 3-D globe that can display anything from environmental regions to political boundaries to topographical maps. To choose a country, you just click on the globe and watch it spin to your desired location. You can also select from the contents, where you can click from a menu or type in the country you want. Once you get to the country of your choice, you can read a country profile, learn about the population distribution and main exports, and view scenic photos.

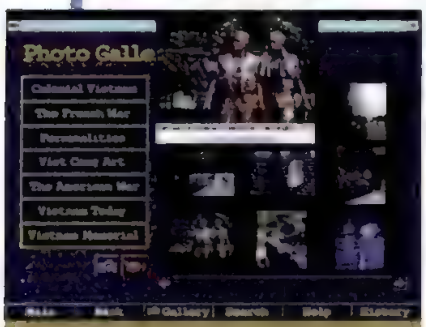
production. In most cases, publishers contract out to a manufacturer for the actual CD-ROM production.

- The current top ten CD-ROM publishers have earned around $50 million to $100 million in total sales.
- The CD-ROM market is in constant flux, and predictions are that there will be a huge drop in the number of developers and publishers in the near future. Industry sources say there will be about 20 to 30 publishers who will ultimately make it. These are the companies who are earning $10 million or more in total sales. The companies who don't make it will go under, be bought by the successful publishers, or find a place in niche markets.



- Experts estimate that most of the top 15 to 20 publishers employ around 20 to 30 people. Microsoft, obviously, is an exception to the rule.

But what sets this program apart is the inclusion of 3-D flights that let you tour some of the geographic wonders of the world; time-lapse photos that let you see events take place over time; videos on biomes such as savannah, rainforest, and desert; and a section that lets you sort and compare economic, population, environmental, and agricultural statistics on countries of the world.



Poignant images of the war and its aftermath inspired Medio Multimedia's Vietnam CD-ROM.

Mindscape's **20th Century Video Almanac**, **$49.95**, lets you experience every major world history event and trend from 1890 through 1994. See and learn about such history-making events as President Kennedy taking the oath of office, Queen Elizabeth's coronation, man's first step on the moon, and World War II attacks, or check out trends such as styles from the twenties. You get a disk full of video clips, images, and text pieces, every word of which can be treated as hypertext. The Windows interface is attractive; the windows have metallic gold borders, and every icon is cunningly animated.

Medio Multimedia's Windows-based **Vietnam**, $59.95, provides an amazingly thorough study of the war and of the places and people involved with and affected by it. The events leading up to the war and the repercussions of the war are discussed, and you get insight into the points of view of the Vietnamese and the Americans—civilians, officials, soldiers, nurses. The nationalist fervor that grew under Ho Chi Minh is studied and explained. A time line starts off with French Indochina and gives a background of Vietnamese history and imperialist advances into Indochina; the chronology goes right through the war.

An overview explains why the U.S. went to war, what sparked the antiwar protests, and why the U.S. finally pulled out. The text of George Herring's *America's Longest War* is included, as are excerpts from other books. The video clips and eerie soundtrack recapture the feelings of the time with an accuracy that will astound you.

For the HOME

Unlike an office, where all your tools are usually within arm's reach, the home has different places of activity: the kitchen, the workroom, the living room, the yard—each with its own particular set of tools and equipment. The following CD-ROMs offer a little something for every room and should fit nicely in any home.

Cambrix Publishing's **The Art of Making Great Pastries**, estimated street price $28, contains 101 recipes for pastries, each with a full-color picture and instructions. Terms, tips, and techniques combined with video clips make learning easy and enjoyable in this Windows-based title. The recipes are divided into categories, and the user-friendly interface makes selection a breeze. For the novice, there are explanations and step-by-step instructions for uncommon things such as crepes with ginger and ganache. You can play soothing music while viewing the recipes and instructions, or you can turn the music off.

Try out the many recipes in 4 Paws of Crab—such as this one for soy-fried rice noodles.

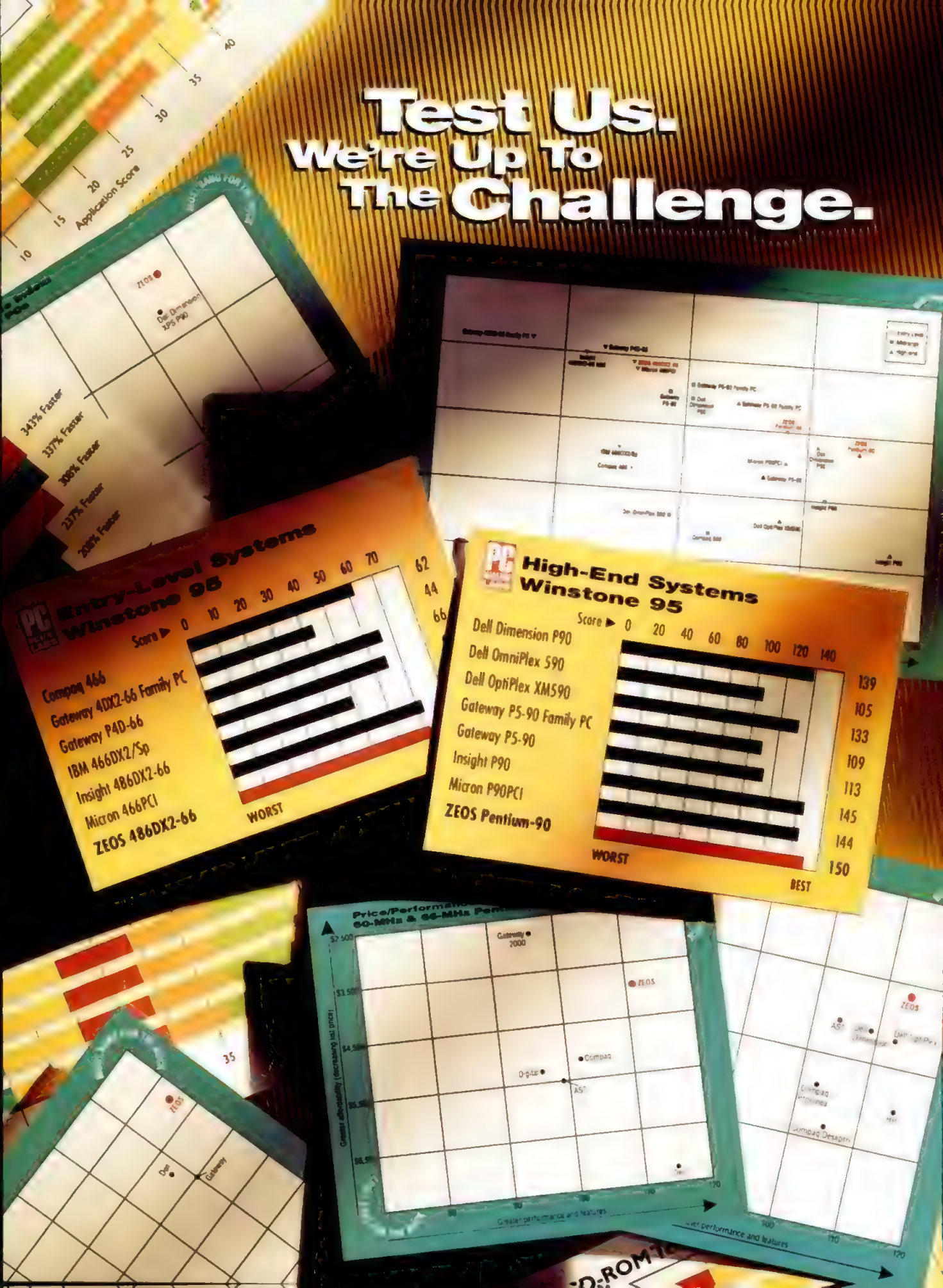
The Art of Making Great Pastries

Live Oak Multimedia's **4 Paws of Crab**, $44.95, specializes in recipes for Thai cooking. The

QUICK SPINS

- The average annual revenue for CD-ROM developers is under $100,000. The average annual revenue for CD-ROM publishers is under $1 million.
- Total 1994 factory revenue for the CD-ROM industry, not including retail sales, is $650 million.
- Dataquest estimates that there were 3,000 new titles in 1993 and 8,000 new titles in 1994.
- Experts anticipate the number of CD-ROM titles in 1995 to be from 3,000 to 5,000.
- 62 percent of CD-ROM titles are developed on the Macintosh; 90 percent of all CD-ROM titles, however, are released first or exclusively for Windows.
- The average time it takes to produce a CD-ROM is about six months.
- The average cost of developing a title depends on its content. A title with only audio and graphics will cost $100,000 to

Test Us. We're Up To The Challenge.

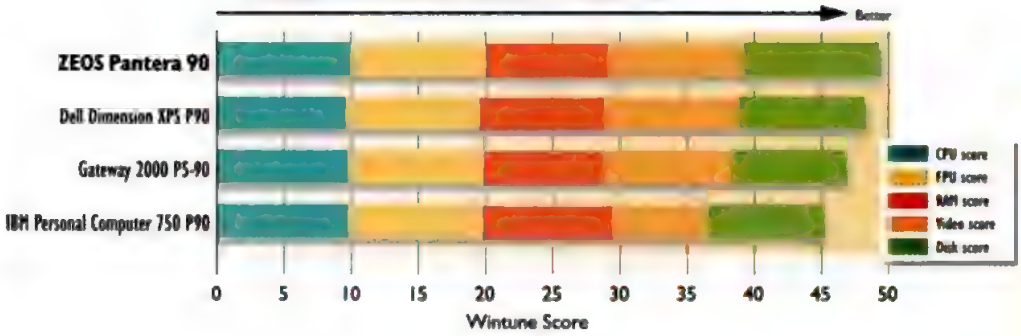


ZEOS
ZEOS

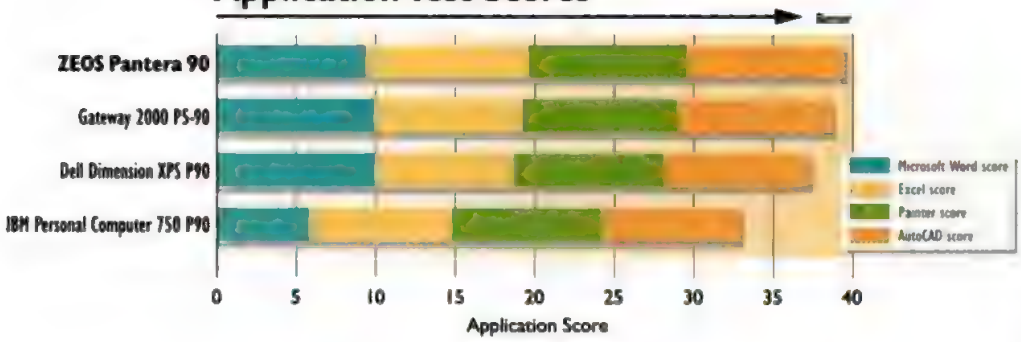
Once Again...
"ZEOS® Clobbers The Competition."

– *Windows Magazine*, April 1995

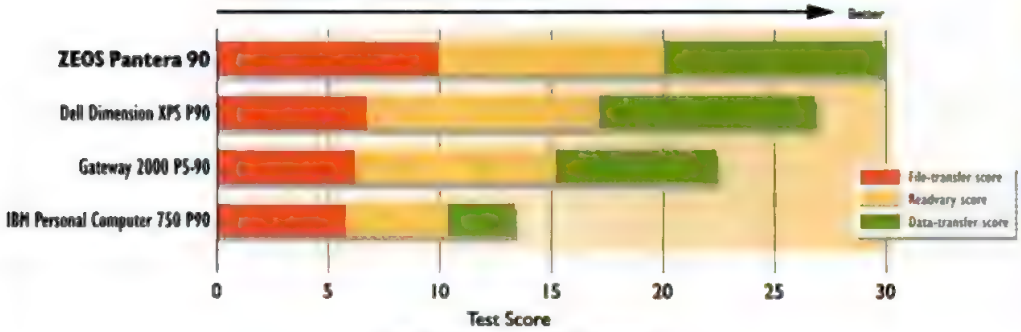
Wintune Benchmark Scores



Application Test Scores



CD-ROM Test Scores



Reprinted from Windows Magazine, April 1995

"In all three of our test batteries the ZEOS Pantera™ computer was clearly faster than any of the others."

–*Windows Magazine*, April 1995

PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE
Pentium-66
April 12, 1994
DX4-100
June 28, 1994

COMPUTER SHOPPER
Pentium-60
April 1994
Pentium-90
August 1994

PC WORLD BEST
486DX2-66
January 1994
February 1994
March 1994
June 1994
December 1994
January 1995
February 1995
March 1995
April 1995
DX4-100
October 1994
November 1994
December 1994
Pentium-60
December 1994
January 1995
February 1995
April 1995
Pentium-66
June 1994
July 1994
August 1994
September 1994
Pentium-90
August 1994
September 1994
October 1994
November 1994
January 1995
February 1995

PCs Best
Pentium-66
May 1994
Pentium-90
February 1995

Windows EXPERTS' PICK
Pentium-66
June 1994
Pentium-90
August 1994

Pentium-90
November 1994

WINDOWS 1995 WIN 100
Pentium-90
May 1995

Package 1		Package 2		Package 3		Package 4	
486DX2-50	$1245	486DX2-50	$1545	486DX2-50	$2045	486DX2-50	$2445
486DX2-66	$1295	486DX2-66 CN!	$1595	486DX2-66 CN!	$2095	486DX2-66	$2495
DX4-100	$1445	DX4-100	$1745	DX4-100 CN!	$2245	DX4-100	$2645
Pentium-60	$1545	Pentium-60 CN!	$1845	Pentium-60	$2345	Pentium-60	$2745
Pentium-75	$1645	Pentium-75 CN!	$1945	Pentium-75 CN!	$2445	Pentium-75	$2845
Pentium-90	$1745	Pentium-90	$2045	Pentium-90 CN!	$2545	Pentium-90	$2945
Pentium-100	$1895	Pentium-100	$2195	Pentium-100	$2695	Pentium-100 CN!	$3095
Pentium-120	$2145	Pentium-120	$2445	Pentium-120	$2945	Pentium-120 CN!	$3345
➤ 4MB RAM ➤ **528MB** local bus IDE hard drive, 14ms ➤ 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive ➤ **Diamond Stealth 64** PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB DRAM ➤ ZEOS 14" 1024 x 768 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch ➤ Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans ➤ Microsoft Mouse ➤ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11 ➤ **MS Works**		➤ 8MB RAM ➤ **850MB** local bus IDE hard drive, 11ms ➤ **4X CD-ROM** drive and 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive ➤ **Diamond Stealth 64** PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB DRAM ➤ ZEOS 14" 1024 x 768 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch ➤ Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans ➤ Microsoft Mouse ➤ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11 ➤ **MS Works Multimedia CD**		➤ 16MB RAM ➤ **1GB** local bus IDE hard drive, 12ms ➤ **4X CD-ROM** drive and 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive ➤ **Diamond Stealth 64** PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB DRAM ➤ **ZEOS 15"** 1024 x 768 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch ➤ Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans ➤ Microsoft Mouse ➤ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11 ➤ **MS Office Pro & Bookshelf CD**		➤ 24MB RAM ➤ **1.2GB** local bus IDE hard drive, 10ms ➤ **4X CD-ROM** drive and 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive ➤ **Diamond Stealth 64** PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB DRAM ➤ **ZEOS 15"** 1024 x 768 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch ➤ Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans ➤ Microsoft Mouse ➤ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11 ➤ **MS Office Pro & Bookshelf CD**	

Included With Every ZEOS Pantera:

- Genuine Intel® Processor. ZIF socket for easy upgrading.
- Diamond Stealth PCI local bus color graphics card with 1MB DRAM, upgradable to 2MB DRAM.
- Flash BIOS.
- Two high-speed serial ports and one enhanced parallel port on the motherboard.
- Slots: Three PCI & 4 ISA (486), 3 PCI & 5 ISA (Pentium).
- ZEOS 101-key space-saving keyboard.
- 200 watt power supply with built-in surge suppressor. Switchable between 115/230V.
- FCC Certified Class B; UL Listed.
- Complete ZEOS Customer Satisfaction Package.

486 & DX4:

- RAM expandable to 128MB.
- EPA Energy Star compliant.

Pentium™ 60:

- 6 SIMM slots for low-cost upgrading. RAM expandable to 384MB.
- On-board Fast SCSI-2 option.

Pentium™ 75, 90, 100 & 120:

- 6 SIMM slots for low-cost upgrading. RAM expandable to 384MB.
- On-board PCI local bus Fast SCSI-2 and Ethernet LAN options.
- EPA Energy Star compliant (75, 90 & 100).

Favorite Options

1GB to 1.2GB Hard Drive Upgrade $95

528MB to 1GB HDD Upgrade $170

1MB to 2MB Video DRAM Upgrade $59

Diamond Stealth 64 Video PCI Graphics Card with 2MB VRAM
Fastest 64-bit accelerated video $249

Upgrade from a 14" to a 15" Monitor
ZEOS SVGA NI, 1024 x 768, flat screen $95

Upgrade from a 15" to a 17" Monitor
ZEOS SVGA NI, 1280 x 1024, flat screen $295

Internal 14,000 bps V.32 bis Modem with 14,400 bps Send/Receive Fax $79

Internal 28,800 bps V.34 bis Modem with 14,400 bps Send/Receive Fax $199

SCSI Controller Chip
For on-board SCSI. Includes drivers..... $49

ZNYX EtherAction™ 32
32-bit PCI Ethernet LAN adapter. Includes 10Base5, 10Base2 and 10BaseT connections $139

Front Drive Bay PCMCIA SwapBox
Installs into 3.5" drive bay. 2 Type II, or 1 Type III and 1 Type II $179

350 Internal Tape Backup
170 to 340MB (with compression), includes backup software..... $179

Multimedia Upgrade
Sound card and stereo speakers $128

10-Bay Vertical Case $95

Microsoft® Office Pro & Bookshelf® Upgrade From MS Works
Two CD-ROMs with online documentation.. $149

Many other affordable upgrades and options available. Call for details!

New! Free Microsoft® Software!

All Pantera packages include MS-DOS 6.22 and Windows for Workgroups 3.11. Packages 1 & 2 include Microsoft Works (on CD or diskettes). Packages 3 & 4 feature Microsoft Office Pro – Word, Excel, PowerPoint®, Mail and Access® – & Bookshelf® (Documentation online.)

800-554-7172
24 Hours a Day
365 Days a Year

ZEOS INTERNATIONAL

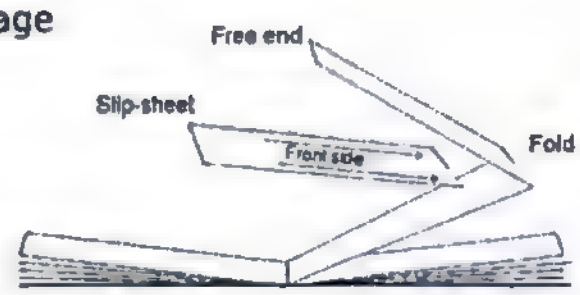
CN! – We can ship today! See back for more packages. Fax Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-362-1205. Phone Orders Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-362-1212. Government: 800-245-2449. ZEOS Information Systems, Inc GSA#GS00K94AGS5176.

Folded edge of the page

GbsSlipSheet-001

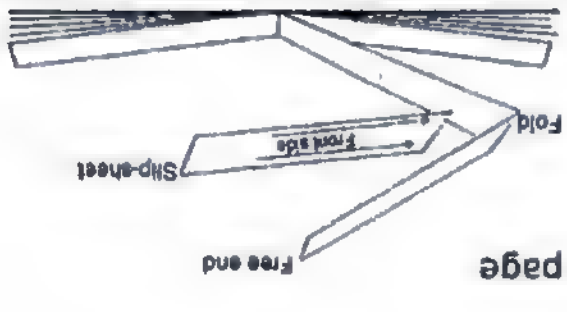
Foldout slip-sheet

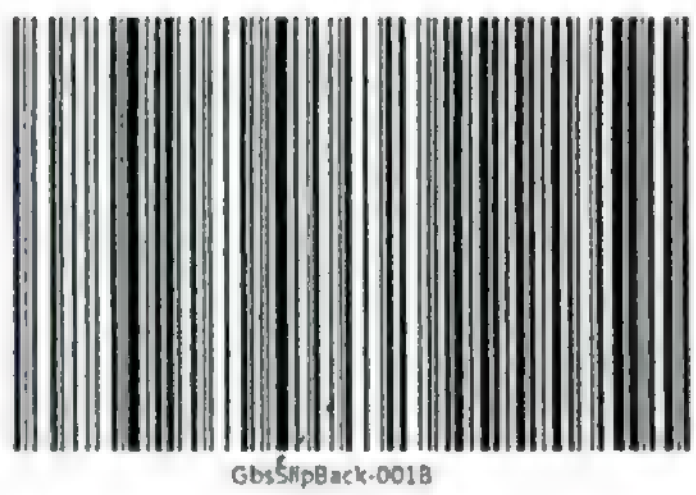
1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
   1. Front side touching the free page
   2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet



Inverted Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
   1. Front side touching the free page
   2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet





Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side

Inverted Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side

ZEOS® Pantera™ Scores Big.

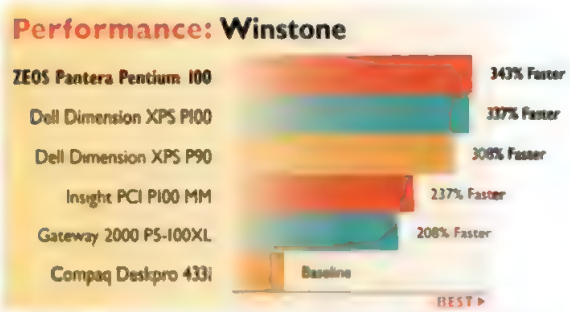
High Power, Low Price Make You The Winner

"With high performance and a low price, this (Pantera) is the kind of high-end system we should all have," exclaimed *PC/Computing* in their April 1995 review of Pentium-100 systems.

Without a doubt, leading experts from top industry publications agree that the ZEOS Pantera is your No. 1 high-performance desktop system.

Just listen to what *Windows Sources* said: "The clear winner is the ZEOS Pantera. Its scores were the best across the board."

Unparalleled in the history of personal computing, the Pantera has continuously earned award after award—review after review—from *PC Magazine, PC World, PC/Computing, Windows Magazine,* and many more. Facing the challenge head on, "ZEOS clobbers the competition."



NOTE: WINSTONE 95 RUNS 15 OF THE MOST POPULAR WINDOWS BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

Usability: *Big but good.* * * * *
Performance: *Impressive.* * * * *
Technology: *Great sound.* * * * *
Verdict: *A definite winner.* * * * *

Reprinted from PC/Computing, April 1995

Top-Ranked Performance

The Pantera, based on Intel's 486, DX4 and Pentium processors, leaps ahead of the pack with record-breaking performance and awesome power.

In their December 1994 Pentium and 486 roundup, *PC Magazine* gave top honors to the ZEOS Pantera: "Few product lines fared as well in our price/performance index as the ZEOS Pantera family....The Pentium machines produced first-place scores in their respective tiers, and the ZEOS 486DX2-66 earned a top-five ranking among the entry-level systems."

What makes the Pantera the top performer—time after time? Superior engineering—starting with a ZEOS designed motherboard created specifically to take full advantage of the latest technological advancements. The motherboard is loaded with exceptional features such as PCI Local Bus expansion which delivers 32-bit data at a rate up to 132MB per second, an on-board PCI Local Bus Enhanced IDE Controller, and support for up to four IDE devices. EIDE hard drives are available to 1.2GB standard, upgradable to 4GB SCSI. For optimum EIDE hard drive performance, the Pantera even supports Programmed I/O Mode 4, which gives you the fastest data transfer rates possible.

For top performance, you also get a Diamond Stealth 64-bit PCI video card *standard* for the fastest video performance, and a 4X CD-ROM for increased data transfer rates.

Buy With Confidence

ZEOS is committed to providing you with an excellent value. With all the extras, options and compatibility with all major operating systems—including Novell NetWare—you can't go wrong with the award-winning Pantera.

And with our *Computers Now!* program, many of our most popular money-saving Pantera packages are ready to ship *the same day you order*—look for the CN! logo. We also give you the option to custom-design a system to your computing needs.

Either way, you can buy with confidence because of our on-going dedication to provide you with high-quality features and state-of-the-art technology at an exceptional price.

There's more. ZEOS gives you unbeatable service and support on a completely reliable system. *PC Magazine* agrees: ZEOS has won seven *PC Magazine* Readers' Choice for Service & Reliability awards. And ZEOS was the first to provide you with 24-hour toll-free technical support—every day.

With striking performance, unequaled reliability and definitive value, the ZEOS Pantera is charting a new course in personal computing. It will make you the winner. To get the *Fastest Cat* around, call your ZEOS Systems Consultant today at 800-554-7172.

ZEOS® Can Ship Today!

486DX2-66 $1595
Pentium-60 $1845
Pentium-75 $1945

Package #2:
- 8MB RAM
- 850MB local bus IDE hard drive
- 4X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- Diamond Stealth 64-bit PCI local bus SVGA graphics card with 1MB DRAM
- 14" SVGA color monitor
- 6-bay desktop case
- MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups, Microsoft Mouse
- MS Works Multimedia CD

Pentium-75 $2295

Top Gun:
The above system modified to include:
- 256K SRAM cache
- Diamond Stealth 64 Video PCI local bus graphics card with 2MB VRAM
- 15" SVGA color monitor upgrade
- 14.4/14.4 send/receive fax modem

Pentium-75 $2545
Pentium-90 $2745
Pentium-100 $2895
Pentium-120 $3145

Hottest:
- 16MB RAM, 256K SRAM cache
- 1GB local bus IDE hard drive
- 4X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- Diamond Stealth 64 Video PCI local bus graphics card with 2MB VRAM
- 15" SVGA color monitor
- 6-bay desktop case (Pentium-75) 10-bay vertical case (Pentium 90, 100 & 120)
- MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups, Microsoft Mouse
- MS Office Pro & Bookshelf CD

Pentium-75 $2995
Pentium-90 $3095

Best MM:
- 16MB RAM, 256K SRAM cache
- 850MB local bus IDE hard drive
- 4X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- 16-bit sound card, stereo speakers
- Diamond Stealth 64 Video PCI local bus graphics card with 2MB VRAM
- 17" SVGA color monitor
- 10-bay vertical case
- MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups, Microsoft Mouse
- MS Office Pro & Bookshelf CD

Pentium-90 $3645
Pentium-100 $3795
Pentium-120 $4045

Best MM Supreme:
The above system modified to include:
- 24MB RAM
- 1.2GB local bus IDE hard drive
- High-power speakers w/ subwoofer

486DX2-66 $1345

Package #2:
- 8MB RAM, 128K SRAM cache
- 528MB hard drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- VESA local bus SVGA color video
- 14" SVGA color monitor
- 4-bay desktop case
- MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups, Microsoft Mouse
- MS Works

DX4-100 $2995

Package #3:
- 8MB RAM
- 350MB IDE hard drive
- External 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- 14.4 PCMCIA fax/modem
- 7.9" dual-scan color VGA display
- Custom leather carrying case
- Extra battery
- MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups
- MS Works
- 7.8" x 10.2" x 1.7"; 4.1 lbs

For active matrix display, add $700.

Pentium-75 $3795

Package #2:
- 16MB RAM, 256K SRAM cache
- 528MB IDE hard drive
- Internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- Integrated stereo sound
- 10.3" dual-scan color SVGA display
- Custom nylon carrying case
- Extra battery
- MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups
- MS Office Pro
- 8.9" x 11.7" x 2.1"; 6.8 lbs.

For active matrix display, add $800.

It's As Easy As:

1. Choose the ZEOS system package you want. (A sampling of our *Computers Now!*®—CN!—packages is shown at left.)
2. For same-day shipping, call ZEOS at 800-554-7172 before 1 p.m. Central Time, Monday-Friday.
3. Upon credit approval, we'll ship your system *the same day you order!*

Our Guarantee:

If we accept your order for immediate shipment and fail to ship your system under the conditions outlined, we will ship it *at our expense* as soon as it is ready.*

Need A Bigger Monitor?

We can upgrade your *Computers Now!* desktop or vertical system with a larger monitor—and still ship it the same day you order!*

800-554-7172
24 Hours a Day

ZEOS INTERNATIONAL

Fax Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-362-1205. Phone Orders: Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-362-1212. Government: 800-245-2449. ZEOS Information Systems, Inc. GSA# GS00K94AGS5176. Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Am Ex, Discover, Z-Card, COD and leasing programs.

Purchase orders are subject to approval. Business leasing programs available. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice. Call to confirm these and warranty details. Prices do not include shipping. Sound compatibility is Creative Labs. Windows makes no warranties with respect to this product. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Intel Inside and Pentium Processor logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. ZEOS is a registered trademark. Computers Now! is a registered service mark. Z-Card is a service mark. Partners, Vendors and ZEOS Members are trademarks of Micro Electronics, Inc. © 1994 MEI. ZEOS International, 1301 Industrial Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55413. Micro Electronics, Inc. is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: MEI).
PKS PCM 94060

CIRCLE 155 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Villa Crespo Software's Kittens to Cats has tips on caring for your feline pet, and covers exercising and grooming.

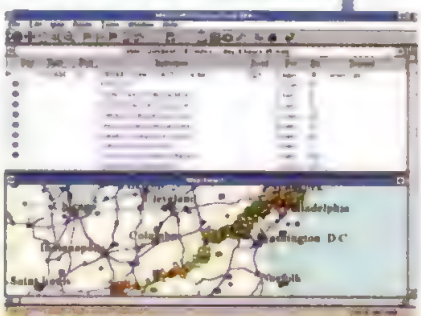
recipes are divided into Noodles and Rice, Appetizers, Desserts/ Drinks, Curries, Stir Fries, Salads, and Soups. They include such tempting treats as Chicken Soup with Rice, Thai Tofu Soup with Greens, and Stir-Fried Mushrooms in Oyster Sauce. The recipes are accompanied by demonstrations, and you can click on some of the ingredients for helpful explanations. Details on the culture of Thailand accompany the recipes. This Windows-based CD has interesting, fresh ideas, and the outstanding collection of recipes is a must for any cook.

Home PC Library, $59.95, and **PC Library**, $99.95, from Allegro New Media, provide a wealth of information to computer users interested in learning more about hardware and software. The Windows-based CDs include such helpful texts as The Complete Idiot's Guides along with Que's Computer User's Dictionary and many other titles. The Home PC Library covers such topics as entertainment, hardware, home offices, on-line services, OS software, and reference. In the PC Library, you'll find answers to questions about communications, database management, graphics software, home-office management, PCs, spreadsheets, and word-processing software. The packages have video demonstrations of how to use software packages and hardware components. Hypertext tools make searching through these collections a breeze.

Kittens to Cats, from Villa Crespo Software, $49.95, is the perfect owners' manual if you have a cat or are planning to adopt one. This Windows-based CD-ROM is loaded with information ranging from picking the best kitten to dealing with grief when your cat moves on to that big litter box in the sky. Along the way, you get tips on training, behavior, health, and nutrition. Kittens to Cats uses video clips and crisp graphics throughout, which is useful when demonstrating correct methods of grooming, first aid, and administering medication. Easy installation, the ability to run directly from the CD-ROM drive, and a push-button interface make this package a must for cat lovers of all ages.

Future Vision Multimedia's **Martial Arts Explorer**, $49.95, combines an intuitive and attractive interface with some top-notch content. This Windows/Macintosh hybrid title begins with a long video explaining its premise: Tansakusha is an Eastern explorer who is fascinated with the history, philosophy, and practice of the martial arts. He has made it his life's work to assemble a collection of information on the subject. Your task is to explore his collection—which includes a handwritten diary (complete with links to a glossary), volumes in a library, art objects in galleries, and more. For added perspective, the title includes interviews with martial arts gurus. Future Vision provides an abundance of text, narration, and still images as well as a lot of videos showing the various techniques through several different comparative views (video is also used in the help and interview sections).

The Windows-based **Microsoft Automap Road Atlas 4.0**, $39.95, started out as Automap Pro, which Microsoft recently acquired when it purchased Nextbase. The program has fundamentally changed since its purchase. One major change is the addition of the RouteWizard, which eases the process of selecting a route. You select your starting point and destination, and the program calculates your route (you can choose the shortest or fastest or choose roads you prefer). You can specify the number of hours


With Microsoft Automap Road Atlas, you can view the text and map for your route.

QUICK SPINS

$200,000, an animation title will cost $500,000, and a title with video will cost a minimum of $1 million, with some video-intensive titles costing $2 million to $3 million.

- It costs a manufacturer about 50 cents (materials only) to press a CD, according to Dataquest. Other sources indicate the cost is 60 to 70 cents. The cost of packaging a CD-ROM can range anywhere from $1 to $10 for a title with a lot of manuals (an uncommon sight in the multimedia CD-ROM world).
- A manufacturer makes $11 on average per CD-ROM before manufacturing costs.

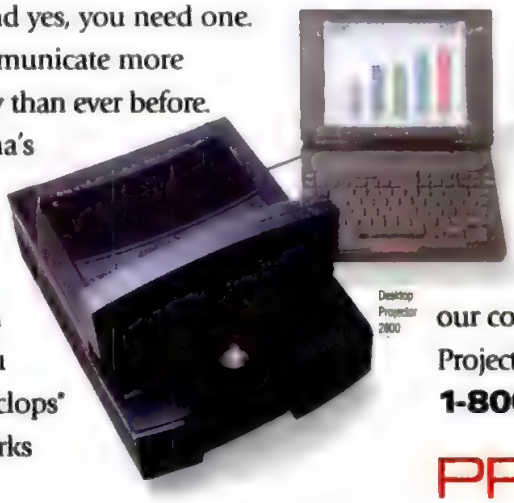
CD-ROM Tips

- Many programs conflict with drivers for networks, EMS, and screen savers, so keep a boot disk around to make a fresh start in case troubles arise.
- Keep records of the type of hardware components you have in your system (for example, graphics cards, sound cards, CD-

It Makes People Look Professional.
It Makes People Look Smart.
It Makes People Look.

It's a Proxima Desktop Projector.™ It connects to your computer and projects large-screen images. Anything from simple graphics to full-motion multimedia presentations. And yes, you need one. Because with it, you can communicate more effectively and more efficiently than ever before.

But that's not all. Proxima's Desktop Projector is easy to use—just plug it in like a monitor. It's easy to carry around—it even fits under an airplane seat. And it puts you in command. Our unique Cyclops® interactive pointer system works like a cordless mouse to give you total control of your software from anywhere in the room. Any software, any presentation, any platform.



Suddenly, your presentations are more impressive. Your points more memorable. Your workgroups more productive.

All because you have a Proxima Desktop Projector.

To receive information on our complete line of Proxima Desktop Projection™ products, call us today at **1-800-447-7692, Ext. 658.**

PROXIMA®

THE DESKTOP PROJECTION COMPANY

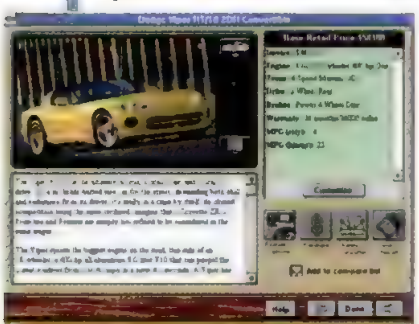
Main Office: 9440 Carroll Park Drive, San Diego, CA 92121-2298 (619) 457-5500, FAX (619) 457-9647, (800) 447-7694 (U.S.A. and Canada). European Office: Hoofdweg 24, 6191 RX Beek, The Netherlands, +31-43-650 248, FAX +31-43-649 220. Proxima and Cyclops are registered trademarks of Proxima Corporation. "Desktop Projector" and "Desktop Projection" are trademarks of Proxima Corporation. Other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. U.S. and foreign patents are pending. Copyright 1995 Proxima Corporation. All rights reserved. Specifications are subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE 140 ON READER SERVICE CARD

you'll spend driving each day and your average speed to ensure a sensible route. The final route is displayed in text format and on a map, and you can easily control the level of detail. There's a great deal of detail regarding travel information and points of interest along your route, including airports, parks, rest areas, land and water features, and phone numbers for hotels and car rental companies.

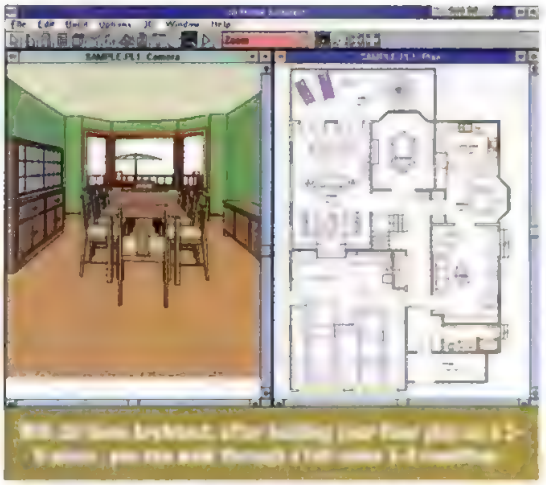
They say the most important part of buying a new car is doing your homework. With **Popular Mechanics New Car Buyers Guide 1995,** $49.95 from Books That Work/Hearst New Media, doing that homework is not only easy, it's fun. The meat-and-potatoes of this Windows-based title is the database of information on over 800 new cars, light trucks, cans, and sports utility vehicles. Detailed stats include dealer cost, MSRP, options lists (with prices), engine and drivetrain specs, warranty information, and more. A photo of each car is also included, as is full-motion video for some.

This trunkload of information is easily searchable. You can generate a stock list of cars grouped by class or produce a list tailored to your preferences. Once your list is generated, you can page through the more detailed screens on each auto, viewing a video clip or photo of the car's interior and exterior (you can even change its colors).



The Popular Mechanics New Car Buyers Guide gives information on over 800 vehicles.

Even the most seasoned traveler needs some help sometimes, and Rand McNally NewMedia's Windows-based **Rand McNally TripMaker**, $79.95, can provide just the right amount. You input your origin and destination, and the package calculates the quickest, shortest, or most scenic route. Click on the Optimized option to have the program calculate the most efficient route if you have many stopovers. You can specify the number of hours you prefer to drive in a day, the speed you'll be driving on different roads (for example, 65 mph for Interstates, 35 mph for state roads), and your anticipated costs (for, say, fuel efficiency). The finished route



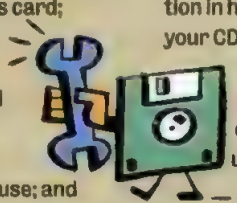
appears in text and map form, and you can alter the route, adding or deleting cities and towns along it. Clicking on the text or the map lets you access a thorough collection of sites to visit, grouped by category: Discovering History, Urban Attractions, Fun for Kids, Airports, Colleges and Universities, and Military Bases for each place. Museums, theaters, and major shopping centers are included. You can pay $19.95 to unlock three more of the attractions modules—on skiing, gambling, and beach destinations, for example—on the CD.

If you've been itching to redesign your kitchen, finish your basement, or add a guest room, Brøderbund Software's Windows-based **3D Home Architect CD-ROM**, estimated street price $70, is the CD-ROM for you. This disk can guide you through the creation of a room or even an entire house, from the studs on up to the living-room furniture, all while adhering to basic architectural guidelines—many of which the average do-it-yourselfer may know nothing about.

The drag-and-drop interface lets you place walls, doors, windows, and more, resize them as necessary, color them, and view the structure in a three-dimensional space that you can (slowly) walk through. The program has been available on floppy disks for a couple of years; the CD version adds a host of common household appliances, fixtures, and other extras in varying sizes and designs. It also adds architectural tips in the form of articles from *American HomeStyle Magazine* and 50 HomePro video clips.

QUICK SPINS

ROM drives); the amount of memory in your PC and on your graphics card; type, address, and IRQ for sound card, MIDI support, CD-ROM, and mouse; and DOS and Windows versions. Have this information in hand when calling your CD-ROM manufacturer's technical-support line. You can use the DOS 6.*x* utility MSD (Microsoft Diagnostics) to get most of the system details you'll need.



- Installing a QuickTime for Windows title might cause your system to crash if you already have a different version of QuickTime on your hard disk. The problem is threefold: Not all vendors use the same versions of QuickTime, not all versions of QuickTime are compatible, and some CDs don't see your existing QuickTime files or prompt you to check if overwriting them is okay. If a CD does indeed overwrite your

CUT The Time And Cost Of Faxing Up To 90%.

3D FAX™ Software for Windows® is a revolutionary new dimension in fax transmission that works with your current PC-fax communication software. By converting digital files to compressed images, it lets you use the global fax network to send them faster and for far less money.

COMPRESS A 30 Page Document To A One Page Fax.

Compression saves you transmission time as well as much of the staff costs of faxing. 3D FAXes can be sent to any PC fax. Or to any regular fax machine, then scanned using a flat-bed or inexpensive hand scanner.

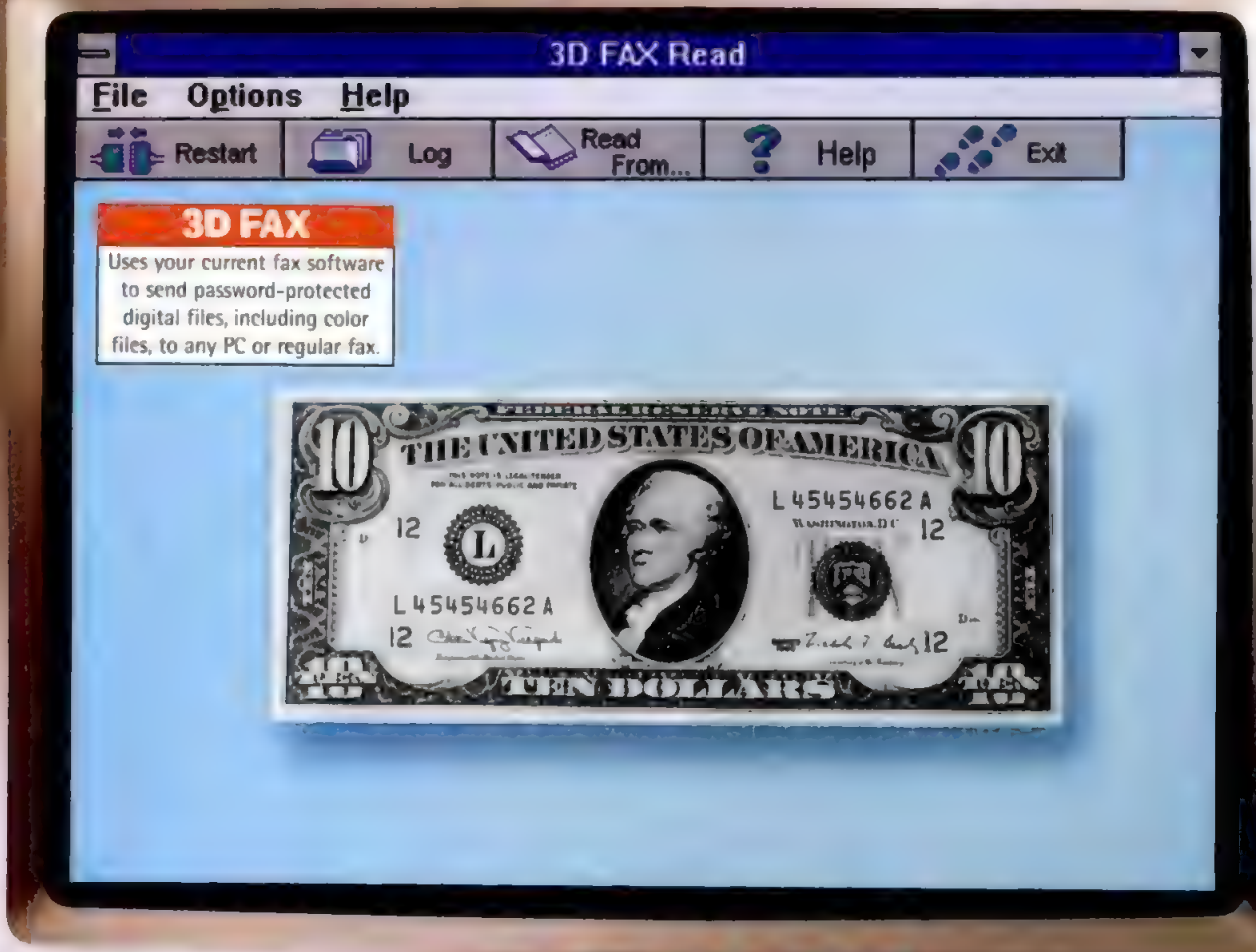
COLOR Multimedia Presentations By Fax.

Since 3D FAX can encode the full digital file, you can send color, sound, even full-motion video. Proprietary error correction algorithms ensure that your presentation arrives error-free. Even over substandard lines.

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS 386 or higher PC, with 4MB available memory, running Windows® 3.1 or higher with fax capabilities, including a fax application such as WinFax™, FaxWorks™, etc., VGA display, 3.5 inch high density diskette drive, a minimum of 1.5MB of hard disk space for the software installation and about 10MB hard disk space for optimum operation.

© 1995, Infoimaging Technologies, Inc.
3D FAX and Infoimaging are trademarks of Infoimaging Technologies, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. 3D FAX is protected by U.S. patent.

ON YOUR FAX BILLS.



SECURE Faxes With Password Protection.

If you've always wished there was a way to secure fax transmissions, you need 3D FAX. And password protection is just one of many exciting benefits. Try it for yourself.

FREE

3D FAX Freeware, a 4-page limited-SEND and a complete READ module are free when you download it from the

INTERNET

http: www.infoimaging.com

For **America Online** select "Go To Keyword 3D FAX". Or you can order it by phone for **$6.95** postage and handling. Use it as long as you want. Give it to whoever you fax to. Spread the savings!

3D FAX Software is available in two editions.

The **$99** package includes everything but the ability to send executable digital files and password protection.

The **$189** Professional edition adds those features plus professional color handling and a high speed mode.

3D FAX will pay for itself almost immediately.

Order today!

1-800-966-1140

Or call our fax-on-demand at (415) 934-3480 for more information.

InfoImaging

InfoImaging Technologies, Inc.
3977 East Bayshore Road, Palo Alto, CA 94303
tel (415) 960-0100, fax (415) 960-0200
e-mail: info@infoimaging.com

CIRCLE 016 ON READER SERVICE CARD

If you're serious about getting a handle on your health but not so serious that you're willing to hire a nutritionist and a personal trainer, the next best alternative may be SoftKey International's Windows-based **Total Health—Body and Mind,** $79.95. Simply fill in the on-screen questionnaires and the program generates a three-pronged assessment profile in the areas of diet and nutrition, fitness and exercise, and stress management. It then gives you weekly regimens to follow (your "personal health plan") based on your current state of health and tailored to your goals. This nicely executed CD also provides a range of background material in the three areas, as well as a guide to fitness activities and sports, a section on controlling your weight, and a glossary.

DíAMAR Interactive Corp.'s **Understanding Exposure: How to Shoot Great Photographs**, $59.95 ($79.95 with a companion book), is a big help for novice and professional photographers alike, and a fascinating use of CD-ROM technology, too. Photography expert Bryan Peterson provides tables of formulas on such considerations as lens choice and film speed. This Windows/ Mac hybrid includes the Interactive Theater, which presents half-hour to one-hour

demos on several topics; Workshops, which let you personalize your lesson; and PhotoLabs, where you can experiment with aperture, shutter speed, and film speed. The latter section is especially impressive: The photograph changes before your eyes, and you really get a feel for the effect of each choice.

For the
KIDS' ROOM

From the day they're born, children are drawn to bright, high-contrast colors, funny sounds, and frenetic movement; it's how they learn.The following CD-ROMs belong in the kids' room because they, too, combine brilliant animations, funny sounds, engaging movement, and quite often an educational message.

Science for Kids' **Adventures with OSLO Tools and Gadgets,** $59.95, is an informative, fun CD for kids ages 5 through 14 who are interested in basic principles of mechanics. The program successfully aims at a range of ages by offering activities suited for different learning levels. Greeting you at the start is OSLO the Robotron, with bright buttons that lead to different areas of the program. There's an arcade-type game with balls that fall down through a maze, and the Coloring Gallery lets the young painter pick from a selection of crayons, markers, and colors. You can also work your way through demonstrations of the mechanics behind such tools as wedges, wheels, screws, and inclined planes. There's also an interactive animated story in which you have the chance to save Dolly the llama from disaster. You must, however, select the right tools to pluck her out of the refrigerator or satellite dish. The CD is a Windows/Macintosh hybrid.

Brøderbund Software's **Alien Tales,** estimated street price $45, is a Windows-based galactic game show that pits kids ages 9 to 13 against a series of alien contestants posing as the authors of 30 classic and contemporary works of children's' literature. The goal is to defeat these impostors, and in the process win a book back for earth and make the universe safe for all authors. To advance, players an-

QUICK SPINS

existing version of QuickTime, the CDs that use that version won't work. Version 1.1 isn't backwards-compatible, and until recently Version 2.0's backwards compatibility was limited. An upgrade to 2.0, Version 2.01, resolves those limitations and is available on CompuServe at GO:MACMEDIA. But the reality is that there are still plenty of titles with different versions of QuickTime, and you'll have to be on your toes if you're to keep on top of all the versions on your system. Consider removing all QuickTime files before installing a new title unless you're sure that all your titles (including the new one) use the same version.

- Some CD-ROMs are optimized for double-speed CD-ROM drives or better and won't run well (or at all) on a single-speed drive.
- To run many graphics-oriented DOS games, your graphics card must support VESA mode. VESA drivers

swer a series of true/false questions and fill in crossword and acrostic puzzles using information gleaned from reading such books as *The Wizard of Oz, Charlotte's Web, and The Secret Garden.*

In Simon and Schuster Interactive's **Alistair And The Alien Invasion,** $49.95, Alistair is an English schoolboy who irons his socks and shoelaces and says things like, "This is most unsettling." His cartoon world is drawn appealingly with chunky shapes and primary colors. The Read to Me section is just a narrated story; the Read and Explore section is more fun: You interact with Alistair's world as if it were a dollhouse in which everything you touch turns to life. Click an apple and a worm pops out to say "Hey!" in a gruff voice. There is a handy scroll bar for getting around, and setup is easy. The Windows-based title is geared toward children ages 5 to 10.

Counting On Frank, from ABC/EA Home Software, $49.95, is an extremely entertaining math game for kids ages 8 to 12. You are Henry, a boy with a math-loving dog named Frank. Your mission is to help Henry and Frank win the local jellybean-counting contest by solving math problems and collecting clues.

The graphics are vivid and amusing, and there are many hot-spot animations that are so much fun that kids may forget to search for clues. Still, if they get past the desire to make Frank chew bubble gum continuously, kids will find real-world math problems presented in an engaging, nonthreatening manner that encourages thought and reasoning over speed and arcade skills. Parents will appreciate the fact that they can select the level of difficulty for the problems and that the program can run straight off the CD-ROM, which is a Windows/Macintosh hybrid.

Micrografx's Windows-based **Crayola Amazing Art Adventure** and **Crayola Art Studio,** estimated street price $40 each, offer a friendly and colorful

In Crayola Amazing Art Adventure, you can explore your options by just gliding your cursor around the room.

way for your child to flex his artistic muscles. And they offer you a break from marks and scribbles on the wall. Intended for kids ages 3 to 6 and 6 to 12, respectively, the programs share basic tools and an interface metaphor: Projects are represented as toys and desk accessories, all strewn about a room. All your child has to do is point and click to draw, solve puzzles, and see hot-spot animations.

Where the programs differ is in the focus and complexity of their content. Art Adventure has fatter crayon, marker, and brush tips, and focuses on coloring-book pages and simple puzzles. Art Studio, on the other hand, adds more control over nib and brush size, more special-effects filters to apply to drawings, a slide-show/movie utility, and projects (such as Certificate Maker) aimed toward an older child with solid reading abilities . Both programs have stickers (which work just like object layers in Micrografx's Picture Publisher) and animated actors, and both share the Gallery area, where you store completed works.

Discovering Endangered Wildlife lets you pick a species to "save."

Lyriq International Corp.'s **Discovering Endangered Wildlife,** $39.95, meshes nifty games and multimedia instruction to attract youngsters to a vital message: For countless animals, the only hope of survival is a far more humane attitude among humans. The Na-

place the resolution of a DOS screen in SVGA mode.

- Several CD-ROMs focus on providing you with multimedia and CD-ROM tips. Check out the $29.95 Basics and Beyond: The Complete Interactive Guide to Multimedia Computers from Frank Kasper and Assoc. (612-942-0566) and the $29.95 Professor Multimedia, Version 2.0, from Individual Software (510-734-6767).
- A great reference tool is CD-ROMs in Print 1995 from Mecklermedia (203-226-6967). The $49.95 package provides a comprehensive list (updated twice a year) of CD-ROMs on the market; you can search the list by category, title, and so on.

- Interactive Catalog Corp.'s Multimedia Know-It-All (206-623-

At last. A big-name p

You know Samsung as a leader in consumer electronics. The world's largest producer of DRAM. And a leader in R&D in the semiconductor industry. Why settle for a no-name notebook when you can have the world's 14th largest company standing behind your purchase?

SENS 700

Rugged dependability. Full business audio.

- Removable 2.5", 19mm height hard drive in your choice of capacity: 340, 520, 732MB
- Up to 36MB RAM capacity
- Internal 3.5" floppy disk drive
- Two PCMCIA Slots. One Type II and one Type III can be used simultaneously
- Parallel, serial, CRT, keyboard/keypad/mouse, cable manager, microphone jacks
- AT- compatible keyboard with built-in ergonomic track ball
- Full business audio with built-in mic. & speakers.
- Sparkling 10.4" color DSTN or 10.4" color Active Matrix TFT full size 640 x 480 display with 1 MB video RAM; local bus video/GUI accelerator; simultaneous LCD/CRT display
- Advanced Power Management System
- NiMH batts. operate up to 3-4 hrs; free AC voltage adapter
- Only 11.3"x 8.9"x 2.1" and 6.2 lbs (DSTN color)
- Free carrying case

N700,DX2/50, 10.4" color DSTN, 340MB HDD, 4MB RAM	$1,999
N700, DX4/75, 10.4"color DSTN, 520MB HDD, 4 MB RAM	$2,349
N700, DX4/75, 10.4" color DSTN, 520MB HDD, 8 MB RAM	$2,528
N700, DX2/50, 10.4" color Active Matrix TFT, 340MB HDD, 8 MB RAM	$2,878
N700, DX4/75, 10.4" color Active Matrix TFT, 520MB HDD, 8 MB RAM	$3,228
N700, DX4/100, 10.4" color Active Matrix TFT, 732MB HDD, 8 MB RAM	$3,578

Free. One Year Executive Support Program.
24-hour turnaround on repairs. Call for details.

intel inside

30-Day Money Back Guarantee, 2 year warranty on notebooks. Lifetime toll-free technical support. Complete with MS-DOS, Windows, BIOS shadowing, quick booting, and anti-virus software.

Design, prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Photos may not represent actual product. 10% restocking fee on items returned for credit. All brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. The Intel and Intel Inside logos are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Intel 80486DX2/50, DX4/75, DX4/100 are trademarks of Intel Corporation. This device complies with FCC Class B, UL and CSA.

better than
riced ~~like~~ a no-name.

NoteMaster S3945T

Top performance.
Terrific price.

- Removable 2.5", 19mm height hard drive in your choice of capacity: 260, 340, 520, 732MB
- Internal 3.5" floppy disk drive
- Two PCMCIA Slots. One Type II and one Type III can be used simultaneously
- Parallel, serial, CRT, keyboard/keypad/mouse, cable manager
- AT-compatible keyboard
- Built-in ergonomic track ball
- Sparkling 9.4" color DSTN or 9.4" color active matrix TFT full size 640x480 display with 1MB video RAM; local bus video/GUI accelerator; simultaneous LCD/CRT display
- Advanced Power Management System
- NiMH batts. operate up to 3 hrs; free AC voltage adapter
- Only 11.3"x 8.9"x 2.1" and 6.2 lbs (DSTN color)
- Free carrying case

S3945T, DX2/50, 9.4" color DSTN, 260MB HDD, 4 MB RAM	$1,599
S3945T, DX2/50, 9.4" color DSTN, 340MB HDD, 4 MB RAM	$1,699
S3945T, DX4/75, 9.4" color DSTN, 520MB HDD, 4 MB RAM	$1,999
S3945T, DX2/50, 9.4" color Active MatrixTFT, 340MB HDD, 4 MB RAM	$2,446
S3945T, DX4/75, 9.4" color Active Matrix TFT, 520MB HDD, 8 MB RAM	$2,828
S3945T, DX4/75, 9.4" color Active Matrix TFT, 732MB HDD, 8 MB RAM	$3,078

SENSLite 200

Full business audio.
Only 3.9 pounds.

- Easily accessible 2.5", 12.7mm height hard drive in your choice of 260, 340, 520MB
- External 3.5" floppy disk drive included free
- Two Type II PCMCIA lots; can be used simultaneously
- Parallel, serial, CRT, PS/2 keyboard/ keypad/mouse, cable manager
- AT-compatible keyboard
- Integrated, easy-to-use-in-tight-places pointing device
- Full business audio with built-in mic. and speakers
- Sparkling 8.3" color DSTN or 7.8" color active matrix TFT full size 640 x 480 display with 512K video RAM; local bus video/GUI accelerator
- Advanced Power Management System
- NiMH batts. operate up to 3 hrs; free AC voltage adapter
- Smaller than a letter-size sheet of paper: only 10.2" x 7.6"x 1.69" and weighs a scant 3.9 lbs (TFT color)
- Free carrying case

S200, DX2/50, 8.3" color DSTN, 260MB HDD, 4 MB RAM	$1,799
S200, DX4/75, 8.3" color DSTN, 520MB HDD, 4 MB RAM	$2,399
S200, DX2/50, 7.8" color Active Matrix TFT, 340MB HDD, 4 MB RAM	$2,599
S200, DX4/75, 7.8" color Active Matrix TFT, 520MB HDD, 8 MB RAM	$3,178

SAMSUNG
ELECTRONICS

1-800-656-2586

CIRCLE 278 ON READER SERVICE CARD

tional Wildlife Federation endorses this Windows package and also receives one percent of the revenues from its sales.

In the clever opening animation, visitors from the future beg for help in rescuing species that have not survived into their era. The user "restores" one species at a time by completing simple crosswords, memory games, and other puzzles, learning all about an animal in the process. Clues are available, along with realistic sound and video clips. If you fail to complete a puzzle on your first attempt, the program gives you more time for your next two tries; if you fail after that, the program solves the puzzle for you.

Humongous Entertainment's Windows-based **Freddi Fish and the Case of the Missing Kelp Seeds,** estimated street price $40, is graphically brilliant and full of sounds children will love, such as "bloop" and "blat." Like all good children's programming, Freddi Fish also attempts to teach lessons and sharpen skills; this title concentrates on problem solving and critical thinking ("Oh, I need a bright light. Now where did I see that bright light? I'll have to go back and find it so I can trade it for the fishing pole I need"). Kids will love the screens full of clickable items; some hot spots provide clues to help find the kelp seeds, and others move and make great noises. The colors are brilliant and the animation is excellent, down to the quirky mannerisms of Freddi and his friend Luther. The product is intended for kids 3 and up.

It's easy to read along with Living Books' **Harry and the Haunted House,** estimated street price $40. While Harry and his friends play baseball one day, they accidentally bat the ball into the window of a haunted house. They're compelled to search the rooms for the ball, and throughout the house they get spooked time and time again (although it's just a bump or a scratch that sends them shivering). In each scene, you're given a narrated animation with the words from the story at the top. You can click on any object in a scene to get some surprise. The countless animations in this Windows CD will keep kids interested for ages. A Spanish version of the story is included.

Building a Successful Kids' CD-ROM: Lenny's Time Machine

PRINT CAPABILITY: Young ones may want to study the entertaining images they've seen or read the included text more closely

VIVID GRAPHICS: Bright colors and richly drawn graphics are the linchpins of a successful kids' title

IDENTIFIABLE CHARACTERS: One look at Lenny the Penguin and you know that kids will instantly spot him in every screen

INTUITIVE INTERFACE: Don't expect kids to read the manual. They want to dive right in and know exactly where they're going

LOTS OF SOUND EFFECTS: Fill your screen with hidden sounds. If a kid clicks on a horn, he had better hear it play back a little tune

ENTERTAINING GAMES AND ACTIVITIES: Goofing off has its merits, too. Don't try to teach kids at every turn. Give them a blend of education and some stuff that has nothing to do with learning

WITTY, HOT-SPOT ANIMATION: Little id-oriented kids demand instant gratification. If they click on the fan in Lenny the Penguin's hands they expect it to wave. And here, as in any good kids' title, it does

AGE-APPROPRIATE EDUFACTS AND INFORMATION: Remember your audience. Children are an inquisitive bunch, but if you talk over their heads or present information that's too strong for young audiences, you'll lose them in an instant

CREATIVITY TOOLS: The funny thing about kids is that they'll decide they want to create in the middle of almost anything. Have the tools to satisfy that impulse standing by

ON-LINE HELP: The worst thing you can do is leave kids hanging. If they get lost in your entertaining interface, you'd better have help waiting to bail them out

INTERESTING MUSIC: To keep youngsters' attention, you need a bright, fast-paced score

Good thing you waited to upgrade.

Introducing the moderately priced and very, very powerful OL810e personal printer.

600 x 1200 dpi resolution.

8 page per minute print speed.

5-year limited LED printhead warranty.

Windows™ compatible.

250 sheet legal/universal paper tray standard.

Upgradable to 850 sheet capacity.

45 resident scalable fonts.

2 MB memory upgradable to 34 MB.

Only months ago, upgrading to a business laser printer with this kind of speed and this kind of resolution would have been very expensive.

And worth it.

Until now.

The new OL810e LED page printer.

Compact, reliable.

More dots per inch for better looking output.

More pages per minute so the job gets done faster.

And less: hundreds of dollars less than you'd expect.

For a dealer near you, call 1-800-OKI-TEAM, ext. 578 (U.S. or Canada).

For Fax Back specifications, call 1-800-654-6651, ask for document 1005.

YOUR BUSINESS HAS NEVER LOOKED BETTER.™

The New

OKIDATA

A Division of Oki America, Inc.

OL810e Personal Power Printer.

In My First Encyclopedia, kids can scroll on the tree, accessing geology at the roots and astronomy in the branches.

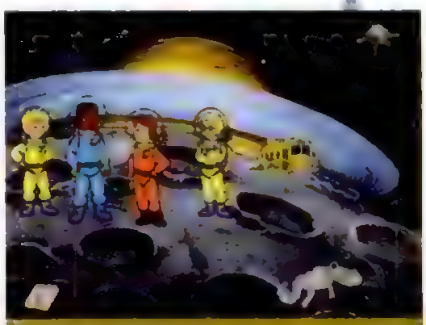
Viacom New Media's DOS-based **How Things Work in Busytown,** $49.95, features a town populated by charming Richard Scarry characters, such as Hilda Hippo and Huckle Cat, who help kids ages 3 to 6 learn what it takes to keep a community running. Kids will have hours of fun exploring this beautifully animated town, where the denizens must complete everyday tasks such as collecting the garbage, baking bread, and repairing the machines that make it all possible. Perhaps the most important lesson this program teaches young citizens is that all the activities are interrelated: Before Hilda Hippo can bake bread, she needs wheat from the mill.

In Windows-based Viacom New Media's **Lenny's Multimedia Circus,** $49.95, and **Lenny's Time Machine,** $49.95, we find Lenny under the big top and traveling through time, respectively. Lenny, who made his debut in Lenny's MusicToons (one of last year's Top 100 CDs), may seem a ringmaster of mirth in the circus adventure, but the many games and activities are also educational. While they're directing the comical circus acts, kids are also learning about the principles of weight and force. All the usual circus attractions are here, including the midway, the big top, and the souvenir stand. Kids can indulge in face painting, Skill Ball, and Horse Racing. To teach kids how to use money, the package lets them buy souvenirs and post cards.

In Lenny's Time Machine, the sushi-loving penguin takes a time-traveling adventure that is both stimulating and sensational. In it, young explorers span the world and cross the boundaries of time with Lenny and his Time Machine. The emphasis here is on learning history through exploration rather than through drill-and-skill activities.

Microsoft Corp.'s Windows-based **Magic School Bus Explores the Solar System,** estimated street price $50, provides a snappy blend of education and entertainment. Before you begin the interplanetary adventure, you start off in the comfortable setting of a science classroom, with the sprightly teacher and students of the PBS series and the Scholastic book series of the same name. Click anywhere in the room and you might see a goldfish that does gymnastics or a science project that actually explodes. There's a lot of attention to interactive detail and a helpful lizard icon as well. Once you're in outer space, stunning videos and facts are interspersed with different activities, such as making your own craters on the moon or playing Saturn's rings like a phonograph.

With Novell Corp.'s Windows-based **Memphis Math: Treasure of the Tombs,** $49.95, kids 8 to 14 can unravel a mystery that takes them to the Sphinx, the Pyramids at Giza, and the Mortuary Temple of Hatshepsut—all while they're learning about decimals, fractions, and percentages. The goal is to solve math problems in each of these locales to earn ancient Egyptian artifacts and pieces of the Sacred Scarab. All the sights are beautifully rendered in high-color graphics with a 3-D look that you simply point and click around to explore.



In the Magic School Bus Explores the Solar System, facts are interjected amid fun.

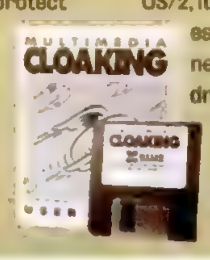
Microsoft Corp.'s Windows-based **Microsoft Dangerous Creatures,** $59.95, is a single-subject reference work that helps bring the world of the predator alive for kids ages 8 and up. All it takes is a simple point and click to uncover a video clip of a cheetah stalking its prey or, on a friendlier note, baby grizzlies at play. With over 800 articles, hundreds of photos, and more than 100 video clips, there's plenty of mul-

QUICK SPINS

0977) is a catalog of multimedia products and includes a browser, pricing information, comparative reviews, and product demos. The list price is $14.95 for an issue or $29.95 for a one-year subscription.

CD-ROM Gear

- The best thing to happen to CD-ROMs is Multimedia Cloaking, Version 1.0, from Helix Software Co. (718-392-3100). Using a small conventional memory stub, Multimedia Cloaking lets you run Helix's version of MSCDEX, mouse driver, and cache in 32-bit protect mode so you don't lose all of your conventional memory or upper memory blocks (UMBs). For those not running NT or OS/2, it's really a savior—especially if you also need to load network drivers. The list price is $39.95.



- The Packard Bell Multimedia line, from Packard Bell

COREL DRAW!™

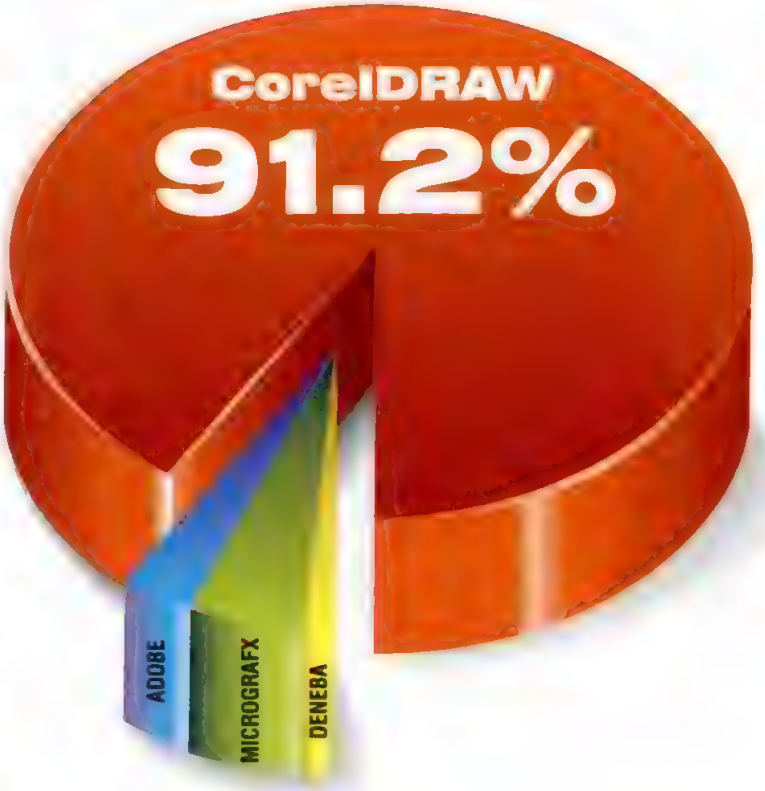
THE OVERWHELMING CHOICE OF PC USERS!

Market Share Windows Illustration Software

PC Data, December Sales, 1994

CorelDRAW
NUMBER ONE in ILLUSTRATION

Company	Units	Sales
[illegible]	7609	1,586,519.83
[illegible]	257	73,968.64
Micrografx	380	36,696.38
Deneba	98	15,899.24
Totals	8,344	1,713,083.90



The results are in!

CorelDRAW is the #1 choice for PC users. Year after year, survey after survey, CorelDRAW continues to dominate the illustration market with the best graphics software available.

Now even the additional applications (Corel VENTURA and Corel PHOTO-PAINT which are bundled in the CorelDRAW suite) are receiving "best of breed" accolades making the overall value unbeatable!

Corel VENTURA*
NUMBER ONE in PUBLISHING

Product	S.L.P. (US$)	Score
Corel VENTURA 5	$595	6.8
QuarkXPress	$895	6.7
Aldus PageMaker	$895	6.2

3.5" disk version

INFOWORLD
Report Card Rating,
Desktop Publishing Software
March 20, 1995

Corel PHOTO-PAINT*
NUMBER ONE in IMAGE-EDITING

Product	S.L.P. (US$)	Overall weighted score
Corel PHOTO-PAINT 5 Plus	$249	44
Micrografx Picture Publisher 5.0	$595	42
Adobe PhotoShop 3.0	$895	39
Fractal Design Painter 3	$499	38

3.5" disk version

PC World,
Best Buy Award,
April, 1995

Call for the location of the Egghead Software store nearest you. To order directly from our Eggspress Ordering Service, please call 1-800-EGGHEAD

EGGHEAD SOFTWARE
North America's Software Eggsports.

Eggspress Ordering 1-800-EGGHEAD Call Direct

$449.98 CUE

US$ plus applicable taxes

* Available as standalone products.

All product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies

Corel VENTURA 5 and Corel PHOTO-PAINT 5 Plus are also available as standalone products.

COREL®

Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document #1071

CIRCLE 322 ON READER SERVICE CARD

timedia attraction here, and it's all first-rate. If exploring on your own seems a bit intimidating, you can try one of the narrated, guided tours that let you explore some of the regions where these predators live.

Need some time to yourself? Send the kids over to Thaddeus Pole's (Tad for short) space ship and let them zoom around the world of nature for a couple of hours. In Microsoft Corp.'s **Microsoft Explorapedia: World of Nature,** estimated street price $35, there's plenty to keep the kids busy, and lots to learn in an easily navigable, feature-rich environment. With Tad—a rather hapless and goofily angst-ridden frog—as their guide, children can explore rain forests, deserts, savannahs, outer space, wetlands, rivers, lakes, and more, all without fear of getting hopelessly lost. Tad is always on hand in the corner of the screen, ready to offer help, answer questions, lead you to a new locale, show more information about a topic, or return you to the ship with a click of the mouse.

And here's a dreamy-looking tree house that looks as if it were transplanted from an old-fashioned story book—but this is one that you can scroll up and down from roots to treetop. The advantage of Knowledge Adventure's Windows-based **My First Encyclopedia,** estimated street price $35 to $45, is that you can jump from topic to topic. Move from astronomy in the tree tops to geology in the roots, and investigate the many subjects, games, and activities from top to bottom. Click on a vehicle to find out how it moves, then color it in. Create a wild animal, give it a name, and hear it pronounced. Hear over 30 pieces of regional music. The explanations are basic (the CD is for ages 3 to 6) but sufficient for this ever-curious age group.

My First Incredible, Amazing Dictionary

My First Incredible, Amazing Dictionary from DK Multimedia, $39.95, features about 1,000 gorgeous drawings and words arranged alphabetically. When you click on a drawing it enlarges and a screen appears with the word and its definition. Either the word or its definition can be spoken, and often the definition screen contains icons that let you proceed to related words. For example, the Rain screen has an icon that you use to access all the

words related to weather. What sets this Windows-based dictionary apart is the excellence of the art, the animations, and the sound.

Viacom New Media's DOS-based **Nickelodeon Director's Lab,** $59.99, can keep you or your kids occupied for hours. In the lab, you create your own multimedia video with graphics, video, music, sound effects, and titles in countless combinations. The video is built on a time line with separate tracks for each area; select from libraries of existing elements, such as sounds and characters from Nickelodeon programs and videos of Bush or Clinton. Narration and instructional videos are provided by Clarissa Darling (Melissa Joan Hart of Nickelodeon's "Clarissa Explains It All").

MECC's **Oregon Trail II,** $58, a remake of the original Oregon Trail title, brings the westward expansion alive for kids 10 and up through the use of multimedia. This interactive simulation lets young explorers experience the hardships early settlers endured on the American frontier through video, sound effects, and digitized speech.

Kids create their own characters, choosing an occupation and skill set; the decisions they make here influence the amount of money they have and how likely they are to succeed. Next, it's time to choose a wagon party, stock up on supplies, then hit the road. The party will stop at rivers and other major landmarks along the way, seeing beautifully illustrated sights and meeting interesting people. They'll also be faced with delays and disasters that hinder their progress toward the

QUICK SPINS

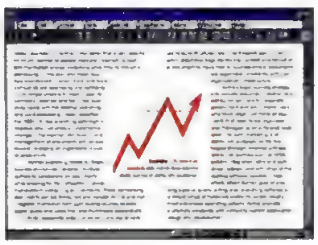
Electronics (818-865-1555), includes a system with two CD-ROM drives so you can run two CD-ROMs at the same time. The same system includes software that hunts between the two drives. For example, if you install a game in your D: drive and the CD is actually in E:, it still plays. Depending on how a CD application is written, two-disk CD software might be able to use this feature automatically. (price with two CDs: $1,199).

● CD-ROM changers are indispensable for avid CD-ROM users. Check out Pioneer New Media Technologies' Pioneer DRM-604X and Mountain Network Solutions' Mountain CD7 (see "The Newest Spin on CD-ROM Drives," March 28, 1995). The Pioneer is a quad-speed 6-disk changer (list price $995); the Mountain is a double-speed 7-disk changer (list

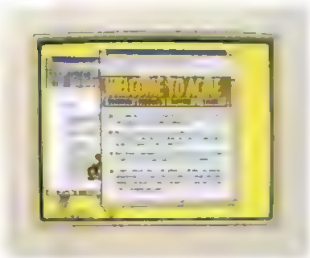
A YEAR IN THE LIFE OF A FRAMEMAKER DOCUMENT.

JAN 14 *Acme Development Company's marketing department worked as a team to create its first marketing plan. Everyone contributed, each using FrameMaker's text, graphics, layout, formatting, and long document features. The end result was the best marketing plan in Acme history.*

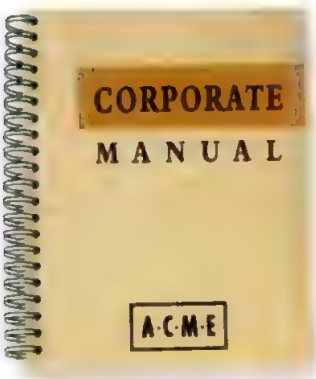
SEP 27 *Oops! Fido just made a meal out of some essential drawings. Fortunately, FrameMaker can import directly from the architect's workstation, since it supports popular CAD, graphic, and word processing file formats. It even runs on platforms like Macintosh, UNIX, and Windows.*



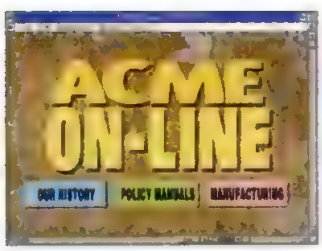
MAR 28 *Business was booming, so Acme included its skyrocketing sales figures in the marketing plan. FrameMaker imported a variety of graphics, and flowed text neatly around them with the help of the new auto text wrap feature. It even has unsurpassed table editing for multipage tables.*



DEC 3 *Soon Acme had its very own Web site to help disseminate company information to employees and customers all over the world. So naturally, Acme made extensive use of FrameMaker's new HTML export capabilities. Now all its material could be published directly to the Internet.*



MAY 10 *Acme hit the bigtime and went public, becoming Acme Corporation. To make sure all the IPO documentation was consistent, FrameMaker's import text and graphics by reference feature was used extensively for retrieval and update of boilerplate information created in FrameMaker or other applications.*



JUL 1 *Suddenly Acme had a need to communicate online—to save time, paper, and even a few trees. So they used FrameViewer™ for instant online distribution with no additional post-processing or conversion required. It even supports FrameMaker's automatically generated hypertext links.*

INTRODUCING NEW FRAMEMAKER RELEASE 5.

Why is it that your most critical documents are in a constant state of flux? They get revised, reorganized, and redistributed, over and over again. It's as if they've taken on a life of their own. • They're what we call living documents, and they're what FrameMaker® does best. FrameMaker literally automates and manages the entire document publishing process — word processing, page layout, organization, and distribution. For publication on paper, on screen, or even onto the Internet, FrameMaker does it all. • Haven't you and your documents lived long enough without FrameMaker? Call *1-800-U4-FRAME Ext. 641* today for our free demo disk* and get a feel for how FrameMaker works. Then cruise by our web site at http://www.frame.com. And make FrameMaker an integral part of the life cycle of your documents.

FRAME

© 1995 Frame Technology Corporation. All rights reserved. Frame, FrameMaker, Frame Technology, and the Frame logo are registered trademarks, and FrameViewer is a trademark of Frame Technology Corporation. In Europe call 44 181 000 4100. *Demo disk available in Macintosh and Windows formats only.

CIRCLE 105 ON READER SERVICE CARD

New Territories, and tough problems to figure out. The title is a Windows/ Macintosh hybrid.

Videodiscovery's **Science Sleuths,** $59.95, an imaginative science CD-ROM, is aimed at older juveniles. It indulges in the requisite number of geek jokes to help you get past the fact that you're learning about science. But most of the time it takes the scientific method seriously, and to good effect. You work in a detective's office/lab with a wisecracking but supportive guide. In an extended tutorial, she shows you around the digs, explaining what kinds of mysteries you'll come across and what resources and tools exist in the laboratory to help you crack the cases—you'll depend most strongly on empirical evidence, naturally. There are two cases to solve, each with six levels of difficulty. This Windows-based CD is full of high-quality video and other multimedia extras to help you along.

Brøderbund Software's Windows-based **Where in the World is Carmen Sandiego?, Junior Detective Edition,** estimated street price $40, is a simpler version, designed for kids 5 to 8, of the original game. The object is to find and capture one of Carmen's nasty cohorts. You answer clues that move you from country to country in search of the villain (the villains have names like Manny Miztakes and Tip Dover). You get a picture of a scene representing a country, and you click on the scene with your magnifying glass. When the magnifying glass lights up, you call up the clue. An animated figure tells you the clue and provides an icon (such as the flag of Panama) to help you solve the mystery. Meanwhile, you receive parts—and eventually all—of a picture of the bandit, and after you work through all the clues, you watch an animation in which the bad guy is captured. Because of the visual cues and easy interface, the title is perfect for the younger child just learning to read. A Windows/Macintosh hybrid version of the CD is available.

In Science Sleuths, you use lab tools to solve the Mystery of the Exploding Lawnmowers.

For the
REC ROOM

Push aside the table and get ready to rumble! Well, actually, keep the table where it is, turn on your PC and get ready to experience rumbles, explosions, and fights, as well as tests of skill, nerve, and intuition with our collection of the multimedia market's game and entertainment CD-ROMs—any of which should fit quite nicely into your recreation room *without* moving the furniture.

There's a lot to like about **Bob Dylan: Highway 61 Interactive**, $59.95, Graphix Zone's lovingly crafted tribute to Bob Dylan's career. The interface—a sort of beat-generation coffee house/cafe—is original, and it represents the best of this genre of CD. The disk runs on Windows and Mac systems.

Click on the guitar to see song and album information and a picture of the album cover. A time line gives you the story of the artist's life and career, along with an array of pictures. Hot spots abound and can lead to just about anything. Clicking on the tambourine calls up "Mr. Tambourine Man." Highlights such as Dylan's 30th anniversary concert and early critical reviews combine to form an intriguing, touching retrospective. If only you could turn back the clock.

QUICK SPINS

price $599). A double-speed 6-disk changer and quad-speed 18-disk changer are also available from Pioneer.

- Gateway 2000 (800-846-2000, 605-232-2000) has started including CD-ROM changers in some of its systems. The Gateway 2000 P5-120, a 120-MHz Pentium machine, comes with a quad-speed 3-disk CD changer. The PC costs $3,999.
- Multimedia upgrades from hardware vendors are turning home PCs into multimedia workhorses. Diamond Multimedia Systems' SOHO Kit 6000, Educator Kit 3000, and Games Kit 2000, for example, have quad-speed CD-ROM drives, CD-ROM titles, 16-bit stereo sound cards, speakers, installation videos, and manuals for an estimated retail price of $399. Keep your eyes peeled for other good buys.
- Opti-Net and Opti-Net NLM software from Reed Technology and Information Services let your networked Windows

In **Chuck Jones' Peter and the Wolf**, a $29.95 Windows/Macintosh hybrid from Time Warner Interactive, the animation legend combines animated versions of Peter, his friends the duck and the bird, and that dreadful lupine fellow with Prokofiev's famous score. The sub-Alpine landscape and the banterings of the little animals (Kirstie Alley is the voice behind some of the characters) should prove delightful to most children and adults. The animation is good, the score terrific, and the story time-honored. You get background information on the artist and composer, along with some explanation of the composition and animation. For example, the CD explains that each character is played by a different instrument.

LucasArts Entertainment Company's **Dark Forces**, estimated street price $55, has it all. Imagine everything you loved about the Star Wars films: fantastic adventure, intense action, a complex plot, and a powerful musical score. More than just another shoot-em-up DOOM clone, the DOS-based Dark Forces demands some serious puzzle-solving skill to get through it. Of course, it doesn't hurt to have a fast blaster, especially when the Empire's Dark Troopers show their Terminator-like faces. You play a Rebel agent whose mission is to eliminate these Troopers to save the Alliance. Thanks in part to the game's stunning graphics, sound effects, and music, you'll gladly accept the job.

To keep up in Dark Forces, you have to be clever.

Dazzeloids, $39.95 from the Voyager Company, is everything a kids' entertainment disk should be: humorous, whimsical, educational, cool, music-filled, and eclectic. Kids will be mesmerized by this Windows/Mac hybrid CD. The Dazzeloids are a group of hysterically adorable cartoon characters with loads of depth and movement. They're heroes in two interactive books including "A Child is Bored," a story about a kid who watches too much TV. Both stories (there's also a music-video sequence) have a great sound track, dozens of wacky interactions, and even a bit of a moral lesson. Rodney Alan Greenblatt, the creator, understands this medium better than any other kids' author.

Aliens have raised Hell on Earth in GT Interactive Software/id Software's **DOOM II**, estimated street price $39 to $49, and DOOM addicts are asked once again to exterminate the aliens before Earth is lost. DOOM II provides more of the same excitement gamers got in the original DOOM. The DOS-based CD's fast-paced action, violent images, and gory details can provide gamers with hours of engaging entertainment. Just make sure you have the time to spend, since you can easily lose yourself inside the various levels.

The "A Child is Bored" section of The Voyager's Dazzeloids CD-ROM is a whimsical tale.

Flash Traffic City of Angels, $29.95 from Time Warner Interactive, is a high-testosterone, DOS-based interactive live-action game that comes on three CDs. A city laboratory has been busted by the Drug Enforcement Administration, but it turns out to be a nuclear bomb factory. Your assignment as a wise-cracking FBI agent is to guide your team through questioning suspects, investigating locations, and finally, disarming a nuclear bomb. At any point the wrong decision could blow up in your face, literally. You determine the path the story takes (there are several to follow), making each game new and exciting. The game's violence and situations make it appropriate only for adults.

Gaming goes cyberpunk with Sony Imagesoft's **Johnny Mnemonic**, $69.95, a title based on a story from William Gibson. This one really does deserve the designation "interactive movie": It's essentially a movie filmed as a computer game. There's no change in interface from the movie sequences to the interactive sequences; the video window changes only slightly to indicate that the player is faced with a "Window of Opportunity."

In this two-disk narrative adventure, the player is cast as Johnny Mnemonic, a data courier who holds some very valuable information stored on a chip in his head. Unfortunately for Johnny, the data he car-

and DOS users share CD-ROM drives and multimedia applications. Users share CD-ROM software in the same way they share files on networks, thereby gaining fast, convenient access to CD-ROM-based data, applications, and multimedia. By using Opti-Net, you can avoid equipping each network workstation with its own CD-ROM drive and software. An 8-workstation license is $795; a 100-workstation license is $1,495.

● CD Essentials, a Windows-based utility from Phoenix Technologies (800-452-0120), automates the process of launching CD-ROM programs or media players, guides you through installations, and uses hot keys for ejecting CDs. WinDelete, the company's uninstall utility, is included. The street price is $35.

Shovelware

Some publishers insist on churning out mounds of data and heaping it onto CD-ROMs. Despite their great potential, CDs can be sloppily edited and have poor content. Watch your step.

● Chestnut's The CIA Papers

Generation X-treme

Introducing NEW Austin PowerPLUS™ Desktop Systems:

PowerPLUS-120

EXTREME PERFORMANCE

- 120MHz Intel® Pentium™ Processor
- 16MB RAM
- 256KB Burst L2 Cache
- 64-bit PCI Video Accelerator - 2MB
- Three 32-Bit PCI, Two ISA 16-Bit, and One ISA-PCI Expansion Slots
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- MS-DOS 6.22, Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- 101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
- Energy-Star Compliant
- Desktop or Mini-Tower Chassis

A New Value Equation:

We've rewritten the book on value, not just because we offer low prices on the hottest desktop and portable PC systems, but also because with an average two-minute response time, our technical support and customer service are a cut or two above the competition.

A PC with all the extras. . . Once you've chosen your system, we'll help you maximize your productivity, with the most popular peripherals and software that transform a basic computer into a full-featured electronic office. We know that your work demands more from you. That's why we want you to expect more from us.

Ask About AUSTIN EXTREME SERVICE

No Speed Limits

It's a new generation of processing speed and data-moving power – the Austin PowerPLUS 120, with the fastest Pentium architecture available, supporting up to 100MB/second PCI combined data streaming. Fire it up! As the surrounding distractions fade into the background, this system's performance keeps you focused on the sharp screen image. Intense! You won't waste any time with this level of horsepower.

Mondo Multimedia

We won't mince words – the Ultimate Multimedia machine has it all. The Quad-speed CD-ROM drive, the sound card, the big (BIG) hard drive – everything you need, installed and ready to run. But stop reading about it – get your hands on one. Call now – *we'll have one warmed up for you.*

Business Workstation with Microsoft Office Standard 4.2 Pre-Installed **$3,199**

- 700MB IDE Hard Drive
- 15" .28mm Non-Interlaced Monitor
- Microsoft Office Standard 4.2: Preloaded Excel 5.0, Word 6.0, PowerPoint 4.0, Mail 3.2
- Business Lease: $115/mo.

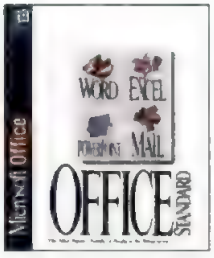
Ultimate Multimedia **$3,599**

- 1.275 Gigabyte IDE Hard Drive
- 4X IDE CD-ROM Drive, 16-Bit Audio Card, and Stereo Speakers
- 17" .26mm Non-Interlaced Monitor
- Business Lease: $129/mo.

Take a Wild Ride with a New PowerPLUS System from Austin!

It's a Price/Performance Experience That Makes Your Head Spin

QuickShip



PowerPLUS-100

- 100MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 256KB Burst L2 Cache
- 64-Bit PCI Video Accelerator – 2MB
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- MS-DOS 6.22, Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- 101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
- Energy-Star Compliant
- Desktop or Mini-Tower Chassis

Business Workstation with Microsoft Office Standard 4.2 Pre-Installed **$2,499**

- 8MB RAM
- 700MB Bus Mastering IDE HD
- 15" .28mm Non-Interlaced Monitor
- Microsoft Office Standard 4.2: Pre-Installed Excel 5.0, Word 6.0, PowerPoint 4.0, Mail 3.2
- Business Lease: $95/mo.

Multimedia Computer **$2,899**

- 16MB RAM
- 1.275GB Bus-Mastering IDE HD
- 4X IDE CD-ROM Drive, 16-Bit Audio Card, and Stereo Speakers
- 15" .28mm Non-Interlaced Monitor
- Business Lease: $111/mo.

PowerPLUS-75

- 75MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 8MB Extended Data Output (EDO) RAM
- 64-Bit PCI Video Accelerator – 1MB
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- MS-DOS 6.22, Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- 101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
- Energy-Star Compliant
- Desktop or Mini-Tower Chassis

Business Workstation **$1,799**

- 540MB Bus Mastering IDE HD
- 14" .28mm Non-Interlaced Monitor
- Business Lease: $69/mo.

Multimedia Computer QuickShip **$2,199**

- 850MB Bus Mastering IDE HD
- 4X IDE CD-ROM Drive, 16-Bit Audio Card, and Stereo Speakers
- 15" .28mm Non-Interlaced Monitor
- Business Lease: $80/mo.

Premier PCI 466

- 66MHz Intel 486DX2 Processor
- 8MB RAM, 128K L2 Cache
- PCI Video Accelerator – 1MB
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- MS-DOS 6.22, Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- 101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
- Verified Pentium Upgradable
- Energy-Star Compliant
- Desktop or Mini-Tower Chassis

Business Workstation **$1,499**

- 540MB IDE Hard Drive
- 14" .28mm Non-Interlaced Monitor
- Business Lease: $57/mo.

Multimedia Computer **$1,799**

- 730MB IDE Hard Drive
- 4X IDE CD-ROM Drive, 16-Bit Audio Card, and Stereo Speakers
- 14" .28mm Non-Interlaced Monitor
- Business Lease: $69/mo.

Custom Add-Ons

Call today and ask about systems pre-installed with Microsoft Office Standard 4.2 or Microsoft Office Professional 4.3 with Microsoft Bookshelf!

Microsoft Office Standard 4.2 Pre-Installed Bundle Includes:

Microsoft Word 6.0
Microsoft Excel 5.0
Microsoft Powerpoint 4.0
Microsoft Mail 3.2

Bundled with On-Line Services:
Prodigy, America Online, CompuServe®, ImagiNation Network, Official Airline Guide, Wealth Builder®, Reuters Money Network, NetCruiser

14.4Kbps Internal Fax/Modem ..... add $59

28.8Kbps Internal Fax/Modem ..... add $159

Ask Your Sales Representative About Custom Add-Ons and System Upgrades!

To Place Your Order

Call Now.

800-483-9938

intel inside

AUSTIN™

A Division of IPC Technologies, Inc.

10300 Metric Boulevard
Austin, Texas 78758
512-339-3500 • FAX 512-454-1357

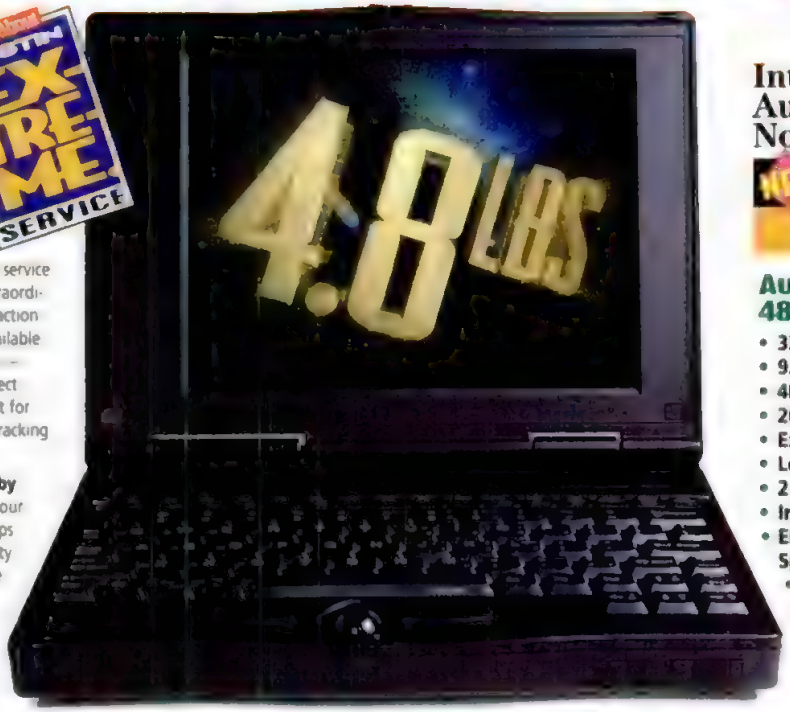
Government Sales: 800-833-4472
Fortune 1000 Sales: 800-622-5506
Canadian Sales: 800-338-1565
International Sales: 512-339-3547

For More Information By Fax: 800-341-7500

Ad Code: 9938

©1995 Austin Direct. All rights reserved. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corp. Intel Pentium, DX4, DX2, DX are trademarks of Intel Corp. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corp. All other company names and products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. The above are special promotional prices. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for errors in typography and photography. Actual configuration shipped may vary from products shown. *Business Lease term reflects 36-month contract.

LiteSpeed Traveller



Ask About AUSTIN EXTREME SERVICE

Setting a New Standard:

You can expect more from Austin because our customer service and technical support teams set extraordinarily high standards for your satisfaction. If you have any questions, we're available all the time — seven by twenty-four — toll-free. For life. And you can connect to our BBS support that's convenient for downloading utility upgrades and tracking technical data.

All Austin systems are covered by a strong warranty that protects your technology investment. Our desktops are covered by a three-year warranty (comprehensive notebook coverage is one year), and — of course — there's the thirty-day, money-back guarantee. Call Austin. It's time you got used to a higher standard.

Introducing NEW Austin StepLite™ Notebook Systems:

NEW Austin StepLite™

Austin StepLite 486SX-33 — $1,499

- 33MHz Intel™ 486SX Processor
- 9.5" Monochrome Display
- 4MB RAM (expandable to 20MB)
- 262MB IDE Drive (user replaceable)
- External 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- Local Bus IDE
- 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- Integrated Pointing Device
- EPP/ECP Parallel, 16650 High Speed Serial, Keyboard, VGA Ports
- Advanced Power Management
- Weight w/ Battery Only 4.8 lbs.
- Business Lease: $57/mo.

Austin StepLite 486DX2-50 — $1,999

- 50MHz Intel 486DX2 Processor
- 9.5" STN Display
- 4MB RAM / 262MB Hard Drive
- Business Lease: $76/mo.

Austin StepLite 486DX4-75 — $2,479

- 75MHz Intel 486DX4 Processor
- 9.5" STN Display
- 8MB RAM / 540MB Hard Drive
- Business Lease: $94/mo.

More to Meet Your Eye

The Austin StepLite is a true road warrior hidden in a tough, 4.8-pound package. Even though it's lighter than most notebooks, the StepLite still delivers DX4 power, a full-sized keyboard, convenient trackball, and PCMCIA expansion. And the StepLite outperforms puny subnotebooks! For example, the 9.5" screen is 21 percent larger than the Toshiba Portégé display. To withstand the hard knocks that come with a heavy travel schedule, the StepLite's case is 50% thicker than the competition's.

Raise Your Hourly Rate

The StepLite extends battery life with complete APM-compliance, and with the advanced power-management features enabled, you'll wind down long before the StepLite does. StepLite: It's another way Austin makes your work easier – *at home or on the road.*

The World of IPC Technologies:

Because Austin is a division of IPC Technologies, you tap into the many benefits of a diversified global organization with interests in multimedia products, desktop PCs, network servers, and point-of-sale systems. As your needs grow and change, you can stay with Austin and IPC Technologies.

IPC

IPC TECHNOLOGIES INC

Ships to You Within 48 Hours! Call and Ask About Other QuickShip Configurations.

(Applies to selected systems only with approved credit.)

High-Octane Performance and Stunning Color

These Notebooks Mean Rave Reviews for Your Traveling Show

QuickShip Ships Within 48 Hours

NEW Pentium Series!
With the New Austin Business Audio P5 series notebooks, you'll have Pentium performance and the power of sound in all your presentations.

Extreme Screen!
Enhance life on the road with big-screen excitement: choose the Austin Vista™ Notebook with its 11.3-inch DSTN display, business audio, and advanced power management features.

Business Audio — Pentium and 486DX4 Power

Business Audio P5-75 — $2,499
- 75MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 9.5" DSTN Display
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 32MB)
- 340MB IDE Drive
- Local Bus IDE
- 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- Integrated Pointing Device
- Parallel, Serial, Keyboard, VGA Ports
- 16-Bit Business Audio Features: Built-in Microphone and Speaker, External Jacks for Line-In/Line-Out
- Microsoft® Windows Sound System Cylogic Voice User and External Mic for True Speech Recognition
- Weight with Battery: 6.8 lbs.
- Business Lease: $95/mo.

Business Audio 486DX4-100 — $3,669
- 100MHz Intel 486DX4 Processor
- 9.5" TFT Active Color Display
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 32MB)
- 810MB Hard Drive
- Business Audio, Voice Enabled
- 14.4K Internal Fax/Modem
- Weight with Battery: 6.8 lbs.
- Business Lease: $132/mo.

Quick Ship

NEW Austin Vista™ — Get the Big Picture

Austin Vista 486DX4-75 — $2,549
- 75MHz Intel 486DX4 Processor
- 11.3" DSTN Display
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 28MB)
- 340MB Hard Drive
- Local Bus IDE
- 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- Integrated Pointing Device
- EPP/ECP Parallel, 16650 High Speed Serial, Keyboard, VGA Ports
- Business Audio, Voice Enabled
- Weight with Battery: 6.5 lbs.
- Business Lease: $97/mo.

Austin Vista 486DX4-100 — $3,879
- 100MHz Intel 486DX4 Processor
- 10.4" TFT Active Color Display
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 28MB)
- 810MB Hard Drive
- Business Audio, Voice Enabled
- Weight with Battery: 6.5 lbs.
- Business Lease: $139/mo.

NEW Microsoft Office Notebook Bundles — Buy a New Austin Notebook and Get a Free Office!

Business Audio P5-75 with Microsoft Office Standard 4.2 — $3,798
- 75MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 9.5" TFT Active Color Display
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 32MB)
- 703MB Hard Drive
- Business Audio, Voice Enabled
- Weight with Battery: 6.8 lbs.
- Microsoft Office Standard 4.2
- Business Lease: $145/mo.

Business Audio P5-90 with Microsoft Office Standard 4.2 — $3,169
- 90MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 9.5" DSTN Display
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 32MB)
- 703MB Hard Drive
- Business Audio, Voice Enabled
- Weight with Battery: 6.8 lbs.
- Microsoft Office Standard 4.2
- Business Lease: $121/mo.

Business Audio 486DX4-75 with Microsoft Office Standard 4.2 — $2,869
- 75MHz Intel 486DX4 Processor
- 9.5" DSTN Display
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 32MB)
- 810MB Hard Drive
- Business Audio, Voice Enabled
- Weight with Battery: 6.3 lbs.
- Microsoft Office Standard 4.2
- Business Lease: $109/mo.

Austin Vista 486DX4-100 with Microsoft Office Standard 4.2 — $3,169
Best Buy!
- 100MHz Intel 486DX4 Processor
- 11.3" DSTN Display
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 28MB)
- 810MB Hard Drive
- Business Audio, Voice Enabled
- Weight with Battery: 6.5 lbs.
- Microsoft Office Standard 4.2
- Business Lease: $114/mo.

Ask About Notebook Systems Pre-Installed with Microsoft Office! **Microsoft**

To Place Your Order

Call Now.

800-483-9938

intel inside

AUSTIN™

A Division of IPC Technologies, Inc.

10300 Metric Boulevard
Austin, Texas 78758
512-339-3500 • FAX 512-454-1357

Government Sales: 800-833-4472
Fortune 1000 Sales: 800-622-5506
Canadian Sales: 800-338-1565
International Sales: 512-339-3547

For More Information By Fax: 800-341-7500

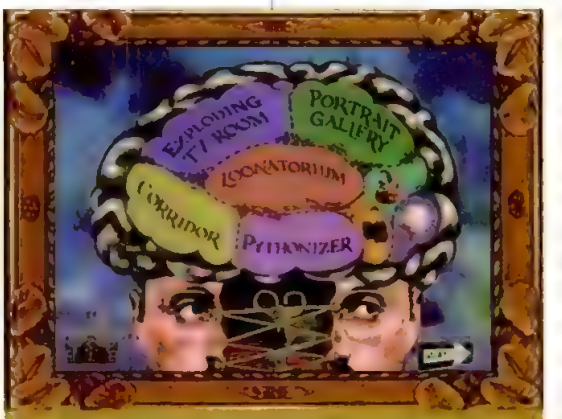
Ad Code: 9938

©1995 Austin Direct. All rights reserved. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corp. Intel Pentium, DX4, DX2, DX are trademarks of Intel Corp. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corp. All other company names and products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. The above are special promotional prices. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for errors in typography and photography. Actual configuration shipped may vary from products shown. *Business Lease term reflects 36-month contract.

CIRCLE 012 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ries exceeds his memory capacity, and he doesn't have the download code. The player's goal, then, is to find the pieces of the code so Johnny can download the data before he dies, or before someone decapitates him.

Microsoft Cinemania '95, $59.95, continues to build on its already established strengths as the best Windows-based movie CD-ROM available today by offering a one-stop solution for film and video buffs. There are plenty of sound clips of varying lengths, and enough new video clips from favorite films to whet your appetite (and make you wish they had more). Reviews are provided by such notable personalities as Leonard Maltin, Roger Ebert, and Pauline Kael.



Monty Python's Complete Waste of Time is as exquisitely pointless as its title suggests.

Any real basketball fan should be ashamed not to own Microsoft's Windows-based **Microsoft Complete NBA Basketball**, $49.95. It contains an incredible wealth of information (both biographical and statistical) about players, teams, coaches, and more. There's a nice collection of videos of famous players and great games. By default, the program randomly plays sound bites of outstanding games. Hypertext links pervade the product. Virtually every time another player, team, year, or statistical category is mentioned, it's also linkable, letting you wander about for hours.

Not so long ago, computers were considered serious tools for business (a harumph is implied here). **Monty Python's Complete Waste of Time**, $49.99 from 7th Level, makes you realize how entertaining your PC can be. This Windows-based CD presents a visual and aural tapestry (troupe-member Terry Gilliam is the cocreator/executive producer and offers his original art), which is as exquisitely pointless as it claims to be. In this interactive collage, you might click on cut-out dancing girls only to see them doing wild chorus-line kicks and breaking wind. Some familiarity with Monty Python's brand of humor enhances the experience, because this CD-ROM includes many snippets of dialog from the old skits, and the laugh track might make you feel left out if you don't recognize them.

One of the best things about the DOS-based **MTV's Club Dead**, $59.99 from Viacom New Media, is its "invisible" interface. You're Sam Frost, former inmate at the Metacorp Prison and a virtual reality (VR) enthusiast. The directors of the Metacorp Company have taken you out of prison to be cyberplumber at The Alexandria, their "Hotel for the Mind," a VR playground for the rich and famous where patrons are dying off at an alarming rate. Your goal is to use your special electronic tools to elude the bad guys and keep the visitors from keeling over.

The story is compelling, the mystery difficult to crack, and the characters oddball and developed enough to keep you playing.

With the realistic sounds and excellent 3-D graphics of Papyrus Design Group's **NASCAR Racing**, $50, you can almost smell the rubber burning. This DOS-based CD lets you choose from one of nine tracks, and you can race a single day or put together a full-season circuit. There's even a multiplayer option that lets two of you compete (via a modem or direct connection) in the same race.

The pleasure of a good hockey game doesn't have to end with the season. **NHL Hockey '95**, $59.95 from Electronic Arts, brings the hard-hitting action home to your PC. Every detail of this DOS-based game makes the rough and tumble activity of playing hockey an exhilarating experience. The sounds of the hard checks and goal shots are sharp and clear. And the game displays entertaining animation when spectacular plays are made; it also provides instant replays.

Relentless: Twinsen's Adventures, $59.95 from Electronic Arts, has so many outstanding qualities

QUICK SPINS

is merely stretches of undistinguished text and nonfunctioning video.

- The offensive images from The Holocaust, from Quanta Press, lack both humanity and perspective. The pictures are shocking, but so is the lack of historical information needed to try to explain how and why the Nazis exterminated six million Jews.

The Best Apps on CD-ROM

With these products you get the convenience of fast, easy installation (no stacks of floppy disks) and the pleasure of useful extras.

- Adobe Photoshop, Adobe Systems ($895).
- Corel DRAW, Version 5, Corel Corp. ($695).
- Lotus 1-2-3 Release 5 for Windows: Multimedia Edition, Lotus Development Corp. (Estimated retail price, $329).
- Lotus NotesSuite Release 1.1, Lotus Develop-

{ *your computer.* }

{ *your computer with Paradise.* }

average. plain. basic.

Ordinary might be fine for some people, but not for others. Some people want bluer waters, warmer sands and cooler breezes – something more exotic. And there's a word for people like this:

Paradise.

Paradise introduces Bali, Bahamas and Barbados, our new "island" line of graphics accelerator cards. Naturally, these new boards deliver brilliant colors and let you blaze through Windows and games. What's more, Oasis utility software gives you picture-in-picture capabilities and lets you change resolutions and refresh rates on the fly. And, with trouble-free setup, compatibility and ease of use, you can relax and enjoy the islands.

To further enhance your peace of mind in *Paradise*, all our island products are covered by a five-year warranty. And with new full-motion video products on the horizon, *Paradise* is looking more enticing all the time.

So if you're looking for something better, come to *Paradise*. And to get here, call Insight at 1-800-398-0373.

Western Digital Corporation ®

FREE T-SHIRT! See store for details.

Insight

1-800-398-0373

BALI 32
32-bit DRAM acceleration
1280 x 1024 resolution
16.8 million colors
PCI and VL Bus

BAHAMAS 64
64-bit DRAM acceleration
1600 x 1200 resolution
16.8 million colors
PCI and VL Bus

BARBADOS 64
64-bit VRAM acceleration
1600 x 1200 resolution
16.8 million colors
PCI Bus

PARADISE

© 1995 Western Digital Corporation. Paradise is a registered trademark of Western Digital.

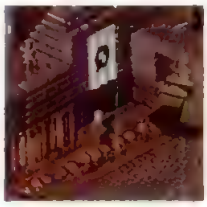
CIRCLE 167 ON READER SERVICE CARD

that they're difficult to list. In this challenging and humorous DOS-based adventure, you must help little Twinsen save the world from the evil clutches of Dr. Funfrock. The game's vibrant, beautifully rendered graphics and fabulous sound track will draw you into the adventure and keep you there until it's finished. The innovative interface gives you control of Twinsen's attitude as well as his movements.. It may take you a while to master the art of controlling our hero, but the time is well spent.

When you first enter the big top at The Voyager Company's **The Residents Freak Show**, $49.95, you find an ordinary sideshow (there's an oxymoron) complete with Mickey the Mumbling Midget, Wanda the Worm Woman, and a barker named Tex. But venture behind the tent and into the dark trailers where they live and you'll learn each one's story and secrets from animated shorts, letters, photo albums, paintings, The Residents' songs, and the characters themselves.

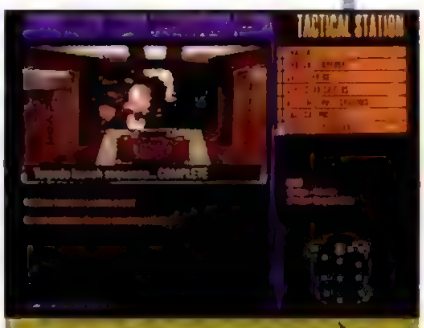
Fans of the band The Residents will delight in the included short films, old and new songs, and concert footage stretching back to the band's early years. The CD is a Windows/Macintosh hybrid.

SimCity 2000 CD Collection, $70, makes you the mayor of a bustling city. The package includes the game SimCITY 2000; Scenarios, Volume One (Great Disasters); and the Urban Renewal Kit, which, for example, lets players change the appearance of their buildings. Everything about Maxis's DOS-based game is at your discretion: all facets of city management, from trash collection and postal services to parks management. Be careful if the Sims, the simulated people of the city, aren't happy; they may riot and throw you out of office. The tools necessary to do your job are intuitive, though you might on occasion need to refer to the manuals. Each time you play SimCity you have better insight into the challenges civic leaders face. At press time, a Windows version had just been released, and a Macintosh version was expected soon.



Relentless: Twinsen's Adventures is challenging.

If the sports page is the first section you read every morning, then the **Sports Illustrated Multimedia Almanac, 1995 Edition,** $39.95 from StarPress Multimedia, is for you. This easy-to-use almanac, a Windows/Macintosh hybrid, provides a complete history for the past year and a half of sports, from football to horse racing, including details of 18 amateur and professional sports. The CD combines sharp and colorful images with detailed facts and figures from the '94 season. Every issue of Sports Illustrated from October '93 to September '94, the year in review with more videos, and a gallery of colorful photos that appeared in the magazine with the corresponding articles.



Star Trek: The Next Generation Interactive Technical Manual has scads of ship specs.

Star Trek: The Next Generation Interactive Technical Manual, $69.95 from Simon and Schuster Interactive, successfully straddles that delicate line between nerd-intensive and multimedia-maniacal. The Windows-based CD, noted for being the first to implement the Apple Computer QuickTime VR codec, lets you walk through various places on the ship. You can go on a tour (Commander Riker is your guide) or explore on your own, selecting a location. Browse through the Captain's Quarters, Ten Forward, the Bridge, and the Ready Room, or look at an external view of the ship.

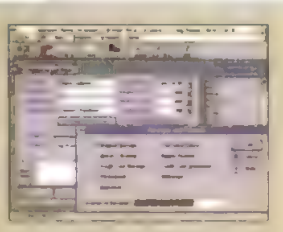
If you are quick at making decisions and love competition, test your abilities at MicroProse Software's **Transport Tycoon**, estimated street price $58. You're the president of a new transportation company and you're asked to build your enterprise into an empire. In this DOS-based game—populated with detailed, animated imagery, music, and sound effects—you can build roads, rails, airports, bridges, tunnels, and the like, and you must purchase and maintain your company's transport vehicles. The package tracks your profit margins, even providing details on the earnings for each vehicle, and can graph the numbers against those of your competition.

The film noir detective mystery, **Under a Killing**

QUICK SPINS

ment Corp. ($499 for combined client license of Notes and SmartSuite).

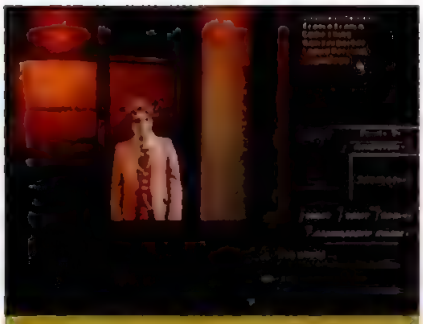
- Lotus SmartSuite, Lotus Development Corp. (Estimated retail price, $499).
- Microsoft Office Professional and Bookshelf, Microsoft Corp. (Estimated retail price, $599).



- Novell PerfectOffice 3.0 for Windows, Novell ($659).
- Quicken Deluxe 4 for Windows CD-ROM, Intuit Inc. (Estimated street price, $59.95).
- TurboTax Multimedia, Intuit Inc. (Estimated street price, $45).

Magazines on CD-ROM

- Interactive Entertainment, from Interactive Entertainment ($79 per year; 800-562-3624, 802-787-3033).
- Medio Magazine, from Medio Multimedia ($59.95


An interactive movie, Under a Killing Moon has 3-D navigation, video, and a baffling mystery.

Moon, $99.95 from Access Software, is likely to redefine our gaming expectations for years to come. Besides providing a well-conceived story line and lots of gaming time (four CDs in all), this DOS-based mystery offers true 3-D navigation, found previously only in action games, and the sophisticated video sequences we've come to expect from the best adventure games.

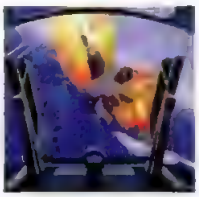
In this game, you are cast as Tex Murphy, a down-and-out private investigator who hasn't had a case in close to a year. Soon, though, all that changes and Murphy is enmeshed in a mystery worthy of the best B-movie film noir classics, except here the story is told with a tongue-in-cheek sensibility and a dash of slapstick humor. The video sequences are better than average and actually help to advance the plot. The acting, too, is better than what we've come to expect from PC games, thanks in large part to the presence of Margot Kidder in the cast and the voice of James Earl Jones.

Heart-pounding action and eye-popping graphics—at resolutions up to 1024-by-768—come together in the DOS-based **U.S. Navy Fighters**, $59.95, a superlative air-combat simulation from Electronic Arts. Best of all, you don't have to be a flight-simulation expert to play. You pilot your way through a detailed and fairly believable plot in one of several types of aircraft. Each mission, after a brief video sequence, is filled with high-flying action. The excellent graphics and sound greatly heighten the sense of realism. Parents should be wary of the radio chatter during flights: There's a fair amount of profanity involved, so you might want to keep this one out of the hands of younger kids.

In **Warren Miller's Ski World**, $49.95 from Multicom Publishing, a handsome Windows interface comes to life in the form of instructional videos, historical overviews, trivia games, skiing records, and a resort database. Warren Miller, the well-known skiing expert, has compiled an intriguing combination of material. The instructional videos cover beginning, intermediate, and advanced levels; skiers demonstrate how to turn, cope with ice and powdery snow, and negotiate extra-bumpy slopes.

In the resort database (licensed from American and European resource books), the world's top resorts are rated according to the challenge they provide, their size and accessibility, and snow quality and production. Finally, 25 video clips show illustrious skiers exhibiting their best moves; you can combine several of them to assemble your own video.

Four CDs and a $4 million dollar budget can barely contain the explosive action and intense cinematics that Origin Systems' **Wing Commander III**, estimated street price $55 to $70, brings to the table. This megagame (DOS-based) catapults you into the final campaign of the 40-year war between the Terran Confederation (that's you) and the Kilrathi (the bad guys)—the outcome is in your hands. You'll fly dozens of tension-filled missions in a nonlinear path toward the climactic battle over one of the two home worlds, Earth or Kilrah. Amazingly, the breathtaking SVGA space-combat action is largely overshadowed by the game's star-studded, full-motion video sequences. As the main character (portrayed by Star Wars' Mark Hamill), you help determine the flow of the game by interacting with a host of Hollywood heavyweights.


U.S. Navy Fighters gives you modern air combat.

First released for the Macintosh platform in 1994, **Xplora 1 Peter Gabriel's Secret World**, $59.95 from Interplay Productions, remains one of the most creative, beautiful, and forward-thinking implementations of multimedia that we have encountered. The Windows-based CD incorporates all the elements a fan could want: selections from Gabriel's music (including full-length videos for four songs "Us", Gabriel's most recent audio release), lyrics, discographies, footage from interviews with Gabriel and his assorted collaborators, footage from Gabriel's studio and his performances, glimpses into the artistic and political causes Gabriel supports, and more.

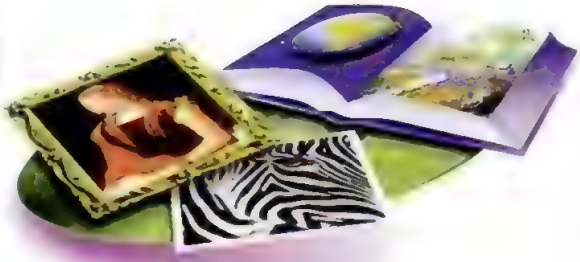
QUICK SPINS

per year, $9.95 per issue; 800-788-3866).

- NautilusCD, from Metatec Corp. ($6.95per month; 800-637-3472).
- PC Magazine CD, from Ziff-Davis Publishing (single copy, $17.95; a one year subscription that includes four multimedia issues, $49.95; 800-787-9677).

Open Letter to CD-ROM Developers

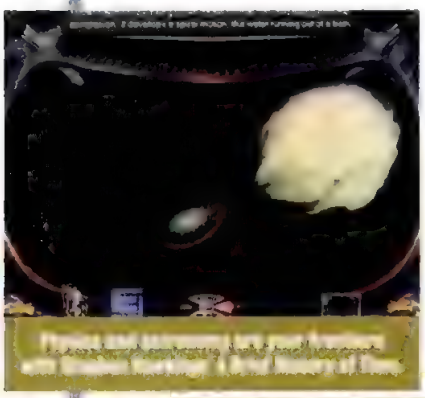
1. Don't automatically install Video for Windows or anything like that without asking us first; you might bring us back to an older version. And do ask about overwriting DLLs/VBXs/EXEs. Show us what's there, show us what



For the
COFFEE TABLE

Lazily skimming through large picture books while sipping espresso at your mahogany coffee table is one of life's great pleasures. These CD-ROMs actually work best when placed in your PC, but a cup of coffee would still go quite nicely with any of them.

Creative Labs' **A Brief History of Time,** $49.95, features an interface full of hot spots and winding paths, all tailored to lead the viewer through the material presented in British scientist Stephen W. Hawking's best selling book of the same title. You can navigate by scrolling through the complete text of the book or by clicking on various areas in a graphical environment. The publishers of this Windows and Macintosh hybrid have thrown in some pretty neat stuff—including Hawking's own narration (remember, he talks through a computer!) and his own explanation of his career and illness.



American Visions, $39.95 from Creative Labs, takes advantage of the CD-ROM medium to let you view the Roy R. Neuberger collection of twentieth century American art. This attractive Windows-based CD features images of the pieces in the collection, scanned in beautifully (the colors are exceptionally vivid) and augmented with quotes by and about the artists, video and photographs of the artists, video commentary from the collector, and historical information to help create a sense of each work's context. You can see all these elements in their minimized form represented by icons on the screen and organized chronologically, thematically, and alphabetically by artist. What's more central to the CD, however, is the linking system. Once an element is displayed at full size, you can click a button to see its links in the form of icons of related elements.

You say it will be a cold day in hell before you take an interest in Antarctica? Cambrix Publishing's **Antarctica**, estimated street price $29, chips away at your icy heart as it shows you that the loneliest, most hostile place on earth is also the last pristine place on earth—and possibly the most beautiful. This Windows-based CD-ROM fascinates with a description of life where nights are four months long and the average winter temperature is -76°.

Antarctica teaches you about the icily beautiful climate.

Want to see a digital presentation about one of the most important archeological finds of the twentieth century?Get **The Dead Sea Scrolls Revealed**, $59.95, a Windows/Macintosh CD from Logos Research Systems.

You can explore different aspects of the history of the scrolls by clicking on a number of frieze-like screen insets. You're then inundated with interesting video clips, detailed pictures, and engaging sounds that make you feel like you're watching a movie rather than using a computer. The CD contains 70 minutes of video clips and 3-D animation letting you zoom in and examine the scrolls, 2 hours of video interviews and historical footage on people and places, and 200 pages of research on the find. The CD provides English translations of some of the major scrolls.

Through the magic of the digital medium, Attica Cybernetics's Windows-based **Great Artists,** $59, offers an intriguing look at the lives and works of 40 major European artists. Based on the collection of London's National Gallery, the CD presents one painting from each artist, addressing such aspects as

QUICK SPINS

you want to do, and let us decide.

2. Do package your CD-ROMs in jewel boxes or paper equivalent with appropriate labeling on all sides. We already have one of those fancy CD-ROM organizers that stores 200 CD-ROMS, but it needs them in plastic jewel boxes. And don't tell us to add our own jewel boxes, because then we have to label the outside or end up looking at a bunch of clear plastic cases. Also, why not take a tip from the music industry and limit the size of those large CD-ROM boxes (which typically contain one jewel case and a very thin instruction book)? You can condense the manual to the size of liner notes and include it inside the jewel case.

3. Do reorganize, consolidate, push, pull, tuck—whatever is necessary to keep nearly everything on the CD, not on our hard disks. We're tired of shuffling disk space.

In Material World: A Global Family Portrait, visit families all over the world and take a look at their worldly goods.

color, brush technique, and composition. Key vocabulary words are highlighted, so you can instantly access definitions for terms such as brushwork, Renaissance, and abstract.

You search images by painting, artist, or theme (such as love or death) by using the time-line screen, key-word search, or icon bar. The Trail, or log, details what you've seen and where you've wandered, letting you save and retrieve the list and jump back to previously viewed sections.

StarPress Multimedia's **Material World: A Global Family Portrait,** estimated street price $40, could conceivably be the ultimate coffee-table book on CD-ROM. What makes this one unique is the theme of the project: Sixteen photojournalists traveled to thirty nations to live for a week with a family and then photograph them at work, at play, and ultimately, in front of their homes with all their possessions. Combine these poignant photos with video clips, native music, country information, narration from renowned world traveler and TV personality Charles Kuralt, and a database of statistics, and you get a fairly good look at what life is like for people around the world. The CD is a Windows/Macintosh hybrid.

Considered somewhat cheeky in its first decade, People Weekly magazine now looks tame compared with competing electronic and print tabloids like the National Enquirer and television's Hard Copy. So it comes as no surprise that The Voyager Company's **People Weekly: 20 Amazing Years of Pop Culture**, $29.95, focuses less on the trials and tribulations of the stars and regular individuals they've covered since 1974 than the small group of photographers and editors who've worked on the Time-Life publication for the past two decades. Yes, you can see every cover since Mia Farrow graced the periodical in 1974, and there are some entertaining curiosities, such as the Star Map that shows how dozens of luminaries interconnect through various relationships over the last 20 years. And you can see all the best- and worst-dressed covers.

Medio Multimedia's Windows-based **Safari**, developed in conjunction with Alpenglow and narrated by wildlife photographer and author Jonathan Scott, is as close to the Masai Mara National Reserve in Kenya as you're ever going to get for $59.95. And you'll definitely see more than enough to make the trip worthwhile. There are also photos from the Serengeti National Park in Tanzania. This CD is jam-packed with layer upon layer of information, entertainment, music (by D'Cückoo), and action, all highlighted by hundreds of Scott's absolutely stunning wildlife photographs.

Your introduction is a slide show backed by narrative, and then you're off on a series of adventures. The main menu listings let you choose Overview, On Safari (click on a variety of destinations on a clearly drawn map and you are instantly transported to that locale), Guided Tours, Field Guide (see and learn about flora and fauna from A to Z), Viewing Gallery, and Wildlife Photography (handy tips from the master).

Cambrix Publishing's **Small Blue Planet: The Cities Below**, $29, and **Small Blue Planet: The Real Picture World Atlas, Version 2.0**, $39, stand out for their strong visual appeal. The first features aerial views of the biggest cities in the United States. The Real Picture World Atlas features satellite photos and aerial views of cities and geographical wonders

4. Don't insist on working only with 256-color video drivers, not after we've invested in a graphics accelerator that we run in 16-bit mode. Then we have to change video modes and restart Windows just for your CD.
5. Do include some way for us to save our place before we exit, so we can start up again later with the same screen and navigational history.
6. Don't insist on having the CD-ROM drive in the path to run programs from the CD. Your CD isn't always the one in there, and we hate the "Invalid drive in path" errors that pop up when we reboot.
7. Don't forget to include a sound muzzle. We don't have time to explain to our boss why. . . .
8. Do support standard functions. For example, for noise control call the sound-board manufacturer's control panel instead of your own.
9. Do be consistent when offering hot keys. For example, support Alt-Tab as you would with any Windows application.
10. For those who don't bother to do 1 through 9, do include an accurate uninstall feature.

GET WARPED.

GET STACKED.™

GET MONEY BACK!

Introducing the Warp & Stacker Super Pack. Get this. Right now you can get the Warp & Stacker® Super Pack at an amazingly low bundle price. And if you act by July 15, you'll get 30 bucks back!

You'll get power-packed OS/2® Warp—the high-performance, 32-bit operating system—plus its BonusPak software. That means a word processor, spreadsheet and database, as well as Internet, fax, PIM software and more. A big deal on its own. But not too big for your hard drive, because this deal includes Stacker 4.0 for OS/2 & DOS. Since Stacker's compression can increase your drive space by 2-1/2 times, you can install Warp and the BonusPak—nearly 100 MB—and still have room to spare.

So get Warped. Get Stacked. Get money back! And rush to your favorite reseller before this deal gets away. For more details, see us on the Internet: www.stac.com or call **1-800-522-7822**, ext. **6227**.

OS/2® WARP STACKER

CIRCLE 061 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Outside of the U.S. call 1-619-794-4333 or fax 1-619-794-4575 for more information.

*Rebate offer ends July 15, 1995. $99.95 is only an estimate which reflects the $30 mail-in rebate. Actual selling price may vary. Rebate offer valid in U.S. only.

Stac and Stacker are registered trademarks and Get Stacked is a trademark of Stac Electronics. OS/2 is a registered trademark of IBM Corporation. Actual compression results may vary.

all over the globe. The titles work on Windows and Macintosh systems.

The excellent USGS National High Altitude Photography found in the maps of The Cities Below provides interesting views of the nations' sprawling metropolises. For a given city, you might find five or six shots of adjacent areas, and you can view these shots together or individually. You can drill down to access the histories of these places, which begin with backgrounds on native peoples. You can use the Looking Glass tool to view the street maps under the aerial photos, and, from the Expert Panel, add icons with notes to any spot on the map. The Gallery view lets you flip through and select the shots of the cities.

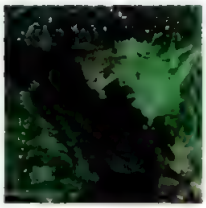
The images in The Real Picture World Atlas, culled from a great number of sources, such as MSS (Multispectral Scanners) and NASA SSEOP (Space Shuttle Earth Observation Photos), let you zoom in on Golan Heights, hover over Chernobyl, or haunt the skyscrapers of Manhattan. The lovely interface features spinning 3-D globes that take you to different sections of the package. A linguistics section provides 15 common phrases spoken and written in over 70 of the world's languages.

World Vista Atlas is not just another map; it's your passport to exploring far-away lands.

The Ultimate Frank Lloyd Wright, $59.95, is for a different audience than the Oxford collection highlighted in our Reference Shelf section. Byron Preiss Multimedia Company's Windows-based CD, which was codeveloped by Microsoft Corp., attempts to create a complete portrait of the master architect by assembling historical material, photographs, video, sound, and text. The developers did a great job of putting together an attractive interface, and there's an active cursor that lets you know where a click will take you. The Walking Tours section of the disk lets you wander through 3-D representations of three Wright masterpieces. A design section, Modeling Wright, lets you assemble your own Wright-style constructions.

It's hard to imagine that a book that delves into the minutiae of physics, electrical activity, and other scientific principles could be considered warm and fuzzy. But David Macaulay's liberal use of woolly mammoths in his book, **The Way Things Work** (published by Houghton Mifflin), and in DK Multimedia's Windows-based CD version of the same, $49.95, makes the subject matter into something anyone could cozy up to. This well-illustrated and whimsically animated CD manages to be technical but never dull. The opening Workshop screen leads you to sections on Machines, Principles of Science, History Inventors, and so on. Animations of both the principles at work and a few extra bits of whimsy are included (like an animation that illustrates how woolly mammoths could be used to fight fires). Every subject is hyperlinked to other related topics, and navigating through the Windows-based CD is an entertaining breeze.

The Way Things Work's opening screen is full of animation, sound, and surprises.


Small Blue Planet: The Real Picture World Atlas

The Windows-based **World Vista Atlas**, $49.95 from Applied Optical Media Corp., truly takes advantage of its multimedia format. The cartography content is culled from Rand McNally's detailed and up-to-date maps of 236 countries. The standard map information is supplemented with facts and statistics from Rand McNally, high-quality photographs, historical and political background, informative animations, and language and music samples (the music samples are from the Smithsonian's Folkways Collection). It's all presented in intuitive fashion, tied together with strong cross-referencing and a variety of links. □

Our Contributors TIN ALBANO, RICK AYRE, JEANNE ALBRECHT, MARY BEHR, MARIAN BERELOWITZ, GLEN BOISSEAU BECKER, ERYN BROWN, JAMIE BSALES, KATHLEEN CASTER, LAURA COX, JOHN DELANEY, GAYLE EHRENMAN, CURTIS FIELDS, JIM GALLEY, BEN GOTTESMAN, ELIZABETH HOLZER, TOM MACE, CADE METZ, MICHAEL MUCHMORE, JAY MUNRO, KATHRYN FRAME MUNRO, JACKIE PAREDES, MELISSA PERENSON, MARGARET PIEMONTE, KEN PRAKOBCHART, ROBIN RASKIN, TRACY REPPERT, SAL RICCIARDI, PAUL ROSS, MIKE RYAN, GREG SEWELL, DEVAL SHAH, AMARENDRA SINGH, ASA SOMERS, DAN SMITH, JODI WYNBLATT, ANUSH YEGYAZARIAN, and LANCE ULANOFF, who was the Associate Editor in charge of this story.

THE TOP 100 LIST

FOR THE OFFICE

Cambium Sound Choice, Volume 2, Cambium Development Inc. 800-231-1779. List price, $69. *Circle 535 on reader service card*

Corel Gallery 2, Corel Corp. 800-772-6735 (USA), 800-394-3729 (Canada), 613-728-8200. List price, $99. *Circle 536 on reader service card*

Corel Stock Photo Library, Corel Corp. 800-772-6735 (USA), 800-394-3729 (Canada), 613-728-8200. List price, $995. *Circle 536 on reader service card*

HP Support Assistant, Hewlett-Packard Co. 800-457-1762. List price, $395 per year. *Circle 448 on reader service card*

Microsoft Developer's Network CD, Microsoft Corp. 800-759-5474, 303-684-0914. List price, $195 (Level I), $495 (Level II). *Circle 471 on reader service card*

Microsoft TechNet, Microsoft Corp. 800-426-9400, 206-882-8080. List price, $299 (single-user license), $699 (unlimited user license); updated CD released monthly. *Circle 471 on reader service card*

Multimedia Business 500, Release 2, Allegro New Media. 800-424-1992, 201-808-1992. List price, $49.95. *Circle 541 on reader service card*

Multimedia MBA Small Business Edition, SoftKey International. 800-227-5609, 617-494-1200. List price, $149.95. *Circle 542 on reader service card*

Multimedia Typing Instructor, Individual Software Inc. 800-822-3522, 510-734-6767. Estimated street price, $29. *Circle 543 on reader service card*

PhoneDisc PowerFinder '95, Digital Directory Assistance Inc. 800-284-8353, 617-639-2900. List price, $249. *Circle 544 on reader service card*

PhotoDisc Signature Series, PhotoDisc Inc. 800-528-3472, 206-441-9355. Estimated street price, $299 per CD. *Circle 545 on reader service card*

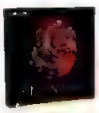
Select Phone, Pro CD Inc. 800-992-3766, 508-750-0000. List price, $299. *Circle 546 on reader service card*

FOR THE REFERENCE SHELF

A.D.A.M. The Inside Story, A.D.A.M. Software Inc. 800-408-2326, 619-549-0222. Estimated street price, $39. *Circle 547 on reader service card*

American Heritage Talking Dictionary, SoftKey International. 800-227-5609, 617-494-1200. List price, $59.95. *Circle 542 on reader service card*

Beethoven and Beyond, The Voyager Company. 800-446-2001, 914-591-5500. List price, $24.95. *Circle 499 on reader service card*



Berlitz Live! Spanish, Sierra On-Line. 800-757-7707, 206-649-9800. Estimated street price, $110. *Circle 550 on reader service card*

Beyond the Sambatyon: The Myth of the Ten Lost Tribes, Creative Multimedia. 800-262-7668, 503-241-4351. Estimated street price, $30. *Circle 486 on reader service card*

The Complete Multimedia Bible, Compton's NewMedia. 800-862-2206, 619-929-2500. List price , $49.95. *Circle 473 on reader service card*

Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia, 1995 Edition, Compton's NewMedia. 800-862-2206, 619-929-2500. Estimated street price, $70 to $90. *Circle 473 on reader service card*

Frank Lloyd Wright: Presentation and Conceptual Drawings, Oxford University Press. 800-334-4249, 212-726-6000. List price, $1,500. *Circle 487 on reader service card*

Her Heritage, A Biographical Encyclopedia of Famous American Women, Cambrix Publishing. 800-992-8781, 818-992-8484. Estimated street price, $29. *Circle 522 on reader service card*

Lost Treasures of the World with Stan Grist, Follgard CD Visions Inc. 800-721-1142. List price, $49.95. *Circle 489 on reader service card*

Microsoft Encarta '95, Microsoft Corp. 800-426-9400, 206-882-8080. Estimated street price, $100. *Circle 471 on reader service card*

Multimedia Space Explorer, Betacorp. 800-268-2382, 905-564-2424. List price, $39.95. *Circle 490 on reader service card*

The 1995 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia, Grolier Electronic Publishing. 800-285-4534, 203-797-3530. Estimated street price, $89. *Circle 493 on reader service card*

PC Globe Maps 'N' Facts, Brøderbund Software Inc. 800-521-6263, 415-382-4400. Estimated street price, $35. *Circle 478 on reader service card*

Power Japanese 2.0, Bayware Inc. 800-538-8867, 415-286-4492. Estimated street price, $165 to $199. *Circle 496 on reader service card*

The Random House Unabridged Electronic Dictionary, Random House Reference and Electronic Publishing, 800-793-2665, 410-848-1900. List price, $79. *Circle 470 on reader service card*

The Rosetta Stone Level Ia Russian and the Rosetta Stone PowerPAC, Fairfield Language Technologies. 800-788-0822, 703-432-6166. List price: Level Ia Russian, $395: PowerPAC, $99. *Circle 498 on reader service card*

3D Atlas, ABC/EA Home Software. 800-245-4525, 415-571-7171. List price, $79.95. *Circle 480 on reader service card*

The 20th Century Video Almanac, Mindscape Inc. 800-234-3088, 415-883-3000. List price, $49.95. *Circle 475 on reader service card*

Vietnam, Medio Multimedia. 800-788-3866, 206-867-5500.

FOR THE ULTIMATE IN PERFORMANCE...

POWER UP A 1200 DPI TYPHOON 8!

Dataproducts' Typhoon 8 is the ultimate desktop printer. With stunning, typeset-quality 1200 dpi resolution, full-bleed 11" x 17" imaging, Adobe PostScript® Level 2, PCL 5 and now, *free* camera-ready faxing, the Typhoon 8 takes laser printing to incredible new heights.

Yes it runs with NetWare

Leave your network printing problems behind.
The Typhoon 8's patented Virtual Printer Technology (VPT™) handles multiple protocols and provides custom settings for up to 64 users on your network!

So get up to speed.
At $5,199, we've broken the price barrier to the next level of printing.

Call today and ask about our free PostScript fax/modem offer

1-800-980-0374

Dataproducts
Taking your printing needs by storm

© 1995 Dataproducts Corporation. Dataproducts and Dataproducts with its associated logomark are registered trademarks and Typhoon and VPT are trademarks of Dataproducts Corp. PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems Inc.Developer tested only. Novell makes no warranties with respect to this procuct.

CIRCLE 227 ON READER SERVICE CARD

List price, $59.95. *Circle 503 on reader service card*

FOR THE HOME

Home PC Library; PC Library, Allegro New Media. 800-424-1992, 201-808-1992. List price, $59.95; $99.95, respectively. *Circle 541 on reader service card*

The Art of Making Great Pastries, Cambrix Publishing. 800-992-8781, 818-992-8484. Estimated street price, $28. *Circle 522 on reader service card*

4 Paws of Crab, Live Oak Multimedia Inc. 800-454-7557, 510-654-7480. List price, $44.95. *Circle 504 on reader service card*

Kittens to Cats, Villa Crespo Software Inc. 800-521-3963, 708-433-0500. List price, $49.95. *Circle 509 on reader service card*

Martial Arts Explorer, FutureVision Multimedia Inc. 800-472-8777, 914-426-0400. List price, $49.95. *Circle 510 on reader service card*

Microsoft Automap Road Atlas 4.0, Microsoft Corp. 800-426-9400, 206-882-8080. Estimated retail price, $39.95. *Circle 471 on reader service card*

Popular Mechanics New Car Buyers Guide, Books That Work/Hearst New Media. 800-242-4546, 415-326-4280. List price, $49.95. *Circle 511 on reader service card*

Rand McNally TripMaker, Rand McNally New Media. 800-671-5006, ext. 108; 708-329-8100. List price, $79.95. *Circle 470 on reader service card*

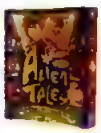
3D Home Architect CD-ROM, Brøderbund Software Inc. 800-521-6263, 415-382-4400. Estimated street price, $70. *Circle 478 on reader service card*

Total Health—Body and Mind, SoftKey International. 800-227-5609, 617-494-1200. List price, $79.95. *Circle 542 on reader service card*

Understanding Exposure: How to Shoot Great Photographs, DiAMAR Interactive Corp. 800-234-2627, 206-340-5975. List price: with companion book, $79.95; CD-ROM only, $59.95. *Circle 514 on reader service card*

FOR THE KIDS

Adventures with OSLO Tools & Gadgets, Science for Kids. 800-572-4362, 910-945-9000. List price, $59.95. *Circle 477 on reader service card*



Alien Tales, Brøderbund Software Inc. 800-521-6263, 415-382-4400. Estimated street price, $45. *Circle 478 on reader service card*

Alistair and the Alien Invasion, Simon and Schuster Interactive. 800-983-5333, 212-698-7000. List price, $49.95. *Circle 479 on reader service card*

Counting on Frank, ABC/EA Home Software. 800-245-4525, 415-571-7171. List price, $49.95. *Circle 480 on reader service card*

Crayola Amazing Art Adventure and Crayola Art Studio, Micrografx Inc. 800-676-3110, 214-994-6405. Estimated street price for each, $40. *Circle 481 on reader service card*

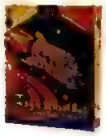
Discovering Endangered Wildlife, Lyriq International Corp. 800-433-4464, 203-250-2070. List price, $39.95. *Circle 482 on reader service card*

Freddi Fish and the Case of the Missing Kelp Seeds, Humongous Entertainment. 206-485-1212. Estimated street price, $40. *Circle 483 on reader service card*

Harry and the Haunted House, Living Books. 800-776-4724. Estimated street price, $40. *Circle 484 on reader service card*

How Things Work in Busytown, Viacom New Media. 800-469-2539, 212-258-6000. Estimated street price, $50. *Circle 485 on reader service card*

Lenny's Multimedia Circus and Lenny's Time Machine, Viacom New Media. 800-469-2539, 212-258-6000. Estimated street price, $50 each. *Circle 485 on reader service card*



Magic School Bus Explores the Solar System, Microsoft Corp. 800-426-9400, 206-882-8080. Estimated street price, $50. *Circle 471 on reader service card*

Memphis Math: Treasure of the Tombs, Novell Inc. 800-451-5151, 801-225-5000. List price, $59. *Circle 488 on reader service card*

Microsoft Dangerous Creatures, Microsoft Corp. 800-426-9400, 206-882-8080. Estimated retail price, $60. *Circle 471 on reader service card*

Microsoft Explorapedia: World of Nature, Microsoft Corp. 800-426-9400, 206-882-8080. Estimated retail price, $35. *Circle 471 on reader service card*

My First Encyclopedia, Knowledge Adventure Inc. 800-542-4240, 818-542-4000. Estimated street price, $35 to $45. *Circle 491 on reader service card*

My First Incredible, Amazing Dictionary, DK Multimedia. 800-225-3362, 212-213-4800. Estimated street price, $40. *Circle 492 on reader service card*

Nickelodeon Director's Lab, Viacom New Media. 800-469-2539, 212-258-6000. Estimated street price, $60. *Circle 486 on reader service card*

Oregon Trail II, MECC. 800-685-6322, ext. 529; 612-569-1500. Estimated street price, $58. *Circle 494 on reader service card*

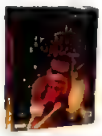
Science Sleuths, Videodiscovery Inc. 800-548-3472. List price, $59.95. *Circle 495 on reader service card*

Where in the World is Carmen Sandiego?, Junior Detective Edition, Brøderbund Software Inc. 800-521-6263, 415-382-4400. Estimated street price, $40. *Circle 478 on reader service card*

FOR THE REC ROOM

Bob Dylan: Highway 61 Interactive, Graphix Zone Inc. 714-833-3838. List price, $59.95. *Circle 497 on reader service card*

Chuck Jones' Peter and the Wolf, Time Warner Interactive. 800-482-3766, 818-295-6600. List price, $29.95. *Circle 501 on reader service card*



Dark Forces, LucasArts Entertainment Company. 800-782-7927, 415-721-3300. Estimated street price, $55. *Circle 476 on reader service card*

Dazzeloids, The Voyager Company. 800-446-2001, 914-591-5500. List price, $40. *Circle 499 on reader service card*

DOOM II: Hell on Earth, GT Interactive Software/id Software. 800-362-9400. Estimated street price, $39 to $49. *Circle 500 on reader service card*

Flash Traffic City of Angels, Time Warner Interactive. 800-482-3766, 818-295-6600. List price, $29.95. *Circle 501 on reader service card*

Johnny Mnemonic, Sony Imagesoft. 800-922-7669. Estimated street price, $70. *Circle 502 on reader service card*

Microsoft Cinemania '95, Microsoft Corp. 800-426-9400, 206-882-8080. Estimated street price, $60. *Circle 471 on reader service card*

Microsoft Complete NBA Basketball, Microsoft Corp. 800-426-9400, 206-882-8080. Estimated street price, $50. *Circle 471 on reader service card*

Monty Python's Complete Waste of Time, 7th Level Inc. 800-884-8863, 214-437-4858. Estimated street price, $50. *Circle 505 on reader service card*

MTV's Club Dead, Viacom New Media. 800-469-2539, 212-258-6000. Estimated street price, $60. *Circle 485 on reader service card*

NASCAR Racing, Papyrus Design Group Inc. 800-836-1829, 617-868-5440. Estimated street price, $55 to $65. *Circle 507 on reader service card*

NHL Hockey '95, Electronic Arts. 800-245-4525, 415-571-7171, ext. 7555. List price, $59.95. *Circle 508 on reader service card*

Relentless: Twinsen's Adventures, Electronic Arts. 800-245-4525, 415-571-7171, ext. 7555. List price, $59.95. *Circle 508 on reader service card*

The Residents Freak Show, The Voyager Company. 800-446-2001, 914-591-5500. List price, $49.95. *Circle 499 on reader service card*

SimCity 2000 CD Collection, Maxis. 800-331-2947, 510-254-9700. Estimated street price, $70. *Circle 512 on reader service card*

Sports Illustrated Multimedia Almanac, 1995 Edition, StarPress Multimedia. 800-500-8682, 415-274-8383. Estimated street price, $40. *Circle 513 on reader service card*

Star Trek: The Next Generation Interactive Technical Manual, Simon and Schuster Interactive. 800-983-5333, 212-698-7000. List price, $69.95. *Circle 479 on reader service card*

Transport Tycoon, MicroProse Software. 800-879-7529, 410-771-0440. Estimated street price, $58. *Circle 515 on reader service card*

Under a Killing Moon, Access Software Inc. 800-800-4880, 801-359-2900. List price, $99.95. *Circle 516 on reader service card*

U.S. Navy Fighters, Electronic Arts. 800-245-4525; 415-571-7171, ext. 7555. List price, $59.95. *Circle 508 on reader service card*

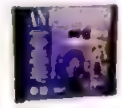
Warren Miller's Ski World, Multicom Publishing. 800-850-7272, 206-622-5530. List price, $49.95. *Circle 518 on reader service card*

Wing Commander III, Origin Systems. 800-245-4525, 512-335-5200. Estimated street price, $55 to $70. *Circle 519 on reader service card*

Xplora 1 Peter Gabriel's Secret World, Interplay Productions. 800-969-4263, 714-553-6655. Estimated street price, $60. *Circle 520 on reader service card*

FOR THE COFFEE TABLE

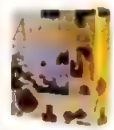
American Visions, Creative Labs Inc. 800-998-5227, 408-428-6600. List price, $39.95. *Circle 521 on reader service card*



Antarctica, Cambrix Publishing. 800-992-8781, 818-992-8484. Estimated street price, $29. *Circle 522 on reader service card*

A Brief History of Time, Creative Labs Inc. 800-998-5227, 408-428-6600. List price, $59.95. *Circle 521 on reader service card*

The Dead Seas Scrolls Revealed, Logos Research Systems. 800-875-6467, 360-679-6575. List price, $59.95. *Circle 524 on reader service card*



Great Artists, Attica Cybernetics. 800-721-2475, 818-882-9184. List price, $59. *Circle 525 on reader service card*

Material World: A Global Family Portrait, StarPress Multimedia. 800-500-8682, 415-274-8383. Estimated street price, $40. *Circle 513 on reader service card*

People Weekly: 20 Amazing Years of Pop Culture, The Voyager Company. 800-446-2001, 914-591-5500. List price, $29.95. *Circle 499 on reader service card*

Safari, Medio Multimedia Inc. 800-788-3866, 206-867-5500. List price , $59.95. *Circle 528 on reader service card*

Small Blue Planet: The Cities Below, and Small Blue Planet: The Real Picture Atlas, Version 2.0, Cambrix Publishing. 800-992-8781, 818-992-8484. Estimated street price, $29 and $39, respectively. *Circle 522 on reader service card*

The Ultimate Frank Lloyd Wright, Byron Preiss Multimedia Company Inc./Microsoft Corp. 212-989-6252. List price , $59.95. *Circle 530 on reader service card*

The Way Things Work, DK Multimedia. 800-225-3362, 212-213-4800. Estimated street price, $50. *Circle 492 on reader service card*

World Vista Atlas, Applied Optical Media Corp. 800-321-7259, 610-429-3701. List price , $49.95. *Circle 532 on reader service card*

IBM

NEC

Data General

digital

CoSession™ Confidence
THE REMOTE SUPPORT SOLUTION

ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS

GATEWAY 2000

What do all of these Top PC Manufacturers have in common?

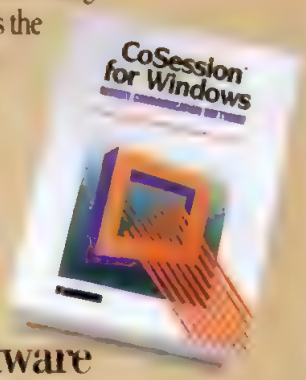
The theories and technologies may differ among the top PC manufacturers, but when *IBM, NEC, ZDS, Digital, Data General and Gateway 2000* needed remote control software to meet their standards of excellence, they chose CoSession for Windows.

Not only is CoSession the fastest and easiest remote software to use, CoSession actually pioneered remote control and remote access into one package. CoSession is so advanced, it allows these manufacturers to dial into their customers' systems and trouble-shoot on-line, without any hassle or confusion. And Triton totally backs its products with the commitment of unmatched support for their customers. It's this kind of commitment that gives these top PC manufacturers the confidence they need to bundle CoSession.

Beyond the comfort level that CoSession offers through its own support programs, it is CoSession's technical advances that set it apart. With CoSession you have the ability to dial into a PC and act as a node on the network, or to take control of a PC on a LAN to transfer files, receive updates, access new files and more.

Now you can see that what the major PC manufacturers have in common with each other is the same thing you have in common with them! It's the need for the best in Remote Control Software - CoSession for Windows.

Make their choice your choice. Call 1-800-322-9440 for more information.



TRITON

CoSession Remote Software
The One The Leaders Follow.™

Triton Technologies, Inc., 200 Middlesex Turnpike, Iselin, NJ 08830 (908) 855-9440 fax: (908) 855-9608

All company names and logotypes used in this ad are trademarked and/or registered by their respective companies.
CIRCLE 082 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FILE SERVERS

SERVICE WITH *Style*

Departmental file servers are maturing. Today's best can handle 60-workstation loads with capacity to spare, yet they're more manageable than ever before. PC Labs tests 14 systems.

By Padraic R. Boyle

Today's servers are high-performance pieces of equipment that are crucial to your business. Moreover, these servers are in the hot seat every day and need to be not only fast but also fault-tolerant, expandable, and manageable.

How much performance, fault tolerance, expandability, and manageability you'll require depends upon your environment. A small group of a dozen or so workstations requires a totally different class of server than one handling a hundred users in a department connected to a corporate backbone. We reviewed that first class of machine, the *workgroup server,* in our issue of March 26, 1995; here we focus on the more powerful and robust *departmental server.*

A departmental server differs from a workgroup server in numerous ways. It has more mass-storage capacity and more network interface cards (NICs), plus more ex-

IN THIS REVIEW

Products reviewed:

AcerAltos 7000/p 178
AST Manhattan V5090 180
Compaq ProLiant 1500 180
DFI Diamond P100 Server 185
Digital Prioris HX 590 Server 185
GAIN Vector EPD 100 192
Hertz P100e 196
HP NetServer LH 196
IBM PC Server 500 199
NMC Expert Server 200
Poly 500D2 200
Tangent Just'N'Case SMP 100 202
Unisys SME 510010 202
ZDS Z-Server WG5 203
Editors' Choice 169
Price/Performance Index 173
Suitability to Task 178
Performance Tests 186
Summary of Features 196

Photography by Scott Peterson

pandability and scalability. Of course, it costs more, too: prices range from $10,000 to $20,000, depending on configuration.

We elected to focus here strictly on *file servers*—centralized repositories for data, heavily dependent on I/O—as opposed to *application servers*, used primarily in client/server environments to run CPU-intensive programs. The dominant PC platform for file service is Novell's NetWare, so we acquired and tested 14 file servers running NetWare 3.12. Our testbed comprised up to 60 workstations (386- and 486-class machines), which could represent anywhere from a couple of dozen extraordinarily busy users to a few hundred light network users.

REVIEW CRITERIA

We asked vendors to ship us their departmental file servers equipped with 128MB of RAM, approximately 4GB of disk space, and four Ethernet adapters (or one quad Ethernet adapter capable of supporting four network segments). We left the choice of CPU largely up to vendors, requiring at least a 486DX2/66 or faster. We also required a CD-ROM drive to simplify the loading of software, and a basic-VGA display subsystem.

We had the vendors install a copy of NetWare 3.12, with a 100-user license. The price of NetWare (about $4,000) is not included in the overall prices quoted for these systems since many vendors rely on their resellers to install NetWare for end users. We also asked vendors to install their preferred server management package. We allowed each vendor to tune the server's NetWare settings to its preferences.

RECENT REVIEWS

▶ **Tapping the Promise of the Pentium**
May 30, 1995.....*page 102*
100 PCs: 75-, 100- ,and 120-MHz Pentiums, plus Nx586s.

▶ **Born to Serve**
March 26, 1995.....*page 218*
7 workgroup servers.

▶ **File Servers: Data on Demand**
October 11, 1994.....*page 187*
15 departmental file servers.

Although we did not require vendors to include a tape-backup solution or an uninterruptible power supply (UPS), both are a must for any server you deploy in your organization. The most appropriate tape-backup solution for servers in this class is a 4-mm DAT (digital audio tape) drive. The UPS you choose should have a minimum 450-volt-ampere capacity.

After we concluded testing for this story, Austin Computer (800-483-9938) sent us its new Affinity XE Pentium-based server. As a result, we were not able to review it here; however, our early test runs on the Affinity XE demonstrated that it was an above-average performer.

What does the $10,000 to $20,000 price of the servers in this roundup buy you? A comparable Pentium desktop PC with 128MB of RAM and 4GB of disk space would cost close to $9,000. Most of the difference lies in the EISA/PCI bus, superior expandability, fast disk-subsystem technology, large amounts of memory and symmetrical processing capabilities, more thorough documentation, server management capabilities, and enhanced support services.

PERFORMANCE

Though performance isn't the only thing you should look for in a departmental server, it's an important basic consideration. We used our NetBench, Version 3.0, Disk Mix tests to collect data on both the throughput and CPU utilization of these servers. *Throughput* is the rate at which data is passed between the server and all the workstations on the network; *CPU utilization* is the amount of the CPU's processing power that is consumed in the process. (CPU utilization thus provides a measure of *headroom*—how much additional processing power is available to service further network requests; lower num-

HIGHLIGHTS

Departmental File Servers

Departmental file servers—handling anywhere from a few dozen to a few hundred workstations—are reaching new levels of sophistication. What began as a desktop PC flipped on its side is now a unit engineered for maximum performance, expandability, security, fault tolerance, and manageability. We tested 14 models priced from $9,556 to $22,880.

PERFORMANCE IS BETTER than ever: so good, in fact, that the physical Ethernet connection becomes a limiting factor before the best servers' component hardware runs out of steam. Proper tuning is critical; by setting NetWare parameters appropriately, you can nearly double performance of the same base hardware.

PCI IS THE BUS of choice in these servers. EISA is still present for compatibility, but PCI offers better performance—both in theory and in practice. Bridged PCI buses, found in the Digital Equipment Corp. and Hewlett-Packard Co. machines, overcome PCI's typical limit of three or four expansion cards by making a secondary PCI bus a slave to the primary PCI bus. Later this year you'll see dual-PCI-bus designs, in which two peer PCI buses are connected to the CPU.

FAST/WIDE SCSI-2 disk subsystems make their first broad appearance, but implementation is often incomplete. Many vendors pair Fast (but Narrow) controllers with Fast/Wide disks, removing the throughput advantage that a complete Fast/Wide design allows.

BEFORE YOU BUY, remember to outfit your server with fail-safe peripherals. A tape-backup system is a must, as is an uninterruptible power supply. Also worth considering: a RAID (redundant array of inexpensive disks) subsystem that can rebuild data even if one disk fails.

bers indicate more untapped processing power.)

Although there was a sizable difference in performance among most of the machines, the systems at the high end appeared to be almost *wirebound;* that is, they nearly hit the ceiling imposed by the 10-megabit-per-second signaling speed of each of the four Ethernet segments we used with capacity to spare.

We allowed each vendor to tune its server for its best performance, and tested each system as it came out of the box. After completing those tests, we configured each system with a set of parameters that experience has taught us is optimal for NetBench. We observed a dramatic improvement in most of the servers' throughput, demonstrating that although the underlying hardware may be capable, tuning for your particular applications' needs is critical to maximizing performance.

Of course, there are plenty of ways to tune the hardware itself too. One of the best known is to use multiple hard disks, or *spindles*. By spreading or striping the data, the read/write head's movement is reduced and therefore speeds throughput. And throwing memory at a problem can't hurt either. NetWare loves memory; it caches the network directory structures, the most recently accessed files, and NLMs (NetWare Loadable Modules) in memory. The more you've got, the less often you'll hit the physical disks.

WHAT'S INSIDE

All 14 of the reviewed systems came with 90- or 100-MHz Intel Pentium processors. With the exception of the DFI Diamond P100 Server, the Hertz P100e, and the IBM PC Server 500, all of the systems support an optional second CPU. Since NetWare currently only supports a single processor, though, buying multiprocessor support is really buying for the future.

All but one of the systems had a dual-bus architecture—either ISA/PCI, EISA/VL-Bus, or EISA/PCI. The exception was the PC Server 500, which had a Micro Channel architecture. The ISA/PCI combination, found in the Diamond P100, Hertz P100e, and the Polywell Poly 500D2, is more typical of a desktop PC. In a server environment, where speedy I/O is a must, PCI provides the best solution because it transfers data at faster rates than both EISA and ISA.

The only bus that comes close to PCI, as far as rated throughput is concerned, is VL-Bus—a 32-bit, typically 33-MHz local bus with 133-megabyte-per-second (MBps) maximum throughput. But most system and expansion-card vendors are concentrating their efforts on PCI; the Unisys SME 510010 was the only server in the roundup to support an EISA/VL-Bus architecture.

Though many of the servers here had only three PCI slots, Digital's Prioris HX 590 Server boasted two bridged PCI buses to offer a total of six PCI slots. Hewlett-Packard Co.'s NetServer LH had a similar design but embedded two Fast SCSI-2 adapters onto the system's motherboard, slightly reducing the number of supported PCI devices and leaving five PCI slots.

Vendors chose a variety of Ethernet adapters. DFI, GAIN Systems, Hertz Computer Corp., HP, National Micro-Computers, Polywell Computers, and Tangent Computer all used quad Ethernet

• Digital Prioris HX 590 Server
• HP NetServer LH

What goes into the perfect departmental file server? Just take a look at Digital's $17,900 Prioris HX 590 Server. The Prioris HX is more than a stellar performer. It offers impressive expandability: eleven drive bays, six EISA slots and six PCI slots (thanks to a bridged design that chains together two PCI buses). It provides hot-swappable hard disks and an optional redundant power supply. Even its server management features are first-class; they include a hardware controller card that connects to a remote workstation and comes with its own power supply and real-time clock to provide access to an errant server.

The $14,450 HP NetServer LH is another outstanding product. The NetServer LH matches the Prioris HX in almost every regard: top-tier performance and superb server management features, plus one of the most impressive designs we've ever seen. The NetServer LH also employs a bridged PCI design and it incorporates a pair of Fast SCSI-2 controllers right onto the motherboard to allow for low-cost disk-duplexing capability. Our only minor complaint: The built-in controllers can't support the Fast/Wide SCSI-2 mode that the hard disks are capable of supporting. To its credit, the NetServer LH offers one of the simplest setups imaginable.

HONORABLE MENTIONS

Right on the heels of the Prioris HX and the NetServer LH are two machines that we've awarded honorable mentions: the $17,848 Compaq ProLiant 1500 and the $22,880 IBM PC Server 500. The ProLiant 1500 is an evolutionary improvement on the Compaq ProLiant 1000 486DX2/66 that won an Editors' Choice in our last roundup of departmental file servers; it adds PCI slots and a new version of Compaq Insight Manager, one of our favorite server management packages. On our performance tests, the ProLiant 1500 placed among the best units here.

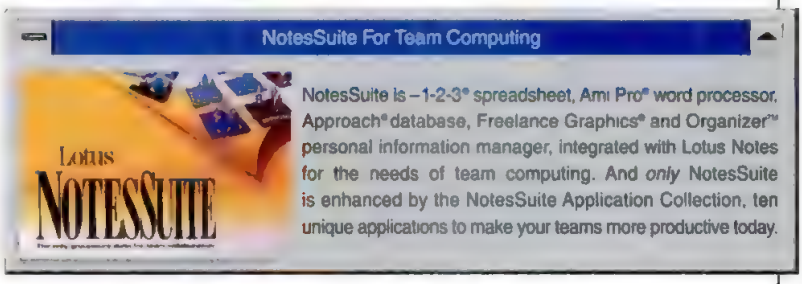
The PC Server 500 is likewise a first-rate performer. Its one significant liability is its reliance on IBM's Micro Channel architecture (MCA). Though technically impressive, MCA is quickly losing ground to PCI. As faster networking standards such as 100Base-T take hold, a PCI/EISA combination will offer far greater flexibility and choice of adapter cards. The PC Server 500 is also the most expensive unit here.

What is Lotus NotesSuite, and is it right for you?

(Take this simple quiz.)

NotesSuite™ is like nothing you've seen before. It's a new way to look at the desktop, combining traditional business applications with the revolutionary power of Notes® groupware and ten unique applications designed to make your teams more productive today. The result is a whole new working environment – as flexible as it is powerful. Take a moment to figure out what makes NotesSuite so different.

than any desktop suite before it. Notes becomes a working environment; SmartSuite® provides the working tools, making you and your teams more productive.



1. You've invested untold amounts of cash in your computing hardware. There is a PC in front of every individual in your company but you're not convinced you're getting the best possible return on your investment. What do you do?

A. Scrap the machines, give out slide rules and hire a typing pool.

B. Get hardware upgrades so the stuff that isn't getting done still doesn't get done.

C. Fire a lot of people just to "show 'em who's boss."

D. Get NotesSuite and begin making the move from productive individuals to productive teams.

Lotus Notes is already delivering an average R.O.I. of 179%† to companies who use it. Couple that power with our five leading desktop applications and you can finally use your computer the way you've always wanted to.

2. "I often work out of the office. I sometimes work with colleagues, sometimes on my own. Am I trading individual productivity for workgroup capabilities?"

Whether your colleagues are next door or around the world, Notes provides a level of integration that makes NotesSuite more powerful and more effective

3. OK, you've heard a lot about this new way to work but you're wondering, "What can NotesSuite actually do for me?"

A. Route, track and approve paperwork automatically.

B. Expedite the budget process by coordinating, tracking and distributing the same budget spreadsheet.

C. Basically streamline workflow, impress my boss and get me a raise.

D. All of the above.

When you recognize that the biggest potential for gains in productivity comes not from boosting individual performance, but from people working together, you begin to understand how broad an effect NotesSuite can have on the work environment.

Right now you can buy NotesSuite for just **$299.**†† It puts the value of Microsoft® Office in a whole new light. For free trial versions of all the Lotus products, just call **1-800-TRADE-UP, EXTENSION A761*** for the new Lotus Product Gallery CD, explore Lotus on the World Wide Web at **www.lotus.com**, or visit one of the Lotus Authorized Resellers listed below.

Lotus
Working Together®

**In Canada call 1-800-GO-LOTUS. †Source: "Lotus Notes: Agent of Change," International Data Corporation, 1994. ††$299 per user license for Lotus NotesSuite Desktop. Minimum purchase of fifty licenses required.* *©1995 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. All rights reserved. Lotus, Working Together, Lotus Notes, SmartSuite, 1-2-3, Ami Pro, Approach and Freelance Graphics are registered trademarks and NotesSuite and Organizer are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.*

SOFTWARE SPECTRUM 800-824-3323

Softmart 800-835-3725

CORPORATE SOFTWARE 800-718-4749

ASAP 800-248-ASAP

SERVERS • RAID • STORAGE

THE SAG TOWER OF POWER

BUILT TO ORDER

High Quality Custom-Configured Systems At Off-The-Shelf Prices

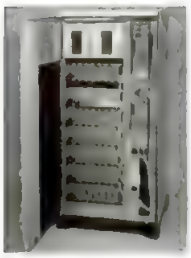
Precision Engineered Power Systems!—SAG file servers are built with precision and offer features like multiple processing, disk mirroring, RAID 5 fault tolerance—plus more storage capacity at prices the competition just can't beat. Affordable Disk Arrays, Tape Backup Solutions and RAID 5 Technology from SAG Electronics "The High-End Solutions Company."

We've Outclassed the Competition!—SAG incorporates the highest quality components in all its systems like MICRONICS motherboards, ADAPTEC controllers and Seagate, Quantum & Micropolis hard drives. Performance, reliability and customer satisfaction is what we're all about. We are the only vendor to offer fully configured custom engineered servers and storage solutions.

intel inside

Compatibility Guaranteed! Expert Software Services Available!—All our systems are guaranteed to work with your operating software. We provide expert services on OS/2, SCO, Novell, and Windows NT operating systems.

Buy Direct from SAG Expert Technicians—SAG expert technicians and knowledgeable sales personnel can configure a custom solution to meet both your technical and financial requirements. We have been satisfying the technical demands and needs of our customers since 1987.



SAG TERABYTE

PC RACK MOUNT SOLUTIONS

STACKABLE MODULAR DRIVE SOLUTION

DUAL MOTHERBOARD 16-BAY 400 WATT REDUNDANT POWER

PENTIUM 120MHz
IMAGINE 128 FASTEST GRAPHICS DRIVE AND MOTHERBOARD

- 256K PIPELINE SRAM 16MB RAM
- TRINITRON CHIPSET "EDO MEMORY OPTION"
- SLOTS: (4) PCI, (4) ISA
- ADAPTEC 2940W
- SONY 3x CD-ROM
- #9 IMAGINE 128-BIT GRAPHICS 4MB VRAM
- 4GB 7200RPM SCSI WIDE
- MICROSOFT MOUSE, 101 KEYBOARD
- MS-DOS & WINDOWS FOR WORKGROUPS
- MINITOWER

$4099

DUAL 100MHz PENTIUM SMP
MULTIPROCESSOR FILE SERVER

- DUAL 120MHZ AND 90MHZ AVAILABLE
- 2 INTEL 100MHZ PROCESSORS
- 512K CACHE
- 32MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 512MB
- 4GB 7200 SCSI WIDE
- SLOTS: (3) PCI, (5) EISA
- SONY 4x CD-ROM SCSI
- ADAPTEC 2940W
- DIAMOND STEALTH 64-BIT 2MB
- KEYBOARD, FLOPPY, AND MS MOUSE
- TOWER CASE, 300 WATT

$4873

RAID 5
DUAL 90MHz PENTIUM 6GB SMP

- UPGRADABLE TO DUAL 100MHZ PROCESSORS
- 1 INTEL PENTIUM 90 CPU
- 512K CACHE
- 16MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 512MB
- 3 2GB, 9MS HARD DRIVES
- RAID 5 CONTROLLER
- SLOTS: (3) PCI, (5) EISA
- 12 BAY TOWER, 8 REMOVABLE, 2 HOT SWAPPABLE
- TWO 300 WATT REDUNDANT POWER SUPPLIES
- KEYBOARD AND 1.44 FLOPPY

$6895

SUPER SERVER
FOR CLIENT/SERVER APPLICATIONS

- SYMMETRICAL & ASYMMETRICAL PROCESSING USING A 64-BIT POWER BUS
- 12 PENTIUM MULTIPROCESSING CPUS
- 64MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 1GB—ECC
- UP TO A TERABYTE OF DISK CAPACITY
- RAID 5 OPTIONS AVAILABLE
- (9) EISA SLOTS
- 1500 WATT REDUNDANT POWER SUPPLIES FAULT TOLERANT FOR ENTERPRISE NETWORKING
- CUSTOMIZED SYSTEMS ONLY!

$CALL

RAID 5 SOLUTIONS
REDUNDANT POWER SUPPLIES
HOT SWAPPABLE DRIVES
ALL SOLUTIONS UPGRADABLE

6GB	7200RPM	SCSI	$5799
12GB	7200RPM	SCSI	$6799
12GB	7200RPM	SCSI-WIDE	$8699
63GB	5400RPM	SCSI	$20859

STORAGE SOLUTIONS

			INT.	EXT.
9GB	5400RPM	SCSI	$2095	$2243
4GB	7200RPM	SCSI	$1271	$1371
4GB	7200RPM	SCSI-WIDE	$1359	$1490
2GB	7200RPM	SCSI	$925	$1025
1GB	5400RPM	SCSI	$495	$595
96GB	4MM TAPE LIBRARY			$4100

SAG ELECTRONICS

AT&T on-site and 4 year extended warranties are available. Lease options available. Returns may be subject to restocking fee. RMA# must be acquired.

SAGPC5995

WE ONLY BUILD CUSTOM SOLUTIONS! CALL FOR PRICING.

1.800.989.3475

SAG ELECTRONICS • 451 ANDOVER STREET • NORTH ANDOVER, MA 01845 • 508-682-0055 • FAX 508-689-0180
HOURS: 8.30AM-8:00PM, MONDAY-FRIDAY

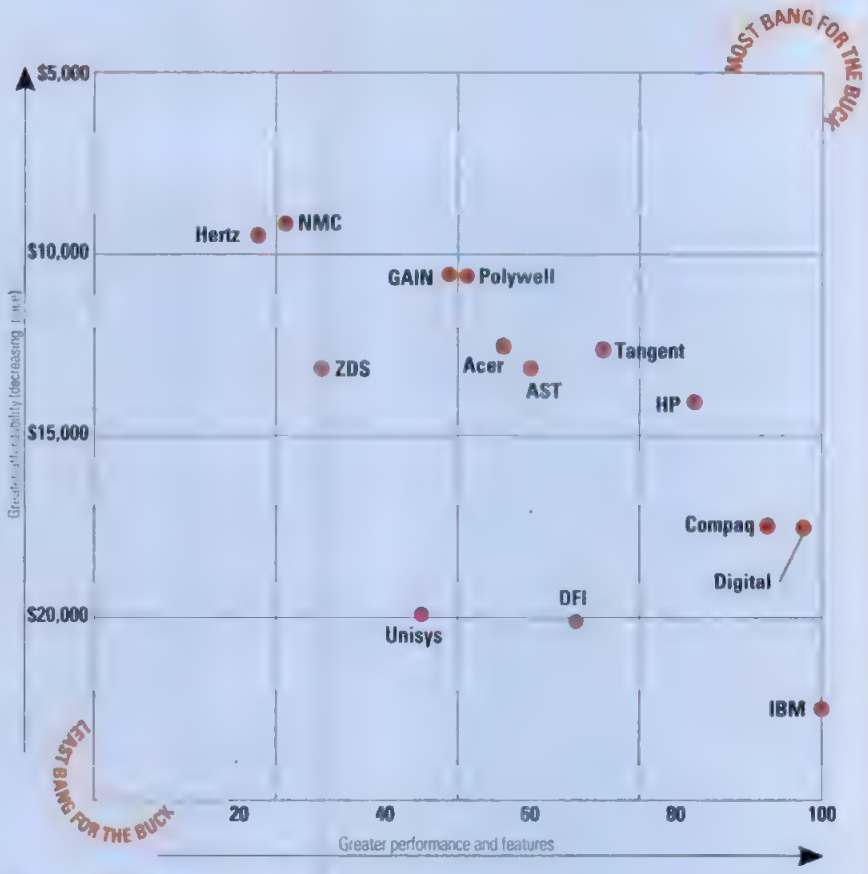
CIRCLE 309 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Price/Performance Index: *Departmental File Servers*

The Tangent Just'N'Case SMP 100 occupies the most favorable spot on our chart, thanks to its low $12,990 price. But we think that the better overall bargains are our Editors' Choices, the Digital Prioris HX 590 Server and the HP NetServer LH, which are priced somewhat higher but also provide far more complete solutions. The $15,000 Prioris HX offers top-flight performance coupled with impressive expandability: 11 drive bays, six EISA slots, a bridged PCI design with six PCI slots, hot-swappable hard disks, and a cutout for an additional power supply.

Like the Digital system, the $14,450 NetServer LH takes advantage of PCI bridging. To maximize expandability, HP integrates two SCSI controllers right onto the motherboard, so it supports disk duplexing (for superior fault tolerance) right out of the box.

Two units that earned honorable mentions—the Compaq ProLiant 1500 and the IBM PC Server 500—also placed solidly on our chart. Compaq's $17,848 ProLiant 1500 offers top-tier performance and Insight Manager, its excellent server management package. The $22,880 IBM PC Server 500 received the highest performance/features score but is priced higher than any other machine.—*Analysis written by Mary E. Behr*



THE DATA POINTS

Test scores count for 40 percent of the performance/features score; management, documentation, and warranty each contribute 10 percent. Expandability and fault tolerance make up the remainder of the score. For more information, look in the Hardware Library of the Editorial Forum on PC MagNet under 12BNG95.TXT.

PCI adapters. These adapters combine four separate Ethernet chip sets with a PCI bus in one adapter. The card's PCI-to-PCI bridge makes its PCI bus a slave, in essence, to the PCI bus whose slot is used by the card.

Acer America, Unisys Corp., and Zenith Data Systems all opted for an EISA-based NIC—and paid the price in performance. Compaq (which uses a proprietary core-logic chip set) supplied its NetFlex-2 EISA adapters and Digital included its own EtherWorks PCI Turbo DE435 adapters; both are single-port adapters. AST's Manhattan V 5090 used two EISA adapters and two PCI adapters.

SCSI: WIDER IS BETTER

Of the multitude of SCSI flavors available today, the two you're likely to see in servers are *Fast SCSI-2* and *Fast/Wide SCSI-2*. The first, sometimes referred to as Fast/Narrow (in contrast to Fast/Wide), provides an 8-bit data path and transfer rates of up to 10 MBps. Fast/Wide SCSI supports a 16-bit data path, doubling the maximum throughput to 20 MBps. As our test results demonstrate, the servers that employed a Fast/Wide drive configuration all the way through—from the disks to the controller—performed the best.

DFI, Digital, GAIN, Hertz, IBM, and National MicroComputers all shipped Fast/Wide drives and Fast/Wide adapters in their servers. Acer, Compaq, and Polywell provide support for Fast/Wide technology on their disk controllers; however, they shipped their systems with Fast/Narrow drives.

Conversely, the NetServer LH

Our Contributors: PADRAIC R. BOYLE is a network consultant and frequent contributor to *PC Magazine*. WILLIAM P. FLANAGAN is a staff writer for *PC Magazine*. MARY E. BEHR is an editorial researcher at *PC Magazine*. JOHN CLYMAN was the associate editor in charge of this story, and TOM KREYCHE was the project leader.

it

connects

the

machine

your MIND to

An idea
is followed by an impulse
that shoots down
your arm.
Your fingers move
across a keyboard.
Words appear
upon a screen.
This is how we work,
how we think,
how we are.

To think faster and work faster
the physical link between you
and the machine must be seamless.
The Microsoft® Natural Keyboard™
is that link.
Shortcuts based on single keystrokes
make it possible.
Shortcuts made possible because
the Microsoft Natural Keyboard
is an extension of Microsoft Windows,®
the software that makes your machine tick.
Launch applications,
find misplaced files,
connect to network servers,
move the cursor automatically to a specific word,
to a menu bar,
with special keys,
with simple keystrokes.

Together with a Microsoft Mouse
that jumps to
highlighted buttons
and returns
to its original position,
you are connected, fitted,
ergonomically and
intuitively
one
with the machine.

Microsoft

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY!™

© 1995 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft is a registered trademark, and Natural Keyboard and Where do you want to go today? are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation for its Windows operating system products.

Finance Wants It Affordable.

It all adds up: more features in the 17" Magnavox CM4018 (16.22" viewable image size) color monitor mean more for your money. Like autoscan capability, precise on-screen display, and energy-saving built-in power management. Now and for years to come. Because lasting value isn't an add-on; it's built in.

Engineering Wants It Exact.

Total accuracy. The on-screen display feature allows precise digital control of image parameters. Maximum resolution of 1280 x 1024 and 0.28mm dot pitch provide a sharp, flicker-free display. Inside and out, Magnavox has precisely what you're looking for.

No One Puts More

Sales & Marketing Wants Performance.

For a clear picture of what's going on, Magnavox offers colorful, high resolution graphics with refresh rates over 100 Hz. Whether you're analyzing sales on a spreadsheet, writing a marketing plan or creating detailed graphs, everything's crisp and easy to read.

In A Monitor.

†3 years - parts; 1 year - labor.

©1995 Philips Consumer Electronics Company.
A Division of Philips Electronics North American Corporation.

CIRCLE 015 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Get What You Want With Magnavox.

For all those who say you can't have everything, we say nonsense. Magnavox monitors offer a full range of smart features. In screen sizes of 14, 15, 17, 20 and 21 inches (12.86", 14.33", 16.22", 19.5" and 19.96" viewable image sizes respectively) – there's one available to meet your needs. Each crafted for outstanding reliability from one of the world's largest monitor manufacturers. And backed by a 3-year warranty†. When you see what we've put into them, Magnavox monitors are a very smart buy. To get what you've always wanted, visit your retailer or call 1-800-835-3506.

MAGNAVOX

Smart. Very smart.®

Suitability to Task: Departmental File Servers

The **performance** rating is a measure of how well a server performed on our NetBench tests across a variety of client loads. Servers rated *excellent* marry high throughput with low CPU utilization, providing plenty of performance with room for future growth.

The **security/fault-tolerance** rating indicates to what extent a server provides redundant components and implements basic security features. Some of the major factors figuring into this rating include the presence of multiple power supplies, duplexed disk controllers, error-correcting memory, hot-swappable hard disks, temperature sensors, BIOS-based password protection, and case key locks. Systems rated *excellent* deliver strong insurance against casual tampering or corrupted data.

The **expandability/scalability** rating reflects a server's ability to be upgraded. Principal considerations include the number of drive bays, maximum RAM support, power-supply wattage and the number and type of expansion slots (with an emphasis on EISA and PCI slots). Units rated *excellent* offer spacious cases and plenty of open expansion slots.

The **server management** rating reflects the features a server provides to assist the network manager in keeping the server running optimally. We consider the quality of documentation and warranty terms (including on-site service). Other factors include remote-notification and remote management features, advanced diagnostics, and tools to track memory- and disk-subsystem faults. Servers rated *excellent* provide detailed documentation, comprehensive warranty coverage, and a variety of software server- management tools.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Product Name	
Performance	Poor
Security/ Fault tolerance	Fair
Expandability/ Scalability	Good
Server management	Excellent

shipped with Fast/Wide drives installed, but the embedded disk adapters only supported Fast/Narrow technology. Because the NetServer LH's drive chassis can accommodate either Fast/Wide or Fast/Narrow drives, it is left up to the embedded SCSI-2 adapters to autosense the drives and funnel the data into the Fast/Narrow channel. HP does offer an upgrade to a controller that supports Fast/Wide mode.

AST Research and Zenith Data Systems integrated Fast/Narrow adapters on their systems' motherboards, but the ZDS machine can still be upgraded to support a Fast/Wide configuration. Tangent shipped its unit with an Adaptec AHA-2940 disk controller, while the Unisys offering came with a Mylex DAC960E adapter. These Fast/Narrow adapters can be easily upgraded to the Adaptec AHA-2940W or Mylex DAC960P, respectively, to support Fast/Wide drives.

FAULT TOLERANCE

Hot-swappable hard disks—which allow you to remove and replace a failed disk without shutting down the server—are probably the most substantial fault-tolerance feature available. Of the servers reviewed, only those from Digital and IBM supported hot-swappable disk subsystems right out of the box. Many can be upgraded with more sophisticated controllers that support hot-swapping.

RAID (Redundant Array of Inexpensive Disks) technology can improve performance as well as data security in any server environment. For example, in a RAID 5 configuration, data is striped across multiple disks. The hard disk controller employs an error-checking and correcting (ECC) technique that sends an alert in the event that a drive has failed; once a replacement disk is inserted, data can be reconstructed automatically.

Another fault-tolerance measure is *duplexing*—mirroring two sets of disks *and* two adapters. The NetServer LH was designed to accommodate duplexing internally without any additional hardware. With two independent Fast SCSI-2 adapters embedded on the motherboard and two separate drive cages that can accommodate three disks each, one set of disks can be configured to mirror the other.

To prevent data from being damaged by random memory errors, server vendors are increasingly turning to ECC memory, which can detect *and* correct random single-bit errors in memory. Standard parity memory can merely detect errors and halt the server. The Compaq, Digital, HP, IBM, and Unisys systems ship standard with ECC memory installed (although the early production HP unit we tested did *not* have ECC memory); AST, GAIN, and Hertz offer ECC memory as an option.

MANAGING THE SYSTEM

For an additional $400 to $2,000 or more, most vendors will supply their own or a third-party management package to monitor server functions either locally or remotely. Both Digital and Compaq offer proprietary solutions that monitor overall system status, voltage, and temperature. Digital's unit included a modem, enabling it to send remote notification via modem or pager in the event of a failure.

Some also offer quick-start utilities on CD-ROMs, such as Compaq's SmartStart, IBM's ServerGuide, and Hewlett-Packard's NetServer Navigator. While both SmartStart and ServerGuide will walk you through the installation of a network operating system (NOS), Navigator will configure the EISA and PCI adapters and create a disk with the appropriate drivers needed during a NOS installation.

The 14 reviews that follow detail how each server stacks up.

Acer America Corp.

AcerAltos 7000/p

With the AcerAltos 7000/p, Acer America has brought an already well-built server line up to speed. The AcerAltos 7000/p now offers PCI support as well as a proprietary server management package that adds some of the fault-tolerance and remote management features that were lacking in the previous version of this system (reviewed in "File Servers: Data on Demand," October 17, 1994). The $15,500 price tag is also lower than that of many systems in this roundup.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

AcerAltos 7000/p	
Performance	Fair
Security/ Fault tolerance	Fair
Expandability/ Scalability	Good
Server management	Fair

Acer also offers the entry-level AcerAltos 800/p, designed primarily to be a file server for a small network or for use as a workgroup server. At the high end of Acer's server line is the AcerAltos 17000, which supports from one to four processors and is geared to be an enterprise server.

$250 OFF

Your workgroups get the HP LaserJet 4V network printer. And you get $250 off. What a steal!

Under $2,200*

The HP LaserJet 4V with HP JetDirect card, after rebate. The HP LaserJet 4MV is under $2,800 after rebate.

For a limited time, HP will take $250 off the price of either the HP LaserJet 4V with a qualifying HP JetDirect card or the LaserJet 4MV. But savings aside, you just won't find a better solution for the needs of a busy workgroup. First of all, these mid-volume network printers are fast. They clock in at 16 ppm, fueled by a 33.3-MHz RISC-based processor. Each one accepts a wide variety of paper sizes. And, because they feature HP JetAdmin printer management software, printing will be noticeably smoother for everyone involved. For more information about the printers and the rebate, see your nearest authorized HP dealer.

HP Network Printers
Just what you had in mind.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

*Average U.S. retail price. Actual price may vary. Price is based on HP LaserJet 4V when purchased with an Ethernet (10Base-T) JetDirect card (J2550A). JetDirect card prices vary. Offer good through 7/31/95. For further assistance, call 1-800-353-2215. ©1995 Hewlett-Packard Company. PE12553

The inclusion of a server management package is the most innovative feature of the AcerAltos 7000/p and it shows Acer's interest in providing a complete server solution beyond a box full of hardware. Acer Server Manager is a SCO Unix–based package that offers the administrator a number of useful management tools including monitoring of CPU activity as well as local notification and remote notification via a pager, fax, or SNMP. The package also will allow the administrator to manage a number of remote sites with basic administration tools.

The AcerAltos 7000/p's design is still the same, with 12 drive bays (8 of them support removable drives) offering adequate expandability. The hard disks plug into a backplane card that runs a cable to the motherboard's integrated SCSI controller. This design neatly arranges all cabling to and from the motherboard, disk drives, and power supply, eliminating some of the headaches for the network administrator. Each of the hard disks is individually secured via a switch on each drive tray but these switches are not protected, so if the front door is open the drives can still be easily removed. Though the case is designed to allow disk hot-swapping, the integrated controller does not support hardware RAID.

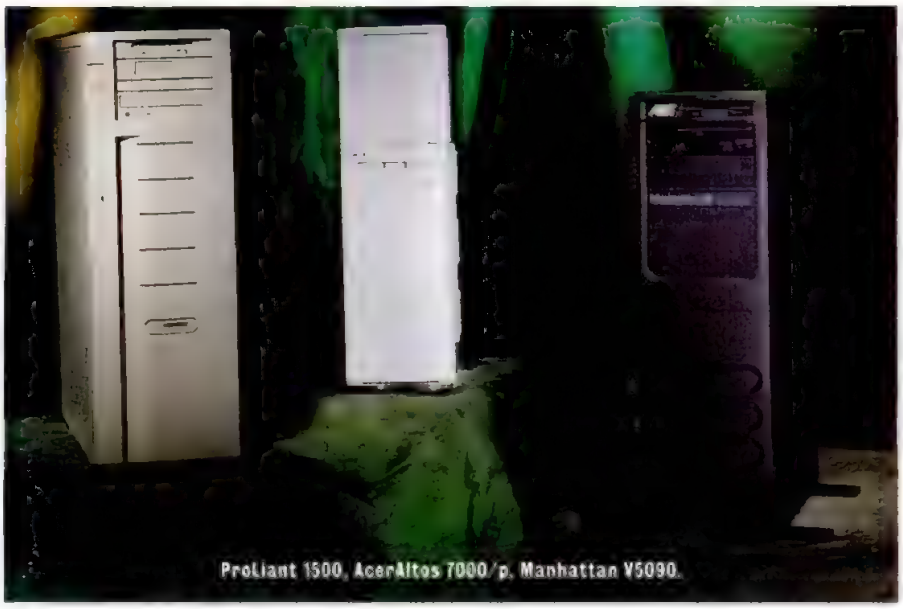
The unit's Pentium/90 processor is mounted on a proprietary processor card. This card integrates two ZIF sockets for a multiprocessing future, 512K of cache, and four additional SIMM banks, which complement the four banks on the motherboard and bring the system's memory maximum to 256MB.

The AcerAltos 7000/p's performance didn't live up to its solid design. With a maximum workstation load, its throughput was less than half that of leading systems; at all workstation loads, it was consistently below average. CPU utilization, however, was low, among the middle tier of units.

Acer America Corp. provides a three-year warranty with the AcerAltos 7000/p, with on-site service included for the duration.—*William P. Flanagan*

Acer America Corp., *San Jose, CA; 800-733-2237, 408-432-6200; fax, 408-922-2933.*

Circle 441 on reader service card



ProLiant 1500, AcerAltos 7000/p, Manhattan V5090.

AST Research Inc.

Manhattan V5090

The $13,494 AST Manhattan V5090 offered fair performance and included AST's basic server management software, Percepta. It lacks amenities such as hot-swappable drives and standard ECC memory, however, and AST chose to use an ungainly combination of EISA and PCI Ethernet adapters.

AST also markets the Manhattan G, a workgroup server, and the Manhattan P, for distributed enterprise networks.

The Pentium/90-based Manhattan V came in at about the middle of the pack on our throughput tests. On the downside, it ran up the highest CPU utilization of all the servers in this roundup. Even after PC Labs optimized NetWare parameters, the system showed only minimal performance gains.

The likely reason for such high utilization was the server's configuration. Most other vendors' servers had either one PCI quad Ethernet adapter or four EISA adapters. AST installed two EISA and two PCI adapters, a less efficient solution than the single quad Ethernet NIC offered by some vendors.

AST embedded a Fast SCSI controller on the unit's motherboard. The system's CPU and memory reside on a processor card. And, as in Hewlett-Packard Co.'s system, to upgrade memory you must remove this card from the unit.

Although you can access the seven drive bays from the front of the unit, the system's hard disks are not hot-swappable.

Percepta tracks components as well as system temperature. With the addition of an optional modem, basic beeper notification is available. Otherwise, the only way network managers are notified is if they are sitting in front of the management station.

AST Research offers three-year on-site service, including parts-and-labor coverage, with the Manhattan V.—*Padraic R. Boyle*

AST Research Inc., *Irvine, CA; 800-876-4278, 714-727-4141; fax, 800-926-1278.*

Circle 442 on reader service card

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Manhattan V5090

Performance	Fair
Security Fault tolerance	Fair
Expandability Scalability	Good
Server management	Fair

Compaq Computer Corp.

ProLiant 1500

The $17,848 Compaq ProLiant 1500 is a departmental server that can't steer you wrong. The EISA/PCI-based unit includes five bays fitted for hot-swappable drives, integrated Fast/Wide SCSI-2 support, ECC memory, great performance, and a server management package that is rivaled by none in this roundup. It's priced slightly higher than comparable offerings from Digital Equipment Corp. and Hewlett-Packard Co. and it doesn't offer their

bridged-PCI bus designs, but it's otherwise competitive with the very best in this roundup.

Compaq also markets the ProSignia VS, ProSignia 300, ProSignia 500, ProLiant 2000, and ProLiant 4000 servers. The three ProSignias are single-processor workgroup servers. The ProLiant 2000 line offers high-end dual-processing systems and the top-of-the-line ProLiant 4000 models feature four processors.

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
ProLiant 1500	
Performance	Excellent
Security/ Fault tolerance	Good
Expandability/ Scalability	Good
Server management	Excellent

The ProLiant 1500's internal design is neatly laid out, with all components easily accessible. The drive bays plug into a backplane card that connects them to the motherboard's integrated SCSI-2 controller. The chassis is built to support disk hot-swapping, although the integrated controller would need to be upgraded before it could support hardware-based RAID. The system we tested used four 1GB Fast SCSI-2 hard disks, although the controller can handle Fast/Wide SCSI-2 drives.

There is one proprietary slot on the motherboard for the processor card. The card in the tested configuration contains one ZIF socket for the installed 100-MHz Pentium processor (it also supports the 75-MHz version) and six SIMM slots. Unlike its predecessor, the Compaq ProLiant 1000 486DX2/66, which won the Editors' Choice in our last review of departmental file servers ("File Servers: Data on Demand," October 11, 1994) the ProLiant 1500 will have a dual-processor card available.

On our benchmark tests, the ProLiant 1500 was among the best performers overall. Only the entry from DFI had better throughput; the ProLiant 1500's CPU utilization was among the group's lowest.

Compaq's SmartStart Installation Guide, which rivals the type of step-by-step guides that accompany the best home PCs, eases system setup. The Guide's perfect complement is the Support Software CD, from which you can create disks with copies of the help files for whichever operating system you have chosen.

Compaq's SmartStart allows network administrators to pick and install a network operating system (NOS). There are CDs included for NetWare 3.*x* and 4.*x*, Microsoft Windows NT, SCO Unix, and OS/2 as well as CDs to install an Oracle or SQL database. A 15-step setup guide walks you through the installation of SmartStart and your chosen NOS. SmartStart will also help you install Compaq Insight Manager, Compaq's server management software. Insight Manager provides all the necessary server management and monitoring functions and adds full remote notification as well as remote server access.

The ProLiant 1500 has a three-year parts-and-labor warranty with on-site service included for the duration.—*WPF*

Compaq Computer Corp., *Houston, TX; 800-345-1518; fax, 713-378-1442.*

Circle 443 on reader service card

DFI

Diamond P100 Server

The DFI Diamond P100 Server ($26,583 list, $20,500 street) was among the best performers on our benchmark tests. Although it has first-rate components, it offers few of the amenities we expect in a full-blown departmental server. There are other systems reviewed that also offer top-tier performance while integrating more server-specific design features such as hot-swappable hard disks, EISA/PCI-based motherboards, and complete server management packages. This machine makes sense if top-notch performance is more important to you than high availability of features, server management capabilities, or a low price.

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
Diamond P100 Server	
Performance	Excellent
Security/ Fault tolerance	Fair
Expandability/ Scalability	Fair
Server management	Good

DFI does offer a more robust file server with both ECC memory and an EISA/PCI motherboard. The company also offers a line of application servers based on the PowerPC and supporting two to eight processors.

The Diamond P100 that we tested used a 100-MHz Pentium processor installed on an ISA/PCI-based motherboard. The unit came configured with two 1.7GB Fast/Wide SCSI-2 hard disks connected to a Mylex controller with 4MB of disk cache. This controller helps boost performance but adds about $1,700 to the total cost of the system.

On our NetBench tests, the Diamond P100 was consistently among this roundup's best. Throughput grew steadily as workstations were added, and its CPU utilization was the lowest overall with the maximum 60-workstation load. Unlike some of the other companies represented here, DFI managed to tune its system extremely well so that even after PC Labs tuned NetWare further, performance was enhanced only marginally.

Server management came in the form of Managewise, a package developed by Intel and Novell that manages both the server and the network. The software offers both local and remote notification (via a console or a pager), and has the ability to monitor drive failures, CPU utilization, and server traffic.

DFI provides a two-year warranty on parts and a lifetime warranty on labor, with on-site service an additional $58 per year.—*WPF*

DFI, *Sacramento, CA; 800-808-4334, 916-568-1234; fax, 916-568-1233.*

Circle 444 on reader service card

Digital Equipment Corp.

Prioris HX 590 Server

The Prioris HX 590 Server is an impressive showcase of Digital Engineering Corp.'s engineering and design capabilities. This server has one of the most advanced designs in this roundup and, with its bridged PCI buses, clearly shows that Digital is looking and leaping toward the future. The Pentium/90-based unit's $17,900 street price is roughly average for servers in this roundup. The Prioris HX was anything but an average performer, though: It was among the best of this roundup, showing that sometimes function does follow form. Digital also markets the Prioris XL line of midrange servers and the Prioris MTE line of entry-level servers.

Digital separated the motherboard

Benchmark Tests: Departmental File Servers

The benefit of PCI buses and Fast/Wide SCSI-2 hard disk interfaces is clear. IBM's Micro Channel architecture (MCA) also drove performance to impressive levels. We found that proper tuning of NetWare is critical, and that not all vendors tuned their servers optimally.

What the Numbers Mean

Total Network Throughput leaders combine fast hardware (including PCI-based network interface cards) with careful tuning of NetWare parameters. Their performance bumps up against a ceiling imposed by the 40-megabit-per-second (Mbps) maximum combined bandwidth of our four Ethernet segments rather than any server bottlenecks. Their relatively low CPU Utilization results (indicating better performance) show that these Pentium servers have plenty of headroom left before they run out of processing power.

At the low end of the performance charts are servers that used EISA-based NICs or a combination of EISA- and PCI-based NICs, both of which are less efficient than PCI NICs.

To remove software tuning's influence and compare the raw capabilities of the hardware, we also retested all units using our standardized set of tuned NetWare parameters. These results are in the Total Network Throughput (PC Labs–Tuned) chart. We do not report PC Labs–tuned results for the GAIN Vector EPD 100, because its controller was incompatible with the 16K block-size setting we specified in NetWare.

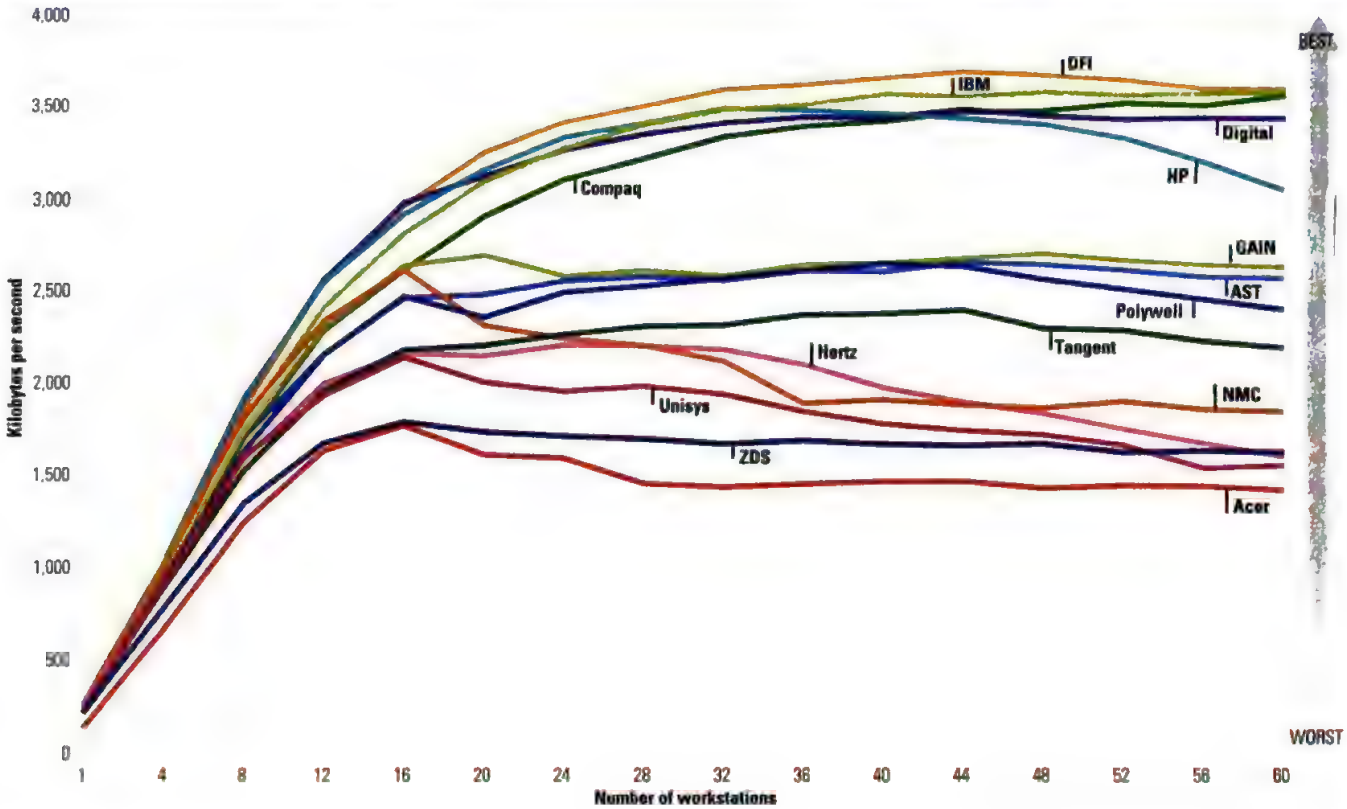
To maximize performance, PC Labs' tuning parameters (among other things) disable the ability to salvage deleted files. They also use 16K block sizes that can waste disk space. These are trade-offs you may not be willing to make.

PCI MEANS PERFORMANCE

PCI is a cornerstone technology in all the leading servers except for one, the MCA-based IBM PC Server 500. Today, PCI is usually mated with EISA to provide backward-compatibility. But PCI holds a number of advantages over EISA, not the least of which is speed. PCI supports a 132-megabyte-per-second (MBps) maximum data-transfer rate, as opposed to EISA's 33-MBps peak. (In reality, the Neptune chip set used in all these PCI-based servers, except Compaq Computer Corp.'s ProLiant 1500, limits throughput to about 40 MBps.) As high-performance standards such as 100Base-T are deployed, this added bandwidth will become increasingly important. Ultimately, we expect PCI-only servers to displace PCI/EISA combinations. Even today there's good reason to opt for PCI NICs, and today the most effective choice is a quad Ethernet NIC.

A downside of PCI is that because of its high speed, it

TOTAL NETWORK THROUGHPUT



supports a relatively small number of electrical loads. A *load* is the electrical burden imposed by any device plugged into the bus. In practical terms, a single PCI bus can handle no more than three or four expansion cards reliably.

To skirt this limitation, two vendors—Digital Equipment Corp. and Hewlett-Packard Co.—added a bridged PCI bus to their servers. This bridged bus acts as a slave to the primary PCI bus, allowing more PCI slots (although a slight *latency*, or delay, is imposed in routing data across the bridge). A more sophisticated solution that we expect later this year employs dual PCI buses, in which two peer PCI buses connect to the CPU, adding slots without imposing additional latencies.

Both Digital's and HP's configurations suffered minor shortcomings. Digital chose to use four NICs rather than the quad PCI NICs used by many vendors, which left only one PCI slot unoccupied. HP integrated two Fast SCSI-2 controllers onto its PCI bus, but these controllers do not support the Fast/Wide SCSI-2 hard disks that HP uses.

There are two alternatives to using a single PCI NIC; both sap performance. The first is to use EISA NICs in a PCI/EISA system; the second is to mix EISA and PCI NICs. Servers from Acer America Corp., Unisys Corp., and Zenith Data Systems—all using four EISA NICs—were among the worst performers on our tests. The AST Manhattan V5090, which used two PCI and two EISA NICs, had average performance. Only the ProLiant 1500, with four Compaq NetFlex-2 EISA NICs, turned in excellent performance, a result we attribute to its optimized TriFlex/PCI architecture.

How do we know the NICs are at fault? We took one of the fastest PCI-based units, the Digital Prioris HX 590, and replaced its PCI NICs with four Eagle NE3200 EISA cards (industry-standard products known to be reliable and efficient). Overall throughput dropped by nearly 30 percent.

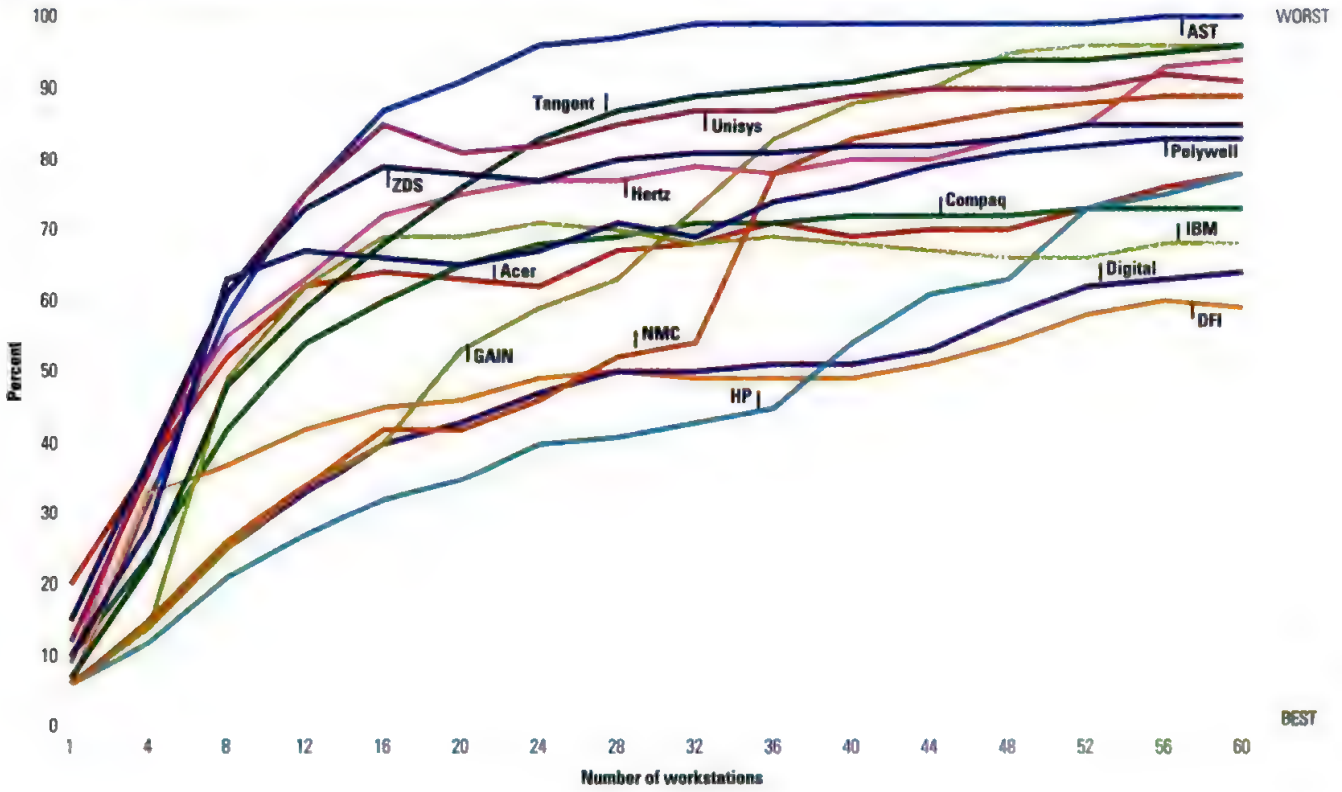
MICRO CHANNEL: FAST, BUT WHAT ABOUT THE FUTURE?

The only top performer that bucked the PCI trend was the MCA-based IBM PC Server 500. MCA bus-transfer rates are normally 20 MBps, but the IBM PS/2 Server 95 (not reviewed) and PC Server 500 each use a 40-MBps streaming data-transfer mode. In the light of the high throughput and low CPU utilization of the PC Server 500, IBM has done this design right. The downside of MCA is that it locks you into what is effectively a proprietary solution, which won't offer the variety of adapter cards that will be available for PCI.

FAST/WIDE SCSI ARRIVES

File servers' performance depends largely on their disk subsystems' speed. Although Fast/Wide SCSI-2 disks have been available for some time, this is the first time we've seen controller technology and bus support able to take advantage of Fast/Wide SCSI's added throughput (as opposed to that of the more commonplace Fast SCSI-2). We expect differences would be even more pronounced if the fastest servers here had not been *wirebound*—that is, limited in performance by

CPU UTILIZATION



It's good for your output.

It's good for your world.

Cartridges returned via:

ups

MBE MAIL BOXES ETC.®

Call 1-800-962-2708 for Detail.

All registered trademarks belong to their respective holders.

CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome, Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146, Japan. ©1995 Canon Inc.

The Canon Cartridge. In laser beam printers, personal copiers and plain paper fax machines, it's the heart of the desktop publishing revolution that's transformed homes and offices around the globe.

The key components of the imaging mechanism are combined with the toner in an all-in-one cartridge so simple to replace that anyone can do it. Replacing the cartridge ensures the highest output quality. It also makes your equipment virtually maintenance free. It's clean as well as simple, too; so there's no need to dirty your hands.

Please return your spent Canon cartridges.

For output quality and operating convenience, no other system comes close. And here's the point we'd like to emphasize — when the cartridge is returned to Canon, the environment is benefited because landfill waste is reduced.

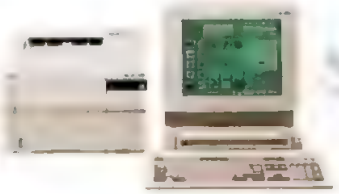
When returned to Canon, cartridges are carefully disassembled. Reusable parts are painstakingly screened and cleaned. Over 95 % by weight of collected cartridges' parts and materials are used in making cartridges or other products. The result: It's good for you. It's also good for the earth. Return your Canon cartridges when they are of no further use. Please.

As part of our Clean Earth Campaign in the United States, Canon makes donations to charitable organizations dedicated to environmental issues. Used cartridges are returned under the Clean Earth Campaign via the United Parcel Service (UPS) or Mail Boxes Etc. Shipping costs are paid by Canon, so there's no charge to our customers. Easy shipping instructions can be found in the cartridge box.

For your home or office, choose any of the wide range of products that use Canon cartridges.

Laser Beam Printer LBP-1260

Personal Copier PC320



Electronic Filing System Canofile 510

Fax Laser Class 5000

Canon

CIRCLE 258 ON READER SERVICE CARD

the physical signaling speed of the Ethernet segments.

A caveat: Some major vendors chose Fast/Wide implementations only as an upgrade. HP has Fast/Wide drives but uses embedded Fast—but Narrow—controllers. Compaq integrates a Fast/Wide controller, but its drives were Fast alone. Both systems took small but noticeable hits on our CPU utilization tests, throughput tests, or both, and didn't perform as well as pure Fast/Wide systems.

RAID: FOR SAFETY, PERFORMANCE

RAID (redundant array of inexpensive disks) technology is best known for its data-protection capabilities, but it can also impact performance. In order to test systems on a level playing field, we disallowed hardware RAID support and instead tested all machines using NetWare's software-striping capability. In anecdotal testing, we found hardware RAID Level 0 (which provides no redundancy but simply stripes data) improved performance by 10 to 15 percent.

Systems from Digital, DFI, GAIN Systems, IBM, Polywell Computers, and Unisys ship with disk controllers capable of supporting hardware RAID, and most others offer it as an option.—*Analysis by Tom Kreyche*

How We Tested

We tested these departmental file servers under NetWare 3.12. Our 60-node network at PC Magazine Labs, West Coast, consisted of four identical Ethernet segments, each composed of ten 486DX/33 PCs and five 386DX PCs from various manufacturers.

We presented 16 different load conditions to each server. We began with one workstation, ran the test again with four, then repeated the test, adding four workstations at a time until we reached a maximum load of 60 clients.

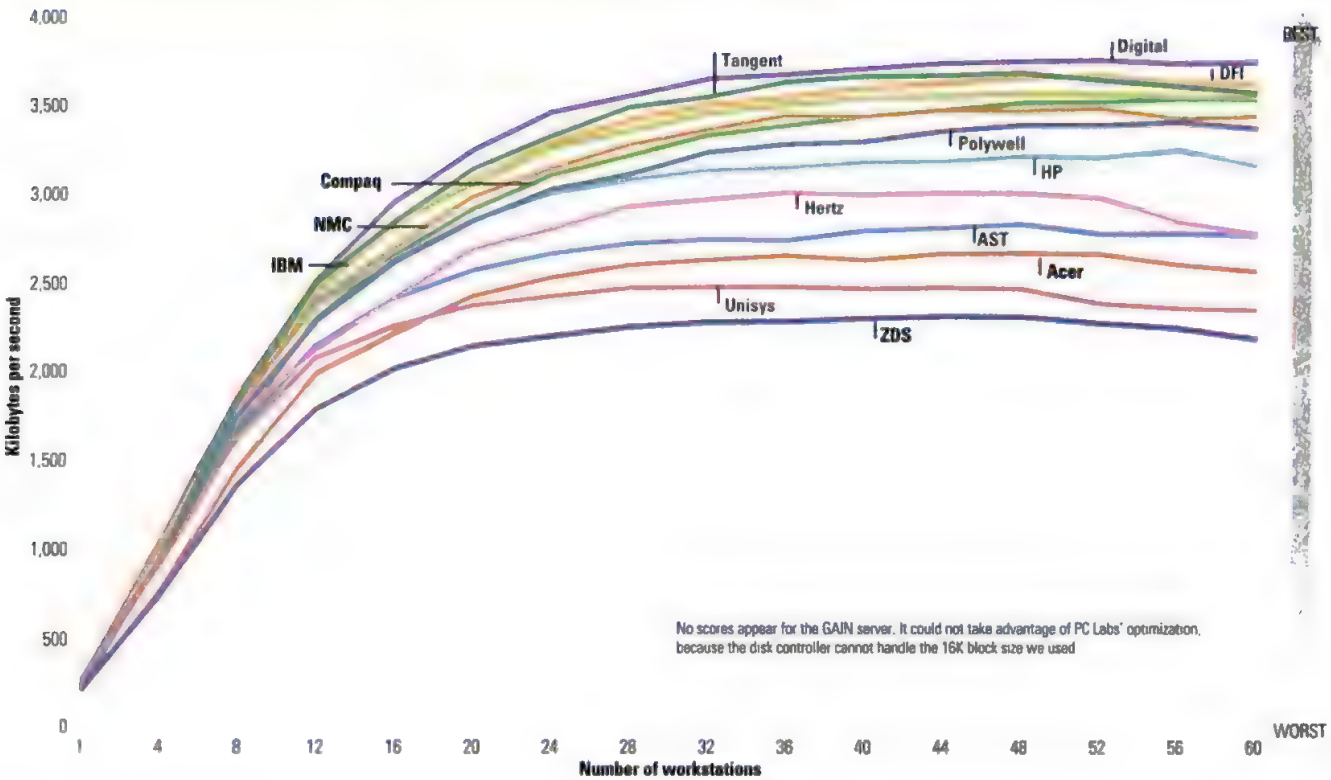
Total Network Throughput results are generated by the Disk Mix portion of NetBench, Version 3.0. Disk Mix mimics the way eight leading PC applications perform network file operations on a server. It creates and deletes binary and text files, moves data in different-size chunks, and intersperses read and write operations. We set NetBench to create a 20MB workspace on the server for each workstation.

NetBench presents requests through NetWare client software running on each workstation. Since in the course of each test multiple workstations are constantly firing requests at the server, results of a test with a given number of NetBench nodes represent a traffic load more typical of a larger network using less demanding workstations.

Disk Mix runs for 11 minutes at each load level to ensure stable and repeatable results. During the runs, we use NetWare's STAT.NLM utility to monitor CPU utilization at 1-second intervals. Using this information, we generate **CPU Utilization** scores. STAT.NLM uses minimal CPU resources and is considered a fixed overhead in all tested servers. We disable server management software during testing to eliminate potential CPU overhead.

To mimic the performance buyers would see, we required all vendors to specify the configuration parameters in NetWare's STARTUP.NCF and AUTOEXEC.NCF files. (All vendors had the opportunity to obtain NetBench and use it to tune their systems.) For **Optimized Total Network Throughput** results, we tested all systems with our own versions of these files, which we optimized for Disk Mix.

OPTIMIZED TOTAL NETWORK THROUGHPUT



YOU CAN SPEND MUCH MORE ON REMOTE CONTROL SOFTWARE.

Introducing NetRemote. The most affordable complete remote control software.

It's amazing, really. Other remote control programs are almost three times as expensive as the new NetRemote from McAfee. But they provide fewer features.

It's even odder when you consider that NetRemote is the easiest to use. NetRemote installs itself, configures your modem automatically and executes functions at the push of an on-screen button.

Only NetRemote does it all.

Unlike the competition, only NetRemote lets you share data and run programs back and forth between your office PC and remote laptop computer. No matter which one holds the programs or files being accessed.

BUT ONLY IF YOU WANT MUCH LESS.

	NetRemote	pcAnywhere	Carbon Copy
[illegible]	$49.95	$120	$130
[illegible]	Yes	No	No
[illegible]	Yes	No	No
[illegible]	Yes	Yes	No
[illegible]	Yes	Yes	No
[illegible]	Yes	Yes	No

With NetRemote, all functions are accessible from a simple pushbutton control center.

And only NetRemote provides support for 16 million colors and automatically synchronizes your office and laptop PCs to provide the highest possible screen resolution.

Of course, NetRemote brilliantly performs those functions it shares with lesser programs. To transfer files, just drag and drop. For e-mail, just push a button. Even remote printing is only a trackball click away.

All this and the most affordable price, too.

There's simply no easier, more powerful or more affordable way to access your office PC from the road. Your LAN administrator will also like NetRemote because it can reduce the support cost of remote access. And yet, it's powerful enough to provide that access to the entire network, across the hall or across the country.

To order, or for the name of your nearest NetRemote retailer, just call **800-332-9966.** Or, simply "Download McAfee" from the Internet today. And see how much you can get by spending less.

MCAFEE
Network Security & Management

Now available at CompUSA, Egghead, and Computer City.

Download McAfee | WebServer: www.mcafee.com | Internet: McAfee.com | BBS (408)988-4004 | America Online: MCAFEE | CompuServe: GO MCAFEE

Telephone (408)988-3832 Fax (408)970-9727 © McAfee Associates, Inc., 1995 All rights reserved. All brands and products are trademarks of their respective holders

yes It runs with NetWare

CIRCLE 299 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Prioris HX 590 Server, Diamond P100 Server, Vector EPD 100.

and electronic components from mass-storage devices, using a design similar to that of the HP NetServer LH. In doing so, Digital included or accommodated just about every feature you need in a departmental server. On one side of the case, you'll find two separate PCI buses with three slots each. Two of the primary PCI slots are filled with a NIC and a Mylex controller card with 4MB of disk cache installed. The secondary PCI slots are filled with three more NICs.

Additionally, the machine has six EISA slots. The single occupied EISA slot held a Digital RSM fail-safe hardware controller card. This controller card connects to a remote workstation and comes with an external power supply. Therefore, it is not dependent on the server for power; nor does it need the hardware or the operating system to access the server. It also has its own real-time clock. The card acts as a separate connection to the server and allows access to the server in a worst-case scenario. Although this controller card is by no means an alternative to a full-fledged server management package, it is a useful and unique tool for the network administrator.

Two proprietary slots are also provided on the motherboard. One is for the memory card, the other for a processor card with two ZIF sockets.

On the other side of the case there are seven hot-swappable disk drives and two additional standard 5.25-inch drive bays. Two drive bays are dedicated to the 3.5-inch floppy disk drive and the CD-ROM drive. There is also a cutout to install a redundant power supply.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Prioris HX 590

Performance	Excellent
Security/ Fault tolerance	Excellent
Expandability/ Scalability	Excellent
Server management	Excellent

The Prioris HX's throughput placed it in the top tier of units in this roundup; only one system had a lower overall CPU utilization rate. When PC Labs further tuned the unit's NetWare parameters, its throughput was best overall—an indication of the system's solid group of hardware components.

This quality machine also comes with quality coverage. Digital includes a three-year parts-and-labor warranty that includes on-site service for the duration of the warranty.—*WPF*

Digital Equipment Corp., *Acton, MA; 800-344-4825, 508-493-5111; fax 508-493-8780.*

Circle 445 on reader service card

GAIN Systems Inc.

Vector EPD 100

The Vector EPD 100 from GAIN Systems has a list price of $12,095 and a street price of $11,000, which makes it an affordable alternative to some of the higher-priced servers in this roundup. The system offers average performance and tremendous expandability—twice that of most reviewed units. But it does lack the amenities that some of the other servers in this roundup offer, such as hot-swappable hard disks or software to help to configure your NOS.

With 16 drive bays, the Vector's tower case was one of the largest in this roundup. The inside of the case is cavernous and it contains accommodations for a second motherboard. There are screw holes for mounting and cutouts for 11 expansion-card slots, plus I/O and keyboard ports. It's enough to make you wonder whether you could run two completely separate servers from within the same box. We're not sure what benefits that would have brought you, and apparently GAIN had a different intention in allowing so much space. The company says the extra room is not for a second full-fledged server but for a communications or dial-in server, or a router. The single motherboard that was installed offered six EISA and four PCI slots.

The Vector's throughput was about average and actually among the best of the middle-tier performers. Its CPU utilization was high, however. PC Labs attempted to tune NetWare further to see if the system's performance could be improved but was foiled because the unit's QLogic disk controller could not handle the 16K block sizes that we used.

Although the Vector doesn't support hot-swapping of its hard disks, it does provide fault tolerance in the form of redundant power supplies, which are controlled by an internal conversion box. The box, in the event of a loss of power by one supply, will transfer power to the second supply and sound an alarm. This isn't as sophisticated an approach as you'll find in machines that ship with extensive server management capabilities, which provide features such as remote notification. Most other cases also don't have the internal space to fit this type of conversion box.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Vector EPD 100

Performance	Good
Security/ Fault tolerance	Good
Expandability/ Scalability	Good
Server management	Good

GAIN's choice for server management software was Hewlett-Packard's NetServer Assistant 2.0 ($495, included in system price above). This tool can restart the server when it hangs or provide information such as what's installed

Think of it as better healthcare for your data.

OPTI-UPS™

Uninterruptible Power Systems

The health of today's computing is more critical than ever. Don't protect your valuable investment with old technology.

In the past, you purchased a surge protector to protect your data and equipment. That's O.K. for a lightning storm, but your equipment is equally at risk from the common dangers of everyday power irregularities. Varied power levels in the form of slight power sags or power surges happen quite often and cause unhealthy stress to your valuable components.

Because today's systems require more sophisticated electronic line protection, you deserve the peace of mind an *Uninterruptible Power System* provides, and the OPTI-UPS 280E and 420E provide both.

Designed for network and stand-alone use, both OPTI-UPS units exceed ANSI-IEEE 587 A & B lightning and surge suppression tests and provide complete protection from power blackouts, brownouts, surges, sags and other dangerous electrical disruptions. With built-in line conditioners, they also filter out power input line noise. Compact and easy to use, OPTI-UPS E-Series alerts you when the battery backup is low...and you can easily replace the battery yourself without even having to shut down.

OPTI UPS $25,000 GUARANTEE

Among the most sophisticated available, OPTI-UPS E-Series costs a lot less money than the competition. We're so confident of our protection we offer a $25,000 guarantee against loss of correctly installed equipment. And for a limited time when you mail in your warranty registration and proof of purchase, we'll send you our OPTI-SAFE+ UPS Communication Software for FREE.

For your health as well as your system's, get the OPTI-UPS protection you need and the peace of mind you deserve. For more information just call 1-800-THE-OPTI.

OPTI-UPS

© 1995 Optiquest Inc. 20490 Business Parkway, Walnut, California 91789 USA • Tel: (909) 468-3750 • Fax

CIRCLE 147 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WordPerfect makes a lot of things easier. But the Internet?

*WordPerfect Internet Publisher is not available in stores. Once you've purchased WordPerfect 6.1, you can download it free from your favorite on-line service, from our Internet server at http://www.novell.com or from the WordPerfect electronic bulletin board at 1-801-225-4414. Or call us at 1-800-861-2554 and we'll send you disks for a nominal fee. Internet Publisher only works with WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows and does not include an Internet connection.

New WordPerfect® 6.1 for Windows†. The upgrade that automates everything—including the Internet.

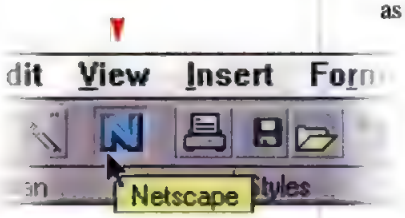
WITH OUR FREE WORDPERFECT INTERNET PUBLISHER ADD-IN, YOU CAN BROWSE, VIEW AND EVEN CREATE WORLD WIDE WEB DOCUMENTS RIGHT FROM WORDPERFECT 6.1.

For years, WordPerfect has made things automatic—formatting, grammar checking, that sort of thing. But now we're making something else just as easy—the Internet.

Here's how it works. When you upgrade to new version 6.1, you can get our free add-in, WordPerfect Internet Publisher.* It lets you browse the World Wide Web with Netscape Navigator†, which you can access from the WordPerfect toolbar. Or view Envoy™ files on the Internet with the included Envoy viewer.

Internet Publisher lets you create your own Web documents right from WordPerfect. It automatically converts them to HTML format (the language of the World Wide Web), so you don't have to learn any complex programming. It's just as easy as creating any other WordPerfect document.

VISIT YOUR LOCAL RESELLER OR CALL 1-800-861-2664.



And WordPerfect makes finding all those files you've downloaded from the 'Net just as automatic. Our exclusive QuickFinder™ file indexer quickly searches all your documents by content and descriptive name.

We even automate working with other programs. WordPerfect is tightly integrated with Quattro® Pro and other products in our new PerfectOffice™ suite of applications.

As you can tell, we've automated a lot of things in new WordPerfect 6.1. Even things you wouldn't expect. Like the Internet. So upgrade today.

WordPerfect®

NOVELL.

©1995 Novell, Inc. All rights reserved. Novell, the N-design logo, WordPerfect and Quattro are registered trademarks of Novell, Inc. in the United States and other countries. The NetWare logotype (teeth logo), PerfectOffice, QuickFinder, Envoy and The Perfect Place to Work are trademarks of Novell, Inc. †Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Netscape Navigator is a trademark of Netscape Communications Corporation. Thanks for reading all this.

in the system's slots or its current CPU utilization. It has limited remote-notification features, however, and local notification is confined to an on-screen warning.

The Vector is backed by a two-year parts-and-labor warranty; the cost of on-site service depends on the configuration and response time you need. —*WPF*

GAIN Systems Inc., *Norcross, GA; 800-849-4246, 404-446-2026; fax, 404-446-2028.*

Circle 446 on reader service card

Hertz Computer Corp.

Hertz P100e

The Hertz P100e is one of those systems trying valiantly to be something they aren't—in this case, a departmental file server. Despite its attractive price of $9,875, it has significant limitations. It met all of our filter criteria, but it is, at best, a high-end workstation or a low-end workgroup server.

SUITABILITY TO TASK	Hertz P100e
Performance	Fair
Security/ Fault tolerance	Poor
Expandability/ Scalability	Poor
Server management	Fair

Though Hertz offers EISA-based systems, the unit we tested had an ISA/PCI motherboard. On our tests, its throughput was consistently among the bottom group of units, and its CPU utilization was among the highest in the roundup. With tweaking of NetWare parameters, PC Labs managed to boost the system's performance into the average range.

The tower case has only three drive bays available. The installed hard disks are not hot-swappable. With only one PCI slot left available and no EISA slots, the motherboard is limited, and, in the light of some of the other more advanced motherboard designs in this roundup, it is quickly becoming outdated in the server world.

Hertz included Frye's Statistics Display Rack for NetWare as a form of server management. This software monitors the server's configuration and measures hard disk and CPU utilization with graphical displays of server statistics.

The warranty on the system, one year for parts and labor, is more in line with that of an average desktop system than with that of a server. On-site service costs an additional $495 per year.—*WPF*

Hertz Computer Corp., *New York, NY; 800-232-8737, 212-684-4141; fax, 212-684-3658.*

Circle 447 on reader service card

SUMMARY OF FEATURES

List price (tested configuration) The prices include server management and setup software supplied with the tested machines but not the cost of NetWare 3.12, which averages about $4,000 for a 100-user license.

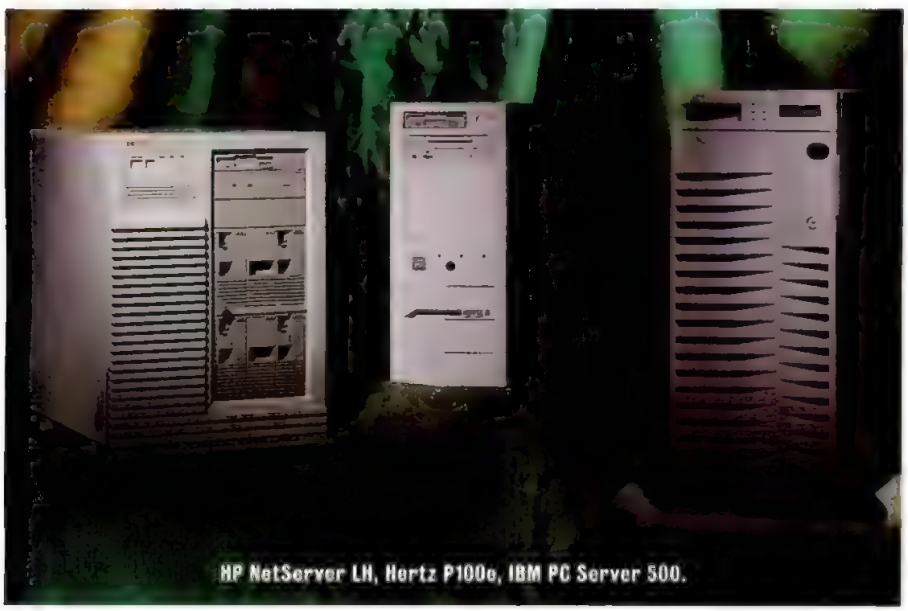
Maximum RAM on motherboard indicates how much RAM the motherboard accommodates, while total indicates the maximum amount of RAM the server supports on the motherboard and daughterboards together.

Power supply Some servers use multiple power supplies. In most cases these are redundant, so that the server will continue to run even if one fails. The exception is the Unisys SME 510010, which uses one power supply for the mass-storage subsystem and one for electronic components.

Easily swappable, hot-swappable disks Some servers provide hard disks that are easy to replace—you can remove them without opening the case or loosening screws. Support for hot-swapping—the ability to pull out the hard disk while the server is running and replace it—requires easy removability plus a controller that supports hardware RAID.

Remote alert via pager, modem, SNMP If the included server management software supports remote alert via pager, modem, or SNMP but lacks the hardware to use these features, we indicate the feature is *optional*.

Includes hardware, NOS-setup software Hardware or network operating system–setup software simplifies the installation process of hardware components or the NOS.



HP NetServer LH, Hertz P100e, IBM PC Server 500.

Hewlett-Packard Co.

HP NetServer LH

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

Hewlett-Packard's $14,450 (street price) Pentium/100-based NetServer LH boasts above-average performance, flexibility, and expandability. Combined with an excellent design and a comprehensive installation solution, it also proved to be one of the most impressive servers we tested.

HP markets the NetServer LC, LF, and LM lines in addition to the LH line. The LC is a single-CPU, entry-level line, whereas the LF is slightly more advanced and has greater expandability. The LM line shares many of the LH line's advanced features, including dual-processing capability, but supports EISA only.

One of the more powerful features of-

NEW QUATTRO PRO 6.0 FOR WINDOWS

Why is it there's never been a spreadsheet that works like WordPerfect?

All-new Quattro® Pro 6.0. Designed to work with numbers. Designed to work with WordPerfect.®

It's a question millions have asked. "Which spreadsheet works best with WordPerfect?" The answer—new Quattro Pro.

Look at the menus and toolbars. They're the same as in WordPerfect. Dialog boxes (like "File Open") are the same, too. And thanks to PerfectFit™ Technology, even automation tools like Experts and Coaches™ are the same. It's just like using one program.

But the best part is this. The programs are built to work together. You can simply drag a Quattro Pro spreadsheet and drop it into a WordPerfect document. Then edit it right there—without switching applications. You can't do that with 1-2-3.®

Only Quattro Pro gives you the perfect combination of spreadsheet power and stunning graphics. Plus the same world-class, toll-free support as WordPerfect.®

Quattro Pro. When you're working with WordPerfect, nothing works like it.

SPECIAL UPGRADE OFFER FOR WORDPERFECT USERS

Get Quattro Pro for

$49.95

Quattro® Pro

NOVELL

THE PERFECT PLACE TO WORK™

WordPerfect users qualify for the Quattro Pro upgrade price. U.S. pricing only. *Support is six months of free, toll-free support. Subject to change without notice. ©1995 Novell, Inc. All rights reserved. Novell, the N design logo, Quattro and WordPerfect are registered trademarks of Novell, Inc. The NetWare logotype (teeth logo), PerfectOffice, The Perfect Place to Work, PerfectFit and Coaches are trademarks of Novell, Inc. 1-2-3 is a registered trademark of Lotus Development Corp.

SUMMARY OF FEATURES

Departmental File Servers

■ YES ▫ NO
Products listed in alphabetical order

	AcerAltos 7000/p	AST Manhattan V5090	Compaq ProLiant 1500	DFI Diamond P100 Server	Digital Prioris HX 590 Server (PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE)	GAIN Vector EPD100	Hertz P100e	HP NetServer LH (PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE)
List price (tested configuration)	$15,500	$13,494	$17,848	$20,499 (street)	$17,900 (street)	$10,950 (street)	$9,875	$14,450 (street)
Processor	Pentium/90	Pentium/90	Pentium/100	Pentium/100	Pentium/90	Pentium/100	Pentium/100	Pentium/100
Supports multiple processors	■	■	■		■	■		■
Installed RAM	128MB	128MB	128MB ECC	128MB	128MB ECC	128MB	128MB	128MB
Hard disk capacity (and interface)	Four 1GB (Fast SCSI-2)	Four 1GB (Fast SCSI-2)	Four 1GB (Fast SCSI-2)	Two 1.8GB (Fast/Wide SCSI-2)	Four 1GB (Fast/Wide SCSI-2)	Four 1GB (Fast/Wide SCSI-2)	Two 1.8GB (Fast/Wide SCSI-2)	Four 1GB (Fast/Wide SCSI-2)
Hard disk controller (and interface)	Integrated Adaptec AIC-7870P (Fast/Wide SCSI-2)	Integrated NCR 53C810 (Fast SCSI-2)	Integrated Compaq 32-bit PCI (Fast/Wide SCSI-2)	Mylex DAC960P (Fast/Wide SCSI-2)	Mylex DAC960P (Fast/Wide SCSI-2)	QLogic FastSCSI IO PCI (Fast/Wide SCSI-2)	Adaptec AHA-2940W (Fast/Wide SCSI-2)	Integrated Adaptec 7850 PCI/SCSI (Fast SCSI-2)
Network interface cards (and interface)	Four Eagle NE3200 (EISA)	Two SMC EtherPower SMC8432EA (PCI), two 3Com EtherLink III (EISA)	Four Compaq NetFlex-2 (EISA)	One Cogent EM964 PCI TP Quartet (PCI)	Four Digital EtherWorks PCI Turbo DE435 (PCI)	One Xpoint PCI Quad Ethernet PeerSwitch (PCI)	One Cogent EM964 PCI TP Quartet (PCI)	One Cogent EM964 PCI TP Quartet (PCI)
Expandability								
Maximum RAM on motherboard: total	128MB, 256MB	None, 256MB	208MB, 208MB	128MB, 128MB	512MB, 512MB	512MB, 512MB	128MB, 128MB	None, 192MB
Number of SIMM sockets in use, total	4, 4	8, 8	4, 6	4, 4	4, 8	4, 8	4, 4	4, 6
Expansion-bus slots	Four EISA, two PCI, one EISA/PCI	Five EISA, two PCI, one EISA/PCI	Five EISA, two PCI, one EISA/PCI	Four ISA, two PCI, one ISA/PCI	Six EISA, six PCI	Six EISA, four PCI	Three ISA, three PCI, one ISA/PCI	Four EISA, four PCI, one EISA/PCI
Accessible drive bays (5.25", 3.5")	3, 9	2, 7	3, 5	4, 1	3, 8	16, 0	4, 1	2, 7
Internal drive bays (5.25", 3.5")	0, 0	0, 0	0, 0	2, 1	0, 0	0, 0	0, 4	0, 0
Power supplies	One 350W	One 300W	One 325W	One 250W	One 450W	Two 300W	One 300W	One 350W
Installed/maximum external CPU cache	512K, 512K	256K, 512K	256K, 256K	256K, 256K	512K, 512K	256K, 512K	256K, 1MB	256K, 512K
Security and Fault Tolerance								
Easily swappable/hot-swappable disks	■ ▫	■ ▫	■		■ ■	▫ ▫	▫ ▫	■ ▫
Lockable hard disk subsystem	■	■	■		■	■	▫	■
Lock for power/reset button	▫ ▫	■ ■	N/A		■ ■	■ ■	▫	▫ ▫
Lock for front panel/case	▫ ■	■ ▫	■		■ ■	■		▫ ▫
Provided controller supports hardware RAID		▫		■	■	■		▫
Server Management								
Included server management software	Acer Server Manager	AST Percepta Server Manager	Compaq Insight Manager	Novell's ManageWise	Digital Remote Server Manager	HP NetServer Assistant 2.0	Frye Statistics Display Rack for NetWare	HP NetServer Assistant 2.2
Modem included	▫	▫	▫		■			▫
Provides asset management/network management/fault tracking	▫ ▫ ■	■ ▫ ▫	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■		▫ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■
Local alerts via console/audible alarm	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■	■	■ ■
Remote alert via pager/modem	■ ■	▫ ▫	■ ■	■ ▫	■ ■		▫	Optional Optional
Remote alert via SNMP	▫	■	■	■		■	▫	■
Includes hardware/NOS-setup software	▫ ▫	▫	■ ■		■			■ ▫
Service and Support								
7-day, 24-hour live technical support	■	■	■					▫
Standard warranty on parts/labor	3 years/3 years	3 years/3 years	3 years/3 years	2 years/Lifetime	3 years/3 years	2 years/2 years	1 year/1 year	3 years/3 years
On-site service charge (and term)	Included (3 years)	Included (3 years)	Included (3 years)	$58 (1 year)	Included (3 years)	Varies	$495 (1 year)	Included (3 years)

N/A Not applicable. The product does not have this feature

fered by this server is its drive subsystem. This subsystem is broken down into two internal disk drive chassis and two integrated PCI SCSI adapters. Each chassis can accommodate up to three hard disks, for a total of six front-accessible drives. The unit can run with either one or both channels. You can arrange and distribute the drives to suit your needs—in fact, they come standard in a duplexed configuration that provides added redundancy.

Although the unit's chassis allows disk hot-swapping, you will need to upgrade the controller for hardware RAID.

The drive chassis supports both Fast and Fast/Wide drives, but the integrated SCSI-2 controllers are only Fast. HP servers have Fast/Wide drives standard; to take full advantage of them, all you need is a new adapter. NetServer LH models with a disk array controller do support Fast/Wide drives.

The system integrates IDE, SCSI, and graphics controllers, but keeps an eye to the future with abundant PCI slots. Like Digital's system, HP's unit daisy-chains a secondary PCI bus off the primary PCI bus with a PCI-to-PCI bridge chip.

The NetServer LH supports a single 75-MHz or one or two 100-MHz Pentium

SUITABILITY TO TASK

HP NetServer LH	
Performance	Excellent
Security/Fault tolerance	Good
Expandability/Scalability	Excellent
Server management	Excellent

IBM PC Server 500	NMC Expert Server	Polywell Poly 500D2	Tangent Just'N'Case SMP 100	Unisys SME 510010	ZDS Z-Server WG5
$22,880	$9,556	$11,000 (street)	$12,990	$20,307	$13,500
Pentium/90	Pentium/100	Pentium/100	Pentium/90	Pentium/100	Pentium/90
■	■	■	■	■	■
128MB ECC	128MB	128MB	128MB	128MB ECC	128MB
Four 1GB (Fast/Wide SCSI-2)	Four 1GB (Fast/Wide SCSI-2)	Three 1GB (Fast/Wide SCSI-2), one 80MB (SCSI)	Four 1GB (Fast SCSI-2)	Four 1GB (Fast SCSI-2)	Four 1GB (Fast SCSI-2)
IBM Streaming-RAID Adapter/A (Fast/Wide SCSI-2)	Adaptec AHA-2940W (Fast/Wide SCSI-2)	Mylex DAC960P (Fast/Wide SCSI-2)	Adaptec AHA-2940 (Fast SCSI-2)	Mylex DAC960E (Fast SCSI-2)	Integrated Adaptec 7870 (Fast SCSI-2)
Four IBM EtherStreamer MC32 (MCA)	One Cogent EM964 PCI TP Quartet (PCI)	One Znyx EtherArray ZX314 (PCI)	One Cogent EM964 PCI TP Quartet (PCI)	Four SMC EtherCard Elite32C Ultra (EISA)	Four Eagle NE3200 (EISA)
256MB, 256MB	512MB, 512MB	512MB, 512MB	512MB, 512MB	None, 1GB	256MB, 256MB
8, 8	4, 6	4, 4	4, 8	8, 16	8, 8
Eight MCA	Three EISA, three PCI, one EISA/PCI	Three ISA, three PCI, one ISA/PCI	Five EISA, two PCI, one EISA/PCI	Six EISA, three VLB	Five EISA, two PCI, one EISA/PCI
4, 18	5, 2	8, 0	8, 0	11, 2	3, 0
0, 0	1, 1	2, 0	0, 0	0, 0	0, 4
One 438W	Two 300W	One 250W	Two 300W	One 350W	One 230W
512K, 512K	256K, 512K	512K, 512K	256K, 512K	256K, 512K	256K, 256K
■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
■	■	■	■	■	■
■ N/A	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
■	■	■	■	■	■
IBM NetFinity 2.01	None	None	Intel LANDesk Manager	VisiSoft VisiNet	None
■	■	■	■	■	■
■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■
■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
Optional Optional	■■	■■	Optional Optional	■■	■■
■	■	■	■	■	■
■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
■	■	■	■	■	■
3 years/3 years	3 years/3 years	5 years/5 years	3 years/1 year	3 years/3 years	3 years/3 years
Included (3 years)	$39 (1 year)	$200 (1 year)	$295 (1 year)	Included (3 years)	Included (3 years)

CPUs on a processor card, which integrates main memory as well. When upgrading memory you must remove this card to gain access to the SIMM banks. Although the unit we tested did not include ECC memory, HP says ECC memory is now shipped standard with LH servers.

On our tests the NetServer LH was always near the top of the pack. Its CPU utilization was also one of the three lowest in the test group.

NetServer Navigator, HP's bootable CD-ROM, is similar to Compaq's SmartStart and IBM's ServerGuide. Navigator consists of four applications to ease server installation and management burdens. Just install the adapters in the system and it will walk you through EISA/PCI adapter configuration.

Though Navigator does not install the NOS, it does create a disk containing the appropriate drivers needed during installation. Navigator supports and runs Microsoft Windows NT, NetWare 3.*x* or 4.*x*, and OS/2, as well as several others. It also provides advice on tuning parameters for maximum performance.

HP NetServer Assistant 2.2, Navigator's OpenView-based management application, monitors and manages the server and other network devices from a single console either locally or remotely. Remote notification is also available with Remote Assistant, a $999 pager module.

The system has a three-year warranty and on-site service.—*PRB*

Hewlett-Packard Co., *Santa Clara, CA; 800-322-4772; fax, 208-344-4809.*

Circle 448 on reader service card

IBM Corp.

IBM PC Server 500

The $22,880 IBM PC Server 500 combines excellent performance, great components, and expandability with comprehensive installation utilities. At the middle to high end of IBM's PC Server line, the single Pentium/90-based PC Server 500 uses IBM's trademark Micro Channel architecture (MCA) bus. Geared as an enterprise server, the unit is flexible enough to adapt to many environments, but we have concerns about the future of the MCA bus.

SUITABILITY TO TASK	IBM PC Server 500
Performance	Excellent
Security/ Fault tolerance	Good
Expandability/ Scalability	Excellent
Server management	Good

IBM also offers the new high-end PC Server 720, which supports two CPUs and has combination PCI/MCA slots. As an entry-level enterprise server, IBM offers the PC Server 320, with dual-processing capability and a combination EISA/PCI bus. IBM's PC Server 300 is a single-processor workgroup server, which utilizes a combination EISA/PCI architecture but lacks management software.

The PC Server 500's throughput placed it near the top of the group—right between the DFI and Digital Equipment Corp. units. Its Fast/Wide disks and controllers undoubtedly helped its performance. It also had low CPU utilization.

One minor flaw in the unit's design is disk-drive accessibility. To gain access to the unit's 22 drive bays—the most of any system in this roundup—you must remove the front cover completely. After that is

removed, access to the drive bays is easy. Although the tested system supplied a single backplane that supports six hot-swappable drives, two additional backplanes can be installed ($239 each) as your server's storage requirements increase. A second power supply can be added as well. IBM simplifies this by offering an optional power supply ($429) that interlocks with the system's existing power unit.

Interestingly, the unit's caddyless CD-ROM drive lies vertically in its tower case. Though workable, this makes installing and removing CDs a cumbersome and somewhat unnatural task.

IBM's ServerGuide software provides easy NOS installation and assists in tuning for particular uses.

The unit used four of eight MCA slots for its IBM NICs. For about as much as this setup, users can buy IBM's recently introduced Quad PeerMaster Ethernet adapter, which will only occupy one slot.

IBM offers ServerGuide with its PC Servers. It is a bootable CD, comparable to Compaq's SmartStart, that provides easy installation of network operating systems: NetWare 3.12 or 4.02 or IBM OS/2 2.11, as well as NetFinity 2.01, IBM's server management software. Because there are many uses for a server, ServerGuide also assists you in tuning your server for optimal performance as an application or database server, file server, multimedia server, or general-purpose server. IBM offers clear documentation in several manuals and in the ServerGuide.

IBM NetFinity 2.01 requires OS/2, has all the standard server-monitoring features, and allows full workstation monitoring. It also offers local and remote notification, as well as remote log-on and diagnostics.—*PRB*

IBM Corp., *Somers, NY; 800-772-2227; fax, 800-426-3395.*

Circle 449 on reader service card

National MicroComputers

NMC Expert Server

The $9,556 Expert Server from National MicroComputers is a no-frills server that offers a solid set of features at a low price. It even incorporates redundant power supplies to provide a measure of fault tolerance, although more-mainstream features such as hot-swappable hard disks are not provided.

SUITABILITY TO TASK	NMC Expert Server
Performance	Fair
Security/ Fault tolerance	Good
Expandability/ Scalability	Fair
Server management	Poor

National MicroComputers will preload NetWare for its customers, but the tunings it chose for our NetBench tests resulted in poor performance. The Expert Server's throughput placed in the lower tier of machines that we tested, and the unit's CPU utilization under moderate and heavy loads was high. With 60 workstations, CPU utilization reached nearly 90 percent.

When we fine tuned the Expert Server for NetBench, though, its throughput was comparable with that of this roundup's best. Credit goes to the system's four 1GB Fast/Wide SCSI-2 hard disks and Adaptec Fast/Wide SCSI-2 controller, and its Cogent four-port Ethernet NIC.

The Expert Server's expandability was fair. It had three EISA slots, three PCI slots, and a shared EISA/PCI slot plus nine drive bays (although only two were available in the tested configuration). Where the Expert Server falls short is server management capabilities. It came with no notable server-specific documentation—in fact, its documentation was essentially just a collection of component manuals, much as you would find in any desktop system, and without the specialized setup or troubleshooting tips that many of the reviewed servers provide. Server management software was also lacking (although a 100-node version of Intel's LANDesk Manager is available for $3,200).

The company offers a three-year warranty on parts and labor. On-site service is an additional $39 for one year.—*WPF*

National MicroComputers, *Murray, UT; 800-800-4662, 801-265-3700; fax, 801-265-3783.*

Circle 450 on reader service card

Polywell Computers Inc.

Poly 500D2

The 100-MHz Pentium-based Poly 500D2 from Polywell Computers is attractive because of its well-chosen hardware and its $11,000 estimated street price. Its combination ISA/PCI-bus motherboard, however, hints that this system's lineage can be traced to the desktop, not the server closet. If you expect to find a full-fledged departmental server here,

Just'N'Case SMP 100, NMC Expert Server, Poly 500D2.

Corel VENTURA 5

POWER PUBLISHING!

Corel VENTURA 5 beats PageMaker and QuarkXPress in InfoWorld review.

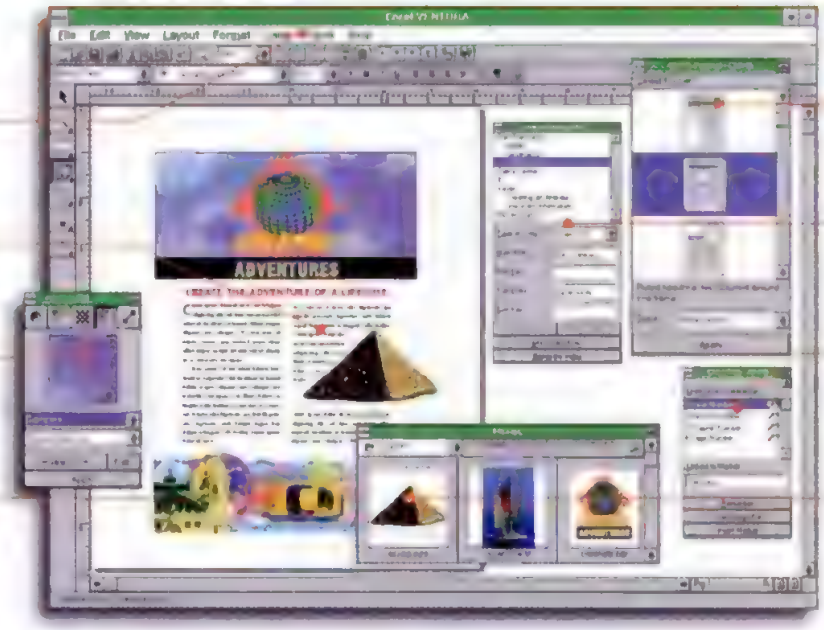
(see below)

The tool bar provides quick access to commonly used features.

Wrap text around irregularly-shaped graphics.

Use multicolored fountain or fractal fills to create unique effects.

Use Corel PHOTO-PAINT 5 (included) to create and modify bitmapped images.



Presets enable quick formatting of page elements.

The Index Entries roll-up allows you to generate indexes automatically.

Define and modify cross-references interactively.

Drag and drop images directly into your document using Corel's visual file manager.

Corel VENTURA 5 ..."*unparalleled power and flexibility*"...

"Corel has done some fine work in improving and recasting VENTURA into a robust page layout program with impressive capabilities."

Windows Magazine, January '95

"Newcomers to this desktop publishing package will find unparalleled power and flexibility in building and modifying large and complex documents."

PC Magazine, February '95

"FrameMaker, QuarkXPress, and PageMaker can't beat the level of formatting and typographical control offered by VENTURA's paragraph-based style sheets—a boon when your document requires a complex structured format."

PC\Computing, January '95

"Appropriate for documents of all lengths, VENTURA offers templates to get started quickly, better text formatting, and prepress capabilities."

Home Office Computing, January '95

"Corel VENTURA delivered a convincing performance. Users who are already familiar with CorelDRAW will easily get used to the DTP program. The user friendly VENTURA can be recommended even to beginners..."

PC Praxis, April '95

Corel VENTURA NUMBER ONE in PUBLISHING!

Product 3.5" disk version	S.L.P. (US$)	Score
Corel VENTURA 5	$595	6.8
QuarkXPress	$895	6.7
Aldus PageMaker	$895	6.2

InfoWorld, Report Card Rating March 20, '95

***Includes* Corel PHOTO-PAINT 5**

UPGRADE at an amazing price!

You can upgrade to Corel VENTURA 5 if you own one of the following:

PageMaker
FrameMaker
QuarkXPress
PagePlus
Microsoft Publisher
or
any previous registered version of VENTURA.

COMPUTER City
1-800-THE-CITY
Call for direct connect to your nearest store

$89.95

CIRCLE 011 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COREL®

Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document #1122

All product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

you'll be disappointed.

The Poly 500D2's performance was average and improved substantially when we retuned NetWare parameters. As shipped to us for testing, the Poly 500D2 placed among the middle tier of systems. It posted average throughput scores with slightly above-average CPU utilization.

We were able to boost throughput by retuning NetWare in a way that better optimizes its performance on our NetBench tests. The improvement in performance—enough to make the Polywell system competitive with the leaders in this roundup—is testament to a fast hard-disk subsystem. The Poly 500D2 used a Mylex Fast/Wide SCSI-2 disk controller card with 4MB of cache in conjunction with three Seagate 1GB Fast/Wide hard disks. (The system had a fourth, 80MB hard disk that contained the bootable partition.) The Poly 500D2 provided Ethernet support with a Znyx EtherArray four-port card.

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
Poly 500D2	
Performance	Good
Security/ Fault tolerance	Fair
Expandability/ Scalability	Fair
Server management	Poor

The Poly 500D2 offers plenty of expansion room for additional mass-storage devices—ten drive bays in all. The system doesn't support hot-swapping, however. The motherboard offers an empty ZIF socket to accommodate a second CPU (although NetWare doesn't currently support multiprocessing). Polywell provides minimal security and fault-tolerance features; nothing on the system is lockable except for the keyboard.

You can't expect a lot of hand-holding from this machine. Its server-specific documentation was sparse, and though Polywell offers Intel's $1,250 LANDesk Manager, it was not sent with the unit.

Polywell backs the Poly 500D2 with a five-year parts-and-labor warranty. On-site service (with a 6-hour response time) will cost you an additional $200 per year.—*WPF*

Polywell Computers Inc., *South San Francisco, CA; 800-999-1278, 415-583-7222; fax, 415-583-1974.*

Circle 451 on reader service card

Tangent Computer Inc.

Just'N'Case SMP 100

The main advantages of the $12,990 Tangent Just'N'Case SMP 100 are security and fault tolerance. Its performance was average and its design, though not as innovative as some in this roundup, was good. Its components were well chosen, which became apparent after NetWare tuning produced a dramatic increase in throughput. Tangent offers a variety of server configurations, including rack-mount servers.

The huge, wheeled case's size is not indicative of what's inside: The interior space was limited to eight drive bays. Each drive has an individual key lock and these locks, along with the power and reset buttons, are protected by a lockable door to avoid accidental or vindictive loss of power or information. Though the drive chassis allows hot-swapping, the disk controller does not support hardware RAID. Tangent also includes a redundant power supply with its system.

As its name implies, the Just'N'Case's motherboard has room for two processors, though only one has the benefit of a ZIF socket.

The system's performance on our benchmark tests was average. Its throughput placed it among the middle tier of tested systems, but the unit's CPU utilization was among the highest.

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
Just'N'Case SMP 100	
Performance	Good
Security/ Fault tolerance	Excellent
Expandability/ Scalability	Good
Server management	Good

After PC Labs optimized NetWare parameters to run NetBench, however, we found that the Tangent unit had the throughput to compete with entries from Compaq Computer Corp., DFI, Digital Equipment Corp., Hewlett-Packard Co., and IBM. Its Cogent EM964 PCI TP Quartet NIC with a Digital chip set and Adaptec Fast SCSI-2 controller no doubt contributed to the unit's top-notch performance. Its CPU utilization remained high, though.

Documentation included component manuals and a separate binder specifically outlining the server itself with chapters on configurations, fault tolerance, upgrading, and troubleshooting.

Intel LANDesk Manager was the server management package included with the system. It can handle simple network-administration tasks such as accessing the server from any networked computer; monitoring packet rates, utilization, and error levels; taking inventory of hardware and software; and scanning and cleaning for viruses. With optional pager or modem modules, each available in slightly different configurations, remote notification is also available.

Tangent backs its system with a three-year warranty on parts but only one year on labor; on-site service costs an additional $295 per year. —*WPF*

Tangent Computer Inc., *Burlingame, CA; 800-800-5550, 415-342-9388; fax, 415-342-9380.*

Circle 452 on reader service card

Unisys Corp.

Unisys SME 510010

The Unisys SME 510010 came in a large case with lots of expansion room for devices, adapters, processors, and memory. But the $20,307 (list) unit also turned in below-average test results and has a proprietary design that cannot take advantage of PCI technology. There are other reviewed systems from companies such as Digital Equipment Corp. and Hewlett-Packard Co. that are designed with a more open eye toward the future and whose performance eclipses that of the SME 510010.

The SME 510010 has 13 externally accessible drive bays, but its hard disks are not hot-swappable. There are six EISA slots, three others with VL-Bus extensions, and one with an extension strictly for the disk and I/O controller. There are also five other proprietary slots: four for CPU cards and the last for a memory card, which can expand memory to 1GB. Despite these growth options, with the trend in networking going toward PCI, Unisys's reliance on the VL-Bus limits this unit's potential. The company says it will offer PCI-based systems later this year.

There are also two power supplies in the system but they are not redundant. A 350-watt supply powers the electronic logic, such as the slots and motherboard, and a 300W supply handles all power to the drives and other peripherals.

The SME 510010's performance didn't

reach levels that we consider appropriate for a server in this class—only about half the throughput of the leaders. That placed it in the bottom tier of tested systems; its CPU utilization was also among the highest overall. Even after PC Labs optimized NetWare for NetBench, its performance was still among this group's worst.

VisiSoft VisiNet, a server management software package, was included with the SME 510010. It has adequate management utilities to show you what's on your network and handle fault tracking, for example, and includes remote notification via electronic mail.

SUITABILITY TO TASK	Unisys SME 510010
Performance	Fair
Security/ Fault tolerance	Good
Expandability/ Scalability	Good
Server management	Good

The system has a three-year parts-and-labor warranty with on-site service included for the duration.—*WPF*

Unisys Corp., *San Jose, CA; 800-448-1424, 716-292-0880; fax, 716-292-6671.*

Circle 453 on reader service card

Zenith Data Systems

ZDS Z-Server WG5

The ZDS Z-Server WG5—the high-end server ($15,636 list, $13,500 street) from Zenith Data Systems—fails to stand out in terms of performance, expandability, or price. The system's chassis design is complicated, which makes internal access difficult. Also, the server does not come with management software to simplify administration (although ZDS reports that server management software will be available this summer). ZDS also offers the Z-Server WG4 line, which has a single or a dual 486 processor system, and the Z-Server EX line, which consists of entry-level single-processor models.

SUITABILITY TO TASK	ZDS Z-Server WG5
Performance	Fair
Security/ Fault tolerance	Fair
Expandability/ Scalability	Fair
Server management	Poor

On our tests, the Z-Server WG5's throughput came in near the bottom of the group, and it showed high CPU utilization. Although its throughput did increase by about 35 percent after PC Labs retuned NetWare, other machines improved even more, leaving the ZDS unit in last place. Its CPU utilization remained high even in the retuned configuration.

The Z-Server WG5 used four Eagle NE3200 NICs, a configuration that's less efficient than the quad Ethernet PCI NICs used by the leaders in this roundup. It also used four Fast—but not Wide—SCSI-2 hard disks driven by an integrated SCSI-2 controller.

The Z-Server WG5 provides multiprocessing support with a second CPU socket located on the motherboard. The system offers a total of seven drive bays; its hard disks are not hot-swappable. To gain access to the drive bays you must remove the side cover. Within the case is a piece of sheet metal that covers all of the I/O slots—requiring you to remove another set of screws. One other drawback here is the case's single fan: If you lose it, you lose all forced airflow and risk overheating. Given this single point of failure, you might expect to see a thermal sensor. But no server management software or hardware is currently included.

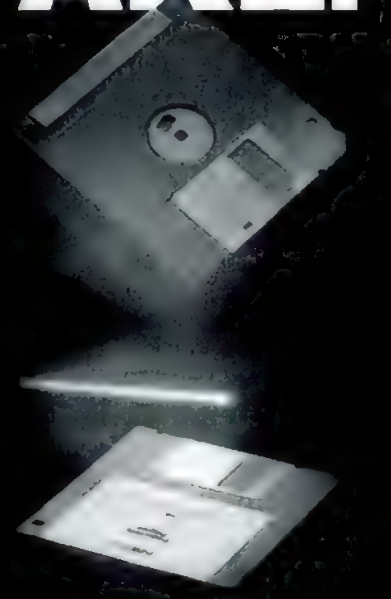
ZDS offers a three-year warranty, with all three years on-site.—*PRB* □

Zenith Data Systems, *Buffalo Grove, IL; 800-582-0524; fax, 800-472-7211.*

Circle 454 on reader service card

Unisys SME 510010, ZDS Z-Server WG5.

HEADS, IT'S REAL. TAILS, IT'S FAKE.



It's your choice. A little more than 50 percent of all business software in use today is pirated. If you buy it, you could end up with virus-ridden, phony software that has no documentation or product support.

Selling or copying pirated software without authorization is against the law, with severe criminal and civil penalties including imprisonment of up to five years, fines of up to $250,000, or both. If you suspect the sale or use of pirated software, call the BSA Anti-Piracy hotline:

(800) 688-BSA1 (2721)

Business Software Alliance

© 1993 Business Software Alliance. All rights reserved.

Here's Something You Don't See Everyday

Introducing the new DeluxScan™ family of high-resolution digital monitors from Hyundai. In 15, 17 and 21-inch screen sizes. Each one packed with the kind of features — and value — you don't see every day.

Like our non-glare, anti-static FST (Flat Square CRT Technology), with Dynamic Focus and INVAR shadow mask. And multiple resolutions from VGA standards to the most demanding applications and environments.

Exactly what you need for consistent, flicker-free edge-to-edge clarity, but without the higher cost you find on other premium monitors.

Let's not forget DeluxScan's ISO-certified ergonomic design. With easy-to-use, digital, front panel controls.

	FST SIZE	DOT PITCH	MAXIMUM RESOLUTION	GREEN*
DeluxScan 15	15"	0.28	1024 x 768	✔
DeluxScan 15 Pro	15"	0.28	1280 x 1024	✔
DeluxScan 17	17"	0.28	1280 x 1024	✔
DeluxScan 17 Pro	17"	0.26	1600 x 1280	✔
DeluxScan 21	21"	0.28	1600 x 1280	✔

Then there's our Total Green approach to product design, from EPA Energy Star certification and MPR-II-compliance to full DPMS energy efficiency. Every time you turn on the power, DeluxScan turns on the savings.

And there's Hyundai's legendary commitment to quality and customer service. Backed by our extensive warranty, exclusive nationwide 48-hour Express Service and our 60-billion dollar corporation.

So next time you think you've seen it all, maybe it's time for another look. DeluxScan: *All the features. Hyundai value.* Something you definitely don't see everyday.

1-800-568-0060

CIRCLE 170 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HYUNDAI
DISPLAY PRODUCTS

Banana George Blair is 80 years young

* EPA Energy Star, MPR II and DPMS

DeluxScan is a trademark of Hyundai Electronics America.

ULTRAFAST GRAPHICS: *The Professional's Choice*

There's more than magic in these 16 high-end graphics cards. With lightning-fast accelerators and slick utilities, they're perfect for graphics professionals.

By Jeff Mace

Graphics professionals are a needy bunch—at least when it comes to their workstations. Photoillustrators and page-layout professionals, whose work is mainly raster-based, demand every bit of pixel-pumping bandwidth they can get. Those who use vector-intensive illustration tools and CAD/CAM packages need lightning-fast screen draws and powerful

Illustration by Janet Woodley

IN THIS REVIEW

Cardex Genesis 208
Diamond Stealth 64 Video VRAM 213
Diamond Viper Pro Video 218
ELSA Winner2000Pro/X 218
Genoa VideoBlitz III AV 226
Hercules Graphite Terminator Professional 229
MGA Impression Plus PCI 231
MGA Impression Plus 220 PCI 231
MGA Millennium 234
#9FX Motion771 236
#9GXE64 Pro 1600 PCI 236
#9 Imagine128/1600 240
#9 Imagine128 Pro 8MB 240
rPC FireStorm 192 244
STB Velocity 64V 245
UMAX Maxmedia CX/Pro 245
Editors' Choice 207
Suitability to Task 208
Test-Driving 32-Bit Drivers 213
Video Memory: The Latest Chips 216
Preview: ATI Graphics Pro Turbo 1600 220
Performance Tests 222
Summary of Features 232
Accelerated Video: Now Premiering 242

hardware-based vector support. These pros are likely to own powerful PCs with lots of RAM, huge hard disks, and high-performance monitors. But the peripheral they depend on most for speed and color integrity is the graphics adapter.

We looked at accelerated graphics cards created for the graphic designer, the color-production specialist, and the CAD/CAM engineer. We also looked at a host of top-flight cards that are mostly limited to 4MB of video memory (VRAM) and deliver lower resolutions but that still impressed us with stable drivers, blazing speeds, slick utilities, and cost-effectiveness.

WHAT WE TESTED

To qualify for inclusion in this evaluation, cards had to be configured with at least 4MB of RAM, designed to connect to a PCI bus interface, and able to achieve a resolution of 1,600 by 1,200 pixels in at least 16-bit color. They also had to be capable of displaying 24-bit color in at least 1,024-by-768 resolution. We included only products that were commercially available by the time our testing began.

Our search turned up 16 cards ranging in price from the $439 Cardex Genesis from Cardexpert Technology to the full-featured, $1,999 #9 Imagine128 Pro 8MB from Number Nine Visual Technology Corp. The lineup includes two triple-controller designs: rPC's FireStorm 192 and UMAX's Maxmedia CX/Pro. Two cards, Matrox's new MGA Millennium and the #9 Imagine128 Pro 8MB, were equipped with 8MB of VRAM. One impressive-looking new offering, ATI's Graphics Pro Turbo 1600, was not shipping in time for our testing and is covered in a sidebar.

MORE THAN JUST SPEED

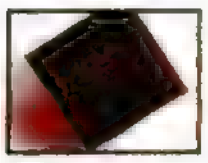
Though raw speed is a must, it isn't everything. In addition to comprehensive benchmark testing in Microsoft Windows and AutoCAD Release 12, we examined everything from ease of installation to color calibration, refresh-rate tuning, zoom and pan utilities, and other niceties like virtual-desktop management and on-the-fly resolution switching. We also took an exhaustive look at each card's Windows drivers. (For details of our testing methodology, see "Performance Tests: High-End Graphics Cards.") Of course, Windows isn't the only operating system out there. We tallied the available drivers for Microsoft Windows NT and IBM's

The Components Behind the Cards

High-End Graphics Controllers

ATI Technologies Inc.
ATI mach64

ATI offers its home-grown graphics controller in VRAM and DRAM versions. This chip typically places among the top-tier performers. The 64-bit design accelerates most Windows graphics calls, has numerous built-in capabilities for optimizing 24-bit raster operations, and provides a direct interface to the company's SpectraDAC.



Matrox Graphics Inc.
MGA 64-bit
MGA-2064W

The chip everyone wants to beat, Matrox's MGA, was the first of the 64-bit graphics controllers. The newer MGA-2064W is a WRAM version of last year's MGA 64-bit. Both MGA chips not only provide Windows acceleration but include built-in 3-D acceleration with Garound shading and Z-buffer support. The 2064W also offers video acceleration.

Number Nine Visual Technology Corp.
#9 Imagine128

The #9 Imagine128, the only 128-bit graphics engine available today, delivers ultrahigh bandwidth thanks to simultaneous processing of four true-color data streams per clock cycle. Its blazing speed also comes from its ability to maintain a 128-bit data path to video memory. The Imagine128 requires a minimum of a 4MB frame buffer.

S3 Inc.
S3 Vision 864
S3 Vision 964
S3 Vision 968

S3's Vision family is one of the most popular today, thanks to its speed, stability, and high-quality driver sets. The majority of cards in this story use S3-based designs. The current chips are second-generation releases of S3's 64-bit Vision 64 family. The newest family member, the Vision 968, offers a top-flight graphics engine and integrated video scaling and acceleration.

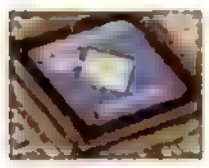
Weitek Corp.
Weitek Power 9100

With a 64-bit design, the Weitek Power 9100 is an aging accelerator that delivers lackluster performance. A year and a half ago, it was one of the fastest chips we saw. The Power 9100 is mostly found in conjunction with Weitek's Video Power video coprocessor, arguably the best *x, y*-scaling engine around.

High-End RAMDACs

ATI Technologies Inc.
ATI SpectraDAC

The ATI SpectraDAC interfaces directly with the company's mach64 accelerator. The 220-MHz version is able to provide a VESA-compliant 75-Hz refresh rate at 1,600-by-1,200 resolution with 16-bit color. The SpectraDAC offers a direct 64-bit interface to VRAM.



IBM Corp.
IBM RGB514
IBM RGB524
IBM RGB525
IBM RGB528

IBM is one of the largest RAMDAC suppliers. Its 64-bit RGB524 and RGB525 and 128-bit RGB528 are high-performance parts available at clock speeds of up to 250 MHz. The 220-MHz version of the RGB524, the fastest in our roundup, delivers refresh rates of up to 80 Hz at 1,600-by-1,280. The RGB514 is a lower-performance part used in price-sensitive applications.

Texas Instruments Inc.
TI PTVP3024
TI PTVP3025
TI PTVP3026

Used interchangeably with the IBM RGB524 or RGB525, the top-of-the-line PTVP3026 runs at 220 MHz, a must for driving ultra-high-end 21-inch monitors at noninterlaced vertical refresh rates of over 100 Hz. Competitively priced, TI RAMDACs are some of the most popular among high-end card manufacturers.

OS/2 Warp and previewed drivers for Windows 95 (for details, see the sidebar "Test-Driving 32-Bit Drivers").

Many products also provided well-designed DOS AutoCAD DLDs (display list drivers), which add features to the DOS interface like a GUI text window, point-and-click dialog boxes, and bird's-eye zoom.

Among the most important factors differentiating professional-level cards are their built-in color-calibration tools. These let you adjust the color-signal output from the RAMDAC (RAM digital-to-analog converter) to the screen. Improperly calibrated systems can cause disasters: Graphics designers have long been aware of the danger of designing in one color on the screen and winding up with another in print. Color calibration comprises controls for performing gamma correction for varying ambient lighting levels and coordinating color synchronization between the card's RAMDAC and the monitor's RGB (red, green, blue) guns.

Another feature that sets professional graphics adapters apart is support for ultrahigh vertical refresh rates—those in excess of 80 Hz. Though higher than VESA's recommended minimum of 75 Hz, ultrahigh refresh can be a significant ergonomic factor when using the latest 21-inch monitors. Only 2 of the 16 cards we evaluated could drive a monitor in excess of the VESA spec at 1,600-by-1,200 resolution; 11 could at 1,280-by-1,024. Key to this ability is the clock speed of the card's RAMDAC, which varied from a placid 175 MHz to a screaming 220 MHz.

For graphics professionals:

• #9 Imagine128 Pro 8MB

For high-end business workstations:

• Diamond Stealth 64 Video VRAM

With a bevy of features squarely targeted at the color-production specialist, the raw horsepower to deliver blazing pixel throughput, and the muscle to drive 21-inch monitors at ultrahigh refresh rates, two cards emerged as clear Editors' Choices: The #9 Imagine128 Pro 8MB from Number Nine Visual Technology Corp. and the Stealth 64 Video VRAM from Diamond Multimedia Systems.

The Imagine128 Pro 8MB uses very every bit of power to process graphics data and blast it to the screen at some of the fastest rates we've ever seen. The card's impressive consistency of performance across more than 200 tests highlights its extremely stable, highly optimized driver and well-engineered hardware timing functions. Its Color Perfect color-calibration and gamma-correction tool is the highlight of its impressive HawkEye utilities set.

The Stealth 64 offers an excellent cost-effective solution for the high-end business PC that doubles as a graphics workstation. Its S3 Vision 968–based design and stable drivers delivered consistently strong performance on our benchmark tests. The well-honed InControl utilities set and a generous software bundle round out this attractive offering.

An honorable mention goes to rPC's FireStorm 192, an intriguing card that harnesses three S3 Vision 864 graphics controllers to deliver a 192-bit data path for blasting out true-color data. Though a design this expensive would be overkill for mainstream work, it's a lifesaver for graphics applications that move huge amounts of data.

BREAKING BOTTLENECKS

There is always room in the market for innovative approaches to preventing the bottlenecks caused by graphics applications. This year saw no shortage of new angles on controller and card design. New are the Imagine128 chip from Number Nine, featured on an 8MB and 4MB card from that vendor. The Imagine128 boasts a 128-pin hardwired pathway to the VRAM and the RAMDAC. This solution, akin to a 128-lane highway, offers some of the highest transfer rates we've ever measured.

New designs from S3 also made an appearance. The second-generation S3 Vision 968 chip offers integrated digital video acceleration and scaling in its powerful 64-bit VRAM controller. The chip supports up to 8MB of VRAM for rendering 24-bit color at 1,600-by-1,200 resolution. Unfortunately, the cards in this evaluation based on this chip were only configured with 4MB of VRAM. The S3 Vision 864, a DRAM version of the Vision 964 VRAM graphics controller, makes its appearance in extraordinary three-chip implementations from rPC and UMAX Technologies. In these designs, each chip has its own 2MB DRAM frame buffer dedicated to the red, green, or blue channel. The total data path for true color is 192 bits wide.

The MGA-2064W, a new chip from graphics veteran Matrox, includes 3-D and digital video acceleration. For details on this and other chips with video support, see the sidebar "Accelerated Video: Now Premiering."

All of the cards here except the three-chip designs use some form of dual-ported VRAM. Several use the much-talked-about EDO (extended data out) VRAM to increase pixel throughput to about 30 percent. For a look at this and other new RAM technologies, see the sidebar "Video Memory: The Latest Chips."

Whether you need raster power, vector intelligence, or refresh speed, the information presented on the following pages can help you find the right solution.

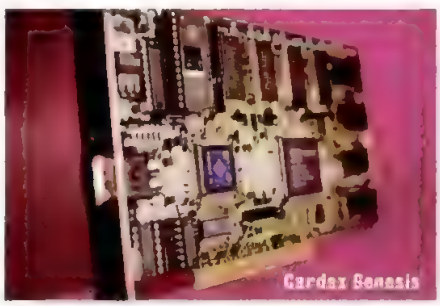
Our Contributors: JOHN R. QUAIN is a contributing editor of *PC Magazine*. JONATHAN HILL, JAMES KARNEY, and JAN OZER are frequent contributors to *PC Magazine*. DAVID A. HARVEY is a freelance writer based in Philadelphia. THOMAS MACE was the associate editor in charge of this story, and JEFF MACE was the project leader.

Cardexpert Technology Inc.

Cardex Genesis

BY JONATHAN HILL

Cardexpert Technology's Cardex Genesis ($439) is a bare-bones OEM product targeted primarily at systems vendors. Though this 4MB VRAM-based card can provide an acceptable low-cost solution for applications where performance is not critical, its lack of creature comforts reminds us just how much we've come to expect from graphics accelerators.


Cardex Genesis

The S3 Vision 964–based Genesis ships with generic Windows and AutoCAD drivers supplied by S3. Cardexpert makes no pretense of relabeling the S3 driver disks with its own stickers, and it provides a generic S3 Vision 964 installation manual in lieu of its own. In fact, the only place the Cardexpert name appears is on the outside of the box. Purchasers will be hard-pressed to find product and technical-support information. A company spokesperson told us that information is available within a README file, but we couldn't find it.

A combination of DOS-based installation routines and Windows' own setup procedure will get you up and running. To set the refresh rates for each graphics mode, you use a DOS-mode utility and modify some command line switches that run from AUTOEXEC.BAT. The utility's not very elegant, and you must leave Windows to change parameters, but it works.

Unfortunately, the Genesis tops out at a vertical refresh rate of 75 Hz at 1,024-by-768 resolution in 24-bit true-color mode; it offers only 60 Hz at 1,600-by-1,200 resolution in 16-bit color mode. VESA's recommended minimum refresh rate at that resolution is 75 Hz; almost all of the other cards in this evaluation are able to exceed this value at this resolution. Many people find a 21-inch monitor to be nearly unusable with a vertical refresh rate of 60 Hz and resolution of 1,600 by 1,200 pixels.

In spite of these failings, the Genesis performed acceptably on some of our benchmark tests, a testament to the efficacy of S3's Vision 964 driver package. Though its Graphics WinMark 95 scores place it among the slowest cards here, its Winstone 95 results were only slightly slower than similarly configured S3-based cards from ELSA, Hercules, and Number Nine that define the middle of the pack.

The Genesis's IBM RGB525 RAMDAC provides adequate refresh support up to 1,024-by-768 resolution in true color but pales in comparison to other cards that can maintain a rock-steady display in 1,600-by-1,200 true-color mode.

MISSING CREATURE COMFORTS

S3 typically provides prospective card vendors with a reference card design, an accelerator chip set, and a working driver set. These packages are typically of such good quality that even a large card vendor with its own in-house driver development team may achieve only marginally better performance than the generic offering. To add value, many big card vendors have turned to developing productivity-enhancing utilities that provide niceties like virtual displays, pans, zooms, color calibration, and other features pertinent to high-end users. Many midsize firms (and some larger ones) bundle these utilities from developers like Binar Graphics.

Cardexpert has opted out of this arena, however; there are few creature comforts. If you don't have a large high-bandwidth monitor and can find the Genesis at a reasonable price, you can purchase standalone third-party utilities to beef up the card's features. We successfully used Binar's AnyView Professional ($49.95) with the Genesis for color calibration, resolution switching, bird's-eye zoom, and virtual desktops. The AnyView utilities are no substitute for a tightly integrated

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Cardex Genesis

Raster graphics	Fair
Vector graphics	Good
CAD	Fair
Mainstream usability	Fair

Suitability to Task: High-End Graphics Cards

A Pentium PC coupled with a high-resolution, high-refresh 21-inch monitor adds up to a formidable graphics platform. To match its capabilities, high-end graphics cards need blazing hardware acceleration, highly tuned drivers, and sophisticated utilities. We rate 16 cards according to four professional tasks.

To score well on **raster graphics,** a card must color-calibrate its output, perform gamma correction for varying lighting conditions, and accelerate a variety of BitBlt operations. Higher true-color resolutions and fast refresh rates appropriate for high-end 21-inch monitors figure into the evaluation. Support for external color-calibration devices earns extra points.

To receive a rating on our **vector graphics** task, a card must have drivers that interpret the wide variety of Windows GDI calls making up the spectrum of vector operations, including the more esoteric operations found only in vector functions. To score well, the product must provide useful features for graphics artists, such as a virtual desktop with hardware pan and zoom. We also consider font caching and rendering routines. These features are especially useful for DTP work involving complex text treatments and graphics.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Product Name

Raster graphics	Excellent
Vector graphics	Good
CAD	N/A
Mainstream usability	Poor

N/A Not Applicable: The Product does not have AutoCAD drivers

To receive a rating for our **CAD** task, the card must ship with AutoCAD drivers. (Products without AutoCAD drivers receive an N/A.) We look at each card's ability to accelerate normal CAD operations, including text zoom, redraw, and pan and zoom in 2-D and 3-D. We also look for extensions to the AutoCAD environment, such as bird's-eye zoom, scrollable text boxes, and palette handling. Cards that manage the display list poorly or leave remnant pixels on the screen after a move or regeneration receive low scores.

Our **mainstream usability** score is derived from the ease of installation, stability of the drivers, and value and usability of add-ons. To score well, a product must install without a hitch and should include thorough documentation. Higher ratings go to products that provide Display Data Channel (DDC) support or preset modes for a variety of monitors, automatic or selectable refresh rates, a user-definable setting for fixed-frequency monitors, and software-programmable settings in nonvolatile memory. Cards that leave artifacts while running Windows with a normal application load receive our lowest rating.

THE COLD
HARD FACTS
GATEWAY2000
GATEWAY2000
LIBERTY

F10
Pause
Break
Prt Sc
Sys Rq
Ins
Del
BkSp
Enter
Shift
PgUp
PgDn
intel
inside

CLEAR-CUT ANSWERS

Your choice of a portable PC may not seem like a crystal clear decision at first. There are about a gazillion portables to choose from. Want some clear-cut answers to what's right for you?

Gateway 2000® offers quality portables with performance and features that'll thrill you to chills. But whether or not a Gateway Liberty™ or ColorBook²™ portable PC is the right choice for you, look at these guidelines before choosing your portable PC.

Processor

You'll need a 486DX2 processor at the very minimum. We strongly recommend a DX4. Spreadsheets, graphics and word processing all run better and faster with the DX4 processor. All Gateway 2000 portable PCs include a DX2 or DX4 processor.

Cache

Cache is great — that is when you can find it on a portable — because it gives you a superior performance. Our Liberty DX4-100 includes 256K L2 cache on an accelerated local bus yielding Pentium™-like performance. The ColorBook² includes 512K video cache for great video performance.

Hard Drive

Nothing less than a removable 340MB hard drive will do. In fact, you'll want the largest hard drive you can get. Microsoft® Windows,™ DOS® and standard software applications automatically consume around 140MB at the time of purchase. All Liberty and ColorBook² PCs include at least a 340MB removable hard drive. The Liberty DX4-100 Best Buy and ColorBook² DX4-100 Best Buy both include a 720MB removable hard drive.

RAM (Random Access Memory)

A bare *minimum* of 8MB RAM is best — 4MB wasn't enough last year. To run Windows (*and* Windows 95) you'll need 8MB. 8MB will also increase your battery life and improve system performance. All Liberty and ColorBook² systems come standard with 8MB RAM and are expandable to 20MB or 24MB RAM.

Screen

When you're talking portables, you want the biggest, clearest display possible without adding weight or hiking up the price.

A good way to judge screens is to divide the screen size of the portable by its weight. The higher the ratio the better. The Liberty has an incomparable screen size-to-weight ratio of 2.44. This 10.4-inch screen also gives you 23 percent more active viewing area than a 9.4-inch screen and 53 percent more than an 8.4-inch screen.

The Liberty's 10.4-inch and ColorBook²'s 10.3-inch screens give you the best value available in a color display. With vivid colors and bright, clear screens, you'll forget you're working on a portable PC.

Size and Weight

It's a portable PC — the smaller and the less it weighs, the better! The Liberty and ColorBook² emerge favorably in both areas.

Batteries

Look for between three and four hours of battery life depending on the processor and RAM. Batteries based on nickel metal-hydride (NiMH) or lithium ion will give you the best performance. The Liberty gives you up to four hours or more with power management. And it also allows for upgrading to a lithium ion battery.

Software

The better the included software applications, the more the value of your portable PC increases. Pre-installed on all Gateway portables is Microsoft Works for Windows 3.0 or MS Office Professional 4.3. The OAG® FlightDisk® and World Clock software is also included on all Gateway portables.

Keyboard & Pointing Device

You'll need a keyboard that's comfortable for you and that's also easy to use. The Liberty is equipped with a large palm rest, and flip-out feet so you can adjust the keyboard angle.

Pointing devices vary greatly. Again, find one that's easy for you to work with. Gateway's EZ Point™ integrated pointer is uniquely positioned to be comfortable and easily accessible.

Infrared Technology (IR)

Extras such as the Liberty's IR technology add even more value to your portable PC. With it you can take advantage of wireless file transfer — this means transferring files between the Liberty and your desktop (or between two Liberty PCs) without cables!

Service

You'll want to make sure you have the right support for your portable PC. When you buy from Gateway 2000, you have dedicated portables technical support for the life of your Gateway system. These technicians are trained to specifically handle all your portable questions and concerns. We also offer a special VIP warranty.

Now that you have all the facts, go ahead and shop around. Then call one of our friendly sales representatives about the very cool Liberty and ColorBook² portable PCs from Gateway 2000.

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-846-6941

COOL PORTABLES

Gateway 2000's portable PCs — the Liberty and ColorBook².

GATEWAY 2000® LIBERTY™

- 4.2 Lbs., 10" x 8" x 1.6"
- 10.4" DSTN Color Display
- 1MB Video RAM
- Choice of Desktop IR Receptor or External Floppy Drive
- Intel® 486 DX2 or DX4 Processor
- Instant On
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots
- EZ Point™ Integrated Pointer
- Removable Hard Drive
- 78-Key Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial, VGA & PS/2® Ports
- Portable Specific Software
- MS-DOS® 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- Microsoft® Works for Windows™ 3.0 or MS Office Professional 4.3**

LIBERTY DX2-50

10.4" DSTN Color Display, 8MB RAM, 340MB HD, MS Works

$2749

LIBERTY DX4-100

10.4" DSTN Color Display, 8MB RAM, 540MB HD, 256K L2 Cache, MS Works

$3299

LIBERTY DX4-100 Best Buy 48-Hour QuickShip*

10.4" DSTN Color Display, 24MB RAM, 720MB HD, 256K L2 Cache, TelePath™ 14.4 XJACK® Fax/Modem, Extra Battery, Leather Carrying Case, Desktop IR Receptor, External Floppy Drive, MS Office Professional 4.3**

$4499

COLORBOOK²™

- 5.7 Lbs., 11.65" x 8.5" x 1.77"
- 10.3" DSTN Color Display
- Intel 486 DX4 Processor
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 24MB)
- 1.5MB Video RAM (includes 512KB cache)
- Removable Hard Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound and Speaker
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- EZ Point Integrated Pointer
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots
- 85-Key Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial, VGA & PS/2 Ports
- Padded Carrying Case
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Works for Windows 3.0 or MS Office Professional 4.3**

COLORBOOK² DX4-100

8MB RAM, 340MB HD, MS Works 3.0

$2999

COLORBOOK² DX4-100 Deluxe

8MB RAM, 540MB HD, TelePath 14.4 Fax/Modem, Carrying Case, MS Office Professional 4.3**

$3499

COLORBOOK² DX4-100 Best Buy

16MB RAM, 720MB HD, TelePath 14.4 Fax/Modem, Carrying Case, MS Office Professional 4.3**

$3999

Call for details on our portable PC options!

LIBERTY PROFESSIONAL PACK

MS Office Professional 4.3, PCMCIA TelePath XJACK 14.4 Fax/Modem, Extra NiMH Battery, Leather Carrying Case

$449

**48-Hour QuickShip program applies only to the Liberty DX4-100 Best Buy configuration. Your PC will be delivered within two business days from the time of order. No additions or deletions can be made to the configuration. Available for approved credit card orders only while quantities last. Domestic U.S. orders only. Call us for details about other QuickShip offers.*

***MS Office Professional 4.3 includes Word, Excel, PowerPoint® presentation graphics program, and Access® database.*

SERVICE AND WARRANTY

- Lifetime portable-specific toll-free service and support
- One-year limited parts warranty
- 30-day money-back guarantee
- Special VIP warranty. We'll ship a replacement to you within 24 hours during warranty. Only available at the time of purchase for an additional $100.

PAYMENT OPTIONS

- Gateway accepts most major credit cards and C.O.D. terms
- Net 30-day terms and leasing options available to qualified commercial customers
- You can also apply for the Gateway 2000 DuoLine™ MasterCard® card, issued by Dial National Bank, Des Moines, Iowa.

GATEWAY 2000

"You've got a friend in the business."

intel inside

Toll free from Canada 800-846-3609

Toll free from Puerto Rico 800-846-3613

800-846-6941

610 Gateway Drive • P.O. Box 2000 • N. Sioux City, SD 57049-2000 • Phone 605-232-2000 • TDD 800-846-1778 • Fax 605-232-2023 • FaxBack 800-846-4526

Component Add-On Sales 800-846-2080 • Sales Hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays, 9am-4pm Saturdays (CDT)

© 1995 Gateway 2000, Inc. Gateway 2000, black-and-white spot design, "G" logo and "You've got a friend in the business" slogan are registered trademarks, and ColorBook², Liberty, EZ Point, and TelePath are trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo and Intel are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax.

hardware/software set such as Number Nine's HawkEye or Diamond's InControl, but they go a long way toward making the Genesis a viable, low-cost option.

Cardex Genesis. *List price: $439. Cardexpert Technology Inc., 47881 Fremont Blvd., Fremont, CA 94538; 510-252-1118; fax, 510-252-9889.*

Circle 455 on reader service card

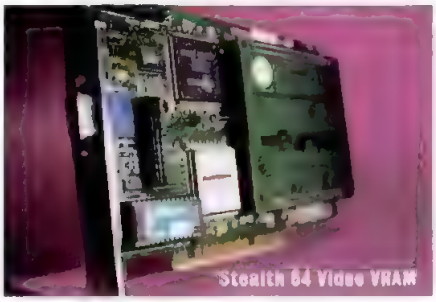
Diamond Multimedia Systems Inc.

Stealth 64 Video VRAM

BY JAMES KARNEY

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

The Stealth 64 Video VRAM, the top of the line in Diamond's Stealth family of graphics adapters, is the company's offering aimed at serious graphics users. Based on the S3 Vision 968 graphics controller, the $559 PCI card we tested (a VL-Bus version is also available) sports 4MB of VRAM and a 220-MHz Texas Instruments RAMDAC that can drive a 1,600-by-1,200 screen in 16-bit color at a 76-MHz refresh rate. This is clearly not a premier card for graphics professionals, but given its strong overall performance and the amount of software included, the Stealth 64 adds up to a solidly performing bargain.


Stealth 64 Video VRAM

The Stealth 64 fared quite well on our Graphics WinMark 95, Raster Rotate, and Vector File Open tests, where it was frequently the front-runner among the six S3 Vision 968–based cards we reviewed. On our Winstone 95 tests, it turned in the second-best score we saw. Overall, performance was clean and snappy.

AutoCAD and MicroStation operation is provided by Panacea's TurboDLD Deluxe, Version 2.1, and panaStation Classic drivers. This hardware/driver combination won't be an out-and-out hit with AutoCAD users, however. The Stealth 64 was one of the slowest performers on our 3-D Pan test, and it landed squarely in the midrange on our Redraw All test.

Installation is straightforward, something you hope for in a PCI graphics adapter. You can run the setup from either DOS or Windows, and we encountered no problems in getting the

Test-Driving 32-Bit Drivers

By James Karney

Microsoft Windows 3.1 may be today's dominant PC operating environment, but it's far from being the only one. Graphics professionals are increasingly turning to 32-bit operating systems such as Microsoft Windows NT and IBM's OS/2 Warp. Improved stability is probably the biggest reason, but better performance on some memory-intensive operations and the availability of new graphics APIs also play a large role.

With Microsoft Windows 95 now firmly on the radar screen, the move to 32-bit environments will soon become a stampede. It's a safe bet that most of the Windows graphics community won't be using Windows 3.1 by this time next year.

WILL IT RUN?

Changing your OS means getting your graphics card to work with the new operating system. The first question to ask is whether drivers are available. Of the cards reviewed in this story, only the Cardex Genesis, the #9 Imagine128 Pro 8MB, and rPC's FireStorm 192 did not include drivers for either OS/2 or Windows NT. The MGA Millennium did not include OS/2 drivers, while the #9FX Motion771 and the #9GXE64 Pro 1600 PCI did not provide drivers for Windows NT.

But driver availability is only the beginning of the story. You need to know the stability of the driver, how easy is it to install, and whether it supports the same feature set as its Windows 3.*x* counterpart. This is an area where much improvement is needed. None of the 32-bit drivers we looked at provided the same level of user enhancements found in their Windows 3.*x* versions.

For example, to use the MGA Impression Plus in Windows NT, we first had to install Windows 3.1 and set up the card to get the proper monitor adjustments. Once armed with those numbers, we found that basic Windows NT driver support was excellent, and we saw very crisp response for both vector and bitmap screen redraws. All of the resolutions available under Windows 3.11 were usable, but switching between them required rebooting.

The Windows 95 Preview Program raises special driver considerations. Rather than rely on graphics vendors directly, Microsoft has supplied a number of generic drivers—including ones for ATI Technologies and Matrox Graphics controllers, as well as for the S3 Vision 964 (but not the Vision 968). The major graphics cards and controllers will undoubtedly have basic Windows 95 support when the final product is released.

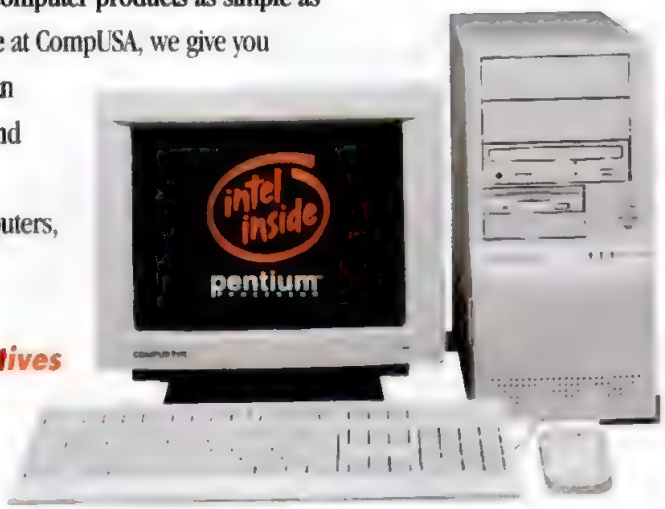
We used the ATI and Matrox drivers with the Windows 95 prerelease and found that configuring the adapter was even easier than under Windows 3.1. But feature support was limited. Though we could change the resolution from the Windows 95 Control Panel, there was no provision for mode-switching and image-tuning. Most of the vendors we asked said that full Windows 95 support is on the way, however.

All of the OS/2, Windows NT, and Windows 95 drivers we tried appeared stable, but Windows 3.*x* has clearly absorbed the lion's share of driver development. If you need any advanced driver feature or utility for an alternative OS, you should definitely confirm that it's in the driver before you buy. □

COMPAQ • COMPUDYNE • AST • DIGITAL • TOSHIBA • IBM

Dial up the power of a Pentium™ Processor.

CompUSA Direct℠ makes buying computer products as simple as picking up your telephone. Because at CompUSA, we give you **Convenient Access** to more than 5000 quality computer products. And **Guaranteed Low Prices*** on powerful Pentium™ Processor computers, today's hottest software titles, great accessories and a lot more. Our **Helpful Service Representatives** can take your order 7 days a week from 7am to 11pm. And yes, the call is free.



COMPUDYNE.

100 MHz™ Pentium Processor Minitower Computer

- 16 MB RAM
- 850 MB Hard Drive
- 3½" Floppy Drive
- Double-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 1 MB PCI Bus
- MS DOS, Windows, America Online

#655024 (Monitor sold separately.)

$2499.99

Business lease only $73/mo.▲

Toshiba T2155CDS Multimedia Notebook

- 75 MHz IntelDX4
- 4 MB RAM, 500 MB HD
- 2X CD-ROM Drive • 16-bit Sound, Speaker, Microphone
- 1 MB Local Bus Video
- 10.4" Dual-Scan Color Display
- 1 Type III (2 Type II) PCMCIA port
- MS-DOS 6.22, Windows 3.11

#669042

$2999.99

Business lease only $187/mo.▲

MAJOR NAME BRAND COMPUTERS!

Compaq Prolinea 486DX2/50 Desktop Computer #670900	1459.**
Compudyne 75 MHz Pentium™ Processor Desktop Computer #654991	1699.**
IBM 486DX2/66 Desktop Computer #659905	1899.**
Epson 660C 486DX2/66 Notebook Computer #676575	1999.**
Acer 782 486DX4/75 Notebook Computer #666522	1999.**
Acer 784 486DX4/75 Notebook Computer #670374	2299.**
Digital Celebris 90 MHz Pentium™ Processor Desktop Computer #587092	2699.**
IBM 90 MHz Pentium™ Processor Desktop Computer #659950	2899.**
Compaq 90 MHz Pentium™ Processor Desktop Computer #670991	2999.**
Cannon 200LS #639682	2999.**
Toshiba T2150CDT #669191	5329.**

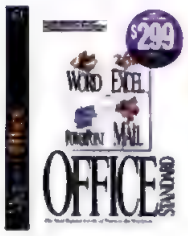
*If you find a lower price on a product in this ad in the current issue of this magazine we'll beat it. Guaranteed. Offer good on all new in-the-box products of the same brand and model number that are available in stock from any other authorized mail order competitor. It does not apply to competitors' misprints, one-of-a-kind or other limited quantity offers or when a bonus or free offer is included in the purchase. CompUSA Direct prices are available through mail order only and are valid until the next issue of this magazine, or 30 days from the date of this issue, whichever comes first. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to limit quantities. All Hayes modems and laser printers, and some other printers, monitors and laptops must be sent to authorized service centers. Due to manufacturers' restrictions, certain products may not be eligible for international shipment. The Intel Inside and Pentium Processor logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All trademarks belong to their registered owners. CompUSA is a registered trademark, and CompUSA Direct and the Computer Superstore are registered servicemarks of CompUSA, Inc. CompUSA Direct, 15167 Business Avenue, Dallas, TX 75244. Defective merchandise may be replaced with the same item only. We want you to be satisfied with your purchase. If for any reason you are not satisfied, please return the item within 30 days with original receipt or invoice. Opened software may be returned for exchange only. A 15% restocking fee will be charged under the following conditions: missing boxes, packaging or accessories: installed toner or inkjet cartridges: or non-defective laptop returns. All refunds in excess of $250 will be sent via check from the CompUSA corporate office within 10 days. ©1995 CompUSA Inc. ▲Leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. For business use only. Prices based on 36-month, open-end lease, 10% purchase option.

5623-06-95 PCM0695

NEC • HEWLETT-PACKARD • MICROSOFT • WORDPERFECT

NEC XE15
15".28 NI

$569.99 #600701



MS Office 4.2/Win.
Upgrade

$239.99** #281885

Intuit Quickbooks
Deluxe 3.0 CD

$139.99 #638670

MONITORS

Compudyne 15" .28NI #289690	299.99
Compudyne 17" .28NI #588171	649.99
NEC XV17 17" SVGA #648320	799.99
NEC XE17 17" .28 SVGA #611163	999.99
Nokia 17" .25NI Trinitron Monitor #474953	999.99

WINDOWS SOFTWARE

WIN Checkit #520163	34.99
WinFax PRO 4.0 #294492	49.99
Quicken Deluxe 4.0 #578672	59.99
R2 RAM Soft #665583	69.99
WordPerfect 6.1 Upgrade #580592	86.99**
Spanish Power Translator #268833	99.99
Lotus Approach 3.0 #356894	88.99
MS Access 2.0 Upgrade #297974	118.99**
Dbase 5.0 Upgrade #366104	129.99**
WordPerfect Perfect Office Upgrade #636634	186.99**
ACT! 2.0 #321202	199.99
MS Office Pro 4.3 Upgrade #308054	349.99**

CD-ROM TITLES

Netcruiser 1.0 #628930	24.99
Key Fonts Pro #312143	29.99
Corel Gallery #356581	34.99
Simply 3D #662615	39.99
After Dark 3.0 #575174	39.99
Quicken Deluxe 4.0 #578681	59.99
Corel DRAW! 3.0 #137453	69.99
Print Shop Deluxe CD Ensemble #499525	69.99
Corel Flow 2.0 #506330	69.99
Spanish Power Translator #666862	139.99
Borland Delphi 1.0 #646411	189.99
MS Office 4.2 #281874	469.99

HP LaserJet 4V Printer

$1999.99 #576772

PRINTERS

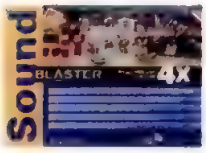
Epson Fx 1170 132-Column Dot Matrix #938542	399.99
HP LaserJet 4+Printer #316152	1449.99
Epson Dfx-5000+ #307251	1499.99
HP DeskJet 1200C/PS Printer #486154	1699.99
HP LaserJet 4Si Mx Printer #486063	4299.99

Quarterdeck
QEMM 7.5

$69.99 #595920

IBM Warp
Win./OS/2 Upgrade

$79.99** #581924



Creative Labs
Quad-Speed Home
Multimedia Kit

$448.97 #646992

DOS SOFTWARE

IBM PC DOS 7.0 #664274	78.99
Fox PRO 2.6 #301391	99.99
MS Works 3.0 #127160	99.99
Lotus 1-2-3 4.0 Upgrade #356921	99.99**
Norton Utilities 8.0 #294835	119.99

BOOKS

Word 6 for Dummies #216821	13.99
Access the Internet #564614	15.99
Internet Yellow Pages 2nd Edition #607944	23.99
Using MS Office #355751	23.99
Upgrading and Repairing 2nd Edition #579993	31.99

MULTIMEDIA

Yamaha 10-Watt Powered Speakers #313315	89.99
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 #338472	98.99
Teac Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive #666531	199.99
Megahertz 14.4 XJACK PCMCIA F/M #947981	199.99
Mediavision 2X Portable CD-ROM/Mac #640792	329.99

MISCELLANEOUS

2-Pack Surge Protectors #656731	14.99
HP Hi-Capacity Black Ink Cartridge #481661	22.99
Sony 2-Pack 2120 Data Cartridges #232974	23.99
'8 Mail-in Rebate	-8.00
	15.99
Microsoft Serial Mouse 2.0 #574402	49.99
HP LaserJet 4L Toner #945763	59.99

29¢ A Disk After Rebate

3M 3½" DS/HD
Formatted Diskettes

5.90
-3.00 Mail-In Rebate
2.90 #843163

ORDERING IS FAST AND EASY!

Order 7 days a week, 7am - 11pm
CompUSA is ready to take your order... and get it to you as quickly and conveniently as possible.

Special orders Available!
Over 25,000 products.

Call for a free catalog.
To place an order or for a free catalog listing over 5000 computer products call 1-800-COMP USA.

Fax orders welcome!
You can fax your order anytime! Fax 1-800-FAX-2212

Standard Delivery
For a nominal fee, we'll ship your order anywhere in the world within 5 to 7 working days. Restrictions apply.

Next-day Delivery.
We'll ship your order for delivery by the following day (except Sundays). Additional delivery charges apply.

Technical Support Hotline 1-900-896-9393
$2.00 per minute, first minute free. Available M-F 8-9, Sat. 9-6, Sun. 12-6, CST. We can answer your questions, even if your computer products were purchased somewhere else.

Government Hotline 1-800-468-4682
GSA# GS 00B95AGS6319

International Orders: 1-214-888-5770
International Fax: 1-214-888-5760

PHONE SERVICE MENU:

1 to order by mail

2 for store nearest you

3 to get on mailing list

COMPUSA DIRECT℠

1-800-COMPUSA
(1-800-266-7872)

CIRCLE 144 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Video Memory: *The Latest Chips*

By Jonathan Hill

Graphics accelerators have changed drastically over the last few years, but the memory chips that form their backbone have scarcely advanced since the early days of the PC. Standard DRAM (dynamic RAM) has had a long and glorious run, but it is finally hitting insurmountable hurdles.

Memory on a graphics card sits between two harsh taskmasters. At one end, the graphics accelerator chip processes commands from the CPU, converting graphics calls into a data stream to be written into the frame buffer (graphics memory) prior to being sent out to the display. At the other end, the RAMDAC reads the information stored in the frame buffer so that it can update the display.

In a standard DRAM implementation, these two tasks often clash as there is only one "door," or port, into a DRAM chip. At a refresh rate of 75 Hz, the RAMDAC needs to read the contents of the frame buffer 75 times per second. In true-color mode at a resolution of 1,024 by 768 pixels, that's roughly 170MB of graphics data flowing from the frame buffer to the RAMDAC each second—nearly the entire available output from a conventional DRAM design.

Fortunately, a number of enhanced memory designs are waiting in the wings to address the bottleneck. The first major contender, EDO (extended data out) DRAM, is already shipping in a number of graphics products and has begun to appear as a replacement for standard DRAM as well. EDO DRAM improves throughput by allowing valid data to persist through a longer portion of the memory cycle. This lets the chip perform some bookkeeping chores while data is being read, boosting throughput by up to 30 percent. EDO DRAM is compatible with standard DRAM, and its cost is expected to drop to standard DRAM levels. But its performance boost is relatively modest, and it will probably stay at the low end of the market.

DUAL-PORTED DESIGNS

Many high-end cards today use dual-ported memory chips. Dual-ported designs add a second, read-only port to the DRAM's read/write port. This allows the RAMDAC to perform refresh-related tasks with minimal impact on the bandwidth. The most common dual-port design, VRAM (video RAM), has been around for quite some time, but several new types will soon appear.

One, WRAM (Windows RAM), adds two graphics-specific features to VRAM's block-write and page-masking capabilities. Dual-Color Block Write helps the card perform very fast pattern and text fills, while WRAM's native support for aligned BitBlts gives it the ability to perform fast buffer-to-buffer transfers for video and double-buffered 3-D animation. WRAM is about as expensive than VRAM, however, and both are considerably more expensive than conventional DRAM.

A revolutionary enhancement to conventional DRAM from Rambus, a small California-based R&D company, has sparked memory manufacturers' interest. Rambus is a specification for a new bus structure for memory, complete with bus mastering (the Rambus Channel Master) and a new pathway (the Rambus Channel) between memory devices (the Rambus Channel Slaves). A single Rambus Channel has the potential to reach 500MB per second in burst mode.

Other emerging technologies include SDRAM (synchronous DRAM), SGRAM (synchronous graphics RAM), EDRAM (enhanced DRAM), CDRAM (cache DRAM), MDRAM (multibank DRAM), and RAMLink, a nonproprietary interface backed by the IEEE that is similar to the Rambus channel but arranged in a ring topology. Any of these technologies may well impact the graphics market down the road, but only SDRAM is close enough to production to have garnered much industry support. SDRAM incorporates a synchronous clock signal and a two-bank memory architecture to provide peak bandwidths in the range of 500MB per second. □

card up and running.

All adapter functions and monitor adjustments are made through Diamond's InControl Windows utility. Its clear, well-designed interface lets you perform color calibration, define custom monitor settings, control pan and zoom features, and center the display on the screen. The InControl interface also lets you control power-management functions and associate desktop settings with specific applications. A report generator provides basic information about the card and lets you add notes. You can also use InControl to change the desktop viewing size within a virtual desktop, effectively changing the screen resolution on the fly.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

	Stealth 64 Video VRAM
Raster graphics	Good
Vector graphics	Excellent
CAD	Fair
Mainstream usability	Excellent

QUITE A BUNDLE

The card and driver are only part of the story. The horde of applications bundled with the product is the other. The biggest attraction is the pair of CD-ROMs that contain a full copy of CorelDRAW 4.0. With the upgrade coupon in the box and $25, you can even get a set of manuals. Also included on another CD-ROM is a limited OEM copy of Asymetrix's 3D F/X that lets you produce 3-D scenes using a drag-and-drop interface.

To take advantage of the S3 Vision 968's video acceleration, Diamond includes an OEM copy of Asymetrix's Digital Video Producer video editor, as well as a run-time copy of Microsoft Video for Windows. The company plans to release an optional daughterboard later this year that will accelerate video, perform MPEG decompression, and display TV signals from S-Video, PAL, and NTSC sources.

Why do experts give ATI more awards for its 64-bit Graphics Accelerators than any competitor?

GRAPHICS XPRESSION – the only winner of 54 graphics cards tested
"...stellar graphics performance, affordability."
PC Magazine Editors' Choice, December 8, 1994

ATI's GRAPHICS PRO TURBO
"best combination of features, performance, ease of use and price."
Computer Shopper Best Buy for 1994, January, 1995

GRAPHICS XPRESSION "...outran leading VRAM boards such as Diamond and Matrox..."
PC World Best Buy, September, 1994

Winner in three categories:
GRAPHICS PRO TURBO
Best Overall and **High Performance**
"...greased-lightning speed..."
GRAPHICS XPRESSION
Low Cost "...the best PCI adapter under $250."
BYTE Best Graphics Accelerator, February, 1995

GRAPHICS XPRESSION
"...rock solid drivers...lets you change resolution and color depth on the fly."
PC Magazine The Best of 1994, January, 1995

GRAPHICS PRO TURBO PCI
"...a top-performing card with good drivers for both AutoCAD and Windows..."
CADalyst Highly Recommended, June, 1994

Could it be ATI's fast performance, high resolution graphics with true color, comprehensive software and drivers, or bargain pricing? It's all of the above. That's why the GRAPHICS XPRESSION and the GRAPHICS PRO TURBO have consistently been the top choices for 64-bit graphics acceleration.

You get razor sharp images up to 1600x1200* resolution and photographic image quality up to 16.7 million colors. Plus "easy on the eyes" display up to 100Hz. **Did we mention that they are really fast?**

And you can significantly increase productivity with ATI's Windows utilities. Features like WinSwitch allow for instant mode switching between color and resolution, *without* leaving Windows. **Did we mention that they are very affordable?**

There's extensive driver support** for Windows, Windows NT, OS/2 WARP, UNIX, DOS, AutoCAD and many others. **Did we mention that we're ready for Windows '95?**

With a full five year warranty, unparalleled customer support, and a price that can't be beat, ATI's award winning graphic accelerators are the right choice. Pick the GRAPHICS XPRESSION or the GRAPHICS PRO TURBO... the experts have.

For more information, contact us at: **Info by Fax: (905) 882-2600 Press 2**
Compuserve: GO ATITECH 76004,3656
Internet: http://www.atitech.ca

© ATI Technologies Inc. 1995. ATI, *mach64*, GRAPHICS XPRESSION, WINTURBO, GRAPHICS PRO TURBO and WinSwitch are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respected manufacturers. The text included has been extracted in part from the original publication. All text is the sole copyright of the publication. Features, prices, and specifications are subject to change without notice.
*GRAPHICS PRO TURBO 1600 only; other products support a maximum of 1280x1024 resolution.
**Driver support may be included with the application or operating system.
All prices are suggested US retail price, dealer may sell for less.

OTHER FEATURES

- Built-in motion video acceleration at no additional cost
- Fast DOS and VGA performance
- Easy to install and setup
- Energy efficient Green PC support
- ISA, PCI and VESA Local Bus versions

mach64 64-bit Accelerator

GRAPHICS XPRESSION

- Value price and performance for the home and business
- Supports up to 16.7 million colors in 800x600, and up to 1280x1024 graphics
- Provides VRAM speeds (at 256 colors) at DRAM prices
- 1MB (upgradeable) or 2MB DRAM

NEW PRICES
1MB DRAM
2MB DRAM

GRAPHICS PRO TURBO

- Ultimate combination of performance and value for the professional graphics user
- Supports up to 16.7 million colors at 1280x1024 and 100Hz refresh rate
- Color calibration software included
- 1600x1200 version (75Hz refresh) available for PCI
- 2MB (upgradeable) or 4MB VRAM

NEW PRICES
2MB VRAM $399
4MB VRAM $599

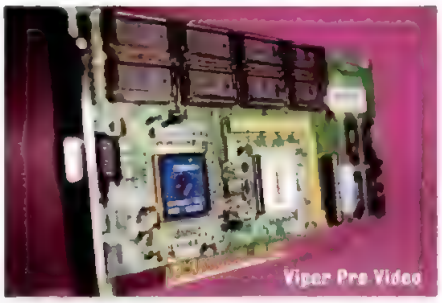
Also available, WINTURBO with 2MB VRAM at $349

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC
Perfecting the PC

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC.
33 Commerce Valley Drive East
Thornhill Ontario Canada L3T 7N6
Telephone: (905) 882-2600
Facsimile: (905) 882-2620

CIRCLE 127 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Stealth 64 offers a fine solution if you're looking for a high-end Windows business system that can also double as a graphics workstation. The card surprised us with its ability to keep up with much higher-priced products. It lacks some of the power and refinements that are needed for true professional work (such as 24-bit color at 1,600-by-1,200 resolution), but it offers solid performance and a lot of extras in the bundle. Add to that a five-year warranty plan and the ease of use of the InControl interface and it's a great bet as a midrange Windows workhorse.



Stealth 64 Video VRAM. *Estimated street price: $559. Diamond Multimedia Systems Inc., 2880 Junction Ave., San Jose, CA 95134; 800-468-5846, 408-325-7000; fax, 408-325-7070.*

Circle 456 on reader service card

Diamond Multimedia Systems Inc.

Viper Pro Video

BY JAMES KARNEY

When you compare the $649 Viper Pro Video with Diamond's $559 Stealth 64 Video VRAM, you wonder how the Viper Pro is supposed to compete. It seems to lack the horsepower and extras to stay even—much less command a higher price. But Diamond is not positioning this card as a rival Windows graphics accelerator for high-end users. The Viper Pro Video is setting its sights on the multimedia market, and it does a good job of hitting that target.

Powered by a Weitek P9100 accelerator chip, the Viper Pro Video uses a comparatively slow 170-MHz IBM RGB525 RAMDAC that tops out at a placid 66-Hz vertical refresh rate at 1,600-by-1,200 resolution running in 16-bit color mode. At a basic 1,204-by-768 resolution, the refresh jumps to an ergonomic 100 Hz.

The 4MB PCI version we tested was generally lackluster on our benchmark tests, drawing last place on our Raster Rotate, AutoCAD 3-D Pan, and Graphics WinMark 95 tests. Its only decent showings were an above-average Vector File Open result and a midrange AutoCAD Redraw All score. With today's graphics cards, slow is a relative concept—but no one should pick this product based on its speed.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Viper Pro Video	
Raster graphics	Fair
Vector graphics	Good
CAD	Fair
Mainstream usability	Fair

VIDEO PROWESS

The Viper Pro Video's strength lies in its Weitek P9130 video coprocessor, one of the best architectures available today. On a fast Pentium system, the P9130 is able to accelerate and scale 180-by-240 video up to 1,280-by-1,024 resolution with little or no degradation. The Viper Pro Video supports Cinepak, Indeo 3.2, and Video 1 codecs, and we ran all during testing without a hitch.

You can set up the Viper Pro Video from either DOS or Windows. From that point on, you control all adapter and monitor adjustments from Diamond's impressive InControl set of Windows utilities.

In keeping with Diamond's bundling approach to value-added marketing, the Viper Pro Video comes with an OEM copy of CorelDRAW 3.0 on CD-ROM, a set of video playback goodies from Jasmine Multimedia on a second CD-ROM, and DL-Express CAD drivers. The Viper Pro Video is backed with a five-year warranty and the usual run of technical-support, BBS, and CompuServe forum services. The card is available in both PCI and VL-Bus versions with either 2MB or 4MB of VRAM.

The Viper Pro Video is not an everyday, bread-and-butter card for the serious graphics professional; to be fair, it does not claim to be. If you need a single card that can handle basic Windows tasks, manage average graphics tasks, and really shine when it comes to video playback, the Viper Pro Video is hard to beat. The bundled applications make it very attractive for the newcomer to multimedia who has not yet accumulated a software library.

But those less interested in video who want to boost graphics-intensive applications will discover that there are better buys to be had.

Viper Pro Video. *Estimated street price: $649. Diamond Multimedia Systems Inc., 2880 Junction Ave., San Jose, CA 95134; 800-468-5846, 408-325-7000; fax, 408-325-7070.*

Circle 456 on reader service card

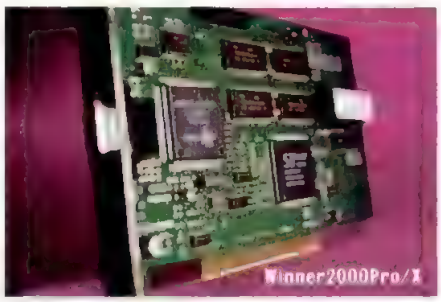
ELSA Inc.

Winner2000Pro/X

BY JONATHAN HILL

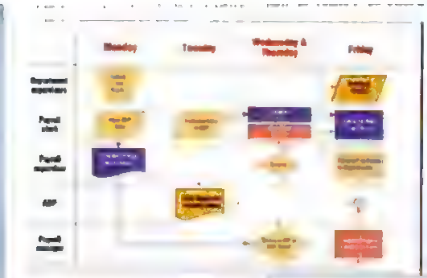
ELSA Inc. is a German-based company that has garnered a well-deserved reputation for CAD-oriented productivity enhancements and nearly incomprehensible installation routines. With the new Winner2000Pro/X ($699), ELSA has improved its installation routines and Windows productivity features, which now rival the best, while maintaining and improving its tradition of excellent CAD support.

The Winner2000Pro/X pairs the S3 Vision 968 graphics/video accelerator chip with a lightning-quick 220 MHz TI PTVP3026 RAMDAC and 4MB of VRAM. This combination results in a fast, stable card that can maintain the high refresh rates necessary to drive the best 21-inch monitors at their peak settings. In true color, the card maintains a refresh rate in excess of 100 Hz at a resolution of 1,024 by 768 pixels and manages to exceed VESA's recommended rate of 75 Hz even at its highest resolution and color depth (1,600 by 1,200 pixels and 16-bit color).

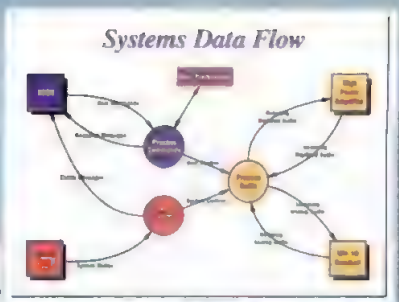


The Winner2000Pro/X installation routine betrays its Germanic origins with bilingual instructions in its opening screen and occasionally obscure syntax in some messages and help files, but this setup is generally unobtrusive.

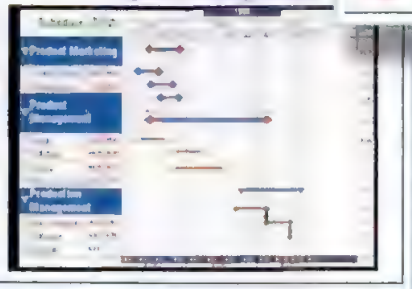
The Windows-based installation is



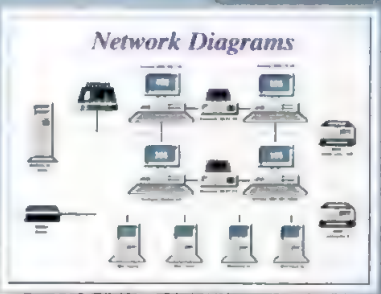
Flowchart



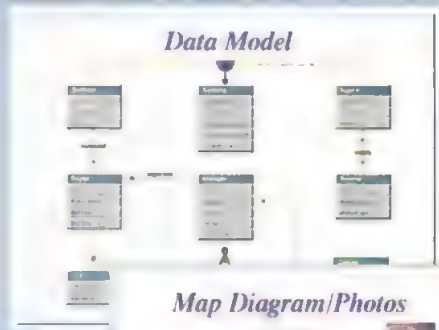
Systems Data Flow



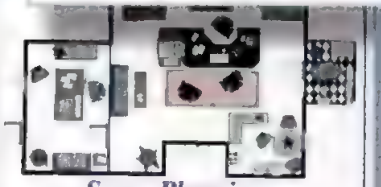
Project Management



Network Diagrams



Data Model

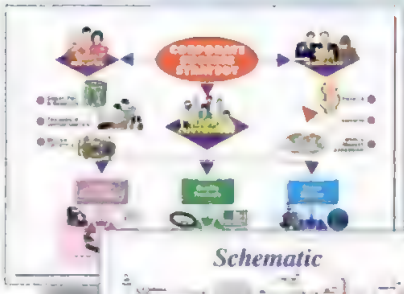


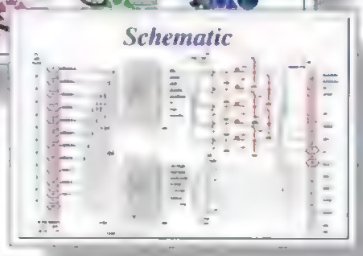
Space Planning

Map Diagram/Photos

COREL FLOW™

DOES IT ALL FOR BUSINESS GRAPHICS





Schematic

Compare the Corel value!

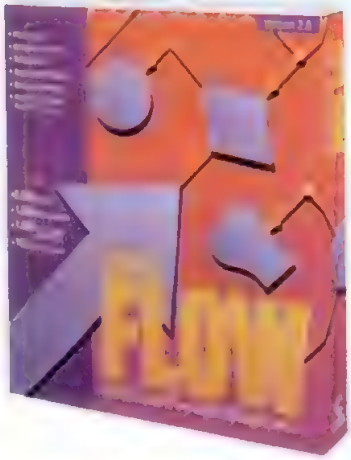
	CorelFLOW	Visio 3.0
Symbols	2,000	750
Fonts	100	0
Photos	1,000	0
Clipart	1,000	0
Spell Checker	yes	no

Also includes

- More than 30 automatic symbol connectors
- Direct on-screen editing
- Application and diagram linking
- Network ready

Plus

- Automatic resizing of symbols to fit text
- 90 customizable Smart Symbol Libraries
- Flexible object manipulation
- Built-in spell checker



KUR-0117

Quick and Powerful Diagrams!

"You'll be hard pressed to find a more feature-rich package."
PC Computing
January 1995

"CorelFLOW provides fast and effective diagramming."
PC Graphics & Video,
January 1995

CIRCLE 004 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ASAP Software Express, Inc.™
1-800-248-2727
$62.00*
Special pricing valid through June 30, 1995.
source code = CE
*US$ plus applicable taxes

COREL®
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document #1054

Preview: *ATI Graphics Pro Turbo 1600*

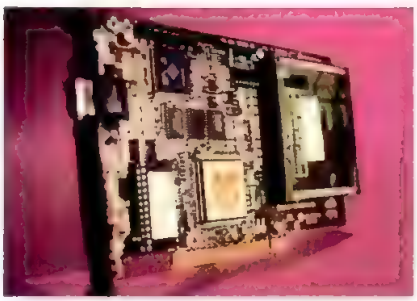
By Jonathan Hill

ATI Technologies was unable to ship the final version of its Graphics Pro Turbo 1600 in time for this roundup, but we tested and evaluated a near-final preproduction model. (The final product is expected to ship by the time this story appears.)

The new Turbo 1600 is a 4MB-VRAM version of the company's Graphics Pro Turbo with a faster, 220-MHz RAMDAC. The combination provides a VESA-compliant 75-Hz refresh rate and 16-bit color up to the card's maximum resolution of 1,600 by 1,200 pixels. Engineered around the ATI mach64 accelerator, the Plug and Play–compliant Turbo 1600 provides a solid feature set and good all-around performance.

The DOS-based installation software works flawlessly but is beginning to show its age. There are very few monitor selections, for example, and not all the models represented are up to date. This is especially curious given that the Turbo 1600 is one of the first Plug and Play–compatible cards to comply with the VESA DDC (Display Data Channel) standard—giving it the ability to configure itself automatically with Plug and Play–compatible, DDC-compliant monitors.

Once the Turbo 1600 is installed, its Windows features are accessible from the ATI Desktop control utility. In addition to standard enhancements such as a virtual desktop, color calibration, and a screen-centering facility, the Turbo 1600 supports on-the-fly



resolution switching and a hotkey-triggered resolution/color-depth swapping utility called WinSwitch.

This utility lets you cycle through four-color depth/resolution combinations without restarting Windows. WinSwitch handles all data in 24-bit color mode, however, so regardless of the color depth displayed, you're stuck with the performance penalty of 24-bit color and the corresponding resolution limits of your hardware.

Two unusual options, 256 Color Palette and Dithering, are aimed primarily at videocentric applications. Used in 8-bit color modes, they let you enable palette swapping (the default is off) and turn off Windows' dithering. Swapping is required by several video codecs, and by turning off Windows' dithering you can speed up overall performance without degrading video playback quality.

The Turbo 1600 includes integrated video-acceleration support, but we found its capabilities in that respect to be relatively weak. Several randomly selected stretches on a 30-frame-per-second 320-by-240-pixel video file quickly bogged down a 90-MHz Pentium test system, causing an excessive number of dropped frames.

Our tests showed the Turbo 1600 to be highly competitive on standard graphics functions, however. Its Winstone 95 and Graphics WinMark 95 performance would have made it one of the top-performing products in this roundup. The card maintained a reasonable refresh rate until we raised the resolution to 1,600 by 1,200 pixels, but in 16-bit color mode at that resolution, the refresh rate dropped to a flicker-prone 60 Hz (the manual claims a 75-Hz refresh rate).

The Turbo 1600 offers a stable set of drivers with several forward-looking features and a high level of performance overall. CAD or image-editing professionals may be better off with one of the (admittedly more expensive) products that is tuned more finely for their needs. But if the final shipping version can live up to its claim of a 75-Hz refresh rate at 1,600 by 1,200 pixels in 16-bit color, the Turbo 1600 will represent a very sound choice for demanding general-business users. □

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Graphics Pro Turbo 1600	
Raster graphics	Good
Vector graphics	Good
CAD	Good
Mainstream usability	Good

Graphics Pro Turbo 1600. *List price: $799. ATI Technologies Inc., 33 Commerce Valley Dr. East, Thornhill, Ontario, Canada, L3T 7N6; 905-882-2626; fax, 905-882-2620.*

Circle 465 on reader service card

easy to follow and provides the best-organized, most complete monitor support in the industry. Selecting a monitor is as simple as choosing the manufacturer and model from impressively comprehensive lists. On the off chance that you don't find a match, you can create a custom monitor file or use the card's VDIF (Video Display Information File) support to read the monitor parameters directly (if your monitor supports VDIF). ELSA also provides well-designed DOS- and Windows-based test screens so you can fine-tune the card's parameters and save the resulting settings.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

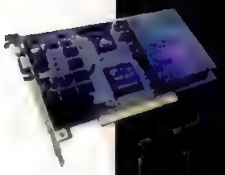
Winner2000Pro/X	
Raster graphics	Fair
Vector graphics	Good
CAD	Excellent
Mainstream usability	Good

SUPER UTILITIES

After you choose a monitor, you can begin to configure ELSA's bevy of superhero Windows utilities. RUNman provides shortcuts to Windows applications, hotkeys for hardware pans and zooms, and resolution switching (but not color-depth swaps) without leaving Windows. DESKman gives you control over virtual-desktop configurations. Desktop publishers will appreciate GAMMAman, a full-featured color-calibration/gamma-correction utility, and ERGONOmeter, which displays the refresh rate, scan frequency, and screen size in dots per inch.

MULTIman is of particular interest to

WE GOT COOL 64-BIT GRAPHICS.



THEY GOT COOL 64-BIT GRAPHICS.

WE GOT A LIFETIME WARRANTY.

THEY GOT A PART-TIME WARRANTY.

WE GOT A HOT MSRP: $199*.

THEY GOT A PROBLEM.

*Overall performance scores (measured in WTIS) as published in the February issue of PC World.
**Performance scores for VELOCITY 64V obtained by STB using a comparably equipped system and test

STB: We've Taken The Lead.

STB is the world's largest manufacturer of DRAM video accelerators. So it should come as no surprise that we make the fastest video boards on the planet. But here's the surprising part: our POWERGRAPH 64 DRAM card actually outperforms their VRAM*. Of course, STB boards offer astronomical refresh rates (some as high as 120 Hz). Unbelievable resolutions, up to 1600 x 1200. Up to 16.7 million colors. Our VELOCITY 64V adds full-motion video playback. Your choice of PCI or VL bus. And all at prices that are very refreshing indeed. Enough already. Go buy one. And see for yourself.

PC WORLD TOP 10 #1 February 1995, #1 March 1995, #1 April 1995...

WINDOWS 1995 WIN 100

MICRO CENTER — Call for store nearest you 1-614-481-8041

COMPUTER City — Call for store nearest you 1-800-843-2489

COMPUSA — Call for store nearest you 1-800-266-7872

STB Systems, Inc.® (214) 234-8750

*Get the VELOCITY 64V with 2MB VRAM for just $299, or 4MB VRAM for just $499. Or get the POWERGRAPH 64 with 2MB DRAM for just $199

© Copyright 1995 STB Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. VELOCITY 64V and POWERGRAPH 64 are trademarks of STB Systems. All other names are trademarks of their respective companies

CIRCLE 058 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Performance Tests: High-End Graphics Cards

Consistency of performance and driver optimization—not first-place finishes on the standard benchmark tests—were the hallmarks of the Diamond Stealth 64 Video VRAM and the #9 Imagine128 Pro 8MB, the finest products we saw.

What the Numbers Mean

The Raster Rotate, Vector File Open, AutoCAD 3-D Pan, and AutoCAD Redraw All charts show results in seconds; lower numbers indicate better performance. The relatively small range of scores on the raster and vector tests is due to overhead for CPU, memory, and disk access that is common to all products. The measured differences are nonetheless significant.

The Winstone 95 chart shows results for 1,024-by-768 resolution with 24-bit color. Winstone scores are a good indicator of a card's performance when it is running a variety of Windows-based applications.

Our Graphics WinMark 95 charts (part of the WinBench 95 benchmark test suite) start with results for 1,200-by-1,024 resolution with 24-bit color. This is probably the minimum resolution you would run on a 17-inch or larger monitor for graphics design or CAD work. We then show Graphics WinMark scores for 1,600-by-1,200 resolution with 16-bit color.

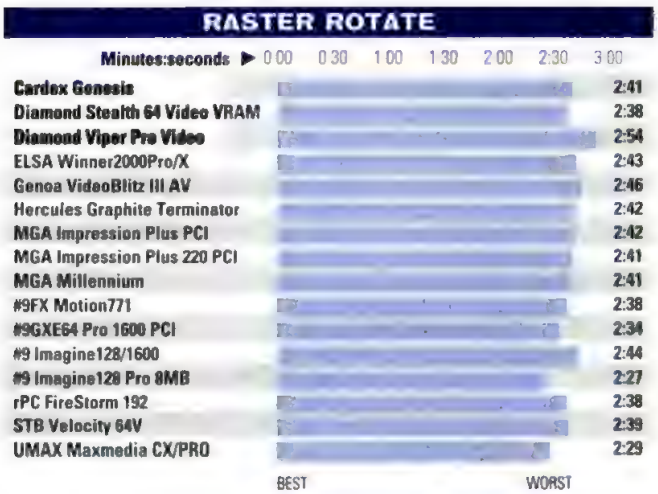
At this lower color depth, there is far less differentiation among cards. This is because 16-bit color images can actually be stored in half the amount of data needed for true-color images. Most true-color data, commonly referred to as 24-bit color, requires a full 32 bits per pixel. The extra 8 bits are used for an alpha channel, which can hold information about the 24-bit image, such as transparency masks or selection objects.

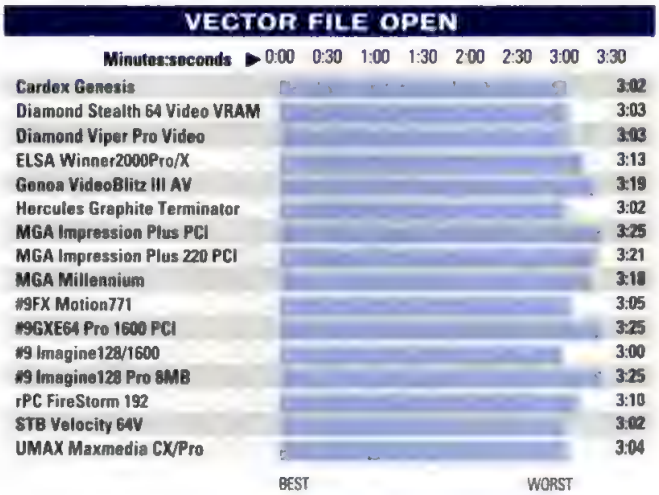
The TIFF 6 specification designates tags for alpha-channel information, thus moving it out of proprietary file formats and making it available for mainstream consumption. Graphics card drivers need to check for alpha-channel initialization and turn off optimizations like packed-pixel routines to display the image. The alpha channel doubles bandwidth requirements from 16-bit to 24-bit color, giving stronger cards a chance to outclass the weaker. For Winstone and Graphics WinMark tests, higher weighted scores indicate better performance.

The MGA Millennium grabbed the top scores across all standard benchmark tests but failed to come through on our real-world Raster Rotate and Vector File Open tests. In WinBench 95, the Millennium does especially well on the tests that draw to color-memory bitmaps. It does this by caching the color-memory bitmap in unused space on the frame buffer and using the accelerator hardware to achieve high pixel throughput. The Millennium's use of WRAM aids this type of operation. WinBench 95 is built to simulate mainstream Windows usage, and as such it employs a somewhat limited number of memory bitmaps that are neither very large nor very complex. The Millennium's 8MB frame buffer offers more than enough room to store them. It was not able to cache the 16.5MB TIFF image used in our Raster Rotate test, however; here, the Millennium's performance fell to the midrange. When we turned off device bitmaps on the Millennium, its Graphics WinMark scores dropped more than 16 percent. We believe that this card requires additional driver optimization work to improve performance when working with large color images.

The #9 Imagine128 Pro 8MB easily ranked among the top performers on many of our tests because of its 128-bit data pathway to video memory and its high-speed RAMDAC. The controller pinout has 128 pins, of which all are used for the physical data pathway. This enables the unencumbered transfer of four 32-bit-color data blocks per clock cycle. Additional analysis of individual WinBench tests showed that the card's driver is very well optimized for some of the more esoteric raster operations. This translated to excellent performance on our Raster Rotate and Winstone tests.

rPC's FireStorm 192 and UMAX's Maxmedia CX/Pro, which both use three S3 Vision 864 chips running in tandem to create a 192-bit data path, performed at the top on several BitBlt (bit-block transfer) tests in the WinBench test suite. On the Color Bitmap Screen-to-Screen BitBlt SRCCOPY

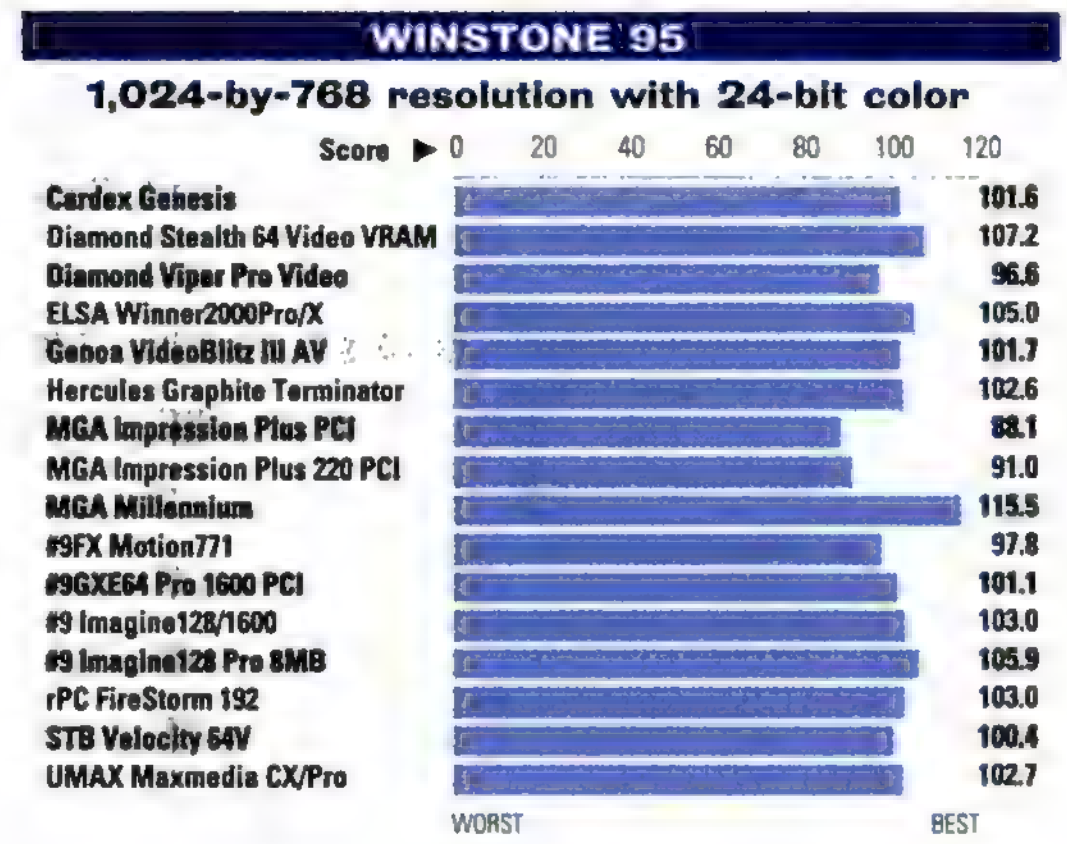


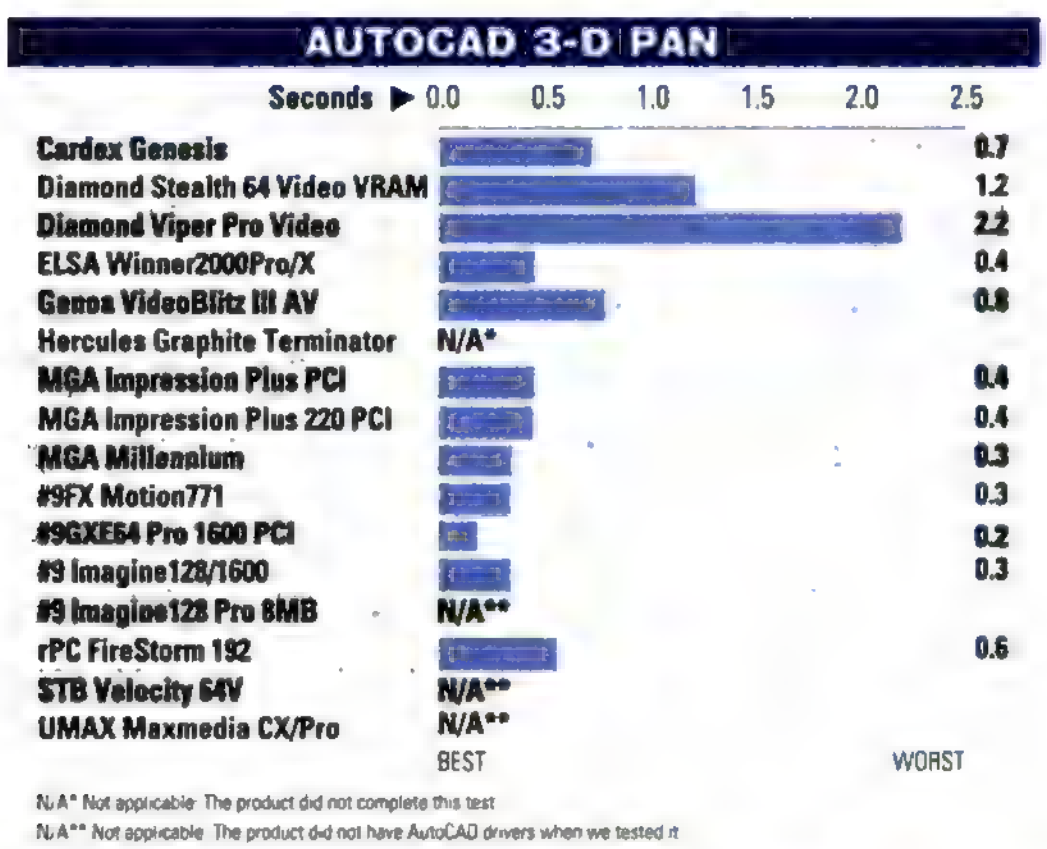


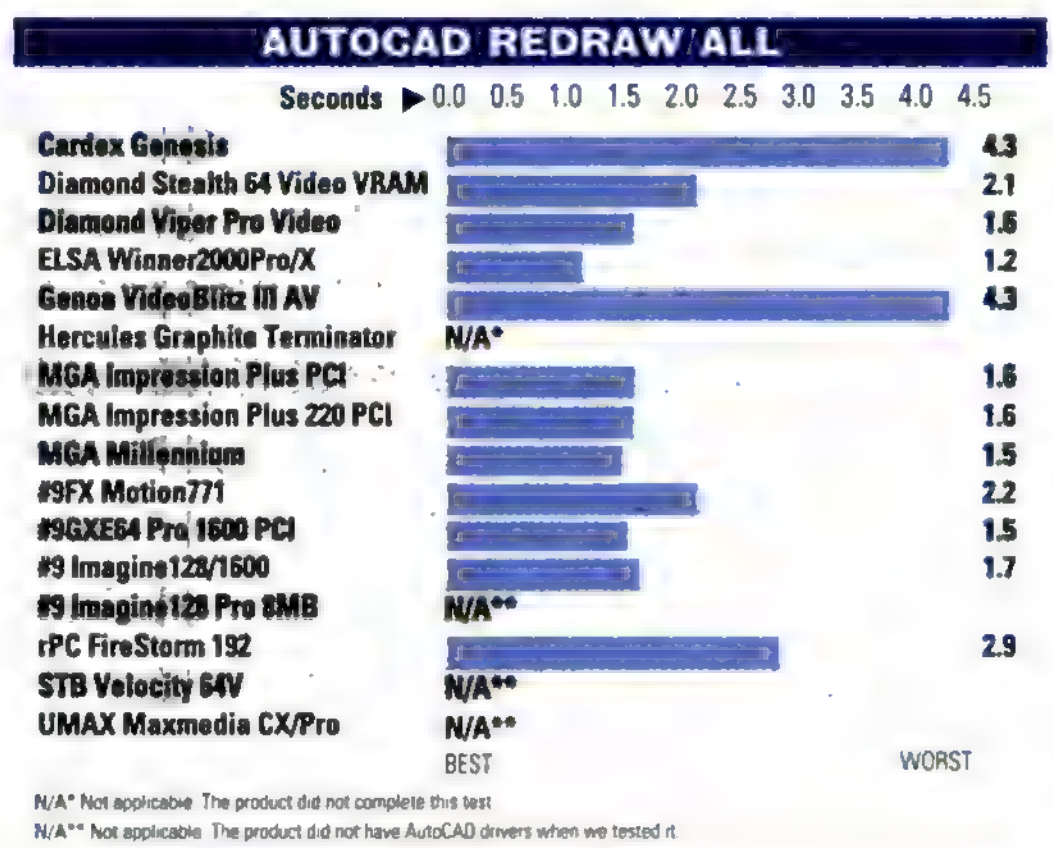
test (which copies a source rectangle directly to a destination rectangle), these cards doubled the performance of the MGA Millennium (data not presented). Both proved worthy contenders on our Raster Rotate and Vector File Open tests, probably the best indicators of real-world graphics-workstation performance in our test suite.

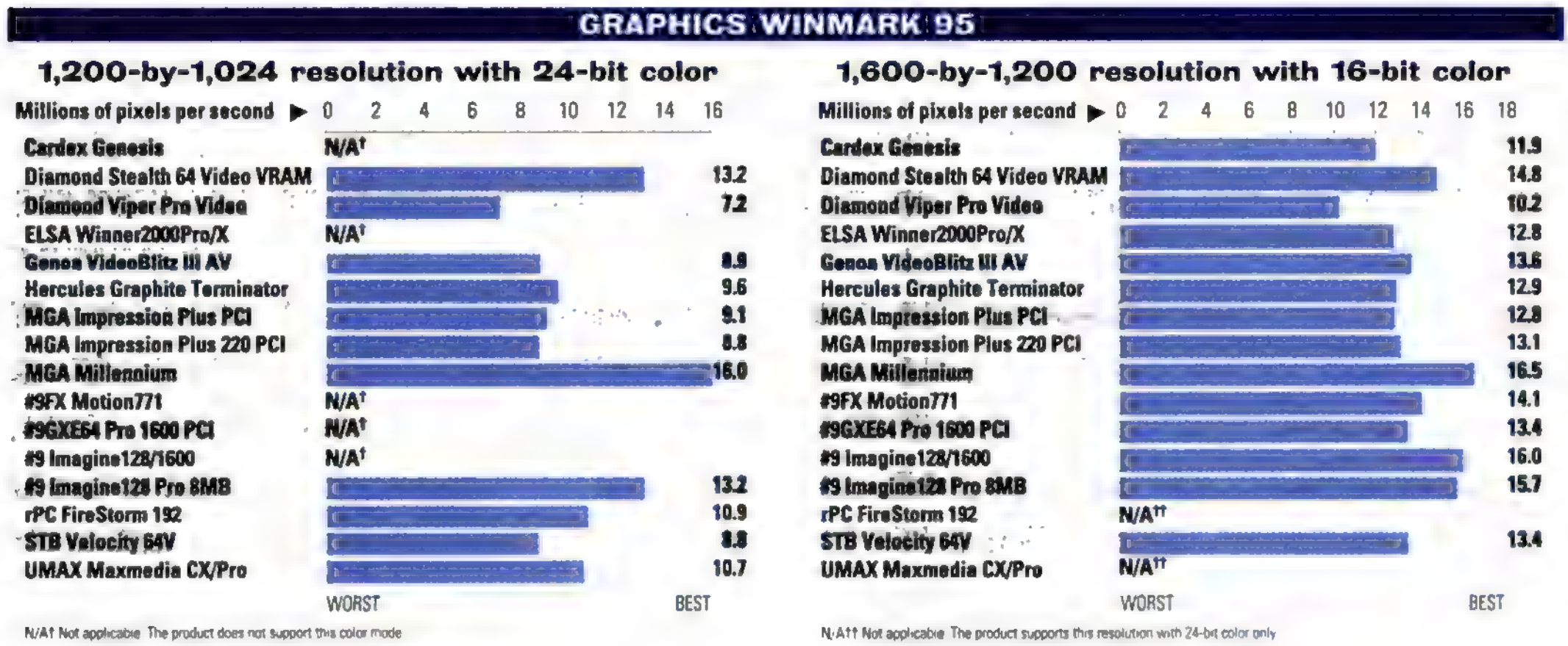
Diamond Multimedia Systems' Stealth 64 Video VRAM performed better overall than other cards based on the S3 Vision 968. This may in part be due to running the S3 Vision 968 and RAMDAC beyond manufacturers' electrical specification, although we saw no indications of hardware overload during our 72-hour torture tests. The 4MB card's top-ranking scores on many tests can also be attributed to excellent driver optimizations and S3's packed-pixel scheme.

ELSA's Winner2000Pro/X, the MGA Millennium, and the #9GXE64 Pro 1600 PCI all excelled on our AutoCAD tests. Differences between cards based on the same chip are directly attributable to the quality of the AutoCAD DLDs.

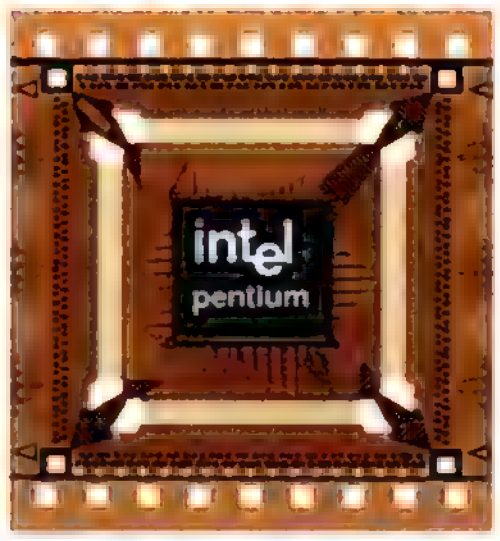








MOBILE PENTIUM.



INTRODUCING THE T4900CT PENTIUM NOTEBOOK.

The 75MHz mobile Pentium™ processor from Intel, with state-of-the-art Tape Carrier Packaging (TCP), is designed specifically for notebooks. Toshiba's engineers have crafted the T4900CT using this processor, so there is no need for fans or special cooling systems. Then they've added advances

T4900CT FEATURES:

- 75MHz Intel Pentium,™ 3.3 volt processor, 16KB cache
- 10.4" dia. color SVGA TFT-LCD active matrix display
- 810 Million Byte (=772MB) HDD
- 8MB RAM expandable to 40MB
- Two PCMCIA slots (10.5mm and 5mm)
- VL local-bus video
- Integrated graphics accelerator
- 65,536 (64K) simultaneous colors
- .WAV Audio and MIDI sound
- Audio jacks: headphone/speakers and microphone
- NiMH battery for extended life
- 6.9 lbs.
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- Accupoint™ integrated pointing device
- Pre-installed software: DOS, Windows for Workgroups,® Windows Sound System,™ Run Time Video for Windows,™ Fn-esse™ software and Indeo™ video
- Toll-free Technical Support— 7 days a week, 24 hours a day

PORTABLE MAXIMUM.

Dock into the optional Desk Station IV for instant connection to your monitor, full-size keyboard, printer, and network. The T4900CT with Desk Station IV is all the computer you need.

The 10.4" color active matrix screen displays 65,536 (64K) simultaneous colors for stunningly realistic images and brilliant graphics.

10.4" dia.

Take all your files with you, including full-motion video and multimedia with the 810 million bytes (=772MB) hard disk drive.

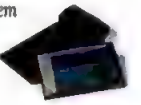
810 MILLION BYTES

indeo INTEL VIDEO TECHNOLOGY

Indeo video bolstered by the 75MHz mobile Pentium provides smooth playback of full-motion and full-screen video.

The built-in sound system includes a microphone and speaker, plus ports for an external microphone and speakers or headphones.

Dual PCMCIA expansion slots (Type II and Type III) run simultaneously—for connection to your LAN, fax/modem and more.



like an AccuPoint™ integrated pointing device, 10.4" color active matrix display, and plug-and-play connection to peripherals. You can even blast MIDI and .WAV Audio through the built-in speaker or audio jacks for more dynamic multimedia presentations. See and hear this Pentium-powered touring machine today. **Call 1-800-457-7777 for the dealer nearest you.**

In Touch with Tomorrow

TOSHIBA

© 1994 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. All products indicated by trademark symbols are trademarked and/or registered by their respective companies.
The Intel Inside, Pentium, and Indeo video logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation.

CIRCLE 379 ON READER SERVICE CARD

How We Tested

Our test-bed consisted of HP Vectra XU 5/90C Pentium 90 systems equipped with 16MB of RAM and 256K L2 cache. Each test system was configured with MS-DOS 6.2 and Microsoft Windows 3.1 using a 42MB permanent swap file and with 32-bit disk access enabled. Each system also had a Quantum 540MB Enhanced-IDE hard disk, a Toshiba XM-4103 CD-ROM drive, and a Mag Innovision 17 MXP-17F monitor. To test cards at ultrahigh refresh rates, we used the following 21 inch monitors: the Radius Super-Match 21 T XL, NSA Hitachi SuperScan Supreme 21, and Nanao FX2-21. We used the Extron SRI to determine actual vertical and horizontal refresh rates.

Our test applications included Adobe Photoshop for Windows 3.0, AutoCAD Release 12 for DOS, CorelDRAW 5.0, Microsoft Excel 5.0, Microsoft Word for Windows 6.0, Paradox for Windows 5.0, and Shapeware Corp.'s Visio 3.0. We also installed ELAN Software Corp.'s GoldMine 2.5 for DOS and Mustang Software's DOS-based Qmodem 5.0. We used V Communications' Boot Commander to set up different boot sequences for AutoCAD and Windows.

We used PC Labs' Winstone 95 and WinBench 95 to test core Windows performance at several different resolutions (for a detailed description of these test suites, see "Benchmark Tests: Mainstream Graphics Accelerators," December 6, 1994). The benchmark tests have a 3 percent margin of error.

To test CAD performance, we use a custom version of the San Diego AutoCAD Users Group benchmark tests developed by Chris DeLucci. This version has been specially designed for *PC Magazine* to test graphics operations relevant to evaluating a graphics card's performance in AutoCAD. We tested only cards that provided AutoCAD DLDs. We used the drivers and any proprietary command functions they supported for common functions such as pan, zoom, and redraw. We initially set the resolution to 1,024-by-768 with 256 colors; the render test ran at 1,024-by-768 with 24-bit color. The tests include normal AutoCAD operations such as 3-D pan and zoom, iconic menu display, text zoom, redraw, and regenerate. Results are reported in seconds.

Our Vector File Open test uses CorelDRAW in 1,024-by-768 resolution with 24-bit color. We perform a file-open routine using a complex test file, measuring the time it takes to draw to the screen. The file contains hundreds of 24-bit gradations and over 750 graphical draw elements using complex clipping paths. This test exploits common and esoteric Windows GDI calls and exercises each graphics controller's ability to render vector graphics such as polygons, line draws, and area fills. We run the test three times and report the average timing, in minutes and seconds, for each product.

For our Raster Rotate test, we use Adobe Photoshop 3.0 running at 1,024-by-768 resolution with 24-bit color to perform bit-block transfers in our 16.5MB file. This 32-bit TIFF file contains an 8-bit alpha channel that resides above the 24-bit RGB channels. We measure the time required to rotate our test image 153 degrees counterclockwise. Because alpha channels tags are now supported in the TIFF 6 specification, we evaluate the impact the alpha channel has on drivers that use pixel-packing schemes in 32-bit data modes and tested the performance impact at 24-bit modes.

Our driver stability tests involve simultaneously running several Windows applications and a DOS application (in a DOS window); we switch between them in a variety of color depths and resolutions. This reduces the available Windows resources to less than 26 percent. These tests let us gauge how stable the drivers are under the most severe real-world circumstances (results are discussed in the reviews).

—Analysis written by Jeff Mace

CAD users. You can install up to three Winner2000Pro/X cards in a single PC and configure MULTIman to display separate views on up to three monitors. ELSA's POWERdraft AutoCAD/Windows DLD drivers include SuperView, MagniView, and MultiView. You can optimize one card/monitor pair to display aerial or magnified views of the project, maintain a list of previous views on another, and use the third to display customizable, floating ELSAicon menus.

ELSA's CAD support is robust and includes ELSArender, an optional 3-D rendering engine. Under Windows, the Winner2000Pro/X's S3 Vision 968 chip can use DCI to accelerate video and animated 3-D playback (the DCI drivers were not ready in time for this roundup).

Our performance and benchmark test results revealed adequate if less-than-awe-inspiring response. Other 968-based cards outperformed the Winner2000-Pro/X in terms of sheer speed, but ELSA's drivers were stable and its Windows and CAD utilities provide useful productivity enhancements. The card did well on our Winstone 95 test suite, indicating strong performance on mainstream business applications. Still, the Winner-2000Pro/X distinguishes itself primarily through its versatile CAD support.

Winner2000Pro/X. *List price: $699. ELSA Inc., 2041 Mission College Blvd., #165, Santa Clara, CA 95054; 800-272-3572, 415-615-7799; fax, 415-588-0113.*

Circle 457 on reader service card

Genoa Systems Corp.

VideoBlitz III AV

BY JAN OZER

Reasonably priced at $629 for the 4MB version, Genoa System Corp.'s VideoBlitz III AV offers average hardware performance combined with an engaging and accessible set of software amenities and exceptionally stable operation. Though clearly not designed for life on the cutting edge, the VideoBlitz is ideal for users seeking reliable acceleration of graphics and video playback.

The VideoBlitz is designed around the S3 Vision 968 integrated graphics controller/ video scaler chip, IBM's 170-MHz RGB514 RAMDAC, and either 2MB or 4MB of VRAM. The 4MB card we tested delivered a maximum resolution of 1,600 by 1,200 pixels at 16-bit color with a 72-Hz vertical refresh rate and 1,280 by 1,024 pixels at 24-bit color with a 75-Hz refresh. These are midrange specs only; those spending long hours working on big-screen graphics may want to consider faster cards.

SUITABILITY TO TASK	VideoBlitz III AV
Raster graphics	Fair
Vector graphics	Fair
CAD	Fair
Mainstream usability	Good

THE BENCHMARK BLUES

Unlike several other cards we tested, the VideoBlitz successfully completed every benchmark test—albeit with less-than-stellar scores. On the Graphics WinMark 95 tests, the VideoBlitz placed respectably in the midrange at 1,600-by-1,200 resolution with 16-bit colors, but it fell closer to the bottom of the pack at 1,200-by-1,024 resolution with 24-bit color. Along with the other Vision 968–based cards, the VideoBlitz was a middling performer. The VideoBlitz ranked fifth from the bottom on our Vector File Open test and sec-

THE MOST POWERFUL MEMORY

MEETS THE MOST POWERFUL MULTIMEDIA ACCELERATOR

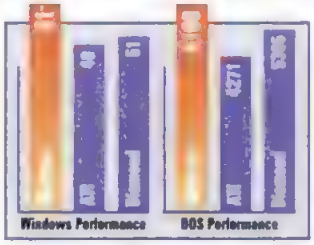
$339
Estimated
Street Price

Introducing MGA Millennium

Looking for the most powerful performance from a graphics accelerator? Matrox's new 64-bit Window RAM graphics accelerator outperforms today's DRAM, VRAM and even 128-bit graphics solutions with over 60 million Winmarks of super sonic speed.

Combining superior Window RAM memory with MGA's new integrated 64-bit chip design, MGA Millennium delivers powerful acceleration for the world's fastest Windows and DOS performance.

And because it integrates hardware accelerated true color, digital video and 3D into a single chip design, MGA Millennium also gives you the most comprehensive, all-in-one multimedia acceleration on the market.



Matrox's MGA Millennium outperforms ATI's Graphics Pro Turbo and Diamond's Stealth 64 in both Windows and DOS

You can work in resolutions up to 1600 x 1200 in accelerated 24-bit color mode with up to 8 MB of Window RAM. Play back smooth digital video. And render dazzling 3D graphics in real-time.

Its advanced video playback acceleration does more than just display your MPEG and AVI video clips. It transforms your PC into a professional mutimedia workstation. By accelerating video upscaling and color space conversion, MGA Millennium gives you full screen playback at 30 frames per second for high quality video.

Its powerful 3D graphics engine renders your 3D games, CAD designs, business presentations and animations in photo-realistic colors and textures. You can then *interactively manipulate* your 3D graphics in full motion, full screen view.

And finally, using a 32-bit VGA core, MGA Millennium delivers lightning fast DOS performance for your favorite VGA text and games.

For the most powerful, all-in-one multimedia accelerator, look to MGA Millennium. Starting at $339*.

- **OVER 20 PRODUCTIVITY FEATURES FOR WINDOWS AND CAD**
- **UP TO 1600 x 1200 IN 16.7M, 65K AND 256 COLORS**
- **220 MHz DAC FOR 85 Hz REFRESH AT 1600 x 1200**
- **32-BIT VGA CORE FOR SUPERIOR DOS PERFORMANCE**
- **FULL SCREEN, FULL MOTION MPEG AND AVI PLAYBACK**
- **HARDWARE ACCELERATED 3D FOR GAMES, CAD, PRESENTATIONS AND MORE!**
- **PCI BASE VERSIONS AVAILABLE IN 2 MB OR 4 MB OF WINDOW RAM**
- **UPGRADEABLE TO 4 MB OR 8 MB OF WINDOW RAM**
- **NEW 3 YEAR WARRANTY**

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL: 1-800-583-3393

*Estimated street/estimated selling price for the 2 MB version. Windows and DOS tests conducted by Matrox Graphics Inc. using Ziff-Davis' Winbench 4.0 and PC Bench 9.0 on an Intel Triton P100 system (256 cache, 8 MB EDO RAM, Windows for Workgroups 3.11 at 1024 x 768 in 256 colors, 72 Hz, large fonts. MGA Millennium, Stealth 64, and Graphics Pro Turbo were configured with 2 MB of memory for the PCI bus using driver releases 1.00.20, 1.3 and 1.3 respectively.

MATROX MGA POWER GRAPHICS

50

BEST OF BYTE

Matrox Graphics Inc.
1025 St. Regis Blvd. Dorval, QC H9P 2T4 Canada
Tel. (514) 969-6320 Fax. (514) 969-6363
In Quebec, call: (514) 969-6330

matrox

CIRCLE 124 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Introducing ABC FlowCharter 4.0.
The reigning business graphics heavyweight.

When it comes to creating high-quality business diagrams, new ABC FlowCharter 4.0 gives you ultimate power, flexibility and control. The program is loaded with four fully-integrated modules specifically designed to meet the demands of the business graphics user. Whether you need to create complex flowcharts for TQM and BPR, analyze your statistical data, or simply pull together clean, colorful presentation charts in a matter of minutes, ABC FlowCharter 4.0 can help you accomplish your mission. Only ABC FlowCharter 4.0 features automatic line crossovers, intelligent line routing and data fields.

FEATURES	ABC FlowCharter	Visio 3.0	CorelFLOW2.0
Intelligent line routing	★		
Automatic add/delete shapes	★		
Automatic line crossovers	★		
Data fields	★		
OLE 2.0 automation	★	★	
Royalty free flowchart viewer (ABC Viewer™)	★		
Statistical Process Control Charting (ABC DataAnalyzer™)	★		
21 pre-defined diagram templates (ABC SnapGraphics™)	★		

And those are just a few of the features we've added to make your life easier. Right now you can get ABC Flowcharter 4.0 for as little as $99.95 upgrade. And you can upgrade from any business graphics program you already own. No other program gives you such complete power for so little. If you want to settle for less, it's your business. Contact your favorite reseller or call **1-800-769-3540.**

$99.95 UPGRADE*

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE May 30, 1995 ABC FlowCharter 4.0

MICROGRAFX®

BEST BUY

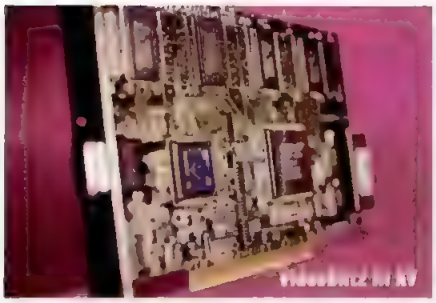
CORPORATE SOFTWARE

SOFTWARE SPECTRUM

*U.S. SRP ($149.95 Canadian) for users of any Micrografx product or any version of the following competitive products: Visio, CorelFlow, AllClear, Flowcharting 4, EasyFlow, or other diagramming software. Copyright 1995© Micrografx Inc. All rights reserved. All trademarks are owned by their respective companies.

CIRCLE 361 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ond from the bottom on our Raster Rotate test. On both those tests, the VideoBlitz was the slowest S3 Vision 968–based card. It also ranked near the bottom on both of our AutoCAD tests.



On the plus side, the VideoBlitz was totally unruffled by our driver stability tests, which are designed to bend, fold, spindle, and mutilate graphics drivers—and often do. Anyone who has ever lost a few hours of work due to an ill-timed General Protection Fault will treasure this stability.

CREATURE COMFORTS

The card is solid and well constructed, and the DOS- or Windows-based installation routines were easy to follow. One surprising omission is the lack of any monitor presets, a real security blanket for users who have long since discarded their monitor manual. You set refresh rates either in SYNC.COM, a DOS application that writes the startup configuration into AUTOEXEC.BAT, or in ProPilot, Genoa's new Windows-based screen-control utility.

Although it lacks critical graphics utilities such as color calibration and gamma control, ProPilot compensates with innovative, well-designed features that enhance more mainstream applications like word processing and spreadsheets. ProPilot offers on-the-fly resolution switching but not color-depth adjustment without rebooting Windows, putting you a keystroke away from more columns on your spreadsheet. You can also change the refresh rate without rebooting Windows—useful when exploring high-resolution operations.

Genoa also includes the requisite display power management signaling (DPMS) power-down features and four hotkey color-depth/resolution presets enabling one-key switching between environments customized for your various applications.

Make no mistake: VideoBlitz, with its average refresh rates, middling benchmark-test performance, and lack of color controls, is not a card for graphics professionals. But it offers a refreshing combination of useful and accessible features, operational stability, and hardware performance that should prove very attractive to a broad swath of mainstream users.

VideoBlitz III AV. *List price: $629. Genoa Systems Corp., 75 E. Trimble Rd., San Jose, CA 95131; 800-734-3662; fax, 408-434-0997.*

458 on reader service card

Hercules Computer Technology Inc.

Graphite Terminator Professional

BY JAMES KARNEY

The Graphite Terminator Professional is to a high-end graphics adapter what a cup of plain coffee is to a latte: It gets the job done, but without much panache. Listing at $649, this S3 Vision 968–based card is equipped with

1.8 MILLION STRONG.
133 YEARS YOUNG.
1 • 8 0 0 • 8 5 4 • C L U B
BOYS & GIRLS CLUBS OF AMERICA
The Positive Place For Kids.

Smart, Simple Printer Sharing

- Connects from 3 to 32 computers and printers
- DOS/Windows compatible
- High speed and error free even at 1200'
- No software changes required
- Simple installation. Just plug SmartPrint modules into your computer and printer parallel ports and snap in the supplied wires. That's it!

Questions?
Call us at 1-800-368-7737
(Outside US/Canada 909-945 5600)
or for instant info by fax call 24 hrs
1-800-373 3600 and ask for #1012

BONUS • BONUS • BONUS
File transfer software FREE

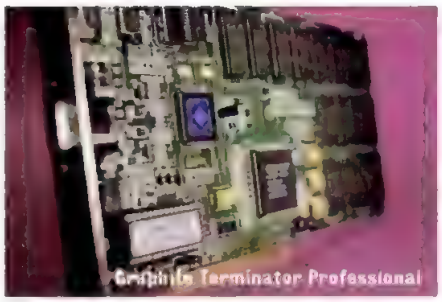
SmartPrint™
Printer Sharing Network

Order from any computer dealer. Distributed to dealers by Ingram Micro and Tech Data. Made in USA by Dresselhaus
GSA Scheduled • 3 year warranty

	Part Number	Suggested Retail
Starter Kit for 2 computers/1 printer	PSN1	$ 199
Add-on Computer Module	PSN2	59
Add-on Printer Module	PSN3	69

CIRCLE 150 ON READER SERVICE CARD

4MB of VRAM and a 220-MHz RAMDAC. This combination offers a top display of 1,600 by 1,200 pixels in 16-bit color with a pedestrian 76-Hz vertical refresh rate. We found the card to be a capable midrange performer but lacking in the elegance and ease-of-use features that graphics professionals have come to expect.


Graphite Terminator Professional

The first taste of its vanilla approach becomes apparent during Windows setup. If you are using a standard display that is on the Terminator Pro's list of supported monitors, all is well. If not, you must either accept a generic setting based on your monitor's scan rates or set the rate using a DOS command line parameter based on a value from a table in the Terminator Pro's manual. There are no provisions for an interactive Windows-based installation that lets you tune the card to a monitor and then test compatibility, a feature found in many other cards in this price range.

The manual does contain the information you will need to get things up and running, but it is quite terse and will probably intimidate the new or inexperienced user. Overall, the Terminator Pro would benefit from a better installation routine and better documentation. Hercules has indicated that it is working on an improved installation utility, which will probably be incorporated into a Microsoft Windows 95 driver that will be available by the time the new 32-bit operating system ships.

Once you have the Windows drivers set up correctly, you can change resolution and color depth with Hercules's Picture Window utility, but you must exit and reload Windows to effect the change. You can use the Adjust feature to position the image on the screen, and you can view (but not adjust) the refresh rate with the Refresh Rate Meter. For systems that have power-management support, the Terminator Pro provides a power-down function to enable VESA DPMS monitor functions.

Our benchmark testing showed the Terminator Pro to be running on a par with other products built around the S3 Vision 968 chip. Its Graphics WinMark 95 scores were in the midrange, as was its performance on our applications-based Winstone 95 tests. It landed in the top third on the Raster Rotate test, although it was one of the poorest Vector File Open performers we saw. Our driver stability tests did not turn up any problems. Unfortunately, the company was not able to supply working AutoCAD drivers for our review.

The card provides Video and MPEG operations, which are handled via Hercules's

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Graphite Terminator Professional	
Raster graphics	Fair
Vector graphics	Fair
CAD	N/A
Mainstream usability	Good

PC MAGAZINE SUBSCRIPTION SALE

Answers. Advice. Strategies. Solutions. 22 times a year, you get it all from PC MAGAZINE.

To receive your lowest possible rate, call toll-free:

1-800-289-0429

BONUS:
Free Home or Office Delivery

Please mention code 4Z94 to our operator.

Power Playback software. This provides basic Video for Windows and DCI-based codecs for playing video clips in a window or scaled to full-screen. The actual linear scaling and color-space conversion are performed by the S3 Vision 968 chip. Though we did notice some minor color degradation, the video playback worked well overall.

The Terminator Pro is a well-designed if somewhat nondescript product backed by very stable drivers and a five-year warranty. When we called Hercules's technical support, we were connected with someone who understood the product and could answer our questions. If you don't want or need the extra features found in more expensive products, the Terminator Pro might fill the bill. But if you need every ounce of performance and more powerful utilities, it would pay you to shop further.

Graphite Terminator Professional. *List price: $649. Hercules Computer Technology Inc., 3839 Spinnaker Ct., Fremont, CA 94538; 800-532-0600; 510-623-6030; fax, 510-623-1112.*

Circle 459 on reader service card

Matrox Graphics Inc.

MGA Impression Plus PCI MGA Impression Plus 220 PCI

BY JOHN R. QUAIN

When it was introduced last year, Matrox Graphics' $599 MGA Impression Plus PCI card was one of the best and brightest GUI acceleration products *PC Magazine* had tested. But things change quickly. This year, Matrox's two Impression offerings, the MGA Impression Plus PCI and the MGA Impression Plus 220 PCI, are pitted against heavy hitters that have better batting averages in both the Windows acceleration and image-editing arenas.

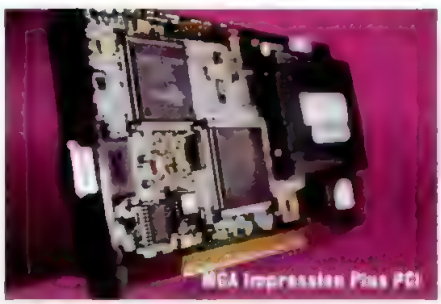
The Impression Plus cards offer some flair in the form of built-in hardware 3-D acceleration, and their ease-of-use features remain broadly appealing. Their position on the price/performance scale will make these cards attractive for high-end business applications, but desktop illustrators and designers who are looking for a true-color workhorse will find better players on the field.

HOMEGROWN ACCELERATOR

Designed around the company's own 64-bit MGA graphics accelerator chip, both Impression Plus models we tested came with 4MB of VRAM and Texas Instruments' 64-bit PTVP3026 RAMDAC. The standard $599 model of the Impression Plus PCI comes with a 175-MHz version of the PTVP3026, while the $699 Impression Plus 220 PCI boasts a 220-MHz version of the RAMDAC.

The Impression Plus cards are primarily intended for high-end business applications and entry-level desktop publishing.

In its standard configuration, the Impression Plus PCI can display resolutions up to 1,600 by 1,200 pixels in 16-bit color at 72 Hz. True (24-bit) color can be had in resolutions as high as 1,280-by-1,024 with a 76-Hz refresh rate. The primary benefit of the faster $70 RAMDAC option is that it will yield a vertical refresh rate of up to 85 Hz at the maximum resolution of 1,600 by 1,200 pixels and an eye-saving 110-Hz vertical refresh rate in 1,280-by-1,024 resolution.



In terms of 3-D hardware support, the primary difference between these cards and Matrox's more expensive MGA Millennium (also reviewed in this story) is that the Impression Plus cards do not offer 3-D Gourand shading acceleration in 24-bit color modes. You can, however, get noticeable 3-D acceleration in 16-bit color modes up to 800-by-600 resolution. The Impression Plus cards also ship with a Display Control Interface (DCI) driver to accelerate the next generation of Windows 95 WinG-based games.

SUITABILITY TO TASK	MGA Impression Plus PCI
Raster graphics	Fair
Vector graphics	Fair
CAD	Good
Mainstream usability	Good

Setup for both cards was virtually trouble-free despite their extensive list of features. The only cause for complaint was the disabled advanced setup feature we also encountered with the company's Millennium card. To invoke these fine-tuning controls, you now have to use a software switch.

Unfortunately, the Impression Plus cards' benchmark performance did not live up to their ease of use. On our applications-based Winstone 95 tests, run in 24-bit color mode at 1,024-by-768 resolution, the cards turned in lower scores than any other product. Two runs of our Graphics WinMark 95 tests placed both Impression Plus cards firmly in the lower ranges of the lineup.

Things did not improve on the real-world Vector File Open test. In managing detailed vector graphics, both cards fell near the bottom of the pack. The outlook for true-color work looked better when it came to handling raster graphics in Photoshop. On the Raster Rotate test, the two Impression cards yielded squarely average times.

AutoCAD results were still more promising, landing both versions of the Impression Plus solidly above the middle of the pack. Although Matrox's DLDs were some of the more stable AutoCAD drivers we tested, there were still minor problems with unlit pixels on some arrows and the occasional missing scan line. Otherwise, AutoCAD maneuvers transpired without a hitch.

One bright spot was the fact that the Impression Plus pair proved to be reliable graphics journeymen—even under stressful Windows working conditions. Both managed to run all the concurrent Windows and DOS applications we threw at them in our driver stability tests, even while connected to a network.

NOT SOFT ON HELP

Matrox continues to win favor with users for its Power Desk

SUMMARY OF FEATURES

High-End Graphics Cards

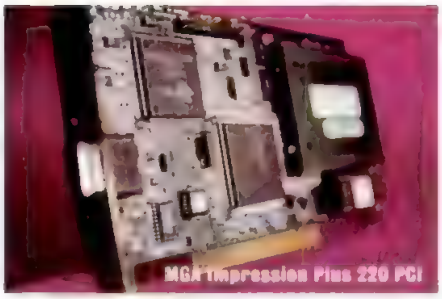
■ YES ■ NO
In alphabetical order by company

	Cardexpert Technology Inc. **Cardex Genesis**	Diamond Multimedia Systems Inc. **Stealth 64 Video VRAM** (PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE)	Diamond Multimedia Systems Inc. **Viper Pro Video**	ELSA Inc. **Winner2000-Pro/X**	Genoa Systems Corp. **VideoBlitz III AV**	Hercules Computer Technology Inc. **Graphite Terminator Professional**	Matrox Graphics Inc. **MGA Impression Plus PCI**
Price of tested configuration	$439 (list)	$559 (street)	$649 (street)	$699 (list)	$629 (list)	$569 (list)	$599 (list)
Graphics accelerator chip	S3 Vision 964	S3 Vision 968	Weitek Power 9100	S3 Vision 968	S3 Vision 968	S3 Vision 968	MGA 64-bit
VGA BIOS manufacturer	S3	Diamond	Diamond	ELSA	Phoenix	Phoenix	Matrox
Display Characteristics							
Maximum noninterlaced resolution (dpi)	1,600 x 1,200	1,600 x 1,200	1,600 x 1,200	1,600 x 1,200	1,600 x 1,200	1,600 x 1,200	1,600 x 1,200
Maximum number of colors at:							
1,600-by-1,200 resolution	65,000	65,000	65,000	65,000	65,000	65,000	65,000
1,280-by-1,024 resolution	65,000	16.7 million	16.7 million	65,000	16.7 million	16.7 million	16.7 million
1,024-by-768 resolution	16.7 million	16.7 million	16.7 million	16.7 million	16.7 million	16.7 million	16.7 million
Maximum noninterlaced refresh rate with maximum color depth at:							
1,600-by-1,200 resolution	60 Hz	76 Hz	66 Hz	80 Hz	72 Hz	76 Hz[1]	72 Hz
1,280-by-1,024 resolution	75 Hz	100 Hz[1]	75 Hz	104 Hz	75 Hz	100 Hz[1]	76 Hz
1,024-by-768 resolution	75 Hz	120 Hz[1]	100 Hz	104 Hz	84 Hz	120 Hz[1]	76 Hz
Preset refresh rate for specific monitors	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Custom refresh rate for specific monitors	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Frame-buffer features:							
Display memory	4MB VRAM	4MB VRAM	4MB VRAM	4MB VRAM	4MB VRAM	4MB VRAM	4MB VRAM
User-installable memory upgrade	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Maximum installable memory	4MB	4MB	4MB	8MB	4MB	4MB	4MB
RAMDAC features:							
Manufacturer and model number	IBM RGB525	TI PTVP3026	IBM RGB525	TI PTVP3026	IBM RGB514	IBM RGB524	TI PTVP3026
Clock speed	175 MHz	220 MHz	175 MHz	220 MHz	170 MHz	220 MHz	175 MHz
Software Drivers							
AutoCAD (Revision 12)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Protected-mode ADI	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Display-list processor or driver	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
8514/A	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Microsoft Windows NT 3.5	■	■	Optional	■	■	■	■
OS/2 Warp, Version 3	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
AutoCAD Features							
Bird's-eye zoom	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Text window	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Chip Features							
Bitmap caching	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Font caching	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Hardware video acceleration	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
True x, y video scaling	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Microsoft Windows Utilities							
Resolution switching	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Virtual desktop	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Maximum resolution	N/A	2,048 x 1,536	N/A	1,600 x 1,200	1,600 x 1,200	N/A	1,600 x 1,200
Pan/Zoom	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Color calibration/Gamma correction	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Windows/DOS monitor tuning	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Windows/DOS installation	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Customer Support							
Toll-free technical support	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Toll-free number	None	800-468-5846	800-468-5846	800-272-3572	None	800-532-0600	800-361-1408
Toll number	510-252-1118	408-325-7000	408-325-7000	408-565-9669	408-432-9090	510-623-6030	514-685-2630
BBS number	510-354-3800	408-325-7175	408-325-7175	408-565-9630	408-943-1231	510-623-7449	514-685-6008
Warranty	3 years	5 years	5 years	3 years	2 years	5 years	2 years
Upgrade/return policy	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■

N/A Not applicable The product does not have this feature 1 We were not able to verify this refresh rate in testing 2 AutoCAD drivers are available, although we did not receive them in time for testing

High-End Graphics Cards

	Matrox Graphics Inc. **MGA Impression Plus 220 PCI**	Matrox Graphics Inc. **MGA Millennium**	Number Nine Visual Technology Corp. **#9FX Motion771**	Number Nine Visual Technology Corp. **#9GXE64 Pro 1600 PCI**	Number Nine Visual Technology Corp. **#9 Imagine128/ 1600**	PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE Number Nine Visual Technology Corp. **#9 Imagine128 Pro 8MB**	rPC, a division of Radius Inc. **FireStorm 192**	STB Systems Inc. **Velocity 64V**	UMAX Technologies Inc. **Maxmedia CX/Pro**
	$699 (list)	$948 (list)	$499 (street)	$799 (street)	$1,199 (street)	$1,999 (street)	$999 (list)	$449 (list)	$1,299 (list)
	MGA 64-bit	MGA-2064W	S3 Vision 968	S3 Vision 964	Imagine128	Imagine128	S3 Vision 864	S3 Vision 968	S3 Vision 864
	Matrox	Matrox	Number Nine	Number Nine	Number Nine	Number Nine	Phoenix	STB	UMAX
	1,600 x 1,200	1,600 x 1,200	1,600 x 1,200	1,600 x 1,200	1,600 x 1,200	1,920 x 1,060	1,600 x 1,200	1,600 x 1,200	1,600 x 1,200
	65,000	16.7 million	65,000	65,000	65,000	16.7 million	16.7 million	65,000	16.7 million
	16.7 million	16.7 million	65,000	65,000	65,000	16.7 million	16.7 million	16.7 million	16.7 million
	16.7 million	16.7 million	16.7 million	16.7 million	16.7 million	16.7 million	16.7 million	16.7 million	16.7 million
	85 Hz	72 Hz	75 Hz	76 Hz	79 Hz	72 Hz	66 Hz	80 Hz	66 Hz
	110 Hz	90 Hz	85 Hz	76 Hz	90 Hz	112 Hz	85 Hz	85 Hz	90 Hz[1]
	120 Hz	120 Hz	93 Hz	120 Hz[1]	185 Hz[1]	156 Hz[1]	120 Hz[1]	100 Hz	120 Hz[1]
	■	■	■	■	▫	▫	■	■	■
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	4MB VRAM	8MB WRAM	4MB VRAM	4MB VRAM	4MB VRAM	8MB VRAM	6MB DRAM	4MB EDO VRAM	6MB DRAM
	■	■	▫	▫	■	■	▫	▫	▫
	4MB	8MB	4MB	4MB	4MB	8MB	6MB	4MB	6MB
	TI PTVP3026	TI PTVP3026	IBM RGB524	TI PTVP3025	TI PTVP3024	IBM RGB528	TI PTVP3026	IBM RGB524	TI PTVP3026
	220 MHz	175 MHz	220 MHz	220 MHz	220 MHz	220 MHz	175 MHz	220 MHz	175 MHz
	■	■	■	■	■	▫	■	■[2]	■[2]
	■	■	■	■	■	N/A	■	■[2]	■[2]
	■	■	■	■	■	N/A	■	■[2]	■[2]
	▫	▫	▫	▫	▫	▫	▫	▫	■
	■	■	▫	▫	■	▫	▫	■	■
	■	▫	■	■	■	▫	▫	■	Optional
	■	■	■	■	■	N/A	■	■[2]	■[2]
	■	■	■	■	■	N/A	■	■[2]	■[2]
	■	■	■	■	▫	▫	■	■	■
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	■	■	■	▫	■	■	▫	■	▫
	▫	▫	▫	▫	▫	▫	▫	▫	▫
	■	■	▫	▫	▫	■	■	■	▫
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	1,600 x 1,200	1,600 x 1,200	2,048 x 2,048	2,048 x 2,048	2,048 x 1,200	2,048 x 1,024	1,600 x 1,200	1,600 x 1,200	2,048 x 1,024
	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ▫	■ ▫	■ ■	■ ▫
	■ ■	■ ■	■ ▫	■ ▫	■ ▫	■ ▫	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
	▫	▫	▫	▫	▫	▫	■	■	■
	800-361-1408	800-361-1408	800-438-6163	800-438-6163	800-438-6163	800-438-6163	800-459-4772	800-234-4334	800-562-0311
	514-685-2630	514-685-2630	617-674-0009	617-674-0009	617-674-0009	617-674-0009	408-541-5400	214-234-8750	510-651-9488
	514-685-6008	514-685-6008	617-862-7502	617-862-7502	617-862-7502	617-862-7502	408-541-6190	214-437-9615	510-651-2550
	2 years	3 years	5 years	5 years	5 years	5 years	5 years	Lifetime	1 year
	▫ ▫	▫ ▫	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	▫ ▫	▫ ▫	▫ ▫


MGA Impression Plus 220 PCI

utilities. Among the included features are DPMS settings, hardware pan, a 4-to-1 zoom, and the ability to change resolutions and color depths without having to reboot Windows. The MGA control panel also lets you store four separate display modes with individual virtual desktops so that they can later be changed with a single button-click. You can also set up hotkeys and change the color of the hardware cursor for better visibility.

To help manage virtual-desktop displays, dialog boxes can be set to appear only in the center of the viewable screen, and Windows applications can be set so that they don't open outside of your current view. Don't worry if all these options sound like too much on-screen clutter; Matrox includes a small Quick Access control panel that allows you to adjust just about every setting without having to go through a series of dialog boxes.

The MGA Impression Plus PCI and MGA Impression Plus 220 PCI are primarily intended for high-end business applications and entry-level desktop publishing tasks. Those entering the animation arena should also find the cards' 3-D support enticing. Unfortunately, neither one of the Impression Plus cards will raise eyebrows among those users looking for strong performance in a true-color Windows, DTP, or CAD graphics adapter.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

MGA Impression Plus 220 PCI	
Raster graphics	Fair
Vector graphics	Fair
CAD	Good
Mainstream usability	Good

MGA Impression Plus PCI. *List price: $599.* **MGA Impression Plus 220 PCI.** *List price: $699. Matrox Graphics Inc., 1055 St. Regis Blvd., Dorval, Quebec, Canada, H9P 2T4; 800-361-1408, 514-685-2630; fax, 514-685-2853.*

Circle 460 on reader service card

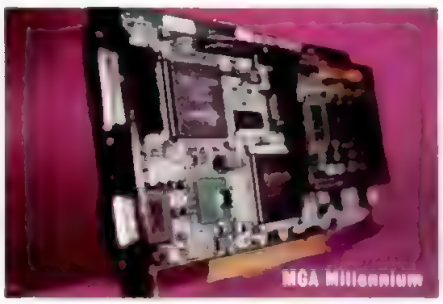
Matrox Graphics Inc.

MGA Millennium

By John R. Quain

Trying to satisfy every computer user's graphics needs with a single card is tricky. But with its newest adapter, the $948 MGA Millennium, Matrox has attempted to do just that. The Millennium boasts top-drawer Windows performance and 3-D skills, but those doing heavy-duty DTP or high-resolution photo manipulation won't find it as impressive.

Based on the company's new 64-bit MGA-2064W graphics controller, the Millennium offers beefed-up graphics and 3-D support. It also features 8MB of Windows RAM (WRAM). Using two 32-bit paths to the controller, the dual-ported WRAM is priced about on a par with VRAM but is designed to enhance specific graphics functions such as dual-color block writes for faster fills and text moves and aligned BitBlts for faster double buffering.


MGA Millennium

Anticipating an increase in 3-D graphics when Windows 95 finally appears, Matrox has set its sights on providing better hardware acceleration for upcoming 3-D APIs such as Microsoft's OpenGL and Intel's 3DR. The company has added hardware-assisted texture mapping and pumped up the chip's 3-D muscle with a graphics engine rated to display up to an impressive 190,000 16-bit Gourand-shaded triangles per second. In tests, 3-D tasks do appear to be much smoother. But the Millennium's real-time 3-D is restricted to a maximum 24-bit-color resolution of 1,024-by-768.

The Millennium displayed 24-bit color images at up to 1,600-by-1,200 with a vertical refresh rate of 72 Hz, which increases to 90 Hz in true-color 1,280-by-1,024 mode and to 120 Hz in 1,024-by-768 mode. The standard Millennium configuration uses Texas Instruments' PTVP3026 175-MHz, 64-bit RAMDAC, but the company plans to offer a 220-MHz RAMDAC as well.

Installation was relatively straightforward. The scant list of monitor presets won't cover everyone, but a test utility lets you set your own profile. Choosing specific refresh rates, however, means inserting a software switch in the command line.

The Millennium turned in some of the fastest 24-bit color scores we saw, taking first place on the 1,200-by-1,024 Graphics WinMark 95 tests and the 1,024-by-768 Winstone 95 tests. But a close look at the subcomponent scores that make up the Graphics WinMark result shows that the Millennium's drivers are not evenly optimized across a wide range of lesser-used Windows functions. On our AutoCAD tests, the card placed second overall. Only a minor glitch appeared here, with some incorrectly lit pixels on arrows in erase tests.

The Millennium's performance on the Vector File Open and Raster Rotate tests was in the midrange—a further indication that its drivers still need tuning for a broader range of real-world operations. In handling large vector drawings, the Millennium performed about average for this group. In dealing with raster moves, the card was a squarely average performer, drawing even with Matrox's less-expensive MGA Impression Plus 220 PCI.

To control all its bells and whistles, the Millennium uses the same Windows utilities offered with the MGA Impression Plus cards. Although it was unavailable in time for testing, a CD-ROM containing extensive help files, a software MPEG player, 3-D APIs, and 3-D demos will be included.

If 3-D animation and illustration is in your future, the Millennium is a good choice. Heavy DTP users and photo editors will want to consider other offerings in this roundup. The Millennium was among the fastest of the cards we tested, but others offer a better price/performance ratio.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

MGA Millennium	
Raster graphics	Fair
Vector graphics	Fair
CAD	Excellent
Mainstream usability	Excellent

MGA Millennium. *List price: $948. Matrox Graphics Inc., 1055 St. Regis Blvd., Dorval, Quebec, Canada, H9P 2T4; 800-361-1408, 514-685-2630; fax, 514-685-2853.*

Circle 460 on reader service card

Now Everyone Can Have The Superior Monitor.

Photo Credit: Yuri Vendelen

If you've always wanted a top performing monitor, now is the time.

With prices now starting under $600, it's easy to understand why Nanao monitors are showing up in the most unexpected places. Our new FlexScan F2·15 and F2·17 models, for instance, are fast becoming the monitors of choice among everyday users around the world. And not just because the price is right. These monitors include an exciting new array of advanced technical features that continue Nanao's tradition of superior product innovation and industry leadership. Which means that all the performance features you've ever wanted for your business graphics, multimedia applications or WYSIWYG desktop publishing projects – like 1024 x 768 resolution at up to 87Hz, PowerManager™ for energy savings, and WideView™ for edge-to-edge image displays – are there for you to enjoy. In the past, you wouldn't expect to see this level of quality – or these sophisticated features – in an everyday 15- or 17-inch monitor. But now, at these great prices, just about everyone can have a Nanao F2·15 or F2·17 on their business or home office desktop. Why settle for less than the top performing monitor you've always wanted? It's available – and affordable – from Nanao.

F2·15	
Dot Pitch	0.28mm
Scan Freq.	H:30-69kHz, V:55-120kHz
Rec. Resol.	1024 x 768 @ up to 87Hz
Max Resol.	1280 x 1024 @ up to 66Hz
Standards	MPR-II, TCO

F2·17	
Dot Pitch	0.28mm
Scan Freq.	H:30-69kHz, V:55-120kHz
Rec. Resol.	1024 x 768 @ up to 87Hz
Max Resol.	1280 x 1024 @ up to 66Hz
On Screen Control	ScreenManager™
Standards	MPR-II

*3-year warranty**

colorific

KODAK

NANAO™

Superior In Every Detail

NANAO USA CORPORATION
23535 Telo Avenue, Torrance, CA 90505
(310) 325-5202 Fax: (310) 530-1679
1-800-800-5202

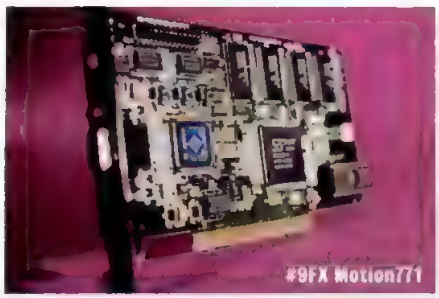
*3 year on P & L and CRT. Superior In Every Detail is a registered trademark of Nanao Corporation. All product names are trademarks of their respective companies. ©1995 Nanao USA Corporation.

Number Nine Visual Technology Corp.

#9FX Motion771

BY DAVID A. HARVEY

The #9FX Motion771 falls squarely into the middle of the current crop of high-end graphics cards. Incapable of true-color resolutions higher than 1,152-by-864, this card isn't aiming at the high end. But driven by the latest S3 Vision 968 64-bit graphics accelerator, it offers respectable true-color performance at 1,024-by-768 for those whose needs aren't driven by super-high resolution and whose budgets demand cost-conscious solutions.



Like Number Nine's Imagine128 offerings (also reviewed here), the Motion771 comes with the outstanding HawkEye for Windows utilities set. If you're looking for a true-color-capable card with decent performance at true-color resolutions and above-average 16-bit Windows and 8-bit AutoCAD speeds, the Motion771 is an excellent choice.

Four megabytes of VRAM, a 220-MHz IBM RGB524 RAMDAC, and the S3 Vision 968 graphics controller add up to a strong hardware pedigree. The S3 Vision 968 controller delivers a solid set of features and performance enhancements, including the usual accelerated BitBlt, line-draw, and pattern-fill functions. New to the S3 Vision 968 is hardware video acceleration, and that is what puts the *motion* into the name of this card. The S3 Vision 968 hardware offers *x*-axis video scaling; the *y*-axis is implemented in the Motion771's DCI driver set. Though we didn't formally test video playback, we noticed that when we stretched Video for Windows clips on our test-bed, the resulting interpolated image was far finer and less pixelated than images on cards without video acceleration.

SUITABILITY TO TASK	#9FX Motion771
Raster graphics	Good
Vector graphics	Good
CAD	Good
Mainstream usability	Good

On our Graphics WinMark 95 tests, the Motion771 fell close to the bottom in 1,024-by-768 true color. A switch to 16-bit color at a resolution of 1,600 by 1,200 pixels brought the Motion771 to the top third of the line-up. Interestingly, on our Raster Rotate test, the Motion771 turned in an excellent performance—coming in fourth overall. On the AutoCAD 3-D Pan test, the card pulled into an impressive third place, while on both the Windows-based Vector File Open and the AutoCAD Redraw All tests, the Motion771 dropped back into the midrange.

Like the Imagine128 cards, the Motion771 comes with Number Nine's HawkEye for Windows utility suite. This sophisticated collection of setup, tuning, and configuration tools extends the card's functionality and usability tremendously. The Motion771's version of HawkEye also includes a monitor-selection utility and a set of advanced options to tune Windows performance. The monitor-selection utility lets you choose presets for specific monitor models. This may mean that you won't ever have to use the Monitor Adjustment utility to set refresh, but if you demand an ultra-high refresh rate (the default settings are on the conservative side), you'll need to spend some time fine-tuning. The advanced driver options are accessed through a pull-down menu on the #9 Status utility. Here you can toggle font and bitmap caching on and off and fine-tune other driver controls.

The DOS-based refresh-rate adjustment utility that's used to set the card up for AutoCAD and other DOS programs did not work correctly, however. When we opened the program and specified our target refresh rates, the app wrote an incorrect set of parameters to our AUTOEXEC.BAT file. We had to adjust AUTOEXEC.BAT manually to get the refresh rates we needed.

The Motion771 turns in middle-of-the-road performance, but its HawkEye utilities transport it into the high end of usability. If much of your work doesn't require true color at high resolutions and if you need both CAD and Windows speed, you'll find the Motion771 to be a very attractive card.

#9FX Motion771. *Estimated street price: $599. Number Nine Visual Technology Corp., 18 Hartwell Ave., Lexington, MA 02173; 800-438-6163, 617-674-0009; fax, 617-674-2919.*

Circle 461 on reader service card

Number Nine Visual Technology Corp.

#9GXE64 Pro 1600 PCI

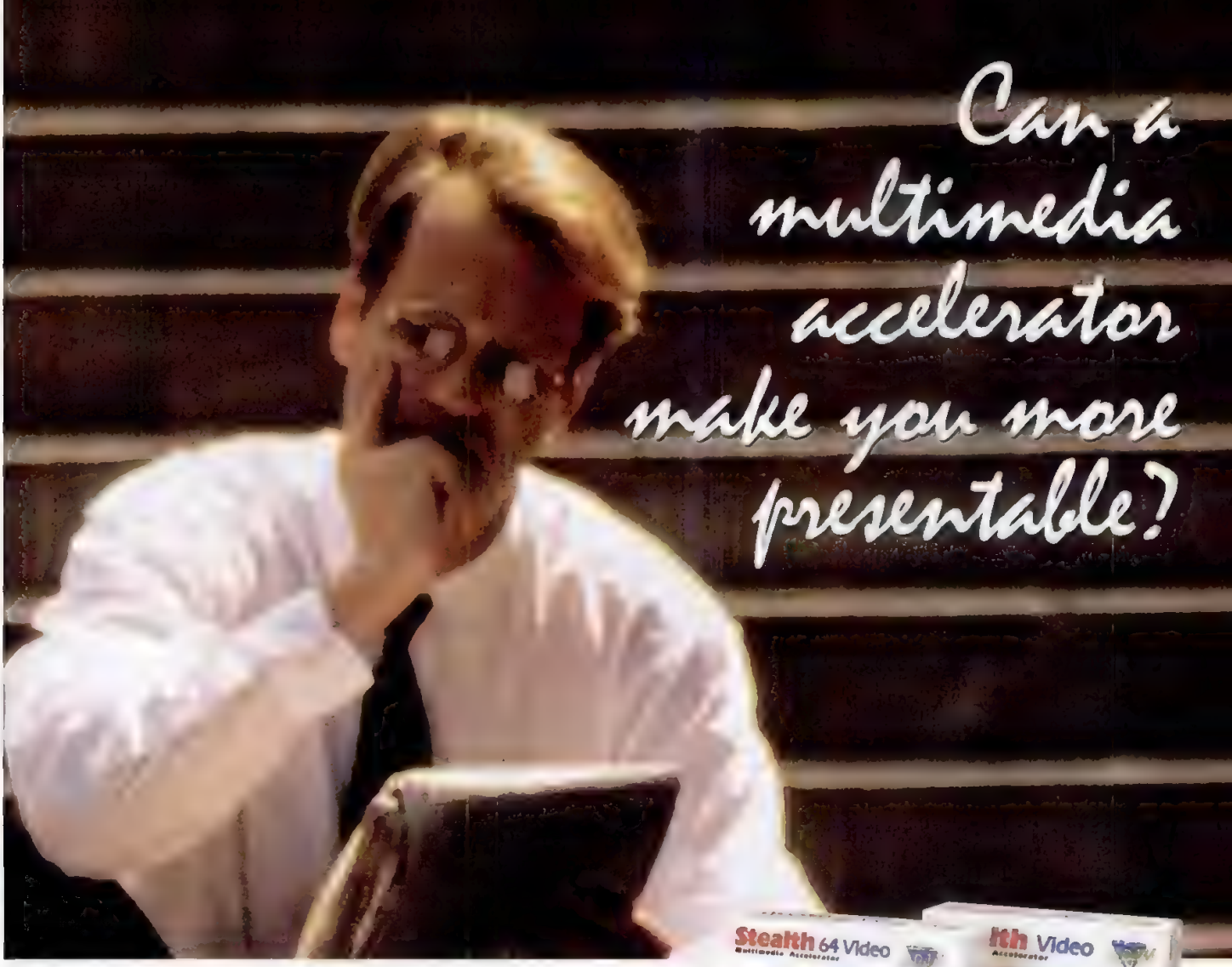
BY DAVID A. HARVEY

The #9GXE64 Pro 1600 PCI is the odd one out among the four Number Nine cards we reviewed. Based on the older S3 Vision 964 accelerator chip, the #9GXE64 Pro performs on a par with Number Nine's newer #9FX Motion771 graphics accelerator, yet it lacks that card's multimedia functions and costs $200 more. Given its somewhat pedestrian performance numbers and its inability to produce true color at resolutions higher than 1,152 by 864 pixels, the #9GXE64 Pro represents a questionable choice for Windows use.

The #9GXE64 Pro's shining moment is in its AutoCAD performance, however. On the 3-D Pan test, the card shot into first place; it took third place on our Redraw All test. But given the availability of more full-featured, less costly cards that incorporate later-generation accelerators, the #9GXE64 Pro would only make sense for someone who spends time in AutoCAD for DOS and doesn't need more than midrange Windows graphics performance.

SUITABILITY TO TASK	#9GXE64 Pro 1600 PCI
Raster graphics	Good
Vector graphics	Fair
CAD	Excellent
Mainstream usability	Good

Though the aging 64-bit S3 Vision 964 graphics accelerator is certainly nothing to sneeze at, this chip has been surpassed by later models from S3 and utterly outclassed by the latest chips from ATI Technologies, Matrox Graphics, and Number Nine. The S3 Vision 964 has all


Can a multimedia accelerator make you more presentable?

You're on, and it's all up to you. No time for presenting anything but the Stealth 64 Video Series, from Diamond. Delivering true multimedia acceleration. With both blazing fast graphics and full-screen, full-motion video that will carry you to the pinnacle of your performance. Because there's only one way to deliver your ideas – with true visual impact. Starting with 16.7 million colors, photo-realistic images and fast, up to 120Hz, flicker-free refresh rates. The Stealth 64 Video Series provides TV-quality playback in scaleable, full-screen video, including software MPEG, that will put your thoughts in motion. Plus if you need professional quality MPEG, or live video input, the Stealth 64 Video VRAM gives you the option to upgrade to our daughter card, the Motion Video Player.

Software Drivers Included

Windows 3.1	Windows for Workgroups 3.11
Windows NT 3.5	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] Warp
MicroStation 5	And More

Video CODECs Supported

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Indeo 3.2
[illegible]	MS Video 1
[illegible]	[illegible]

	Stealth 64 Video VRAM	Stealth Video
Controller	[illegible]	[illegible]
Vertical Refresh	[illegible]	[illegible]
Max. Hz	[illegible] x 1200	1280 x 1024
Memory	[illegible]	[illegible]

The Stealth 64 Video Series comes bundled with CorelDRAW™ 4.0 CD – the leading graphics application – plus 3D F/X,™ a 3D animation software, and Digital Video Producer,™ a digital video editing program, from Asymetrix.* Diamond InControl Tools for Windows makes it easy to set up and optimize your performance. Diamond also provides a five-year parts and labor warranty, 24-hour fax-back, and convenient on-line support services. Giving you the confidence to put your image on the line. Anytime. For more information contact your local dealer or call Diamond at **1-800-4-MULTIMEDIA** today.

Complete Multimedia Desktop Control With InControl Tools Software

Multimedia acceleration without compromise. Would you present it any other way?

DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA

24-Hour Fax-Back: 1-800-380-0030 ◆ Internet: www.diamondmm.com

* CorelDRAW 4.0 CD & Asymetrix software all bundled in retail version only. ©1995 Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc. 2880 Junction Avenue, San Jose, CA 95134-1922. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

COMPUSA · MICRO CENTER · BLOK-TIK · Frys · FUTURE SHOP · CDW · the good guys!

CIRCLE 176 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Introducing the CD
whole new spin on
PC MAGAZINE CD.

You've never seen anything like it!

It's one thing to read about cutting-edge technology. It's another thing to plug right into it. Interact with it. Download it onto your system and play with it. That's exactly what PC Magazine CD lets you do — and more.

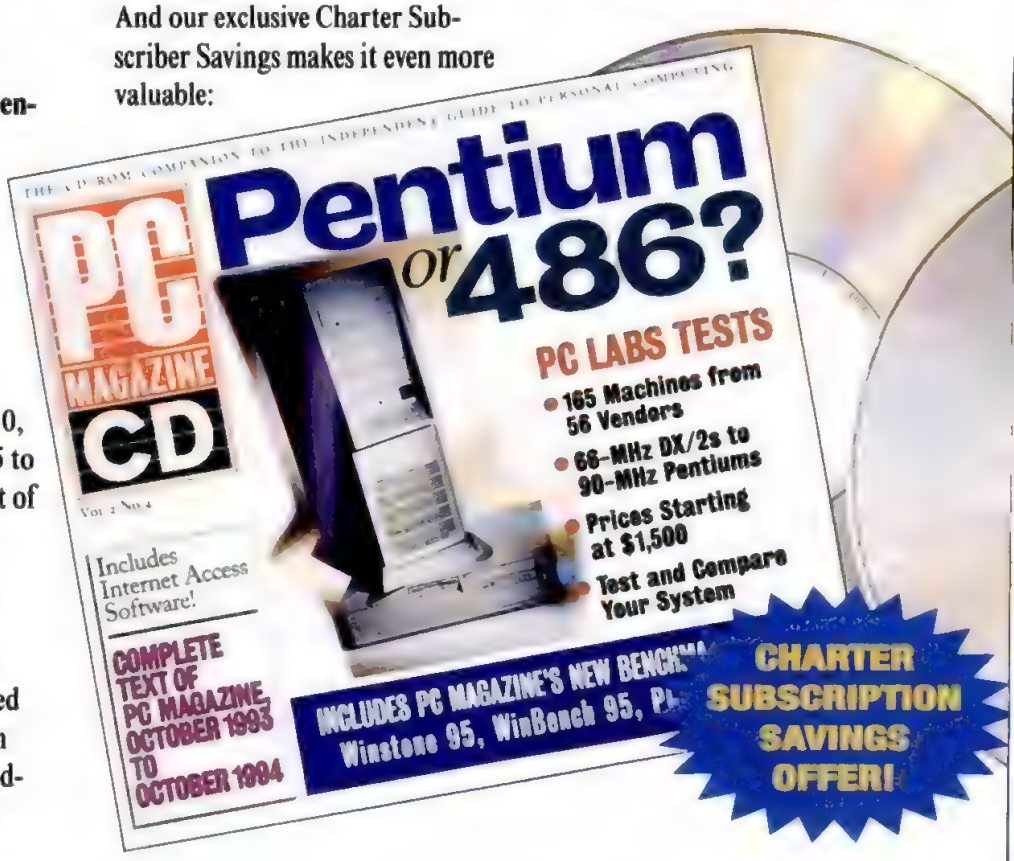
This interactive companion to your printed PC Magazine is the first and only computer information resource of its kind. With just a click you can:

- **Walk through multimedia Screen-Demos** that bring our Cover Stories to life. Hear and see your favorite PC Magazine editors discuss the pros and cons of the entire competitive line-up.
- **Put your system through its paces.** Download PC Bench 9.0, WinBench 95 and Winstone 95 to chart and compare every aspect of your PC's performance.
- **Get working samples of real applications to run on your system** — unique multimedia product presentations developed exclusively for this CD! You can even take a "First Look" at products *before* they hit the market.
- **Access the full text of every article that appeared in PC Magazine** for the past 12 months — including every utility, file, tip, shortcut and patch we've published. Dynamic "super searching" software lets you find what you need instantly.

It's a powerful tool that enhances the help you get from PC Magazine. And our exclusive Charter Subscriber Savings makes it even more valuable:

For only a limited time, you can get four power-packed releases of PC Magazine CD for just $49.95 — and **save 30%** off the single-disc price. Or you can order the next available quarterly release for only $17.95.

But you must hurry because supplies are limited. Call now to get the next disc rushed right to you!



CALL TO ORDER NOW!

1-800-335-1195

Mention Priority Code:
4F5B

-ROM that puts a your PC:

Get an Entire Year of PC MAGAZINE CD — Today's Hottest Topics in a Unique Interactive Format

Start your subscription right away. You'll receive four quarterly releases for just $49.95.

Use your Visa, MasterCard or American Express account.

CALL NOW TO ORDER

1-800-335-1195

Mention Priority Code:

4F5B

Toll free number is available in the United States and Canada. Other countries, call

303-604-1464

Or fax your order to

303-604-7455

PC MAGAZINE CD

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS: 386 or higher PC-compatible system, Windows™ 3.1, 6MB RAM, CD-ROM drive. Windows-compatible sound board recommended for some functions.

PC Magazine CD is $72 in Canada (includes Canadian GST and shipping charges); $99 for all other foreign orders (includes air mail charges). The U.S. single copy price of PC Magazine CD is $17.95.

PC MAGAZINE CD • P.O. Box 59494 • Boulder, CO 80322-9494

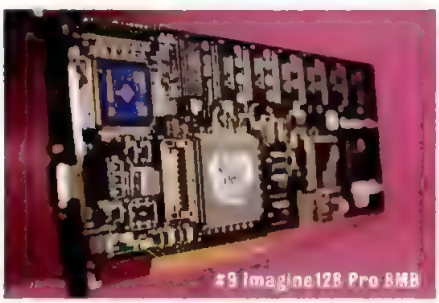
of the usual GUI features built into its core, including the ability to perform BitBlts, line draws, and pattern fills. What's missing is the video acceleration built into the Vision 968.

The 220-MHz Texas Instruments RAMDAC and 4MB of VRAM combine nicely with the S3 Vision 964 to deliver above-average refresh rates of 120 MHz at 1,024-by-768 at 24-bit color and 76 Hz at both 1,280-by-1,024 and 1,600-by-1,200 resolutions with 16-bit color.

The muscle behind the #9GXE64 Pro's impressive AutoCAD performance could well lie in its Number Nine–engineered PowerPac drivers. Where virtually every other card we saw came with a version of Panacea's TurboDLD drivers, the PowerPac suite leverages Number Nine's long experience with CAD. That the drivers make most of the difference in CAD performance is borne out by the card's poor performance on our Vector File Open tests: Here, the #9GXE64 Pro limped into a tie for last place.

Windows graphics performance was a strangely mixed bag. Though the #9GXE64 Pro garnered squarely average marks for true-color 1,024-by-7,68 performance on the Winstone 95 and Graphics WinMark 95 tests, it shot up to third place on the Raster Rotate test at the same resolution and color depth. Interestingly, the #9GXE64 Pro outpaced Number Nine's Motion771 on our applications-based Winstone tests but was in turn bested by the Motion771 on the Graphics WinMark tests. These results would seem to indicate that the #9GXE64 Pro fares slightly better on real-world Windows tasks than the Motion771.

Like the other Number Nine offerings, the #9GXE64 Pro comes with DCI drivers and the stellar HawkEye for Windows utilities. Like the Motion771, the #9GXE64 Pro's version of HawkEye adds a monitor-selection utility and settings to fine-tune Windows drivers. One caveat: We found that if you select a monitor definition that's not identical to your monitor, you may be unable to display some resolutions. Setting up a custom monitor definition solved the problem, however.


#9 Imagine128 Pro 8MB

The #9GXE64 Pro 1600 PCI has its moments. But when you consider the card's $799 price tag, lackluster performance, and lack of innovative features, you may find that there are just too many alternatives in the pantheon of graphics powerhouses to justify the buy.

#9GXE64 Pro 1600 PCI. *Estimated street price: $799. Number Nine Visual Technology Corp., 18 Hartwell Ave., Lexington, MA 02173; 800-438-6163, 617-674-0009; fax, 617-674-2919.*

Circle 461 on reader service card

Number Nine Visual Technology Corp.

#9 Imagine128/1600
#9 Imagine128 Pro 8MB

BY DAVID A. HARVEY

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

These cards both combine ultra-fast 128-bit graphics accelerators, screaming refresh rates, and tremendous utilities into potent packages aimed at the graphics professional.

The #9 Imagine128 Pro 8MB, our Editors' Choice, scorched a path through the upper ranks of our tests. Impressively, its performance was consistent between our low-level and applications-based benchmark tests. The only question mark concerning its performance is in DOS AutoCAD: Drivers were not available in time for our testing.

In contrast, the 4MB #9 Imagine128/1600 fared impressively but unevenly. It bested the Imagine128 Pro 8MB on both our Vector File Open and 1,600-by-1,200, 16-bit color Graphics WinMark 95 tests; it also turned in strong AutoCAD scores. But it does not support 24-bit color at 1,280-by-1,024 resolution, and it turned in less than admirable results on our Raster Rotate test.

The $1,999 Imagine128 Pro 8MB, one of only two 8MB cards in this roundup, is significantly more expensive than the $1,199 Imagine128/1600. But graphics professionals will clearly be better served by the more expensive version of this card.

The only 128-bit accelerator on the market, the Imagine128 chip can process a whopping four 32-bit chunks of true-color data at a time. Drop down to 16-bit mode and the chip blasts eight 2-byte chunks at once; at 8-bit resolution, you get an incredible 16 chunks of 8-bit color data per clock cycle. Internally the chip has 128-bit pathways to its multiaperture and memory controllers. It communicates with the outside world via 128-bit pathways to the RAMDAC and VRAM, a 32-bit path to the PCI interface, and a 16- or 8-bit path to its mask buffer.

In addition to raw bandwidth, Number Nine packs a stolid assortment of features into its Imagine128 chip. It supports all the usual GUI functions, including BitBlt acceleration, pattern line drawing, and text and rectangular clipping. Unique to the Imagine128 are a triple-buffered memory architecture, an internal 1K double-buffered cache, and a port to a DRAM mask buffer for advanced clipping and video applications.

In true-color mode, the Imagine128 Pro 8MB claims a whopping 185-Hz refresh at 1,024-by-768 resolution (our test monitors, arguably the best available, cannot scan above 120 Hz, so we were not able to confirm this). At 1,280-by-1,024 resolution, it delivers a rock-steady 112 Hz; at 1,600-by-1,200, it delivers a pedestrian 72 Hz—the only relative weakness of this otherwise stellar refresh performer. The Imagine128/ 1600 delivers an admirable 185 Hz at 1,024-by-768, its highest true-color resolution. Drop the pixel depth and refresh goes off the scale—if your monitor can handle it.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

#9 Imagine128 Pro 8MB	
Raster graphics	Excellent
Vector graphics	Fair
CAD	N/A
Mainstream usability	Excellent

HAWKEYE UTILITY SUITE

Number Nine's HawkEye for Windows is an impressive suite of graphics enhancements designed to make life easier for the professional. The HawkEye utilities include Hot Mouse, Resolution Exchange, Place Windows, Stop Box, Zoom, Chameleon Cursor, Monitor Adjustment, Color Perfect, Energy Saver, and #9 Status.

Hot Mouse lets you assign any of the HawkEye features to a combination of keystrokes and mouse buttons or simply

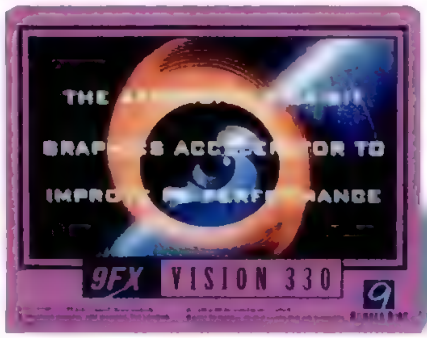
WANT A GRAPHICS ACCELERATOR?

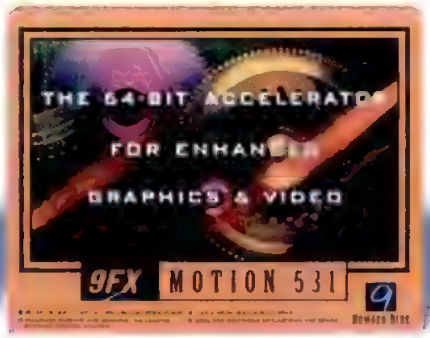
CALL 1-800-438-6463

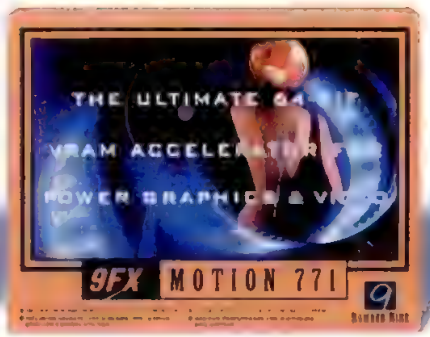
DON'T THINK YOU WANT ONE?

CALL 1-800-438-6447

(WE'LL SEND YOU THE "9 WAYS AN ACCELERATOR WILL IMPROVE YOUR PC PERFORMANCE".)







THE NEW 9FX™ SERIES.

PERFORMANCE RAISED TO THE POWER OF 9.

NUMBER NINE™
VISUAL TECHNOLOGY

9FX, 9FXVision, 9FXMotion, Number Nine Logo are trademarks of Number Nine Visual Technology. ©1995 Number Nine Visual Technology.

CIRCLE 259 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Accelerated Video: *Now Premiering*

By Jan Ozer

As professional-level graphics cards reach ever greater heights of power, new hardware video-playback technologies are appearing that will affect the entire spectrum of the graphics-card market. A host of new video-capable graphics chips are here today, and the next generation of graphics adapters with vastly improved video features is just around the corner.

All share a common goal—bringing smooth, full-screen video scaling and 30-frame-per-second playback with good color fidelity to compressed video formats like Indeo, Cinepak, or MPEG. While it's still too early to pick the ultimate winners, the direction this next wave is taking is already clear.

DITHER THOU GOEST

Today, when 24-bit codecs like Indeo and Cinepak display in 8-bit color mode, they reduce color depth to the required 256 colors and then *dither*, a process that creates small geometric patterns to smooth transitions between two colors. While this improves the appearance of the video image, quality is clearly far short of 24-bit color.

Three new hardware-based approaches address the limits of software-based dithering. The first approach uses sophisticated dithering engines in the controller hardware in place of the dithering normally performed by the codec. This attempts to simulate 16- or 24-bit color quality in the 8-bit stream.

In most implementations, the native YUV video data (which defines color in terms of chrominance and luminance) is dithered during conversion to the PC's RGB format before it is moved into the frame buffer. Once there, the video is scaled to final output resolution. While this doesn't yield 24-bit video quality, it improves on codec-based dithering and video can be displayed at 1,024-by-768 resolution in 8-bit color with only 1MB of video RAM.

The second approach is to store the video in the frame buffer's off-screen video memory in YUV mode, then convert the video to RGB, scale if necessary, and overlay the video on top of the graphics data during transfer to the DAC. Since video and graphics data are stored separately, the video can be displayed in true rather than simulated 24-bit color, even when the graphics are set at 8- or 16-bit mode. Scaling to higher resolutions can occur within the off-screen frame buffer, which increases video RAM requirements, or after the video data is transferred to the DAC. The obvious advantage of maintaining video in YUV space is better-looking video.

A third option is to use a ZoomDAC, which dithers and scales video in the RAMDAC right before video is sent to the monitor. While dithering in the ZoomDAC won't match true 24-bit color, the quality should exceed that of video dithered inside the frame buffer, which is always limited to 256 colors in 8-bit mode.

SMOOTH SCALING

All video coprocessing chips scale video to larger resolutions using some form of filtering to smooth the display. How well the chips manage this process has a profound impact on both video quality and display rate.

SUMMARY OF FEATURES

Video-Enabled Chips

■ YES ■ NO
In alphabetical order by company

	Advance Logic Inc. **ALG 1301 Video Wizard**	ATI Technologies Inc. **Mach64**	BrookTree Corp. **BtV Media-Stream**	Digital Equipment Corp. **DECchip 21130**	I.C. Works Inc. **ZoomDAC**	Matrox Graphics Inc. **MGA-2064W**
Function	ZoomDAC	Controller, scaler, DAC	Controller, scaler	Controller, scaler, DAC	ZoomDAC	Controller, scaler
Dithering	N/A	■	■	■	N/A	■
Width of data path	32-bit	64-bit	32-bit	64-bit	64-bit	64-bit
Scaling methods:						
Horizontal (x-axis)	Interpolation	Interpolation	2-tap	3-tap	4-tap	Interpolation, pixel replication
Vertical (y-axis)	Interpolation	Interpolation	2-tap	Line replication	4-tap	Line replication
YUV-to-RGB conversion	■	■	■	■	■	■
Memory type	Depends on controller	DRAM, DRAM EDO	VRAM	DRAM EDO	Depends on controller	WRAM
Maximum	Varies	4MB	4MB	4MB	Varies	8MB
DCI	■	■	■	■	■	■

N/A Not applicable The product does not have this feature

The most basic form of scaling is *replication*, where a single pixel or line of pixels is reproduced in the number required to fill the larger resolution. Scaling from 320-by-240 to 640-by-480, for example, increases the area fourfold, so each single pixel is converted into a four-pixel block.

Interpolation, or pixel averaging, is the next level of smoothing. The formula, adding the values of adjacent pixels and dividing by two, makes interpolation inexpensive to implement. All the chips listed below interpolate on the *x* axis. The more cost-conscious producers interpolate in the *x* axis and use pixel replication in the *y* axis. The most sophisticated filter both axes. Filtering is described in *tap values*, which describe how many pixels surrounding the target pixel are considered during filtering.

Chips vary by the formats they can scale. The most common approach is to scale codecs including Indeo, Cinepak, and most software MPEG products, but older codecs such as Video1, found in some older CD-ROM titles, may be excluded.

HARDWARE ARCHITECTURES

Currently, we're seeing three strategies for putting video acceleration on your graphics card. The first is an integrated controller/accelerator, which integrates video acceleration into the base video controller chip set. Because most controllers are targeted toward the mass market, video acceleration competes with more mainstream graphics features for real estate on the chip die and must be inexpensive to implement. This is why pixel replication is a popular scaling strategy for producers of low-cost chips such as Digital Equipment and Western Digital.

The second architecture uses a separate video coprocessor chip. Since these chips are typically designed for products targeted toward video consumers, performance rather than price is the key issue. Recognizing that a separate video accelerator will outperform an integrated controller/accelerator, S3 offers an integrated chip for mass-market products as well as a standalone video accelerator for high-end video applications.

As we've seen, the third approach is the ZoomDAC, which in some ways represents the best of both worlds. Less expensive than a separate accelerator, ZoomDACs aren't subject to the same real estate or cost limitations as the integrated controller/accelerator, enabling more robust and sophisticated filtering features.

S3 Inc. **S3 Vision 968**	S3 Inc. **S3 Vision/VA**	Tseng Labs Inc. **VIPeR f/x**	VideoLogic Inc. **PowerPlay 64**	Weitek Corp. **Video Power**	Western Digital Corp. **WD9710**
Controller, scaler	Scaler	Scaler	Scaler	Scaler	Controller, scaler, DAC
■	■	■	■	■	
64-bit	32-bit	16-bit multiplexed	64-bit	32-bit	64-bit
5-tap	5-tap	64-tap	Multitap	4-tap	4-tap
5-tap, line replication	5-tap, line replication	64-tap	Multitap	2-tap	Line replication
■	■	■	■	■	■
DRAM, VRAM	Depends on controller	DRAM	Depends on controller	VRAM	DRAM
DRAM, 4MB; VRAM, 8MB	Varies	4MB	Varies	4MB	4MB
■	■	■	■	■	■

ANECDOTAL TESTING

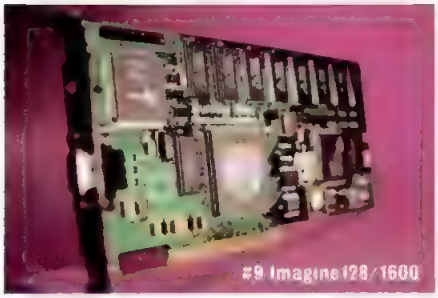
We looked at three cards with video playback support that illustrate these three approaches: Number Nine Visual Technology Corp.'s #9FX Motion771 ($599), built around the S3 Vision 968 controller/accelerator; Diamond Multimedia Systems' Viper Pro Video ($649), equipped with Weitek Corp.'s separate Power Video accelerator chip; and Hercules Computer Technology's Stingray 64 ($250), which uses I.C. Works' ZoomDAC. (Boards using video overlay rather than a dithering engine were not available for testing, so we could not informally test the difference between these two techniques.)

First, we tried video playback in 8-bit graphics mode, checking visually to judge the quality of the various dithering schemes. Then we bumped color depth up to 24 bits while scaling a 160-by-120, 30-frame-per-second (fps) file to 640-by-480 resolution. Here, we checked both appearance and the card's ability to scale without reducing display rate. We checked for these again with our final test, also performed at 24-bit color depth but involving 2x scaling of a 320- by 240-pixel, 30-fps file.

Results of the first test demonstrated that video displayed in 8-bit mode will appear dithered irrespective of dithering scheme and may never match true 24-bit color in terms of quality. No big surprise. Results of the second and third tests showed that from a pure horsepower standpoint, separate accelerator chips or ZoomDACs outperform integrated controller/accelerator chips.

The limited nature of these tests minimizes the value of any sweeping conclusions. But all three approaches are clearly a vast improvement over non-accelerated technologies from both a quality and display-rate standpoint. This bodes very well for the continued integration of high-quality video into graphics hardware, a trend we expect will become a stampede over the next half year. □

to keystrokes. Resolution Exchange is a graphical utility that lets you change resolution and color depth and specify virtual-desktop settings.


#9 Imagine128/1600

Place Windows and Stop Box are enhancements for Number Nine's unique virtual-desktop features. Zoom lets you configure multiple hardware zoom levels. Chameleon Cursor lets you adjust the size and color of your cursor. Color Perfect is a sophisticated gamma-correction utility.

Though not as precise as hardware color-correction utilities, Color Perfect is as accurate as your eye and lets you tune your spectrum using either RGB or CMYK color models. Monitor Adjustment is the control center for the Imagine128's stellar refresh rates. Here you can fine-tune your refresh rate by clicking on arrows and running a 5-second test of the new rate. If your monitor doesn't support it, you'll be back at your old rate after the test with no harm done.

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
#9 Imagine128/1600	
Raster graphics	Fair
Vector graphics	Excellent
CAD	Good
Mainstream usability	Excellent

Energy Saver lets you configure Energy Star–compliant power-down modes. With a Nanao FX2-21 Energy Star–compliant monitor, the Energy Saver feature worked flawlessly. The #9 Status utility gives you the lowdown on your card, from the amount of memory installed to driver and BIOS versions. This utility is designed to make any calls you might have to make to tech support far easier.

For those whose days are spent working with raster images, there's a near-instantaneous hardware zoom that, depending on resolution and color-depth, ranges from 2 to 16 levels of magnification. One problem we noted, possibly driver-related, was that the Imagine128 Pro 8MB did not have as many zoom levels as its 4MB sibling. For example, the Imagine128/1600 delivers 2x, 4x, 8x, and 16x zoom at 32-bit true-color resolutions of 1,024-by-768 and 1,152-by-864. The better-equipped Imagine128 Pro 8MB, on the other hand, provides a paltry 2x zoom at those resolutions and color depths.

HawkEye's slickest trick is unquestionably its virtual-desktop features. Rather than leaving you floating uncontrolled around a double-width desktop, the Stop Box and Place Windows utilities let you control how applications and their dialogs pop onto the screen. Stop Box allows you to center the display on the nonvirtual area of the screen, letting you have multiple applications tiled on your virtual workspace. Place Windows designates whether dialog boxes pop up in the center of the virtual or physical screen.

The Imagine128/1600 is a worthy contender aimed more at those who don't need true-color resolutions above 1,024-by-768. Fast and impressively designed, the Imagine128 Pro 8MB offers a compelling combination of beauty and brawn aimed at the needs of the demanding image-editing professional.

#9 Imagine128/1600. *Estimated street price: $1,199.* **#9 Imagine128 Pro 8MB.** *Estimated street price: $1,999. Number Nine Visual Technology Corp., 18 Hartwell Ave., Lexington, MA 02173; 800-438-6163, 617-674-0009; fax, 617-674-2919.*

Circle 461 on reader service card

rPC, a division of Radius Inc.

FireStorm 192

By John R. Quain

When you're shopping for an interview suit, your best bet is a classic style in a solid color. DTP professionals who similarly favor reliability over hot trends will appreciate the $999 FireStorm 192 for its stability, respectable performance, and fine tailoring. Its hardware is almost identical to that of the UMAX Maxmedia CX/Pro, also in this roundup. What sets it apart is Radius's experience in the Macintosh DTP world, demonstrated by its convenient and powerful DTP utilities.

The FireStorm 192 is one of the few graphics cards we saw that could manage a 1,600-by-1,200 display in 24-bit color mode without resorting to pixel packing. The card will display 16.7 million colors at a flicker-free 120-Hz vertical refresh rate in 1,024-by-768 mode. True-color refresh rate in 1,280-by-1,024 is an ergonomic 85 Hz, but unfortunately the rate drops to only 66 Hz in 24-bit color mode at 1,600-by-1,200.

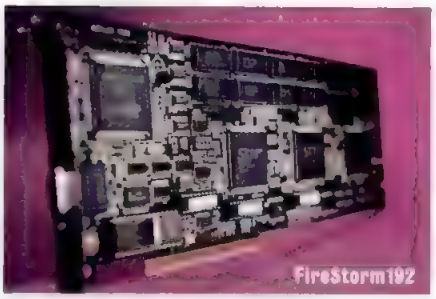
To get true color at these resolutions, the FireStorm 192 employs an unusual design. It uses three S3 Vision 864 chips in lieu of a single controller. Each is responsible for a single color (red, green, or blue) and is connected to three 2MB banks of DRAM for a total of 6MB of memory. Each memory path is 64 bits wide, thus creating a total data path of 192 bits. On the other side, each 64-bit S3 graphics engine is connected to a synchronizer in 16-bit wide paths and then to a Texas Instruments PTVP3026 175-MHz RAMDAC. For raw BitBlt power, this is an effective design, although the controllers lack such advanced features as hardware 3-D and digital video acceleration.

On our applications-based Winstone 95 tests using 1,024-by-768 resolution and 16.7 million colors, the FireStorm 192 offered above-average performance, coming in fifth out of 16 cards. On our Graphics WinMark 95 tests in 1,280-by-1,024 mode with 24-bit color, the FireStorm 192 came in fourth but fell substantially behind the top three performers. The overall results, however, still promise high-level Windows performance. On our demanding Vector File Open test, the FireStorm 192 proved to be an average performer. Raster Rotate test results were above average. Serious CAD users won't be as excited, however: AutoCAD performance was average to well below average.

Installing the FireStorm 192 is simple and foolproof. The software tells you exactly what is being installed—and where. The ControlDesk utility lets you change color depth, resolution, and refresh rates as well as adjust pan and zoom, change DPMS settings, and set up virtual-display sizes. The zoom feature is particularly sharp and proved handy for checking work on a pixel-by-pixel level.

The most helpful utility for professionals is ColorComposer, a Windows version of Radius's popular Macintosh software. ColorComposer makes the FireStorm one of the only cards that offers features considered mandatory by graphics profession-

als. It's one of the best utilities for color calibration and lets you adjust the display's white point, midrange colors, and contrast. It also offers helpful tips about the relationship between the display's RGB image and CMYK printouts. For those proofing film, there's a toggle to switch between a positive and negative view. And the fastidious can tweak gamma curves.



The FireStorm 192 is a very stable performer, able to handle concurrent Windows and DOS applications without a hiccup—even while connected to a network and running its own virtual desktop. Buyers should note that the FireStorm 192 will use the S3 Vision 868 graphics accelerator chip starting this summer when S3 discontinues the Vision 864 chips.

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
FireStorm 192	
Raster graphics	Excellent
Vector graphics	Good
CAD	Fair
Mainstream usability	Excellent

FireStorm 192. *List price: $999. rPC, a division of Radius Inc., 215 Moffett Park Dr., Sunnyvale, CA 94089; 800-459-4772, 408-541-5400; fax, 408-541-5816.*

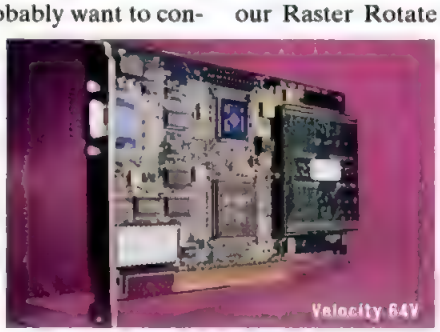
Circle 462 on reader service card

STB Systems Inc.

Velocity 64V

BY JOHN R. QUAIN

STB Systems' Velocity 64V is a more-than-able Windows performer, and with a list price of $449, it's hundreds of dollars less expensive than most cards in this roundup. It lacks some professional amenities, such as the ability to handle 24-bit images at its top resolution of 1,600 by 1,200 pixels, but it still offers a respectable platform for true-color graphics in resolutions up to 1,280 by 1,024 pixels. Professionals will probably want to consider a faster, more feature-packed card, but for high-end business applications supplemented by some color work, the Velocity is an attractive choice.



Outfitted with 4MB of EDO (extended data out) VRAM that gives it faster memory-to-controller performance, the Velocity is one of six cards we reviewed based on the popular S3 Vision 968 graphics accelerator chip. This 64-bit graphics engine features a full set of the standard Windows acceleration functions plus hardware acceleration for scaling digital video in Cinepak, Indeo, and Video for Windows formats.

The Velocity's refresh capabilities, provided by IBM's 220-MHz RGB524 RAMDAC, are thoroughly respectable if not quite stratospheric. It can manage an ergonomic 80-Hz refresh rate in 16-bit color mode at 1,600 by 1,200 pixels, and in true-color 1,280-by-1,024 mode it runs at 85 Hz. Lower resolutions with 24-bit color depths can be pushed to a nearly flicker-free vertical refresh rate of 100 Hz.

The STB card delivered respectable Windows acceleration as well. Although it performed slightly below average on our applications-based Winstone 95 tests, it achieved better results than some higher-priced cards, including the MGA Impression Plus cards. Running in 16-bit color mode at 1,600-by-1,200 pixels, it placed in the middle of the pack on our Graphics WinMark 95 tests. Boosting the color depth hurt performance, cutting the Velocity's ranking at 1,200-by-1,204 resolution to near the bottom of the heap.

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
Velocity 64V	
Raster graphics	Excellent
Vector graphics	Excellent
CAD	N/A
Mainstream usability	Good

In handling standard vector drawings, the card proved as adept as the leaders. Photoshop users will note, however, that it dropped to the middle of the lineup on our Raster Rotate test. Unfortunately, AutoCAD drivers did not arrive in time for our tests; the company claims that they will be available by the time you read this.

In hands-on tests, we found STB's bundled software controls adequate to most tasks. The installation routine is fairly straightforward and offers a list of over 300 predefined monitor setups, so you don't need to spend time playing with refresh rates and resolutions. A group of icons lets you switch Windows resolutions on the fly.

In addition to the standard suite of bird's-eye zoom and DPMS controls, STB includes ColorIt with the Velocity. ColorIt lets you adjust RGB levels, brightness, contrast, and color temperature. It also contains a handy list of settings to adjust your display automatically to match the lighting conditions in your work space. Unfortunately, conducting precise gamma correction with ColorIt is a tricky process: If you want a specific setup, you need know exactly what numerical values to enter.

One other notable software feature is STB's multiple-desktop utility, which lets you hide applications on different virtual screens. You can save, say, Program Manager on an 800-by-600, 256-color screen and Photoshop on a 1,280-by-1,024, 24-bit color screen. When you switch between desktops, the resolution and color depth change automatically. The only danger is forgetting where your application is.

To those looking only for an inexpensive Windows hot rod that can double as a part-time 24-bit graphics vehicle, the Velocity 64V has several points in its favor. Those who want more should spend more money on one of the faster 24-bit color performers in this roundup.

Velocity 64V. *List price: $449. STB Systems Inc., 1651 North Glenville, P.O. Box 850957, Richardson, TX 75085; 800-234-4334, 214-234-8750; fax, 214-234-1306.*

Circle 463 on reader service card

UMAX Technologies Inc.

Maxmedia CX/Pro

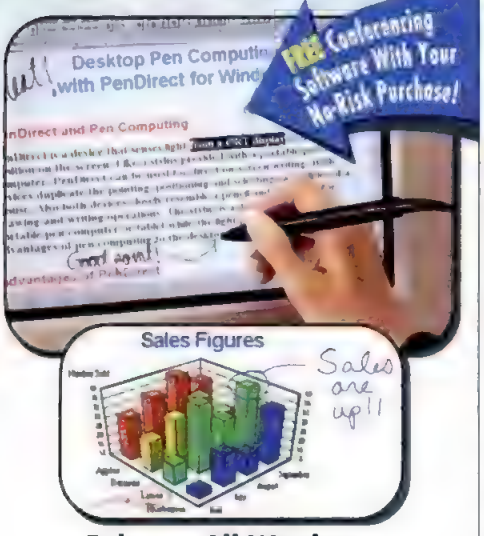
BY JONATHAN HILL

Bucking an industry trend toward increasing miniaturization and integration, UMAX Technologies' Maxmedia CX/Pro ($1,299) is a full-featured, full-length card that relies on three S3 Vision 864 graphics accelerator chips to provide exceptional performance

The Pen Is Mightier Than The Word.

Just

Experience PenDirect® for Windows



Enhance All Windows Applications With The Power Of On-Screen Light Pen Input.

State-of-the-Art PenDirect Technology Offers:

- **V**isual Feedback – Interaction is immediate, natural and one-to-one.
- **S**train-Free Input – Replace repetitive and pain-inducing mouse movements with comfortable, precise stylus control.
- **F**ull Mouse Functionality – Point, click, drag, select and draw.

Once you pick up PenDirect, you'll never put it down.

ORDER PENDIRECT WITH ITS 30-DAY, UNCONDITIONAL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE.

$298 Limited-time Offer

800-962-3907

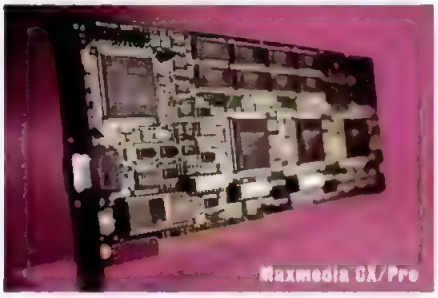
FTG DATA SYSTEMS

8381 Katella Avenue
Stanton, CA 90680
Tel: 714-995-3900
Fax: 714-995-3989
E-Mail: 74774.3142@compuserve.com

Computer Reseller News RECOMMENDED BUY

All trademarks property of their respective owners.

with true-color raster images. In 24-bit mode, each S3 Vision 864 chip provides dedicated processing for each color (red, green, or blue) using three separate 2MB banks of DRAM to maintain a 192-bit pathway to its TI PTVP3026 175-MHz RAMDAC. As a result, the Maxmedia is one of the fastest cards on the market today at moving 24-bit image data from memory to the screen. Such operations are critical for desktop publishing and image processing, the intended uses of this card.


Maxmedia CX/Pro

In 8-bit color, two of the S3 Vision 864 chips are disabled, and the card functions like any other midrange DRAM-based accelerator. So unless you spend most of your time in true color, you'd be better off saving the nearly $1,000 difference between such cards and the Maxmedia (which does not support 16-bit color).

The Maxmedia performs adequately on mainstream business applications, but the key to its allure is its ability to move the huge volumes of data that high-resolution, 24-bit color imaging requires. The card is unique in that there is literally no drop-off in performance between 8-bit and 24-bit modes, even though the latter requires three times the bandwidth.

Keeping the three main chips in line is the key hurdle that UMAX engineers have overcome in the Maxmedia. Expecting to find color-coordination problems, we tested the card exhaustively in 24-bit color mode at a resolution of 1,600 by 1,200 pixels, but we found no untoward effects—indicating that UMAX has done a good job of resolving the potential for timing errors. The company claims that occasional wait states are inserted in its processor cycles to let the card synchronize properly, but its Graphics WinMark 95 performance indicates that these have had no significant impact on the S3 Vision 864 chips' ability to process graphics.

With separate memory paths for each color channel, the card manages to overcome DRAM-based products' usual problems in maintaining a high screen-refresh rate, but the 175-MHz RAMDAC is a bit overwhelmed at its maximum resolution of 1,600 by 1,200 pixels in 24-bit color. At this resolution, we could coax only a 66-Hz vertical refresh rate out of the card, less than optimal when viewed on a 21-inch monitor. In 24-bit color at a resolution of 1,280-by-1,024 pixels, the Maxmedia was able to hold a vertical refresh rate of 80 Hz—sufficient to eliminate screen flicker on large monitors.

Installation using the Maxmedia's DOS-based installation program was smooth and uneventful. We set the resolution, refresh rate, and color depth with UMAX's Video Panel Windows utility. The Maxmedia utilities include a virtual desktop, hotkey access to pan and zoom, a spyglass or bird's-eye zoom, and monitor-adjustment test screens. The card's Monitor Calibration utility is among the best we've seen, with capabilities far beyond those of typical bundled utilities that merely let you play with RGB gamma curves. It allows detailed color calibration with an eye towards DTP parameters such as color temperature, phosphor type, and gamma correction for different types of room lighting. You can use Monitor Calibration's GrayRamp target image and RGB Trim controls to coordinate printed and monitor images.

Below its maximum resolution of 1,600 by 1,200 pixels, the Maxmedia CX/Pro was a lackluster performer on our Graphics WinMark tests. But it shone on our custom Raster Rotate and Vector File Open tests, consistently finishing near the top of the heap. Though obviously not intended for casual mainstream users, it is very well suited for high-resolution imaging work. □

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Maxmedia CX/Pro	
Raster graphics	Excellent
Vector graphics	Good
CAD	N/A
Mainstream usability	Good

Maxmedia CX/Pro. *List price: $1,299. UMAX Technologies Inc., 3353 Gateway Blvd., Fremont, CA 94538; 800-562-0311, 510-651-9488; fax, 510-651-8834.*

Circle 464 on reader service card

OS/2's High Performance File System overcomes most of the limitations of the FAT file system used by DOS and Windows 3.x. To find out how it accomplishes this, see this issue's Tech Notes column by Brian Proffit.

User-to-User

BY NEIL J. RUBENKING

Building a Bigger Environment

Do you ever get "Out of Environment Space" messages when a second copy of COMMAND.COM is loaded, perhaps when running DOS under Windows or when you've shelled out of a program? The problem lies in the skimpy default size of the environment. In DOS 5.x and DOS 6.0, the environment is only 256 bytes. In DOS 6.22, it's 272 bytes. You can alter the size of the environment for the primary command processor using the SHELL= command with the /E: switch in your CONFIG.SYS file, but that doesn't help when a secondary command processor is loaded. The solution is to patch COMMAND.COM to increase the default size of the environment. A warning, though: Never patch your original COMMAND .COM. Instead, system-format a floppy disk and work on its copy of COMMAND.COM. When you're satisfied that version works, copy it to your hard disk.

I used DEBUG's unassemble command to find the following line:

```
xxxx:1773 C7068D211000
 MOV WORD PTR [218D],0010
```

This places the size of the environment at offset 1777. Changing the 10 to 40 will increase the size of the environment to 1,040 bytes. After you load COMMAND.COM into DEBUG, the following commands will display the contents of address 1777, change the contents of address 1777 to 40h, write the change to disk, and quit:

```
D 1777 L 1
E 1777 40
W
Q
```

If the first command (the one that begins with the letter D) does not display 10, quit immediately without making any changes.

The address to use for DOS 5.0 is 1666; for DOS 6.0, it's 1767. Just substitute this address for 1777 in the DEBUG instructions above. And if you use a hex editor rather than DEBUG, remember that offset 1777 in DEBUG is really byte 1677 from the beginning of the file, since DEBUG starts counting at 100. So if you're using a hex editor, byte 1677 is the one to change.

Mark Naidorf
via ZiffNet

▶**PC MAGAZINE:** For DOS 6.2, the address of the byte to change is 1777—the same as DOS 6.22. But I can't emphasize enough that you must stop after entering the D command and be sure that the byte displayed is 10. If it's not, just give the Q command right away, because for whatever reason your copy of COMMAND .COM is not precisely the same as the version we examined.

How can you be absolutely sure the patch worked? You can make this test before you install the patched COMMAND.COM: Enter COMMAND at the DOS prompt to start a secondary command processor, and then enter the following:

```
MEM /D | FIND "COMMAND" | FIND
 "Environment"
```

The output should contain two lines, something like this:

```
005FE 1,040 (1K) COMMAND Environment
01693 272   (0K) COMMAND Environment
```

The first line is the environment of the primary command processor loaded at startup. In this case, a SHELL= line in CONFIG.SYS expanded the environment. The second line is the environment of the secondary command processor; as expected, its size is a mere 272 bytes. (If you're running DOS 5.0, use /P instead of /D in the MEM command; the resulting lines will display the environment size in hexadecimal rather than decimal.)

Now store a copy of the unpatched COMMAND.COM, copy the patched version over it, and reboot. Repeat the test described in the preceding paragraph. You should find that the secondary command processor has an environment size of 1,040 bytes.

▶ IN THIS SECTION

Tutor 249
Tech Notes 255
Extending Your Apps 259
Utilities 263
Solutions 271

Easier User Input With the FC Command

The conventional wisdom says that DOS is dead, or at least dying, but many of us still use a lot of DOS applications. So I keep working with batch files, to make DOS easier.

In that vein, I recently stumbled onto a gold mine of new functionality in a very unlikely place—the FC.EXE (file compare) program. Though I had found little use for FC in the past, I've discovered it can be used in ways that the developer probably never envisioned to perform a variety of different tasks. One such task is dealing with data entry from the keyboard.

The secret to using FC to input data from the keyboard is to compare two standard system devices, CON and NUL. The CON device captures the user's keystrokes (as with the previously documented COPY CON... approach). The difference is that FC has a switch (/LBn) that controls the length of an internal line buffer. When the line buffer is set to one, the process is terminated at the end of the first line that is different. This happens upon pressing the Enter key when the CON input is compared to NUL. Thus the user does not need to be prompted to press Ctrl-Z, nor does the ANSI.SYS driver need to be loaded to allow redefinition of the Enter key to provide that character.

Simply CALL the batch file shown in Figure 1 and the line typed by the user will be returned in the environment variable MInput. All the standard DOS edit keys can be used while entering input, which means they cannot be made part of the input string. That is, this approach will not return the Esc key or the Backspace, for example. Likewise, the standard DOS delimiters (comma, semicolon, equal, and tab) act as delimiters in the input string and are not returned. Redirection characters (<, >, and |) must not be used, as they will cause errors or erratic behavior.

Note the use of the DATE function to append the output of the FC command to an ASCII string. This permits the input data to be processed by the ENTER .BAT file that is constructed by INPUT.BAT. ENTER.BAT is invoked by the CALL to the EN#ER.BAT file. In general, one line from the redirected output of any process can be handled this way. The redirected input must end in a blank line to terminate the DATE command, or the whole process will hang up. Luckily, the FC command adds two blank lines to its output.

Finally, a note of explanation: You probably noticed the unconventional placement of the file redirection symbols at the beginning of batch lines. I found that DOS doesn't care, and it's better for debugging to put the redirection symbols there so the file names and the executable parts of the lines will align properly.

```
@ECHO OFF
REM INPUT.BAT - Returns a line of user input in
REM   environment variable MInput
> EN#ER.BAT  FC CON NUL /LB1 /N | DATE | FIND "    1:  "

> ENTER.BAT  ECHO SET MInput=
>>ENTER.BAT  ECHO :Loop
>>ENTER.BAT  ECHO IF NOT '%%MInput%%'==''' SET MInput=%%MInput%% %%5
>>ENTER.BAT  ECHO IF '%%MInput%%'==''' SET MInput=%%5
>>ENTER.BAT  ECHO SHIFT
>>ENTER.BAT  ECHO IF NOT '%%5'==''' GOTO Loop

CALL EN#ER.BAT
DEL EN?ER.BAT
```

Figure 1: **INPUT.BAT uses an unusual assortment of DOS commands to take a line of input from the user. The standard DOS edit keys must not be made part of the input string.**

Thomas G. Lavedas
Clifton, Virginia

►PC MAGAZINE: The original INPUT .BAT used a DEBUG script to present a prompt and take the user's input on the same line as the prompt. It also stored each word of user input in a separate environment variable. I trimmed the batch file down for reasons of size and complexity. The version that remains still admirably demonstrates the technique of using FC to process a string of user input.

Let's break down the most important command line in INPUT.BAT. The first thing that happens is the command

```
FC CON NUL /LB1 /N
```

This tells FC to compare the user's input with the NUL device, stopping after one mismatched line (/LB1), and prefixing each line with its line number (/N). If the user entered `DOS is not dead`, the output of this command would look like:

```
Comparing files CON and NUL
DOS is not dead
Resync failed. Files are too different
***** CON
1: DOS is not dead
***** NUL
*****
```

These seven lines are redirected as input to the DATE command. None of them is a valid date, so for each line DATE responds with a message like:

```
Invalid date
Enter new date (mm-dd-yy):
   1: DOS is not dead
```

These lines are redirected in turn through the FIND filter, which selects only the line that contains the string "1:". Finally, this single line is stored in the file EN#ER.BAT. When this batch file is CALLed by INPUT.BAT, it (EN#ER.BAT) in turn executes ENTER .BAT, passing the user's input in command line parameters starting with %5. ENTER.BAT combines the separate words into the single environment variable MInput.

This may seem like a lot of work just to get a line of input from the user, but it's an improvement over all previous input solutions. This technique doesn't require you to keep a special data file on hand, doesn't force the user to press Ctrl-Z to end input, and doesn't need ANSI.SYS—just to name a few of its advantages. □

Tutor

BY JEFF PROSISE

Drive Size vs. Storage Efficiency

You just brought home that new 1GB hard disk and installed it in your PC. You start good old FDISK—DOS's hard-disk partitioning utility—and prepare to partition the drive. Immediately you are confronted with a decision: Should you configure the entire disk as one large partition, or should you divide it into two or more logical DOS drives?

This is not a decision to be taken lightly. Believe it or not, the partition size (or sizes) that you choose could have a dramatic impact on your hard disk's overall storage efficiency. Because the FAT file system used by DOS allocates disk space in *clusters* of a set size, there is wasted space on every drive. On a drive with 2K clusters, a file 1 byte long requires 2K of disk space; the same file requires 4K on a drive with 4K clusters, and so on. The empty space between the end of a file and the end of the cluster that contains that part of the file is called *cluster overhang* (see Figure 1). The greater the cumulative cluster overhang (the combined overhang of all files), the greater the amount of wasted space on the drive.

How does this relate to partition size? When you format a drive with DOS's FORMAT command, FORMAT picks the smallest cluster size possible based on the size of the logical drive. The fact that FAT entries are only 16 bits in length means that there can't be more than 65,536 clusters on the drive. A 2K cluster size limits the drive to 128MB. FORMAT bumps up the cluster size as the drive size increases to make up for this limitation in the file system.

Therefore, the larger the partition size, the greater the cluster size—as the table in Figure 2 shows. The cluster size on a 520MB drive (16K) is eight times that of a 120MB drive (2K). This means that, on the average, you lose 8K of disk space for every file on a 520MB drive, but only 1K on a 120MB drive. The average overhang equals about half the cluster size if the drive contains a large number of arbitrarily sized files, because the amount of data in a file's final cluster can range from 1 byte to the full size of the cluster; half the difference is very close to half of the cluster size.

Nominally, this would indicate that smaller cluster sizes are better. But there's more to it than that. Theoretically, some of the losses resulting from large cluster sizes are offset by the reduced number of file allocation table (FAT) entries required to record the locations of large files. Take a 2,053K file, for example. On a drive with a 2K cluster size, that file requires 1,027 clusters and therefore 1,027 FAT entries. Since FAT entries are 2 bytes long for any drive with a capacity greater than 16MB, a 2,053K file requires 2,054 bytes of space in the FAT. So in addition to the 1K of space lost to cluster overhang, you lose another 2K to FAT entries.

On a drive that uses 8K clusters, the overhang is 3K, but the number of FAT entries required drops to 257, reducing the FAT space used by the file to just 514 bytes. The saving in FAT space almost makes up for the loss due to cluster overhang. If your hard disk contains primarily very large files, clearly there is some advantage to using a large cluster size, too.

Do understand that FAT space is never truly "lost." When a drive is formatted, the size of the FAT is fixed. And space devoted to the FAT can't be used for file storage, even if it is empty. But when gauging file-storage efficiency, one must take into account the amount of disk space required to record a file's location on the disk as well as the disk space devoted to the file's data. This is especially important when comparing the storage efficiency of the FAT file system with the storage efficiency of others, because many file systems—including NTFS and OS/2's HPFS—do not set aside a fixed amount of room to record file allocations.

All of this begs a bigger question: Given the mix of large and small files on a typical hard disk, what is the optimum cluster size? When you partition a hard disk, how do you determine ahead of time how to size the logical drives to get the maximum storage efficiency? I became interested in this subject while research-

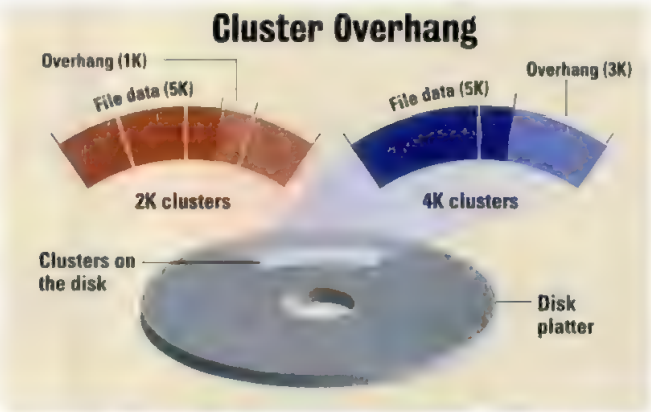
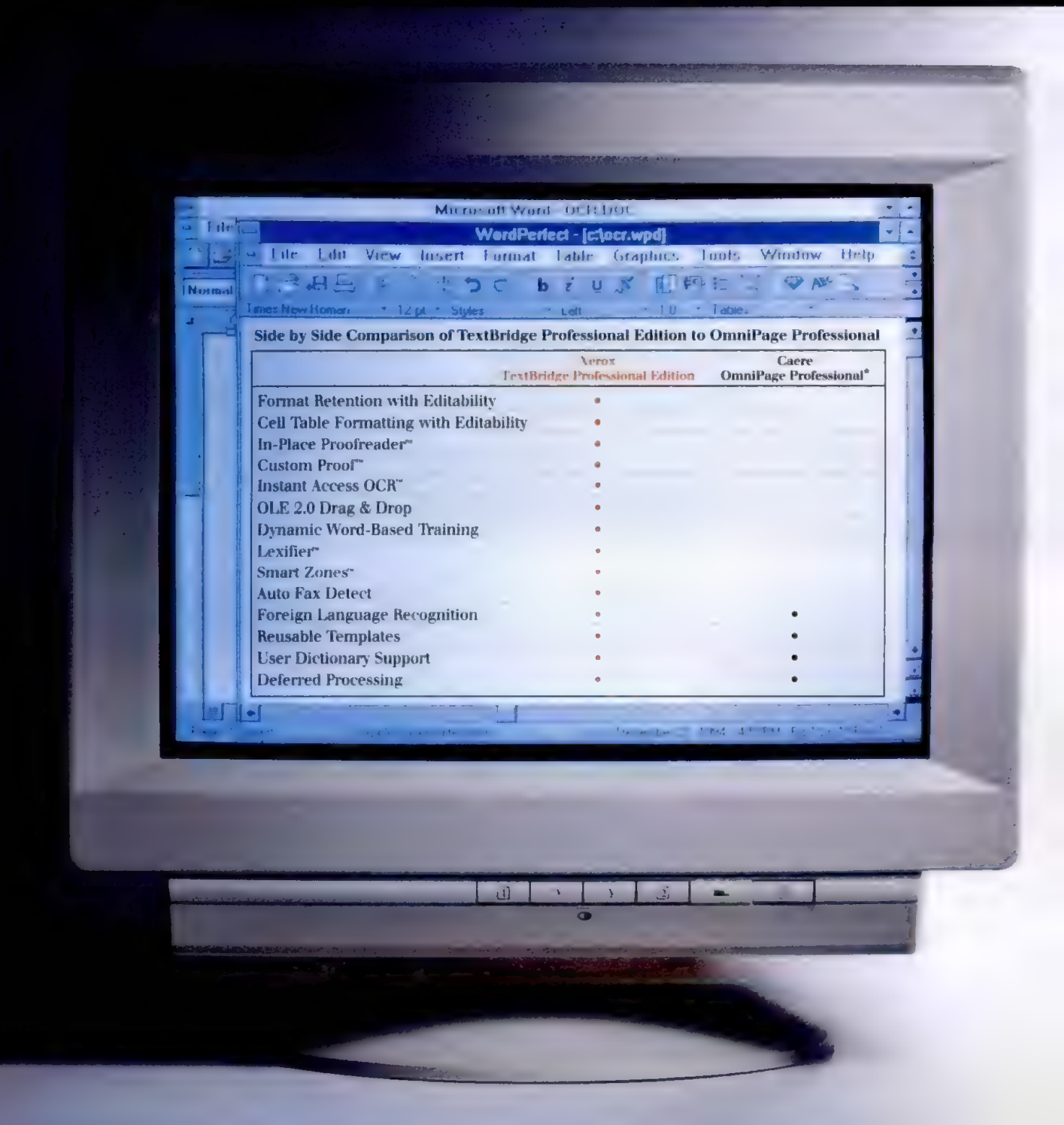


Figure 1: **The FAT and VFAT file systems allocate disk space in clusters. The fact that no file or part of any file may consume less than a full cluster leads to an effect known as *cluster overhang*, which is the unused space between the end of a file's data and the end of the last cluster in which that data is stored. On a drive formatted with 2K clusters, a 5K file requires 6K of storage space and results in 1K of overhang. The same file requires 8K of space on a drive with 4K clusters, resulting in a 3K overhang. In the absence of other mitigating factors, a smaller cluster size produces a higher storage efficiency—fewer wasted bytes per byte of file data.**

Xerox just rewrote Take a look at the



Side by Side Comparison of TextBridge Professional Edition to OmniPage Professional

	Xerox TextBridge Professional Edition	Caere OmniPage Professional®
Format Retention with Editability	•	
Cell Table Formatting with Editability	•	
In-Place Proofreader™	•	
Custom Proof™	•	
Instant Access OCR™	•	
OLE 2.0 Drag & Drop	•	
Dynamic Word-Based Training	•	
Lexifier™	•	
Smart Zones™	•	
Auto Fax Detect	•	
Foreign Language Recognition	•	•
Reusable Templates	•	•
User Dictionary Support	•	•
Deferred Processing	•	•

the book on OCR. table of contents.

TextBridge® Professional Edition retains the format of the documents you scan—complete with fully editable text, tables, and graphics.

Only TextBridge Professional Edition offers Instant Access OCR™ and our unique In-place Proofreader™ which allows you to scan, recognize, and proof your documents—without leaving your word processor.

All of TextBridge Professional Edition's unique features can be accessed instantly with a simple, time saving click of an on-screen button.

Superb OCR accuracy is the cornerstone of TextBridge Professional Edition, especially when recognizing degraded documents and low-quality faxes.

At Xerox, our commitment to superior OCR is so important that we test more than 2000 documents per day to ensure the highest accuracy for TextBridge Professional Edition.

*Based upon Caere product literature.

Introducing TextBridge Professional Edition.

OCR software traditionally has been inaccurate, difficult to learn, and hard to use. Consequently, a lot of people who've tried OCR in the past have been unimpressed by its results.

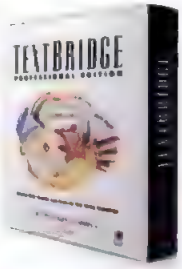
That's why we've introduced TextBridge Professional Edition, the emerging market leader in document recognition software.

One for the books, so to speak.

Now, for the first time ever, full-featured OCR software is as easy to use as pushing a button. With TextBridge Professional Edition, you can convert the information you use every day into *fully-editable text*—complete with *all original formatting intact*, including tables, multiple columns, footnotes, graphics, and more.

TextBridge Professional Edition's advanced capabilities can be instantly accessed from your word processing, spreadsheet or other text application; you never have to switch to a separate OCR program. There's even an *In-place Proofreader* that works within Microsoft Word® or WordPerfect® to further ensure the overall accuracy of your scanned documents.

The truth is, when it comes to *full-featured OCR*, it's easy to recognize the advantages of TextBridge Professional Edition. For more information, call us today at 1-800-248-6550, ext. 3. And if you currently own another OCR product, ask about our new TextBridge Advantage Program that can get you a copy of TextBridge Professional Edition for as little as $199.



TextBridge Professional Edition from Xerox.

Everything else is...well...history.

Competitive Upgrade for as little as $199. Standard List Price $349.

THE DOCUMENT COMPANY

XEROX

©1995 Xerox Corporation. XEROX®, THE DOCUMENT COMPANY, and TextBridge are registered trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION. In-Place Proofreader, Instant Access OCR, Smart Zones, Custom Proof and Lexifier are trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION. Microsoft Word is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. WordPerfect is a registered trademark of WordPerfect Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 078 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Volume Size	Cluster Size
16MB–128MB	2K
128MB–256MB	4K
256MB–512MB	8K
512MB–1GB	16K
1GB–2GB	32K
2GB–4GB	64K

Figure 2: **This table shows volume size versus cluster size for the FAT and VFAT file systems.**

ing last issue's Tutor column, which compared Microsoft Windows 95's VFAT file system with Windows NT's NTFS file system. NTFS restricts the cluster size to 4K, no matter how big the drive. VFAT, on the other hand, uses the same disk-allocation scheme as the FAT file system, so the size of the partition determines the cluster size. Rather than settle for generalities, I decided to find out once and for all what the relationship between cluster size and storage efficiency on a "typical" hard disk is. The answer was not quite what I expected.

GAUGING STORAGE EFFICIENCY The first step in gauging the effect of cluster size on a drive's storage efficiency is defining what "storage efficiency" means. While there is definitely some room for debate on how to quantify storage efficiency, I settled on this simple formula:

$$Eff = \left[\frac{Size}{Size + Overhang + Fatspace}\right] \times 100$$

Eff is the storage efficiency, expressed as a percentage from 0 to 100. *Size* is the combined size of all the files on the drive. *Overhang* is the combined overhang. Adding *Size* and *Overhang* gives you the amount of cluster space that all the files on the drive consume. Finally, *Fatspace* is the amount of space required to map these files in the FAT. Adding this quantity to the sum of *Size* and *Overhang* yields the actual amount of disk space that the files use. This formula calculates the ratio of the files' reported sizes to the physical disk space that they consume, not counting directory entries, which are 32 bytes each, regardless of cluster size. The higher the ratio, the more efficiently disk space is being used.

The second thing that I needed was a tool to collect statistics for every file on a disk and run them through this formula. It could take days to do it by hand, so I wrote the short C program called CHKDRIVE that appears in Figure 3. CHKDRIVE starts in the drive's root directory and uses *recursion* (a technique in which a function or subroutine calls itself) to traverse its way through all the subdirectories.

At each stop, CHKDRIVE uses DOS's FINDFIRST and FINDNEXT functions to enumerate the files in the directory. It keeps a running total of the file sizes, the overhang, and the number of bytes of FAT space required. Since overhang and FAT space are dependent on the cluster size, CHKDRIVE calculates these values for cluster sizes of 2K, 4K,

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include <direct.h>
#include <ctype.h>
#include <dos.h>

void ScanDirectory (char *);
void ProcessFile (struct _find_t *);

unsigned long bytecount = 0;
unsigned long filecount = 0;
unsigned long dircount = 0;

unsigned long overhang[6] = { 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 };
unsigned long fatspace[6] = { 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 };

int main (int argc, char *argv[])
{
    int drive, i;
    char directory[80];
    float efficiency;

    // Save the current drive and directory
    drive = _getdrive ();
    _getcwd (directory, sizeof (directory));

    // Change drives if a drive letter was entered on the command line
    if (argc > 1) {
        if (_chdrive (toupper ((int) argv[1][0]) - 0x40) == -1) {
            printf ("Invalid drive specification\n");
            return;
        }
    }

    // Collect statistics for the drive
    ScanDirectory ("\\");

    // Display the results
    printf ("Scanned %lu files in %lu directories on drive %c:\n",
        filecount, dircount, _getdrive () + 0x40);
    printf ("Cumulative length of all files is %lu bytes\n\n",
            bytecount);

    printf ("Cluster Size    Overhang (Bytes)    FAT Space (Bytes)"\
        "    Efficiency\n");
    printf ("============    ================    =================="\
        "    ==========\n");

    for (i=0; i<6; i++) {
        efficiency = ((float) (bytecount) / (float) (bytecount +
            overhang[i] + fatspace[i])) * 100.0;
        printf ("    %2.0dK        %13.0lu    %17.0lu        %6.1f%%\n",
                2 << i, overhang[i], fatspace[i], efficiency);
    }

    // Restore the drive and directory, and then exit
    _chdrive (drive);
    _chdir (directory);
    return 0;
}

void ScanDirectory (char *directory)
{
    struct _find_t fileinfo;

    dircount++;
    _chdir (directory);

    if (_dos_findfirst ("*.*", _A_HIDDEN | _A_SYSTEM | _A_RDONLY,
        &fileinfo) == 0) {
        ProcessFile (&fileinfo);
        while (_dos_findnext (&fileinfo) == 0)
            ProcessFile (&fileinfo);
    }

    if (_dos_findfirst ("*.*", _A_SUBDIR, &fileinfo) == 0) {
        if ((fileinfo.attrib & _A_SUBDIR) && (fileinfo.name[0] !=
                                                    0x2E))
            ScanDirectory (fileinfo.name);

        while (_dos_findnext (&fileinfo) == 0) {
            if ((fileinfo.attrib & _A_SUBDIR) && (fileinfo.name[0] !=
                                                    0x2E))
                ScanDirectory (fileinfo.name);
        }
    }
    _chdir ("..");
}

void ProcessFile (struct _find_t *fileinfo)
{
    int i;

    filecount++;
    bytecount += fileinfo->size;

    for (i=0; i<6; i++) {
        overhang[i] += (fileinfo->size % ((unsigned long) 2048 << i));
        fatspace[i] += (((fileinfo->size >> (11 + i)) + 1) << i);
    }
}
```

Figure 3: **This C program analyzes all the files on a logical drive and computes the storage efficiency based on the file sizes, the cumulative cluster overhang, and the amount of FAT space required by the files.**

8K, 16K, 32K, and 64K and maintains the running totals for each cluster size independently. Note that the FAT space reported for each cluster is the amount of FAT space that would be required if the files were stored on a drive with the specified cluster size. For this reason, the reported size may exceed the maximum size of the FAT, which is 128K.

After every file on the drive has been analyzed in this manner, CHKDRIVE reports the number of files and directories that it examined, the cumulative file size, and the total overhang, FAT space required by files, and resulting storage efficiency for each of the cluster sizes. In a matter of seconds, CHKDRIVE will analyze a drive containing thousands of files and report the storage efficiencies that you would get if those same files were stored on a drive with a 2K, 4K, 8K, 16K, 32K, or 64K cluster size.

Figure 4 shows the results of running CHKDRIVE on two different hard disks. One of the hard disks was in a desktop PC running Windows 95, and the other was in a laptop running MS-DOS 6.20 and Windows 3.1. Both contained more than 5,000 files in a wide range of sizes.

The results were interesting, to say the least. I had expected to see only a small spread in storage efficiencies, thinking that the presence of several very large files on each disk (some in excess of 2MB) would help offset the inherent inefficiency of a large cluster size. I was wrong. As you can see, the storage efficiency drops off rather quickly as the cluster size increases.

On the second of the two drives (the one for which CHKDRIVE reports having found 6,717 files), which is formatted with 8K clusters, I found that almost 19MB of disk space was lost to cluster overhang. Had the drive been only slightly larger—its current capacity is 500MB, just under the threshold between 8K and 16K clusters—almost 33MB would be lost. Assuming these hard disks are typical of the hard disks used in homes and businesses around the world, the results clearly show that when it comes to cluster size, smaller is better.

This was hardly a scientific study, but I seriously doubt that there are many hard disks out there with so many large files and so few small ones that a larger cluster size would yield a higher storage efficiency. No wonder modern file systems such as NTFS and HPFS limit the cluster size.

The FAT file system was fine in the days of 360K floppies and 10MB hard disks, but today it is grossly antiquated.

The FAT file system was fine in the days of 360K floppies and 10MB hard disks, but today it is grossly antiquated.

WHAT IT MEANS So how does knowing this help you when it comes time to partition a hard disk? Here are a couple of important points to take home:

• You can't pick the cluster size directly, but you can pick it indirectly by choosing the sizes of the partitions and logical drives that you create. Knowing that smaller clusters are likely to yield a higher storage efficiency, limit the sizes of your logical drives to the extent that it is practical to do so.

• Never size a drive so that its capacity equals or slightly exceeds 128MB, 256MB, 512MB, and so on. A 512MB drive won't be used as efficiently as a 511MB drive, because of the increased cluster size.

• As a rule of thumb, it seems smart to keep logical drives below 512MB in the absence of compelling reasons to do otherwise. That should keep storage efficiency in the 90-percent range. Staying below 256MB is even better, but sometimes that's not practical given that some applications today require more than 100MB of disk space.

If you'd like, you can download CHKDRIVE from the Utilities/Tips Forum library on CompuServe's ZiffNet service (GO ZNT:TIPS) and see what it says about your drives. Look for CHKDRV.ZIP in Lib 3 (Tutor); within 30 days of the publication of this issue of *PC Magazine,* you can find it in FREEUTIL (GO ZNT:FREEUTIL). You can also get it through the Internet from our FTP site, *ftp.pcmag.ziff.com,* in this issue's archive file, V14N12.ZIP.

The program's syntax is simple. Typing `CHKDRIVE` analyzes the current drive, while `CHKDRIVE D:` analyzes drive D:. The drive's cluster size does not affect the outcome, because CHKDRIVE performs all its analyses using assumed cluster sizes. If you're curious to know the cluster sizes used on the logical drives in your system, you can find out with DOS's CHKDSK command. If CHKDSK reports "8,192 bytes in each allocation unit," then the cluster size is 8K.

Who knows? Maybe you have one of those rare drives that would benefit from a large cluster size. If you do, drop me a note on PC MagNet with the output from CHKDRIVE. I'd like to see what it says. □

```
Scanned 5172 files in 393 directories on drive C:
Cumulative length of all files is 212562329 bytes

Cluster Size    Overhang (Bytes)    FAT Space (Bytes)    Efficiency
============    ================    =================    ==========
     2K              4710809              213324            97.7%
     4K              8364441              110050            96.2%
     8K             14553497               58686            93.6%
    16K             24572313               33292            89.6%
    32K             38171033               20988            84.8%
    64K             55275929               15144            79.4%

Scanned 6717 files in 372 directories on drive C:
Cumulative length of all files is 279469120 bytes

Cluster Size    Overhang (Bytes)    FAT Space (Bytes)    Efficiency
============    ================    =================    ==========
     2K              5919808              280572            97.8%
     4K             10595392              144720            96.3%
     8K             19086400               77004            93.6%
    16K             33070144               43512            89.4%
    32K             51698752               27336            84.4%
    64K             75062336               19672            78.8%
```

Figure 4: **These drive statistics were obtained by running CHKDRIVE on two different hard disks. Note the decrease in storage efficiency associated with increasing cluster sizes.**

If You're Not Using MapInfo To See Your Data, You Could Run Into Problems, Too.

Ouch. Looking at your data without MapInfo® desktop mapping software is like flying blind. That's because only MapInfo has the power to combine your database and spreadsheets with maps to create colorful pictures, rich with information. Allowing you to look at your data with new clarity. And see things you've never seen before.

MapInfo is the first PC software to truly leverage the power of geography. Over 85% of data has a geographic element. And MapInfo uses it to combine and visualize your data in countless new ways, letting you then perform sophisticated data analysis. So once hidden relationships, patterns and trends jump out with eye-popping sharpness. New opportunities become crystal clear. And previously incompatible data sets are combined to present fresh solutions to business challenges. Bottom line: MapInfo actually helps you make smarter decisions faster.

FREE DEMO

Which is why hundreds of thousands of people around the world are already improving their insight with MapInfo. To optimize sales territories. Target media campaigns. Carry out site analysis. Track field service personnel. Find the nearest store location. Locate buried fiber optic cable. Dispatch ambulances. Evaluate insurance risk. Assess storm damage. Route cargo. Analyze crime patterns. Speed delivery. Plan land use. And so much more.

Call us today at 1-800-327-8627 for our new, free demo. It's a real eye-opener.

There are already over 300 off-the-shelf MapInfo applications, covering virtually every industry.

1800 327-8627

Sept. 19, 1994

MapInfo™

TURNING DATA INTO DECISIONS.™

Federal sales 1-800-619-2333. Outside U.S.: 1-518-285-6000. MapInfo runs on Windows™, Macintosh®, Sun® and HP®. MapInfo is a registered trademark and "Turning Data Into Decisions" is a trademark of MapInfo Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 291 ON READER SERVICE CARD

0312C

Tech Notes

BY BRIAN PROFFIT

OS/2's High Performance File System

The FAT file system has been in use since the early days of personal computing, and back then its limitations were far less apparent. Today, with the increasing size of hard disks, OS/2 or Windows NT users have good reasons to consider moving to an enhanced file system, as I discussed in our May 16 issue. This time I'll go into some detail about how OS/2's High Performance File System (HPFS) achieves its advantages. (For more information on Windows NT's file system, see the Tutor column in our June 13, 1995, issue.)

THE HIGH PERFORMANCE FILE SYSTEM In 1989 IBM and Microsoft jointly introduced HPFS to help OS/2 overcome one more DOS limitation: the file allocation table (FAT) system. The FAT file system worked well in the days when data was stored on floppy disks. But, as Ray Duncan put it in the September 1989 issue of *Microsoft Systems Journal,* "When applied to fixed disks. . .the FAT began to look more like a bug than a feature."

HPFS was designed to address several shortcomings of FAT. These include the 8.3 limit on filenames; fragmentation of files, causing performance problems; wasted disk space because of large cluster sizes; susceptibility to lost data; and limitations on file and disk size. These, and other miscellaneous design compromises, led to less than optimal disk I/O speed. It's worth noting, however, that no matter what combination of file systems you choose for your fixed disk, both OS/2 and NT (which supports HPFS in addition to its own NT File System) continue to use the FAT system exclusively for floppy disks. FAT works fine there, and it allows you to use floppy disks to transfer files back and forth with DOS systems.

As discussed in the previous column on FAT, the FAT system must use increasingly large groups of sectors, called *clusters,* as partition sizes grow. This results in much wasted space, because an average of half of each cluster goes unused. This is even worse in OS/2, because of the way extended attributes (EAs) are stored. In a FAT partition, a file containing only a single character would take one cluster for the file plus one cluster for the extended attributes.

In 1989 IBM and Microsoft jointly introduced HPFS to help OS/2 overcome one more DOS limitation: the file allocation table system.

Since EAs are nearly always less than 300 bytes, the amount of wasted space varies from around half the cluster size on small partitions to a huge percentage of the cluster size on large partitions. Generously estimated, the average amount of wasted space for storage of the file plus storage of its EAs equals or even exceeds the cluster size. For example, suppose your cluster size is 1,024 bytes. On average, 512 bytes of the file's last cluster is wasted. Further suppose that the average EA size for files is 256 bytes (a conservative number). The wasted space for the EAs is 1,024 minus 256, or 768 bytes per file. So for each file, you are wasting an average of 512 plus 768, or 1,280 bytes—more than a full cluster for each file.

Switching a drive to HPFS can produce megabytes of additional free space. HPFS always allocates space based on physical 512-byte sectors rather than on clusters, regardless of the partition size. And HPFS further reduces waste because it can store up to 300 bytes of EAs in a file's Fnode (a new data structure that I'll discuss below) without requiring an additional sector.

FIXED FILE SYSTEM COMPONENTS The first 16 sectors (numbered 0 to 15) of an HPFS partition make up the BootBlock. This area contains the disk label and the system boot code. Sector 16, known as the *SuperBlock*, is chock-full of information. The SuperBlock includes the partition size, a pointer to the root directory, a count of directory entries, the HPFS version in use when the drive was formatted (which is different from the operating system version), the date the partition was last checked and fixed with CHKDSK, and the date the partition was last defragmented. It also contains pointers to the list of bad blocks on the disk, the table of bad sectors, and the list of available sectors.

Sector 17 is known as the *SpareBlock*. It contains a pointer to the list of sectors available for *hot fixing* errors (more about hot fixes later), a count of the hot fix sectors available, a pointer to a pool of free blocks used for managing directory trees, and language code-page information. HPFS uses the code-page information to permit people using different languages to transfer files even when the filenames contain characters not present in all languages. The SpareBlock also includes what is called the "dirty" flag. This new flag tells the operating system whether you shut down properly at the end of the last session or whether there was a power failure (or frustrated fingers on the computer power switch, which amounts to the

same thing) or some other failure to close files properly. If this flag is detected during boot-up, the operating system runs CHKDSK automatically in an attempt to detect and correct any problems introduced into the file system by the improper shutdown.

BASIC DISK LAYOUT When you format a partition, HPFS divides it into *bands* of 8MB each. Each band—which can be thought of as a virtual "minidisk"—has a separate 2K table that indicates which sectors within the band are available or in use. To maximize the amount of contiguous space for files, the tables are alternately located at the front and the end of the band, as Figure 1 shows. This technique allows files of up to 16MB (minus 4K for the tables) to be stored in a single continuous chunk.

Figure 1: **HPFS keeps the maximum amount of contiguous space available.**

The High Performance File System then estimates the directory size by calculating the number of directory entries expected in a partition of this size and reserves that much space in the band closest to the middle of the disk. In fact, immediately after formatting, an HPFS volume looks as if it holds less than it did under FAT, because five 2K blocks for each megabyte of the logical drive have already been reserved. As you create files, the directories are allocated from this space in the middle of the disk. In this way, HPFS ensures that the physical heads that read your data never need to move farther than half the width of the disk to get to your data.

The fact that the entire space is preallocated also allows HPFS to use specially optimized software for handling directories more quickly and efficiently. Contrast this with the FAT system, which requires the heads to go all the way to the beginning of the drive to reach the FAT, then back across the disk to find a cluster, then back to the front to read the FAT for the location of the next cluster, and so on. And the process gets even worse as the disk becomes fragmented. You can see why putting the directory in the middle of the disk immediately improves performance. Incidentallly, this preallocation doesn't limit the number of files you can have on the hard disk. In the very unlikely event that HPFS needs more space than it originally reserved for the directories, it can allocate more in any available area on the disk.

The number of files in each directory block is variable and depends on the length of the filenames represented there. That's because HPFS has eliminated the restriction of filenames to eight characters and a three-character extension. HPFS filenames can be up to 254 characters long and may include upper- and lowercase characters, blanks, and multiple periods. The filenames are kept sorted, based on the character sequence in the system's current code page. For U.S. English, this matches alphabetical order.

Another speed improvement comes from the way directory entries are stored. The FAT system searches each entry in the directory sequentially to find the desired file. So in the worst-case scenario, the system must trudge through every file in the directory to find the last one. HPFS, however, stores directory entries using a data structure called a B- tree. (See the sidebar "Binary Tree Data Structures.") Each directory entry begins with a number indicating the entry's length, which varies with the length of the filename. It then includes time and date stamps for the file, file size, attribute flags (read-only, archive, hidden, and system), and a pointer to the file's *Fnode*. Each file (and directory) has an Fnode, a one-sector data structure containing critical information about the file.

The Fnode contains a pointer to the start of the file, the first 15 characters of the filename, additional Last Write and Last Access time stamps, file access history, an allocation structure describing the file's layout on the disk, and the first 300 bytes of the file's extended attributes. (There are rarely more than 300 bytes of EAs, which effectively means that one less sector must be read to gather this information under HPFS than under FAT.) IBM's LAN Server and LAN Manager programs also store user Access Control information in the file's Fnode. Note that Fnodes are stored adjacent to the file they represent so that when you open a file, the four sectors that are automatically read into the cache contain the Fnode and the first three sectors of the file.

The HPFS allocation structure gains further efficiency over the file allocation table through a technique called Run Length Encoding (RLE). Rather than indicating each individual sector used in a table, HPFS stores a pointer to the first sector and a count of the number of consecutive sectors used. Each such sector/length combination is called an *extent*. I'll discuss how HPFS minimizes fragmentation shortly, but since some fragmentation can still occur, it's worth noting that such situations are handled by adding extents in the Fnode. One Fnode can store up to eight extents, providing plenty of space for most files. And if still more space is needed, HPFS changes the structure so that the space in the Fnode becomes the root of a B+ tree of allocation sectors. (A B+ tree is a variant of the B- tree described in the sidebar.)

Note that many modern disk controllers are already able to read more than one sector in a single operation, if instructed to do so. The HPFS scheme greatly increases the likelihood that this feature will be exploited, further reducing the number of required interactions between the program, the file system, the disk device driver, and the physical disk.

OTHER HPFS OPTIMIZATIONS When you open or create a file, a smart algorithm assigns the best band for you to use. The program interface used to create a file allows the programmer to tell the operating system how big the file is expected to be. Using that information, HPFS can plan in advance to put the file in a band with that much contiguous space available. (That's why the bigger your partition, the better HPFS can manage it—more bands means more options.)

Suppose your multithreaded operating system is creating four new files simultaneously on a FAT drive. As each file needs a new sector, it grabs the next avail-

able spot in the file allocation table. This results in considerable fragmentation, since the clusters are assigned in an interleaved fashion. HPFS would assign a different band to each of the four so that its contents could remain contiguous.

I mentioned above that when a program opens a file, the Fnode and the first three sectors are read and cached for use by that program. If the file being opened is an executable or if the file-access history information in the Fnode indicates that the file is often read in its entirety after opening, many more sectors will automatically be preread and cached.

Write operations are cached in a special way, referred to as *lazy write*. When a program sends a write instruction, HPFS takes the data into its cache and immediately tells the program that the data has already been written. This eliminates the long delay of actual disk I/O and lets the program get back to its business right away. HPFS can then take advantage of the multitasking abilities of OS/2 and NT to actually write the data in a separate thread in the background.

TOO LAZY? The use of lazy writes adds a lot of speed to your system, but it also introduces a risk to the integrity of your data. Suppose that when HPFS gets around to trying to write the data, the device driver reports a disk error. Your program is already off doing other things, since HPFS told it that the data was successfully written. This possibility is the reason for the list of *hot fix* blocks I mentioned above in connection with the SpareBlock.

If a disk write fails, HPFS looks in the SpareBlock for an available hot fix block. The data is written in the hot fix location, and the bad block tables in the SuperBlock are updated to indicate which sector is bad and which block has been used to store the data. Future read requests for the bad sector will automatically be rerouted by HPFS to the new location. When CHKDSK is next run, the file will be copied to a new location where it can be stored contiguously, without the jump to the hot fix block and back. The hot fix block will then be freed for use if there's another such problem. The user won't know or care, since the problem is resolved automatically.

The code for HPFS also provides multiple-level caches for greater efficiency. For example, in addition to caching your data, it caches subdirectories. It will also "cache" a complete path by keeping a checksum in memory that uniquely identifies the path. So if you access a file way down the directory chain, then the next time you open the file you'll likely go straight to that subdirectory without traversing the tree.

FAULT TOLERANCE On a FAT drive, you're pretty much out of luck if the file allocation table is erased. The directory only contains the filename, size, and starting cluster. Only if the file is contiguous can you recover it. Worse, since pointers to subdirectories are contained in the FAT, you're likely to lose everything that's not in the root directory.

With HPFS, the counterpart to the file allocation table is the bitmap area, which contains a flag indicating sectors in use. If that bitmap area gets destroyed, you won't even know it—even if the system was running at the time. The file's Fnode also stores the allocation information for each file. So the bitmap area can be recovered by a search through the Fnodes. The user won't even see a warning—the search happens automatically. You can activate this process by running CHKDSK, which compares the bitmap with the files' information about the sectors they own. If there is an error reading the bitmap, a new one is created.

Suppose your directories are overwritten. With FAT, you lose the pointers to the start of each file's chain of clusters. You can try to put them together into files, but you have to do a lot manually. Because utilities such as CHKDISK don't

Binary Tree Data Structures

Designed as a method for locating a specific piece of data more quickly than a sequential search, a binary tree really does resemble a tree made up of two-choice branches. A short tree of telephone area codes might look like Figure A. If you're searching for area code 513, for example, you start at the top of the tree, and because 513 is greater than 212, you take the right branch. Again, 513 is greater than 407, so you again take the right branch and find the desired entry. With this method, you find the information with only two comparisons; a sequential search would require five.

The efficiency of binary trees depends, however, on the sequence in which new items are added. If you now add area code 617, it goes after 513. And if you then add 714, it goes after 617. So if entries are added in sorted order, the resulting tree becomes more and more like a sequential structure, as Figure B shows.

The B- tree structure was designed to help prevent this problem. This technique includes intelligence to keep the tree balanced. The structure of Figure B would be rearranged to look like Figure C. This makes the tree more efficient, but adds more overhead as the tree is balanced each time an entry is added or removed, or when an area code is changed.—*Brian Proffit*

Figure A: **This is a short binary tree of telephone area codes. Starting at 212, the search goes left for lower numbers and right for higher numbers.**

Figure B: **As new area codes are added, the tree begins to look like a sequentially structured file.**

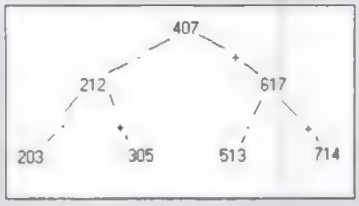


Figure C: **Rearranging the structure to use a B- tree increases the search efficiency.**

Imagination. Innovation. Insight.

No other books bring computer technology to life like the *How It Works* series from Ziff-Davis Press. Lavish, full-color illustrations and lucid text from some of the world's top computer commentators make *How It Works* books an exciting way to explore the inner workings of PC technology.

AVAILABLE AT ALL FINE BOOKSTORES OR CALL 1-800-688-0448, EXT. 8367

ZIFF-DAVIS ZD PRESS

© 1993 Ziff-Davis Press

know the filename (and leave you with a series of files that have names like FILE*xxxx*.CHK), you have to try to load files into an editor and figure out what they are in order to restore their old names. This is a real challenge: Because most files are binary, all you see in the editor is a long string of gibberish.

With HPFS, if you lose the directory, you lose the last write date and modification date, the creation date, and the long filename (after the first 15 characters), but that's all. The directory entry is nothing more than a pointer to the Fnode. The Fnode stores the first 15 characters of the filename (and an indication if there were more characters) and all other access information. Recovery utilities can then search the Fnodes to find the one for your file. This redundancy between the directory and the Fnode greatly increases your chances of recovering data. CHKDSK is currently the only recovery utility that ships with OS/2, and unfortunately it doesn't yet use all this information. For example, CHKDSK knows the name of the file from the Fnode, but still names it FILE*xxxx*.CHK. But although IBM isn't fixing its own programs, it is working with vendors such as SofTouch Systems and WarpSpeed Computers so that products like the GammaTech Utilities and the Graham Utilities can do a much better job than CHKDSK.

CAPACITIES The High Performance File System itself doesn't impose a maximum file size, but OS/2 currently sets a limit of 2GB per file. For partitions, the design goal of HPFS is 2 terabytes (that's trillions, like the U.S. national debt), but the current limit is 64GB because parts of HPFS are still 16-bit. A FAT partition can only hold 65,518 files, while an HPFS volume can hold 2×10^{13}.

When you put this all together, it seems clear that your ground beef is not the only thing that could stand to lose some FAT. □

BRIAN PROFFIT WAS DIRECTOR OF *PC WEEK'S* CORPORATE LABS BEFORE LEAVING TO BECOME PRESIDENT OF VISIONARY RESEARCH, AN INDUSTRY CONSULTING FIRM. HE IS SENIOR CONTRIBUTING EDITOR TO *OS/2 MAGAZINE*, CONTRIBUTING EDITOR TO *INTERACTIVITY*, AND A FREQUENT CONTRIBUTOR TO *PC MAGAZINE*.

Extending Your Apps

BY ERICA KERWIEN

Enhancing Your Notes Mail

E-mail is rapidly taking the place of other forms of communication in the workplace, particularly when the setting is a workgroup sharing information over a network. Lotus Notes has become increasingly popular in such settings because of the power it offers, but it has never been known for ease of use. Release 4, expected in mid-1995, promises an easier and richer environment for customizing Notes mail, but realistically it will be some time before Release 3.x disappears from the desktop. In the meantime, there's a lot you can do to customize your mail file.

The enhancements we'll discuss in this column range from the basic—editing a reply form to inherit the previous memo's content—to the more advanced—creating a macro to carry out an action on documents in your mail file. I'll detail the techniques and show you, with examples, how to implement the enhancements.

All Notes users have Manager access to their mail files—Designer or Manager access is required to make design changes to any Notes database, including your Mail file, which is also a Notes database. You can implement design changes to the forms in your mail file simply by highlighting your Mail file on the Notes desktop and choosing Forms... from the Design menu. Similarly, you change other parts of the database such as the macros or views by choosing Design | Macros or Design | Views.

CREATING A NEW REPLY FORM When you reply to a memo, normally you're presented with a blank form on which to type your reply. But have you ever wanted to include the contents of the previous memo in your reply? It's easy. Let's create a new form based on the default reply form that will inherit the desired fields, usually the From, Date, and Body field contents, from the original memo.

The standard Notes mail file is based on a Notes template file called Mail.NTF that comes with Notes. When you make changes to your mail file, be sure to save a copy of the database, without documents, as a template in case you need to restore it at a later date. To make the template, select your mail file on the Notes desktop, choose File | Database | Copy, and in the Database Copy dialog select the Design Only and Access Control List options (do not copy documents). You can choose any filename, just make sure to give it a .NTF extension so that Notes recognizes this as a template file. The database title does not have any relevance other than your own preference for database titles.

There's a lot you can do to customize your Notes mail—from changing your reply form to writing an auto-reply macro.

To begin designing the reply form, highlight your Notes mail file and choose Design | Forms from the menu bar. All the forms in your mail file will appear in this Design Forms dialog box, as shown in Figure 1. We could start with a blank form, but it's easier to use one of the existing forms, such as the Reply or Reply To All forms, because they already contain a number of the fields we want. The difference between the Reply and Reply To All forms is that Reply To All sends a reply to all the recipients of the original memo listed in the To (SendTo) or cc (CopyTo) fields of the original memo, while the Reply form sends a reply only to the recipient in the To (SendTo) field of the original.

Let's use the Reply form. Highlight it and press the New Copy button, and a copy of the Reply form appears. We will add three fields to the new form, From, DisplayDate, and Body, which will contain content from the original memo. Before we lay out these fields, though, we'll place some static text below the Body field to separate the new fields visually from the original memo fields. This will let readers easily distinguish between the new memo and the original. Place the cursor directly after the Body field and press the Enter key twice to insert two lines between the field and the static text. Now type "—— Previous Memo ——" (or any text you prefer) to create a header for the original memo. You can change the color of the text by highlighting all or part of it and choosing Text | Font. The Font dialog box has a Color bar along the bottom offering a choice of several colors. Select a color and then click OK to close the dialog box and see the resulting color change.

The new fields will follow the static text, and we'll label two of them, the From and DisplayDate fields. We could create a label for the Body field as well, but in this example we'll simply let the Body contents fall flush left below the Date label. To create the labels, put the cursor after the static text and press the Enter key twice to add two lines. Type "From:" and then add two spaces to separate the label from the field contents. Press Enter twice again to insert two more lines and then type the "Date:" label. Add two spaces after the Date field label. As with the static text, you can adjust the style of the label by selecting options in the Font dialog.

Now we'll create the new fields. We could use the Design | New Field menu option, but we don't need to. Instead we'll copy existing fields on this new form and paste them below the static text. By doing this, the fields automatically have a "_1" added to the end of

their names to distinguish them from the original fields. Highlight the From field at the top of this form and choose Edit | Copy (or press Ctrl-C) to copy the field to the Notes clipboard. Now place the cursor after your From: field label and choose Edit | Paste (or press Ctrl-V) to paste the field onto the form.

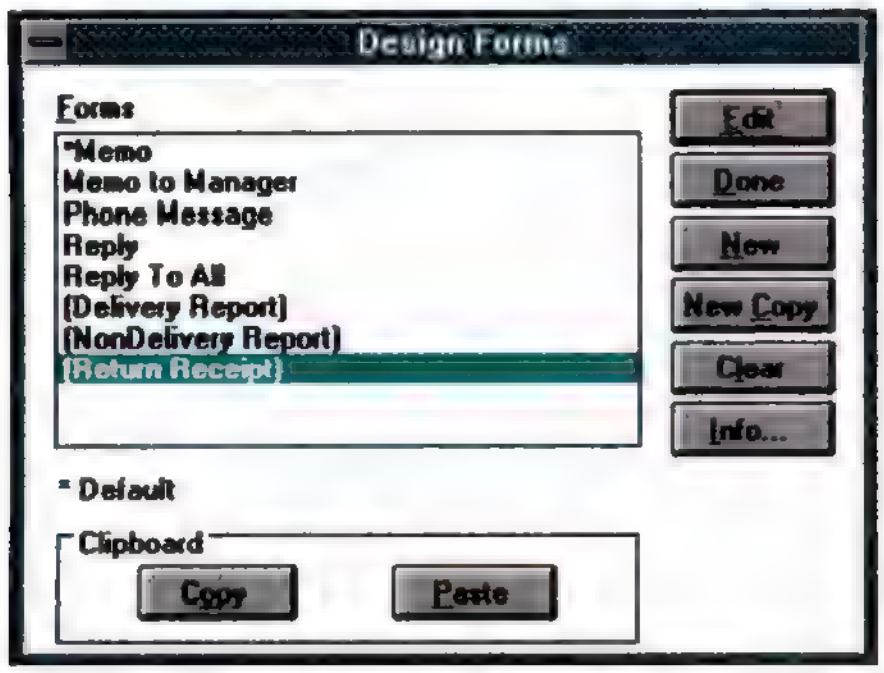


***Figure 1:* This is the Design Forms dialog box that shows all the forms in your mail file.**

Next, copy the DisplayDate field from the top of the form and paste it next to the Date label. Do the same for the Body field, pasting it two lines below the Date. The form should look like the one in Figure 2.

Let's take a closer look at the form's attributes and field formulas for the fields that we just added. Choose Design | Form Attributes to bring up the dialog box shown in Figure 3. Enter the name of the form at the top of the dialog box; we'll call ours "Reply w/previous memo." You'll want to do this early on so that you can save the form as often as you like while making design changes. (Save the form when the form window is the topmost window by choosing File | Save.)

***Figure 2:* This is the "Reply w/previous memo" form, showing the new fields.**

In the Design Form Attributes dialog, make sure the option "Inherit default field values" is checked. This tells the form to grab data from the highlighted document, the document to which you're replying. Check that "Store form in documents" is marked as well. Because the reply memo form you're creating resides only in your mail file, recipients of the memo will be unable to read it unless the form is stored with the document. Normally, Notes uses the forms available in the current Notes database to display the data in a document. If your reply document uses a form in your mail database but doesn't have the form stored with it when it's mailed, the recipient receives a message saying Notes cannot locate the form; Notes then uses the default form in the recipient's mail database to display the reply as best it can. (You can tell which is the default form in a database—there's only one—by choosing Design | Forms. The form with the asterisk next to it is the default.) The drawback to using the "Store form in documents" feature is that it increases the document's size, thus increasing the size of the recipient's mail database.

The next step is to set the desired field attributes and enter the field formulas, which is done in the Field Definition dialog box. The easiest way to access the dialog is by double-clicking a field, though you can also highlight the field and choose Design | Field Definition or simply move to the field with the arrow keys and then press the Spacebar or Enter. So, to set the attributes for the From_1 field, double-click on that field. The Data Type should be set to Names and the Field Type to "Computed when composed." To add the formula to the From_1 field, select the Formula button at the bottom of the dialog box (or press Alt-L) and type "SendTo" (without the quotation marks), which is the field being populated at the top of the form when the form is composed.

Follow this procedure to set the field attributes and formulas for the other fields. Design the DisplayDate_1 field with the following settings:

```
Data Type = Time
Field Type = Computed when composed
Formula = DeliveredDate
```

The Body_1 field should have these settings:

```
Data Type = Rich Text
Field Type = Non-editable
Formula = Body
```

Note that the formula for DisplayDate_1 is DeliveredDate. This is a hidden field that Notes adds when it delivers each mail document to the mail database. To view the contents of this field and other hidden fields in a document, select the document (or open it) and choose Design | Document Info. The formula for the field Body_1 is Body, as shown in Figure 4.

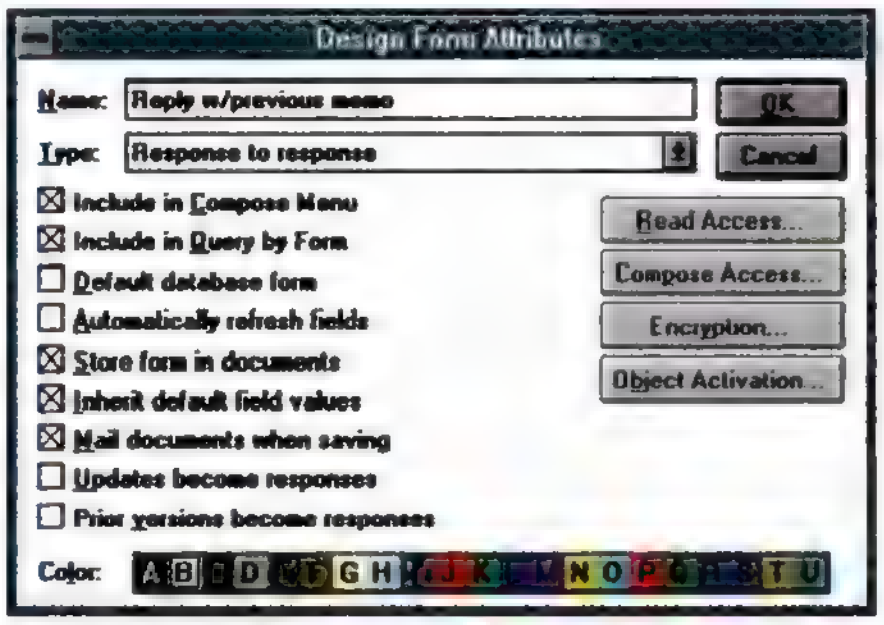


***Figure 3:* This is the Design Form Attributes dialog box.**

To conclude your design work, save and close the form. The new reply form will now appear in your Compose menu (the form name appears in the Compose menu after you save it at least once). To test your new reply form, select a document to reply to and choose the form "Reply w/previous memo" from the Compose menu. The new reply opens in a new window, and Notes populates the usual fields as well as the fields we added (From_1, DisplayDate_1, and Body_1) in the second half of the reply.

There's a lot more you can do to customize your mail forms, such as adding a company logo and a digitized signature, or doing a complete aesthetic make-over of your mail forms. If you're an administrator or designer thinking about rolling out a customized mail form for your entire organization, create a Notes mail template (Mail.NTF) and redesign everyone's mail file based on this customized template. As a Notes administrator or designer, you can also add this customized Mail.NTF file to the install files so that each new install is automatically created with the custom mail forms.

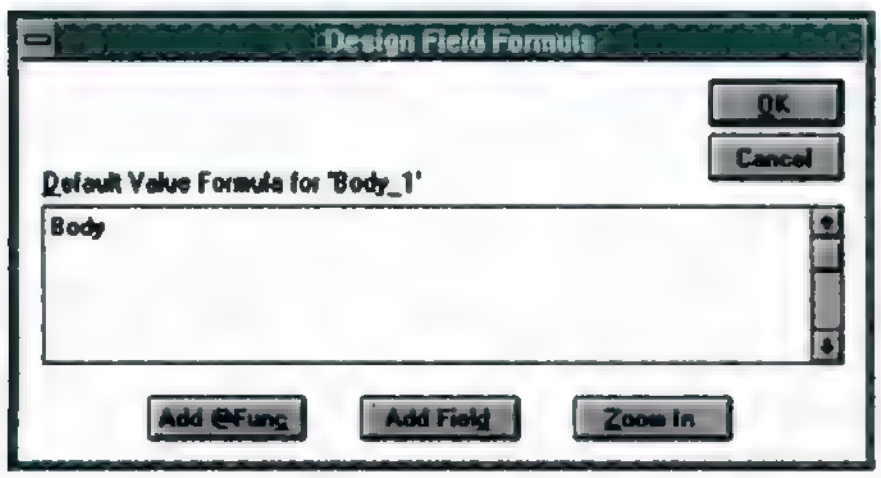


Figure 4: **You add formulas to fields using this dialog box.**

You can also add the custom mail form to the Forms.NTF template. A copy of the template must be placed on every mail server, and then all users can access the forms in Forms.NTF by choosing Mail | Compose | Custom Forms. With this technique you must still store the form with the document if the form exists only in the Forms.NTF template.

CREATING AN AUTO-REPLY MACRO

Now let's look at a more advanced topic. Have you ever wanted to send an automatic reply to mail received while you're away? Here's a macro that will do the trick on such occasions.

Remember, though, that when creating and running macros on working documents, it's always a good idea to test the macro before implementing it on live data. Normally, I'd suggest you create a copy of your working database as a test database, copy and paste a few documents into the test database, and then run the macro on the test database. In this case, however, you don't want to have more than one copy of your mail file on a server, because this will confuse the mail router and make a mess of your mail. Instead, you can test the macro by running it on an off-line client (one not connected to a Notes server) and the auto-reply mail will be sent to your Outgoing mailbox, where you can just delete it.

A test I like to use when connected to a Notes server is to send the test replies to myself, so they go through the mail router and back into my mail database. To do this, create a document with the required criteria for an automatic reply, and then mail it to yourself. Of course, there is always the thoughtful "I'm just testing, please delete this note when you get it" message to your fellow Notes users. In all testing cases, run the macro from the menu before you make it a background macro so that you can control when the macro performs actions.

The macro that we are creating here is a background macro that will run at the frequency we set. The macro scans the documents in the mail file, and when it finds documents that fit the criteria in the macro formula, it creates a document with a tailored reply and mails the reply to the recipients.

The first step is to highlight the mail file and choose Design | Macros, which brings up the Design Macros dialog box. Click on the New button to bring up the Design New Macro dialog box, shown in Figure 5, which is used to assign the characteristics of the macro.

Give your macro a name, then select the Run option "Run periodically in the background." Next choose the Operation "Create new documents when run." You don't have a choice with the "Run macro on:" option—background macros run only on documents not yet processed by the macro, so Notes grays out the selection. In the text box "Server-/workstation on which to run," enter the name of your mail server.

If you are a remote Notes user and want to run this macro on the local replicating copy of your mail database, add your user name as the server/workstation on which to run the background macro. This will send the replies to your Outgoing mailbox, and they will be mailed the next time you send mail. This isn't ideal for this type of application, though: If you aren't around to replicate the automatic replies back to your remote mail server, they will never reach the intended recipients. To run background macros on local databases, you'll need to choose Tools | Setup | User and check off Background Macros in the Startup Options section of the dialog box.

Finally, the frequency option is up to you, but bear in mind you'll be taking up your mail server's resources (and thus will have a very unhappy Notes administrator) if you set your macro to run every hour. Running it once a day is probably sufficient.

Don't forget to insert a comment at the bottom of the Design New Macro dialog box so that when you return to it eons later, you'll remember what this macro does. This may appear redundant, since you can name a macro anything you want. But it's easier in the long run if you add a brief comment for future reference.

Now we're ready to add the macro formula. If you're new to writing formulas, you'll want to take advantage of the Add@Func and Add Field buttons you find in all formula dialog boxes. The Add@Func button brings up a list of @functions available for insertion in the formula. Just place the cursor in the formula where you want to enter the @function, press the Add@Func button, select the @function, and click on the Paste button. Of course you still must know how to apply the syntax for the @function (the on-line and hard-copy Notes documentation can help with this). The Add Field button offers you a list of fields in the database to use in your formula; a field is added in the same way as an @function.

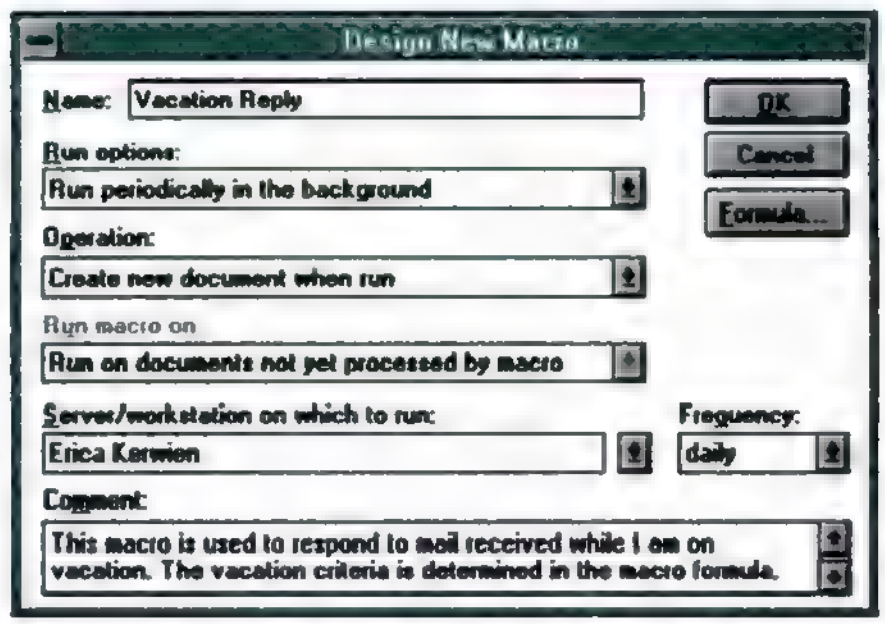


Figure 5: **You use the Design New Macro dialog box to assign the characteristics of the macro.**

```
(a)
@If (From = "Erica Kerwien" | DeliveredDate = ""; @Return (""));
DeliveredDate > @Date(1995;4;2) & DeliveredDate < @Date(1995;4;9);
@MailSend (From; ""; "Erica Kerwien";  Subject; "I will be on vacation
from 4/3/95 to 4/7/95 and will be unable to answer your note at this
time. I will respond on my return, 4/10/95."); @Return (""));
Select @All

(b)
@If (From = "<your name>" | DeliveredDate = ""; @Return (""));
DeliveredDate > @Date(<your date here>) & DeliveredDate < @Date(<your
date here>); @MailSend (From; ""; "<your name>";  Subject; "<your
message here>"); @Return (""));
Select @All

(c)
@If (From = "Erica Kerwien" | DeliveredDate = ""; @Return (""));
DeliveredDate = @Date(1995;4;6) & @Contains(From; "<user or group
name>" ; @MailSend (From; ""; "Erica Kerwien";  Subject; "I am in a
meeting all day today, however please contact Ken Wright with further
questions at x125, or wait until I return tomorrow."); @Return ""));
Select @All
```

Figure 6: **These are formulas for macros that reply automatically to Notes mail, depending on the date and other criteria you set.**

To add the formula for your auto-reply macro, click on the Formula button in the Design New Macro dialog box to bring up the Edit Macro Formula dialog box. This is the dialog box where you add the macro formula shown in Figure 6a.

The formula is a conditional statement that says if the field From in a document equals your name and the field DeliveredDate is empty, then stop this formula right here (@Return)—you don't want to send replies to yourself or to unsent mail. Otherwise, if a document's DeliveredDate field contains a date greater than the one you request (using the @Date function) and less than another date you specify, then mail a document to the original sender with a message in the body field. And finally, if the document does not meet the date criteria specified in the formula, just end the formula (the last @Return). Select@All selects all the documents in the view for the macro to act upon.

If you make a mistake typing this formula in, Notes will alert you to the error. For example, leaving out a semicolon or a right or left parenthesis is not forgiven in Notes, and Notes will let you know. If you type a field name incorrectly, the formula will not work because it cannot find the field you are referring to; thus it's a good idea to use the Add@Func and Add Field buttons as often as possible to avoid annoying typos in your formulas.

For demonstration purposes, I added my name to the macro as if it were in my mail database. Figure 6b shows a more generic version of the formula so you can see where to insert your own information. The variables you need to fill in are surrounded by carets.

In these formulas we used the @Date function, like so:

```
DeliveredDate > @Date(1995;4;2)
& DeliveredDate < @Date(1995;4;9);
```

If you prefer, you can place the actual date in the formula surrounded by brackets, like this:

```
DeliveredDate > [4/2/95]
& DeliveredDate < [4/9/95];
```

Note that you can use the macro again by refreshing the date criteria, and you can adjust the formula for other situations. For example, if you'll be in a meeting during an entire day and want certain people to know why you are not responding to messages immediately, the formula could reflect this (see Figure 6c). Of course, you'd want to run this macro periodically in the background, at an hourly frequency to be effective over the stretch of a day's mail.

A MACRO TO CATEGORIZE MAIL I don't believe a computer will ever be able to figure out the pattern behind my organizational habits. Still, if you'd like Notes to categorize mail documents based on certain criteria, here's a way to do it with a macro you design in your mail database.

Suppose you receive regular notes from a development meeting you attend once a week, and the Subject field always contains the phrase "development meeting." As long as this phrase is consistent, it can be the criterion on which you base the macro. Here's an example of a macro that will sort meeting notes:

```
FIELD Categories := @If
(@Contains (@LowerCase (Subject);
"development meeting"); "Meeting
Notes";
Categories);
SELECT @All
```

Unlike when you manually created categories, the category will be created automatically if it doesn't yet exist in the database (you need at least one document in the category for the category to exist in the database).

You can run the macro periodically in the background on all documents in the view (or database) or you can run it from the menu (Tools | Run Macros). In either case select the Operation "Update existing documents when run."

I've created a sample mail database that contains the forms and macros presented in this article. To get a copy, download the file Examples.NSF from ZiffNet's Programming Forum (GO ZNT: PROGRAM) and place it in a directory where you store other Notes databases. Add the database to your workspace by choosing File | Open Database and navigating to where you've placed Examples.NSF. Look for "Sample Mail DB" (the title of the database); select it and click on the Open button.

To copy the new Reply memo to your mail database, highlight the database and choose Design | Forms. In the Design Forms dialog box, highlight the "Reply w/previous memo" form and press the copy button to copy the form to the Notes clipboard. Click on the Done button to exit the dialog box and highlight your mail database on the Notes workspace. Choose Design | Forms and press the Paste button in the Design Forms dialog. You have now pasted the form into your own mail database, where the form will appear in the Compose menu. The procedure for copying a macro is similar except that you choose Design | Macros instead of Design | Forms. Don't forget to customize the macros for your own use.

As you can see, there's a lot you can do to enhance your electronic mail even before the newest version of Notes arrives. □

ERICA KERWIEN IS THE AUTHOR OF *LOTUS NOTES APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT HANDBOOK*, PUBLISHED BY PROGRAMMERS PRESS.

Utilities

BY NEIL J. RUBENKING

Select and Collect Your Icons

Icons are an important part of the visual appeal of Windows. They personalize the screen and add color and charm. Custom icons are so popular that Windows itself comes with two bundled collections: MORICONS .DLL and the icons contained in PROGMAN.EXE. You can create your own icons with an icon editor or download icons created by others from on-line services such as CompuServe. Programming tools such as Visual Basic and Delphi come with large collections of icon files.

Although there is no shortage of icons, there is a shortage of good ways to manage, view, and select all these icons. Also, collections of icons in separate files can take up large amounts of disk space because of the large cluster size on big hard disks. IconJack, this issue's utility, eases the process of collecting and managing icons in several different ways. It lets you:

- select .ICO files visually, instead of guessing at filenames;
- view icons embedded in .EXE and .DLL files;
- extract an embedded icon to a separate .ICO file;
- store a collection of icons as a Windows .DLL file.

You can download IconJack and its source code from the Internet or from the ZiffNet service of CompuServe or you can obtain the files by mail. Refer to the sidebar "Guide to Our Utilities & How To Get Them" for details.

USING ICONJACK To install IconJack, simply place the two program files, ICONJACK.EXE and ICONJACK.HLP, in a subdirectory on your hard disk. That's it! No other files are required. Add a program item for IconJack to the Program Manager group of your choice, and the installation is complete. To de-install IconJack, delete ICONJACK.EXE, ICONJACK.HLP, and ICONJACK.INI.

It's awfully difficult to select an icon based on its filename. What does MISC-44.ICO represent, or TRFFC10A .ICO? How does ARW03DN.ICO differ from ARW02DN.ICO? You really can't tell without a look at your icon collection. Launch IconJack and select Read Icons... from its File menu. An Open File common dialog box will appear. Pull down the List Files of Type combo box in the lower-left corner and select Icon files. Now navigate to a directory that contains some .ICO files. To select all the files listed, click on the first and Shift-<Click> on the last. Press OK and IconJack will display the files you selected (see Figure 1). To add more files, perhaps from another directory, choose Read Files... again. (Note that if you load the same file twice, IconJack will treat it as two files.)

Notice the tiny capital I next to the top-left corner of each icon. This indicates that the icon came from an .ICO file, as opposed to being extracted from an .EXE or .DLL. You can now scan the collection of icons until you find one you like. Click on an icon to display its filename on the status bar.

Another way to select icons for display is to drag them from File Manager. Bring up File Manager and select Search from the File menu. Search for files matching *.ICO starting from the root directory and check the box captioned Search All Subdirectories. When File Manager finishes searching, highlight the entire list of found files and drag it onto the IconJack window. Now you're viewing every .ICO file on the disk!

Not all icons exist as independent .ICO files. For example, PROGMAN.EXE (the executable file for Program Manager) contains 46 icons that you can use to represent program items. If that's not enough, the MORICONS.DLL file that comes with Windows holds over a hundred additional icons. And every normal Windows .EXE file has one or more icons embedded in it. IconJack will load these icons too! Just select .EXE or .DLL files to extract all of their icons for your viewing pleasure. Or, if you prefer, drag .EXE or .DLL files onto IconJack from File Manager. When you highlight an icon that came from an .EXE or .DLL file, IconJack's status bar displays both the name of the source file and the icon's index number within that file. If a particular .EXE or .DLL file isn't a valid Windows file or doesn't contain any icons, IconJack will just skip it.

IconJack can extract icons from .EXE and .DLL files written for 16-bit Windows (Windows 3.1 or Windows for Workgroups). The format of these files is called New Executable (NE), to distinguish it from the older DOS-only executable file format. Windows 95 and Windows NT use a still newer format for executable files called the Portable Executable (PE) format. IconJack can display icons from PE files, but it can extract only one image of the icon. And if the icon has only a 2-color image, IconJack can't extract it at all. Since icons extracted from PE files can

Top 10 Utilities

Rank	Filename
1	**FDDLLS**—*Finds and removes dead DLLs*
2	**INCTRL**—*Oversees program installation*
3	**FINDIR**—*Analyzes IRQ line usage*
4	**WTIM**—*Keeps PC clock time accurate*
5	**WINCMD**—*A Windows batch language*
6	**MYGRPS**—*Customizes group icons*
7	**SLICE**—*Slices large files for copying*
8	**BUGS**—*A Windows 3.1 screen saver*
9	**SCHED**—*Schedules program execution*
10	**PLICON**—*Places icons where you want*

This list is based on the total number of downloads each utility has had on PC MagNet over the past month. To download these files, type GO ZNT:TIPS. For more information, see the sidebar "Guide to Our Utilities & How to Get Them."

Figure 1: **Here IconJack is displaying some of the .ICO files that come with Delphi.**

be troublesome, IconJack flags them by putting a small capital P near their top left corner and by adding "(PE)" after the filename on the status bar.

SAVING EXTRACTED ICONS Perhaps you'd like to use one of the MORICONS.DLL icons as a starting point for designing an icon of your own. Just highlight the icon in IconJack's display and choose Save Icon as .ICO from the File menu. (If no icon is highlighted, or if the highlighted icon is already in .ICO file form, this menu choice will be disabled.) The resulting .ICO file will be complete, including all the images of the original. For example, most of the MORICONS .DLL icons contain a 16-color image and a 2-color image; IconJack will get both.

In order to extract all images of the icon, IconJack has to read the source .EXE or .DLL again. That means you should not move, rename, delete, or overwrite the source file at any time between loading it into IconJack and extracting an .ICO from it. If you try, IconJack will report that the file disappeared and offer to delete that file's icons from the display.

IconJack's final function is merging any number of individual icons into a Windows .DLL file like MORICONS-.DLL. Some icon management programs use a private file format, but IconJack sticks with the standard .DLL format that Windows and Windows programs can read.

One big reason to merge icons this way is the disk space icons waste. Icon files are small, usually under 1KB, but DOS allocates disk space in clusters of 2KB, 4KB, 8KB, or more, depending on the drive's size. Thus the average icon file wastes at least 1KB of space, possibly more. For example, Visual Basic comes with almost 450 sample icons. On an unpartitioned 1GB hard disk, where each cluster is 32K, those icons will occupy 14 megabytes of disk space! If you let IconJack store those same icons as a single .DLL file, they take about 350KB.

Of course, you can collect icons from sources other than .ICO files. If you want to load every .ICO, .EXE, and .DLL file in the Windows directory and save their icons as HMNGOUS.DLL, IconJack will do the job.

Again, to get the complete image information about an icon, IconJack has to read the source file. If you've moved, renamed, deleted, or overwritten any of the source files, IconJack can't save the collection to a .DLL and will offer to delete the offending file or icon. Most of the time you'll want to press Yes and then try again to save your collection.

IconJack does not delete .ICO files after it saves their data into a .DLL. If you want to delete the files after storing them, here's an easy way. Mark the .ICO files in File Manager and drag them to IconJack. Save the resulting collection to a .DLL, and after the save operation has finished successfully, go back to File Manager and delete the marked files. Be sure you don't delete any .EXE or .DLL files along with the .ICO files!

IconJack has a capacity of 900 icons. That's the most it will display and hence the most it will merge into one .DLL. The Windows internal icon functions just won't accept a file with many more icons than that. Use the resulting .DLL in Program Manager just as you'd use MORICONS.DLL (see below for details), or use IconJack to extract individual .ICO files as needed. If you look at the file with a binary editor, you'll find the string "Icons collected by IconJack (IconJack copyright (c) 1995 by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company)" embedded in the .DLL file. Of course the copyright notice applies to IconJack, not to your collection of icons!

You can tell Program Manager to use an icon from an IconJack .DLL file without extracting the icon to an .ICO file. Here's how:

1. Highlight the existing icon in Program Manager.
2. Press Alt-Enter or choose Properties from the File menu.
3. Press the Change Icon button.
4. Press the Browse button.
5. Select your IconJack .DLL file.
6. Scroll through the icon list until you find the right one.
7. Press OK.
8. Press OK.

ORGANIZING YOUR ICONS When you use IconJack to select an .ICO file, you just dump all the .ICO files you can find into the display and browse through them. However, if you're preparing a collection for storage in a .DLL file, you'll want to delete any icons that don't suit you and put the rest in some kind of logical order. The Icon menu provides several functions to help you organize an icon collection.

Figure 2: **In this picture, the user is dragging the highlighted icon at the bottom right to a new position. The icon-drag cursor is visible just below the "NOW!" icon.**

Choose Clear to empty the display and start fresh. Delete will delete the highlighted icon; pressing the Del key has the same effect. IconJack keeps the highlight in the same place after a deletion, so you can delete several icons in a row by pressing Del repeatedly. Of course, if you delete the very last icon, the highlight moves to the new last icon.

IconJack displays its icons in an order similar to the flow of text in a multicolumn magazine article. That is, it fills the left column from top to bottom, then fills the next column from top to bottom, and so on. To change an icon's position in the list, use the mouse to drag it to the new position. When you're dragging, the cursor will change to a hand trailing a color-inverted rectangle (see Figure 2).

On a 1,024-by-768 screen with spacing as small as possible, IconJack can show over 400 icons at a time.

If the destination for the icon you're moving isn't visible, you can enlarge the IconJack window or drag the icon in several stages. You can also select Mark from the Icon menu or press Ctrl-M to mark the highlighted icon. A dotted square will appear surrounding the marked icon. Then highlight the desired destination and select Place from the Icon menu or press Ctrl-P to move the marked icon there.

EXERCISING YOUR OPTIONS The Options menu lets you customize IconJack to your own tastes. Options settings are stored in ICONJACK.INI; the position and location of the IconJack window are also stored here and reused next time you start the program.

You can set the horizontal spacing of IconJack's icons to any value from 38 to 196, and the vertical spacing anywhere from 38 to 128. Each icon will be centered in the available space. The smaller the spacing, the more icons you can see at once; the larger the spacing, the easier it is to see each one. On a 1,024-by-768 screen with spacing as small as possible, IconJack can show over 400 icons at a time!

When you choose Spacing... from the Options menu, you'll get the Icon Spacing dialog (see Figure 3). You can enter the desired spacing in the boxes at the bottom (values outside the allowable range will be forced into range). To make small adjustments up or down, you can click the spin buttons to the right of each number box. Or you can use the mouse to size the spacing box within the display rectangle.

When you change the spacing or resize IconJack's main window, the window's width will snap to a value that precisely fits a whole number of columns. If you were widening the window, it would snap up to the next full column; if you were narrowing it, the window would snap down to cut off an incomplete column.

IconJack's default behavior is to flag icons that came from .ICO files with a small capital I near their top left corner, and icons that came from Portable Executable files with a small capital P. If you just don't care where an icon came from and would like a cleaner display, remove the checks next to Mark .ICO files and Mark PE files.

Because IconJack can take a while to process a large group of files or a group of large files, it normally plays a system sound to alert you when processing is complete. It also sounds an alarm when displaying a warning message. You can turn off this audible notification by checking the Quiet item on the Options menu.

When IconJack reads icons from disk, its File Open dialog offers four file masks: *.ICO, *.EXE, *.DLL, or all three. The Options menu has four items corresponding to these four file types; only one can be checked at any given time. You're always free to choose any of the four types from the File Open dialog, but the one that's checked on the menu is what appears initially.

Figure 3: **IconJack's Icon Spacing dialog gives you three ways to adjust the icon spacing: drag a rectangle to the desired size, type the dimensions in pixels, or tweak the numbers up and down with spin buttons.**

NOT NOW—I'M BUSY! IconJack has to do a lot of work with files, and file input/output is about the slowest thing a computer does. To write a collection of icons to a .DLL, IconJack has to open the file holding each icon, read data from several locations in the file, and write the data to the .DLL. That can take up to several minutes if you've collected a lot of icons. Reading a large number of files to extract their icons can also be a relatively slow process.

IconJack is a polite Windows program; it allows other programs to process messages while it's doing this slow work. However, this also means that IconJack itself could handle other messages while doing this work. It might, for example, receive a menu selection message telling it to start another activity. Imagine the mess if you tried saving the collection to a .DLL before finishing the process of reading the icons!

To prevent that sort of problem, IconJack disables all its menu items except Help when it's busy. The cursor turns to an hourglass and the status bar indicates what's going on. IconJack signals Windows that it doesn't want to accept dropped files from File Manager at this time, too. You can move and resize IconJack's window, and you can call up the Help system; if you move the arrow to a menu item and press F1, you'll get help for that item. But you can't do anything else until IconJack is no longer busy.

PROGRAMMING ICONJACK IconJack was written using Delphi, Borland's new development environment. Building a user interface with Delphi is amazingly easy, as you'll see by examining the code for the icon-spacing dialog box. Delphi also takes a unique approach to Windows graphics, handling the most tedious and error-prone coding behind the scenes. The methods that load and display icons demonstrate this ap-

proach. At the same time, Delphi offers all the power of the Object Pascal language, so a task like decoding the file format of an .EXE or .DLL file is well within reach.

THE ICON-SPACING DIALOG BOX Figure 4 shows the code that makes IconJack's icon-spacing form tick, minus the Delphi-built object class declaration. The form contains two spin edit components (a combination spin button and number-only edit box) with labels, three bitmap buttons, and a paint box (a component designed for drawing on the form).

Any change to either of the spin edit boxes, whether from direct entry of a new value, from tweaking the spin buttons, or from a line of code in the program, triggers the BothSpinEditChange event handler method. This method forces the paint box to repaint itself any time the spin edit's value is within the allowable range. The paint box paints a rectangle whose size matches the current spacing and centers an icon in it. Simple!

The BothSpinEditChange event handler checks the spin edit box's value using the StrToIndDef function, which converts a string to an integer, returning the default value passed in its second parameter if the conversion fails. Checking the spin edit box's Value directly would seem more logical. However, Value isn't actually stored in the edit box. When you read the contents of the Value property, you're actually calling a private method called GetValue. GetValue automatically forces Value into the range specified by MinValue and MaxValue. That would be confusing; deleting the 6 from 64 would cause the text to change to 38, the MinValue. That's why this event handler avoids accessing the Value property directly.

The PaintBox1Paint method should also puzzle anyone experienced in Windows graphics programming. Normally, painting with a brush of a particular color takes several steps:

1. Create the brush.
2. Select the brush into a device context, saving the old brush.
3. Paint with the brush.
4. Select the old brush back into the device context.
5. Destroy the brush you created.

The same series of steps is necessary for other graphics objects such as pens and fonts. Delphi's graphics objects push that low-level tedium behind the scenes, where it belongs. The paint box component has a Canvas (device context) property, which has a Brush property, which has a Color property. Change that Color property and you're immediately working with a new brush of that color; Delphi takes care of the details. And drawing an icon or bitmap is a matter of calling the Draw method.

The PaintBox1DragOver method implements the drag-style resizing of the icon-spacing box. This type of event handler method receives parameters identifying the component being dragged (Source) and the component it's being dragged over (Sender). If those two are equal, it means the cursor is being dragged within the paint box. In that case, the code sets new values for the two spin edit boxes based on the *x* and *y* location of the OnDragOver event. This in turn triggers the BothSpinEditChange method, which triggers PaintBox1Paint to reflect the changed size. As you can see, in component-based programming a few lines of code can produce amazing results.

DRAWING THE ICONS IconJack's client window area is filled by an owner-drawn multicolumn list box. Storing the icons is relatively easy, because the list box component automatically manages a list of objects along with its list of strings.

The ProcessFile method is called for each file selected in the File Open common dialog box and for each file dropped onto IconJack from File Manager. It adds each filename to a string list object called Filenames and then associates the name with a user-defined object of type TFileData, which we'll examine shortly. An initialized TFileData object identifies its associated file as an .ICO file, a Portable Executable file, a normal Windows .EXE or .DLL, or an unknown type. If the file type is unknown, ProcessFile quits.

ProcessFile repeatedly calls the ExtractIcon Windows API function, requesting each icon index in turn starting from 0. It breaks out of the loop when ExtractIcon fails to return an icon handle. If an icon handle was successfully acquired, ProcessFile adds a new item to the list box along with an icon object to hold the icon. These three lines of code store the icon in the list box component:

```
Items.Objects[Ndx] := TIcon.Create;
WITH Items.Objects[Ndx] AS TIcon DO
  Handle := IcoH;
```

The actual drawing of the icons takes place in the ListBox1DrawItem method. This method first fills the specified rec-

```
procedure TIconSpacingForm.BothSpinEditChange(Sender: TObject);
begin
  WITH Sender AS TSpinEdit DO
    IF (StrToIntDef(Text, 0) >= MinValue) AND
       (StrToIntDef(Text, 0) <= MaxValue) THEN
      PaintBox1.Refresh;
end;

procedure TIconSpacingForm.PaintBox1Paint(Sender: TObject);
begin
  WITH PaintBox1.Canvas DO
    BEGIN
      Brush.Color := clBtnFace;
      Rectangle(0,0,Width,Height);
      Brush.Color := clWindow;
      Rectangle(8, 8, 8+HorzSpinEdit.Value, 8+VertSpinEdit.Value);
      Draw(8+(HorzSpinEdit.Value-32) DIV 2,
          8+(VertSpinEdit.Value-32) DIV 2, Icon);
    END;
end;

procedure TIconSpacingForm.PaintBox1DragOver(Sender, Source: TObject; X,
  Y: Integer; State: TDragState; var Accept: Boolean);
begin
  IF Source = Sender THEN
    BEGIN
      VertSpinEdit.Value := Y-8;
      HorzSpinEdit.Value := X-8;
    END
  ELSE Accept := False;
end;
```

Figure 4: **These three small methods implement the Icon Spacing dialog's multimode input.**

```
TYPE
  {Details of DOS header structure aren't important to us,
   so we just read the first 64 (40h) bytes.}
  TDOSHeader = ARRAY[0..$3F] OF Byte;

  TNEHeader = RECORD
    {New Executable file header}
    Signature                       : Word;
    LinkerVersion,
    LinkerRevision                  : Byte;
    EntryTableRelOffset,
    EntryTableLength                : Word;
    Reserved                        : LongInt;
    Flags,
    AutomaticDSegNumber,
    LocalHeapSize,
    StackSize                       : Word;
    CSIP,
    SSSP                            : Pointer;
    SegmentTableNumEntries,
    ModuleReferenceTableNumEntries,
    NonresidentNameTableSize,
    SegmentTableRelOffset,
    ResourceTableRelOffset,
    ResidentNameTableRelOffset,
    ModuleReferenceTableRelOffset,
    ImportedNameTableRelOffset      : Word;
    NonresidentNameTableOffset      : LongInt;
    NumberOfMovableEntryPoints,
    ShiftCount,
    NumberOfResourceSegments        : Word;
    TargetOS,
    AdditionalInfo                  : Byte;
    FastLoadAreaOffset,
    FastLoadAreaSectors,
    Reserved2,
    ExpectedWindowsVersion          : Word;
  END;

  ResTypeInfo = RECORD
    {Resource Type Info header}
    rtTypeId,
    rtResourceCount : Word;
    rtReserved      : LongInt;
  END;

  NameInfo = RECORD
  {Resource Table info for one resource}
    niOffset,
    niLength,
    niFlags,
    niID,
    niHandle,
    niUsage    : Word;
  END;

  IconDirEntryShort = RECORD
  {The Icon directory resource contains one or more of these}
    bWidth,
    bHeight,
    bColorCount,
    bReserved : Byte;
    wPlanes,
    wBitCount : Word;
    dwBytesInRes : LongInt;
    wID : Word;
    {In an icon resource within an .EXE or .DLL file,
     the last field is replaced by a Word that represents
     the ID of this image in the resource table.}
  End;

  IconDirEXE = record
  {Structure of the icon directory resource. The Actual number of
idEntries
    is determined by idCount.}
     idReserved : Word;
     idType     : Word;
     idCount    : Word;
     idEntries  : ARRAY[0..11] OF IconDirEntryShort;
  END;
```

Figure 5: **The New Executable file header is the key to extracting icons from .EXE and .DLL files; the other data structures are helpful along the way.**

tangle with the canvas's current brush, which has the effect of highlighting the selected item and clearing the background of unselected items. It calculates *x* and *y* coordinates that will place the icon in the middle of the rectangle. The I and P characters marking icons from .ICO files and PE files are drawn in a tiny rectangle, and then the icon itself is drawn at the calculated coordinates. If this icon is marked for moving, a call to DrawFocusRect draws a dotted border around it.

As you can see, loading icons from files, storing them in an owner-drawn list box, and drawing them on demand is really not difficult. Add the fact that the TIcon object has a SaveToFile method, and IconJack could be almost complete with just these two methods. Unfortunately, when an icon is loaded with ExtractIcon, only the image most appropriate to the current video mode is extracted. In order to get complete icon information and save .DLL files, we must dive into the complex New Executable file format.

THE NEW EXECUTABLE FILE FORMAT

The file NE header's location within the file isn't fixed, so finding it requires a kind of scavenger hunt:

1. Read the first word of the file.

If its value isn't 5A4Dh (corresponding to the characters 'MZ'), quit.

2. Read the word at offset 18h. If its value is less than 40h, quit.

3. Read the word at offset 3Ch. This should be the offset of the NE header.

4. Read the NE header at the specified offset.

5. The first word of the header is called the signature. If the signature is 4550h ('PE'), this is a Portable Executable; quit.

6. Check if the signature is 454Eh ('NE'); if it is not, quit.

If a file makes it past all these tests, the NE header reveals its most intimate details. Most important to IconJack is the ResourceTableRelOffset field, which is the relative offset of the resource table from the start of the NE header.

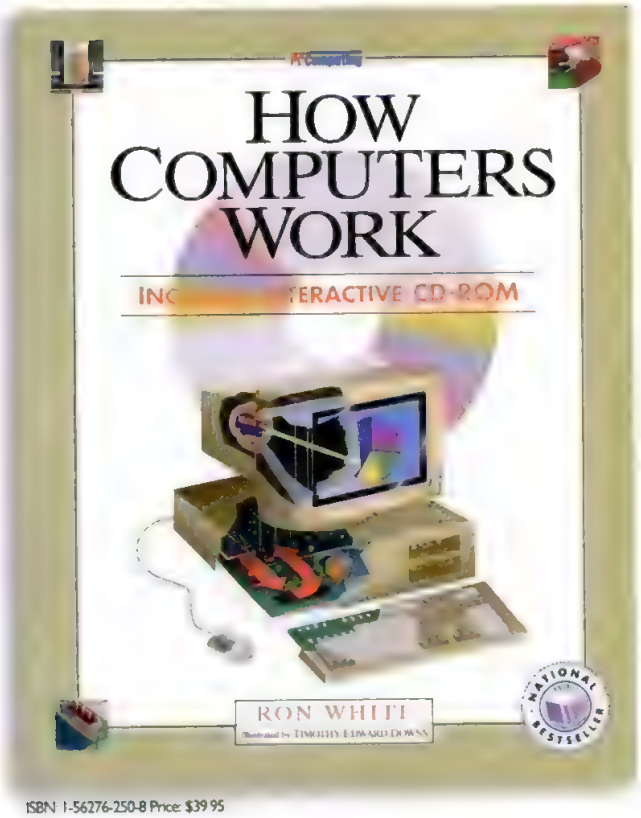
The first word of the resource table is the alignment shift count. The purpose of this value is to allow the offset of individual resources to be expressed in a two-byte word even when the file is very large. An alignment factor is calculated as 2 raised to the power of the alignment shift count, and every resource offset and length in the file is multiplied by this alignment factor.

An NE file can contain many kinds of resources, each with its own subtable in the resource table. The resources come in no specific order, but each subtable begins with a ResTypeInfo header whose rtTypeID field identifies the resource type. This is followed by as many NameInfo structures as specified in the header's rtResourceCount field. Just to make things a bit more difficult, icons are stored as two separate resource types: RT_GROUP_ICON resources are icon directory headers, and RT_ICON resources are icon images.

When you load a file's icons, IconJack initializes a TFileData object that saves information about the file, including the location of its icon resources. The complete code for TFileData is much too large to show here, but you can download it from ZiffNet (see the sidebar "Guide to Our Utilities & How to Get Them"). The InitFromExe method follows the steps described above to identify an NE file and record the location of its icon resource tables. It also records the file's size and date/time stamp.

To get the data for a particular icon, IconJack calls on the TFileData object stored with the icon's filename. The Verify method confirms that the file is still present and that its date/time stamp and size haven't changed. A call to the GetIcon-

Click Click,

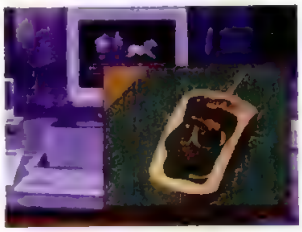


ISBN 1-56276-250-8 Price $39.95

PC/Computing How Computers Work
CD-ROM/Book extravaganza from Ziff-Davis Press.

W H I Z

Click your way through an electrifying multimedia voyage to the heart of the computer with *How Multimedia Computers Work*—a unique CD-ROM packaged with the classic best-selling book *PC/Computing How Computers Work*.



In *How Multimedia Computers Work*, fun, fast-paced, fascinating tours of your computer's incredible innards combine state-of-the-art 3D animation with lively dialog and music for a richly interactive sensory feast. Also included are provocative video interviews with well-known computer industry figures—plus tons of computing tips from the top authors at Ziff-Davis Press. Teamed up with a book that has already shown legions of computer users what makes their machine tick, *How Multimedia Computers Work* is a real whiz-bang experience that's sure to make you see your computer in a whole new light.

Ask your favorite bookseller for *PC/Computing How Computers Work* with *How Multimedia Computers Work* on interactive CD-ROM.

BANG

ZIFF-DAVIS ZD PRESS

Ziff-Davis Press books are available at all fine bookstores, or call 1-800-688-0448, ext. 223.

© 1994 Ziff-Davis Press

Directory method fills a buffer with the icon directory header for the requested icon. This header's data type is IconDirEXE, and as Figure 5 shows, it's slightly different from the icon directory header for an .ICO file.

Then for each image specified in the header, a call to GetIconImage fills a buffer with the image's data. The connection between the icon-header directory resource and its image data comes through the wID field of the idEntries records in the header. If the wID field's value is, say, 25, then the required image is identified by the 25th entry in the resource table for icon images. If you've downloaded IconJack's source code, you'll find the TFileData object class definition and implementation in the unit file EXTRACTU.PAS.

You'll be amazed to see how much space you can gain by merging icons into .DLL storage files using IconJack.

CREATING A .DLL FROM SCRATCH

Most .DLL files are created by a language compiler or a compiler/linker pair, but IconJack stores icon collections in a code-free, resource-only .DLL that it builds from the ground up. IconJack first writes a standard DOS "stub." This is what produces the message "This program requires Microsoft Windows" when you try to run a Windows .EXE at the DOS command line. Next IconJack writes an NE header with most of its fields filled with data. For fields such as LinkerVersion that aren't relevant to IconJack, it uses the value found in MORICONS.DLL. The remaining fields are filled in as their values become known, and IconJack writes the completed NE header again just before closing the file.

Before adding any resources, IconJack has to estimate the final size of the file and choose an appropriate alignment shift count. Remember, in reading the re-

PC MAGAZINE

SUBSCRIPTION SALE

Answers. Advice. Strategies. Solutions.
22 times a year, you get it all from PC MAGAZINE.

Annual Newsstand Price

~~$96.90~~

Regular Subscription Price

~~$49.97~~

Special One-Year Price

CALL NOW FOR YOUR LOWEST RATE

To receive your lowest possible rate, call toll free:

1-800-289-0429

BONUS:
Free Home or Office Delivery

Please mention code 4Z94 to our operator.

source, the length and offset of each resource is multiplied by the alignment factor, so in writing the resource, the actual offset and length must be divided by the alignment factor.

Adding icons to the .DLL involves several steps. First IconJack adds all the RT_GROUP_ICON icon directory resources. It fills a NameInfo structure for the first icon directory header, using the current length of the file divided by the alignment factor as the niOffset value, and writes that NameInfo structure in the RT_GROUP_ICON resource table. Then it writes the corresponding data to the end of the file, rounding its size up to the nearest multiple of the alignment factor. To finish, IconJack repeats this process for the RT_ICON icon image resources.

IconJack is your jack of all trades for viewing, extracting, and collecting icons. You'll be amazed to see how much space you can gain by merging icons into .DLL storage files, and you'll always be able to find just the right icon for a particular application. □

NEIL J. RUBENKING IS TECHNICAL EDITOR OF *PC MAGAZINE*.

GUIDE TO OUR UTILITIES & HOW TO GET THEM

IconJack

PURPOSE: IconJack helps you to manage, view, and select from the icons on your hard disk. It can save disk space by combining separate icon files into a single .DLL, and it lets you view as many as 900 icons at one time. You can use IconJack's editing functions to select and organize icons in your collection before saving them to a .DLL.

USAGE: To install IconJack, simply place the program files ICONJACK.EXE and ICONJACK.HLP in a directory on your hard disk. You may also want to add a Program Manager icon for IconJack.

Drag icon files onto IconJack's window from Program Manager or select File | Read Icons... from IconJack's menu. When you click on an icon, information about it will be displayed on the status bar. Selecting an icon and pressing the Del key will remove it from the collection. You can drag icons to different positions with the mouse. After rearranging your icon collection, you can save it as a .DLL by selecting File | Save Collection As DLL. To extract an icon, select it and then choose File | Save Icon as .ICO.

FILES: ICONJA.DOC is just the documentation file.
ICONJA.EXE is just the executable program files.
ICONJA.ZIP is the source code, program, and documentation files.

SUPPORT: Help for the free utilities offered by *PC Magazine* can be obtained electronically in the Utilities section of ZiffNet's Utilities/Tips forum (GO ZNT:TIPS). The authors of current utilities generally visit this forum daily. You may find an answer to your question simply by reading the messages posted in the forum. If the author is not available and the forum sysops can't answer your question, the Utilities column editor, who also checks this forum each day, will contact the author for you.

PC Magazine's utilities are available by modem from PC MagNet, our on-line service. PC MagNet is part of ZiffNet, a group of on-line services from Ziff-Davis Interactive. ZiffNet is hosted by CompuServe Information Service.

THE FIRST TIME If you've never used ZiffNet, you'll need to find the access number nearest you. Set your communications software to 7 data bits, even parity, no stop bits, and full duplex. Then dial 800-346-3247 with your modem. When the modem connects, press Enter. At the HOST NAME prompt, enter PHONES. Follow the menus and note the closest access number. Or dial 800-635-6225 (voice) for instructions.

HOW TO JOIN ZIFFNET Dial the local access number. At the HOST NAME prompt, enter CIS. At the USER ID prompt, type 177000,5000. When you see the PASSWORD prompt, enter PC*MAGNET. Finally, when you see the ENTER AGREEMENT NUMBER prompt, enter PCMC1S95. Current CompuServe members can type GO PCMAG at any CompuServe ! prompt. Once you enter your billing information, you'll see your personal user ID and temporary password.

MEMBERSHIP PRIVILEGES When you join ZiffNet you will be enrolled in both ZiffNet and CompuServe, for a charge of $13.45 a month. Connect time charges are $4.80 an hour, billed by the minute. Areas free of connect charges for ZiffNet members are PC Magazine Editors' Choice awards, the ZiffNet Magazine Index, Buyers' Resources, Newsbytes, ZiffNet Highlights, and the current Utility (type GO ZNT:FREEUTIL). For ZiffNet member services, call 617-252-5566.

FREE UTILITY The *PC Magazine* BBS at 617-231-4450 is no longer in service. If you are on the Internet, download the free utility from our anonymous FTP server at ftp.pcmag.ziff.com. Or request the utility by faxing to Public Brand Software at the number below.

NO MODEM, NO PROBLEM If you don't have a modem, you can get our utilities by mail. Just send your request with your name, address, and preferred disk size to Public Brand Software, 25 1st St., Cambridge, MA 02141; fax, 617-374-4007.

COPYRIGHT INFORMATION The programs presented in *PC Magazine* can be copied but are copyrighted. You may make copies for others if no charge is involved, but making copies or using any portion for any commercial purpose is strictly prohibited.

PC Solutions

TIPS AND TECHNIQUES TO INCREASE YOUR PRODUCTIVITY

■HARDWARE

Monitor Mix-Up?

❓ My company bought several monitors recently, and we have reason to believe that we didn't get what we paid for. We specified .28-mm dot-pitch monitors, and we believe we received something closer to .39 mm, but how can we prove it?

Many people here immediately noticed that the image on these monitors is less sharp than other monitors we have. The model number on the sticker indicates a .28-mm dot pitch, but if you stick a Cadillac sticker on a VW, it's still a VW. Is there a diagnostic tool we can use to determine the dot pitch on these monitors?

Rick Rivard
Hill AFB, Utah

▶**PC MAGAZINE:** I've never encountered a case of false monitor labeling, but it should be fairly easy to discover whether you got what you paid for. You could get a magnifying loupe with a reticule that would let you make a direct measurement, but you can get close enough for this purpose using a fairly strong magnifying glass and a ruler.

I used a single-lens magnifier with about 4x magnification and a drafting ruler with markings in tenths of an inch. (If you have an accurate ruler marked in millimeters, that would simplify the calculations.)

The key step is knowing in which direction to measure. Phosphor triads are arranged in equilateral triangles with one side oriented vertically. That means that you can't get an accurate dot-pitch measurement with the ruler aligned horizontally with the screen (at least not without resorting to trigonometry). Instead, hold the ruler vertically and line it up so you can see one column of phosphors. I found this easiest to do on a Windows screen with a full-white background; the red phosphors stood out under magnification and I was able to count them fairly consistently. A word of advice, though: Take these measurements before your second cup of coffee in the morning—the thick layer of glass between the phosphor layer and your ruler creates a parallax problem, and you need to hold the magnifying lens and your eye extremely steady while you count.

Count the number of same-color phosphors in a tenth of an inch. You need to measure across at least this much distance to reduce measurement error. On my screen I counted eight or nine phosphors, depending on how they lined up with the marks on the ruler.

The calculation is pretty easy. There are 25.4 mm per inch, or 2.54 mm per tenth of an inch. To get the dot pitch in millimeters, divide the 2.54 by the number of phosphors you count. Eight phosphors comes out to .3175 mm, and nine comes out to 28.22 mm. Obviously, this is not accurate enough to distinguish between a .30- and a .28-mm dot-pitch screen, but it will certainly show the difference from a .39-mm monitor. You'd count only six or seven phosphors in a tenth of an inch on a screen with that high of a dot pitch.

—Alfred Poor

Portable Parallel Adapter

❓ I always carry my laptop with me, and I often have to transfer files using LapLink or Interlink. I already carry a printer cable, and wanted to avoid the extra weight of a second parallel cable for file transfers. As a result, I made a female Centronics to male DB-25 adapter with the idea of being able to transform the printer cable into a file-transfer cable when needed.

Although I used a circuit tester and thought I had the connections worked out correctly, my adapter doesn't work: Neither LapLink nor Interlink can establish a connection across this combination cable.

Do you have any idea why the cable isn't working? Maybe the reason I couldn't find this type of cable for sale is because it's just not viable in the first place. If it is, though, it would be a handy device to have.

Denis Coutlee
Quebec, Canada

▶**PC MAGAZINE:** I've never seen such an adapter either, but it makes a lot of sense to me, too. I don't see any reason why your adapter shouldn't work unless some of the connections are wrong. Here's a table of connections that you need:

PC SOLUTIONS INDEX

Hardware
Monitor Mix-Up? 271
Portable Parallel Adapter.....271
Perplexing Pauses.....272
Word Processing
Using Word's Macrobutton Fields 272
Spreadsheets
Changing Excel ToolTip and Status Bar Text.....286
Databases
Changing FoxPro System Memory Variables at Startup 292
Access Shortcuts for Selecting Forms or Reports.....292

PC DIRECT

PC DIRECT starts here with exciting offers from top direct vendors.

See index, page 280.

Centronics	DB-25
2	15
3	13
4	12
5	10
6	11
10	5
11	6
12	4
13	3
32	2
19-32	25

Note that pins 19 through 32 at the Centronics end are wired together and then connected to the DB-25 through a single conductor. If you have a portable printer, or if you routinely carry a printer cable for your laptop, this adapter should be a handy and lightweight addition to your kit.—*Alfred Poor*

Our Advisors

Douglas Boling is a contributing editor and the author of many utilities, including MBOOT.COM and EMS40.SYS.

Frank J. Derfler, Jr., is senior networking editor and the author of the *PC Magazine Guide to Connectivity*

Alfred Poor is a contributing editor and the author of *New Life for Old PCs.*

Jeff Prosise is a contributing editor and the author of *DOS 6 Techniques & Utilities.*

Sal Ricciardi is a contributing editor and the author of the *Running FoxPro* books from Microsoft Press.

Neil Rubenking is technical editor and author of *Can Do DOS, Can Do Windows,* and *PC Magazine Batch File Lab Notes.*

Joe Salemi is a contributing editor and author of the *PC Magazine Guide to Client/Server Databases.*

Luisa Simone is a contributing editor and the author of the book *Microsoft Publisher*

Craig Stinson is a contributing editor and coauthor of *Running Windows 3.1* and *Running Microsoft Excel.*

M. David Stone is a contributing editor and coauthor of *Word for Windows Companion,* Second Edition.

Perplexing Pauses

❓My computer has a choking problem. It stops for no reason at all for 15 to 45 seconds and then continues whatever it was doing before. This happens with every application. For example, an icon in Ami Pro will stay pressed in for 40 seconds or so and will then pop back and do whatever it was supposed to do.

These problems started after I upgraded my computer, so I think that there must be some crazy interrupt switched off instead of on, some magical line missing from SYSTEM.INI, or some other esoteric detail out of whack. My new system has a PCI motherboard with a 66-MHz Intel 486DX2, 8MB RAM, 545MB IDE hard disk (which makes funny noises all the time, unlike the absolutely quiet 212MB IDE disk in my old system), no sound card, and a double-speed CD-ROM. Can you help?

Ross Hedvicek
via the Internet

▶PC MAGAZINE: The key may prove to be the "funny noises" coming from the hard disk. If your hard disk has some marginal sectors, it could be reading repeatedly in order to get a good read, and the pauses are these repeated reads until the hard disk succeeds and starts up again.

If the pauses occur during a number of Windows applications, a disk flaw could still be the cause. Even with 8MB of memory, it is still quite possible that you're using the Windows virtual-memory swap file. If the flaw is within that file, it could be the sore toe that your computer keeps stubbing, leading to the pauses.

The best place to start is to run a good disk diagnostic. As with any procedure that can change your disk's data structure, be sure to create a complete backup of all essential data before you start. Then, for the time being, use the Control Panel to eliminate the permanent swap file. After doing this, use SCANDISK, which comes with MS-DOS 6.22, or any other similar program. Be sure to run a complete surface scan for your hard disk. If you find any bad or weak sectors, let the program lock them out. Then restore the permanent swap file. If SCANDISK does locate some bad sectors, defragment your hard disk before re-creating your permanent swap file to make sure you can create as large a swap file as possible.—*Alfred Poor*

HOW TO CONTACT US

Do you have a hardware, software, or systems problem you can't solve? Do you have a tip you think other readers could use? Perhaps you'd like a better understanding of how something works. If so, we invite you to tell us about it. Our experts can give you practical solutions to your problems, provide techniques for using your software and hardware more productively, and help you grasp computer concepts and understand the latest technology.

It's easy to contact us. Just send us your submission (use ASCII format for text files) via the medium that's most convenient for you:

U.S. Mail: Solutions, *PC Magazine,* One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802. (Please send a floppy disk along with a printout.)
Fax: 212-503-5799.
MCI Mail: Solutions, 556-3896
CompuServe: 72241,104.
Internet: 556.3896@mcimail.com.
PC MagNet: Select Submissions to *PC Magazine* from the main PC MagNet menu. Upload your file to the most appropriate library. If at any time you need help, simply type a question mark (?) and hit Enter; a list of commands will be displayed. If you are not already a member of PC MagNet but would like to join, follow the instructions on page 12 to find your local access number.
CompuServe Members: If you're a CompuServe member, you can join PC MagNet by typing GO PCMAG at any CIS prompt.

For any tip we print, you'll receive $50 plus a *PC Magazine* T-shirt. We regret that we cannot answer letters individually.

WORD PROCESSING

Using Word's Macrobutton Fields

❓ I'm trying to create a document that uses Microsoft Word 6.0's Macrobutton fields to launch another application and

Mr. Boddy has been murdered, and his killer remains at large. But sometime today before the scheduled 8:00 p.m. reading of Mr. Boddy's last will and testament, the Murderer will change the document to read in his or her favor.

Unfortunately Boddy's closest living relative, Mr. Green, is out of town on business and was not informed of his cousin's death. But those who have gathered at the Boddy mansion for the reading include Mrs. Peacock, his accented Sister-in-law; Colonel Mustard, an old army buddy; Professor Plum, a dear friend and classmate during his days at Yale; Miss Scarlet, a "special friend"; and Mrs. White, his loyal servant of 25 years.

Please help us find the killer by determining who changed the will... where... and with what...

MIDWEST MICRO

The SoundBook II With Convenience Is Served

Personality Modules...

7:45 p.m. and tensions are high. The anticipated reading of the will is only minutes away. But with so many unique personalities in one room... MidWest Micro's SoundBook II should feel right at home!

When the main course is murder, people tend to lose their appetite—but they still hunger for convenience. And that's where the ***NEW*** SoundBook II comes in. Featuring a programmable Personal TouchPad, two RAM compartments and a modular design, this MidWest Micro Notebook is dressed to kill. So before we interrogate the other suspects at the table, let's investigate the SoundBook II...

Powerful Features...Weak Alibi

Who *knows* where this portable was on the night in question? Weighing only 6 lbs., it could have gone *anywhere*! Some eyewitnesses claim they saw the SoundBook II with a built-in floppy drive at 6:37 p.m. While another source swears the same drive bay was carrying an AC adapter at precisely 6:40! What makes the SoundBook II such a master of disguise?—It uses special compact peripherals, A.K.A. Personality Modules, that fit its modular 3.5" drive bay. Enjoy the floppy drive and AC adapter modules that come with your SoundBook II. And feel free to order additional modules like a 3.5" CD-ROM drive, a 14.4 Kbps voicemail fax modem, an extra hard drive and an extra battery.

Evidence Stacked In Your Favor

If *speed* is your motive, you may want to check out MidWest Micro's Pentium™ Processor Based SoundBook Plus. Like the SoundBook II, it comes with 16-bit stereo audio and built-in speakers. But this SoundBook *also* features a 75 MHz or 90 MHz Intel® Pentium Processor. And if you think *that* sounds like a setup, get a load of The Real Warranty. It covers all MidWest Micro Notebooks for a full three year sentence—parts *and* hard labor included! We can only assume that Mr. Boddy (being of sound mind) would have loved both MidWest Micro SoundBooks.

Contributing To The Delinquency Of A Diner?

Although it's unlikely that these MidWest Micro Notebooks are capable of murder, they *may* be found guilty of aiding and abetting. In fact, one of these guests may have already used a SoundBook to change Mr. Boddy's will... Perhaps Mrs. Peacock is doing it *right now*!—Or maybe she's just playing a little Microsoft® Golf.

Since we have a little time before Mr. Boddy's lawyer arrives, let's reconstruct another way this heinous crime may have been committed...

" Fastest portable we've ever tested, a fine desktop replacement"
— *PC World*, April 1995

" MidWest Micro wowed us with its Elite Pentium SoundBook Plus, the first Pentium-90 notebook we've tested; its performance blows every other reviewed mobile out of the water."
— *PC World*, March 1995

" ...produced the highest Winstone 95 score of all reviewed systems"
— *PC Magazine*, January 1995

Mobile PCs

MIDWEST MICRO

IT'S IN OUR NATURE

Systems
1-800-682-7256
Peripherals
1-800-445-2794

AD#G07

Colonel Mustard

In The Kitchen With A MidWest Micro PC?

"It's darn fast and darn cheap."
— *PC Computing*, April 1995

"The Elite P5-90 is one of the fastest computers we've tested."
— *PC World*, January 1995

PC WORLD TOP 20 Power Desktops

"I can't believe these people didn't put lunch on the itinerary," the Colonel grumbled. "And you would ***think*** *a person with this much money could afford better lunch meat." Was it merely hunger pains that brought Colonel Mustard into the kitchen this afternoon? Or was it Mr. Boddy's MidWest Micro Home PC…* ***and revenge!…***

Mustard hadn't touched a computer since his code cracking days in the Middle East. But this "MidWest Micro Home PC" looked nothing like *that* relic. Typing in the secret password with his one good hand, the Colonel checked his watch again. He knew exactly how long it would take the IntelDX4™ 100 Processor to find the will, make the changes and save them on the Home PC's 850 Mb hard drive. "Not bloody long at all," he said with a smirk.

Colonel Mustard had planned his strategy very carefully. And after reading six computer magazines cover-to-cover, he learned that MidWest Micro Desktop Systems are available with Intel486™ and Pentium™ Processors, double- and quad-speed CD-ROM drives, voicemail fax modems and hard drive capacities up to 1.6 Gb! And whether you order a multimedia-packed Home PC or an Office PC stocked with powerful business software, you should always expect an ambush of high performance. But even nine weeks at boot camp, two wars and a Purple Heart didn't prepare the Colonel for what he was about to witness…

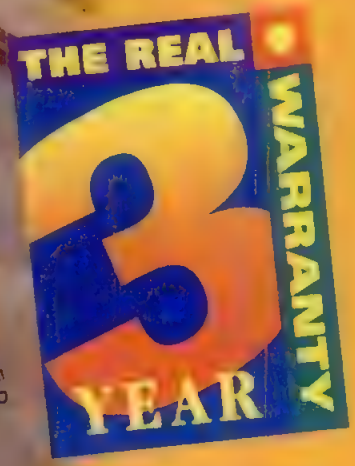
Opening the Home PC's Microsoft® Family Bundle, Mustard found an arsenal of interactive CD-ROM software—Encarta™ 95, Works, Money, Scenes, Dangerous Creatures and Golf were his to conquer. Before he knew it, the 15" color screen had exploded into multimedia mutiny. And he was even *more* impressed with Microsoft Bob™. Featuring eight household management programs in one efficient package, this new recruit had all the makings of a great soldier.

By this time the Colonel was distracted from his original covert operation. So he set a course for the library to see what Mr. Boddy's *120 MHz Office PC* had to offer…

Who killed Mr. Boddy and changed his will? The rest of the investigation is up to you…

To find out "who dun it" and receive a [illegible] catalog dial 1-[illegible].

Systems may also include:



Microsoft Home

Caviar WESTERN DIGITAL

ENHANCED IDE

MIDWEST MICRO
IT'S IN OUR NATURE
Systems
1-800-682-7256
Peripherals
1-800-445-2794

AD#G07

MidWest Micro Home PCs

DX2-66 PCI $1699
#009401
- IntelDX2™ 66 Processor
- 8 Mb RAM, 128 Kb Cache
- 545 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft® Bob™
- Microsoft Family Bundle — Encarta™ 95, Works, Money, Scenes, Dangerous Creatures & Golf
- Microsoft Complete Baseball CD
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card
- Digital Quality Speakers
- 14.4 Fax Modem with Voicemail
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 14" SVGA .28 N/I Color Monitor
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS® 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- EPA Energy Star Compliant
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-75 PCI $2199
#009402
- Intel® 75 MHz Pentium™ Processor
- 8 Mb High Performance EDO RAM
- 850 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft Bob
- Microsoft Family Bundle — Encarta 95, Works, Money, Scenes, Dangerous Creatures & Golf
- Microsoft Complete Baseball CD
- 16-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing® Stereo Speakers
- 14.4 Fax Modem with Voicemail
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-100 PCI $3199
#008758
- Intel 100 MHz Pentium Processor
- 16 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- 1.2 Gb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- ATI® MACH 64 PCI Accelerator with 2 Mb
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft Bob
- Microsoft Family Bundle — Encarta 95, Works, Money, Scenes, Dangerous Creatures & Golf
- Microsoft Complete Baseball CD
- 16-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing Stereo Speakers with Subwoofer
- 14.4 Fax Modem with Voicemail
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 17" .28 Digital Color Monitor
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-120 PCI $3899
#008769
- Intel 120 MHz Pentium Processor
- 16 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- 1.6 Gb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- PCI Accelerator with 4 Mb VRAM
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft Bob
- Microsoft Family Bundle — Encarta 95, Works, Money, Scenes, Dangerous Creatures & Golf
- Microsoft Complete Baseball CD
- 16-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing Stereo Speakers with Subwoofer
- 14.4 Fax Modem with Voicemail
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 17" .26 1600 x 1200 ExactMatch Color Monitor
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-90 PCI $2999
#008759

P5-120 PCI $3499
#008760

P5-100 PCI $3599
#008770

MidWest Micro Office PCs

P5-75 PCI $2399
#009406
- Intel 75 MHz Pentium Processor
- 16 Mb High Performance EDO RAM
- 1 Gb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- MS Word 6.0, Bookshelf, Encarta 95, Works Multimedia Edition 3.0 & Money 3.0
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-90 PCI $2199
#009407
- Intel 90 MHz Pentium Processor
- 8 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- 850 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- MS® Office Professional, Bookshelf & Encarta 95
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-100 PCI $2399
#009408

P5-100 PCI $2899
#009409
- Intel 100 MHz Pentium Processor
- 16 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- 1.2 Gb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- ATI MACH 64 PCI Accelerator with 2 Mb
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional, Bookshelf & Encarta 95
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-90 PCI $2699
#009410

P5-120 PCI $4899
#008785
- Intel 120 MHz Pentium Processor
- 32 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- 1.6 Gb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- PCI Accelerator with 4 Mb VRAM
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing Stereo Speakers with Subwoofer
- 28.8 SVR Fax Modem
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 17" .26 1600 x 1200 ExactMatch Color Monitor
- 10-Bay Full-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Microsoft Natural Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional, Bookshelf & Encarta 95
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-100 PCI $4599
#008786

Customizing Your System
If you don't see a system configuration which meets your needs, we'll be glad to customize a system for you. Choose your own case design, amount of RAM, hard drive size and other add-ons such as modems and multimedia kits.

All Systems with a CD-ROM include TestDrive CD Software and Microsoft Home CD Sampler

MidWest Micro SoundBook Plus Based On Intel's Pentium™ Processor

- Intel® Pentium™ 90 or 75 MHz Processor
- 64-Bit, 256 Kb Synchronous Burst External Cache
- 64-Bit, 8 Mb RAM (expands to 40 Mb)
- 10.3" Dual-Scan or 10.2" Active-Matrix VGA Display
- PCI Local Bus Video with 1 Mb VRAM
- PCI Local Bus HDD Controller
- 16-Bit Stereo Audio (Sound Blaster & Windows™ Sound System Compatible)
- Built-in Stereo Speakers & Microphone
- External Jacks for Line In & Line Out
- 3.5" Built-in Disk Drive
- User Replaceable Hard Drive
- Two Type II/One Type III PCMCIA Slots
- Integrated Pointing Device
- NiMH Battery & AC Adapter
- Advanced Power Management
- Bi-directional Parallel Port
- High Speed 16550 UART Serial Port
- Infra Red Wireless "IR" Interface
- External VGA & Keyboard/Mouse Port
- MS-DOS® 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- Microsoft® Works for Windows 3.0 & Golf
- Lotus® Organizer 2.0
- Weight: 6.8 lbs.
- Carrying Case
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

intel inside pentium

Dual-Scan Color

P5-75 with 340 Mb HDD
#008090 **$2799**

P5-90 with 340 Mb HDD
#008029 **$2999**

P5-90 with 520 Mb HDD
#008025 **$3199**

P5-90 with 720 Mb HDD, 16 Mb of RAM & PCMCIA 14.4 Fax Modem
#008101 **$3799**

Active-Matrix Color

P5-75 with 340 Mb HDD
#008091 **$3799**

P5-90 with 520 Mb HDD & 16 Mb of RAM
#008027 **$4499**

P5-90 with 720 Mb HDD, 16 Mb of RAM & PCMCIA 14.4 Fax Modem
#008102 **$4799**

P5-90 with 720 Mb HDD, 32 Mb of RAM & PCMCIA 14.4 Fax Modem
#008103 **$5499**

Options

8 Mb RAM Card	#002558	$379
16 Mb RAM Card	#002559	$779
*Mobile*Max PCMCIA 130 Mb HDD	#004805	$229
*Mobile*Max PCMCIA 170 Mb HDD	#004806	$345
PCMCIA 14.4 Fax Modem	#002624	$129
PCMCIA Combo Ethernet Adapter	#001954	$139
PCMCIA Panasonic Double-Speed CD-ROM Drive	#003728	$295
Leather Carrying Case	#001515	$ 99

MidWest Micro SoundBook II

- IntelDX2™ or IntelDX4™ Processor with SMM Support
- Modular Design with Personality Modules
- 4 Mb RAM (expands to 36 Mb)
- 10.3" Dual-Scan or 10.2" Active-Matrix VGA Display
- Local Bus Video with 1 Mb
- 16 Bit Stereo Audio (Sound Blaster & Windows Sound System Compatible)
- 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- Two Type II/One Type III PCMCIA Slots
- Personal TouchPad Integrated Pointing Device
- NiMH Battery & AC Adapter
- Advanced Power Management
- One Parallel & One Serial Port
- External VGA & Keyboard Port
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- Microsoft Works for Windows 3.0 & Golf
- Lotus Organizer 2.0
- Weight: 6.0 lbs.
- Carrying Case
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

Dual-Scan Color

DX4-75 with 340 Mb HDD
#008141 **$1999**

DX4-75 with 520 Mb HDD & 8 Mb of RAM
#008106 **$2499**

DX4-100 with 520 Mb HDD & 8 Mb of RAM
#008142 **$2599**

DX4-100 with 720 Mb HDD & 8 Mb of RAM
#008108 **$2699**

DX4-100 with 720 Mb HDD, 16 Mb of RAM & PCMCIA 14.4 S/R Fax Modem
#008109 **$3199**

Active-Matrix Color

DX4-75 with 520 Mb HDD & 8 Mb of RAM
#008111 **$3199**

DX4-100 with 520 Mb HDD & 16 Mb of RAM
#008112 **$3799**

DX4-100 with 720 Mb HDD, 16 Mb of RAM & PCMCIA 14.4 Fax Modem
#008113 **$3999**

intel inside

Options

Personality Modules		
– AC Adapter	#004794	$ 79
– Battery	Call	Call
– 3.5" CD-ROM Drive	#004797	$429
– 14.4 Fax Modem with Voicemail	#004793	$145
4 Mb RAM Card	#006381	$199
8 Mb RAM Card	#002558	$379
16 Mb RAM Card	#002559	$779
128K Cache Upgrade	#004796	$ 69
Altec Lansing® ACS51 Speakers	#006712	$ 69
HP DeskJet 320 Printer	#004915	$309
*Mobile*Max PCMCIA 130 Mb HDD	#004805	$229
*Mobile*Max PCMCIA 170 Mb HDD	#004806	$345
PCMCIA 14.4 Fax Modem	#002624	$129
PCMCIA Combo Ethernet Adapter	#001954	$139
PCMCIA Panasonic Double-Speed CD-ROM Drive	#003728	$295
Leather Carrying Case	#001515	$ 99

• Ask your MidWest Micro sales representative about additional hard drive, screen and processor options.

Disclaimer: Intel, the Intel Inside logo, Intel486, IntelDX2, IntelDX4 and Pentium are trademarks and registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, MS, MS-DOS, Bookshelf, Encarta, Windows and the Windows logo, Bob and the Bob logo are trademarks and registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. All products are trademarks of their respective manufacturers. All registered and unregistered trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies.

Policy: No service charge for credit card orders. Prices are subject to change. Repair or replacement of defective products is at MidWest Micro's discretion. We are not responsible for errors in typography and photography. Original shipping and handling fees, as well as return shipping charges, are non-refundable. There are no returns for credit after 30 days. All returns must be shipped in original packaging. Call or write MidWest Micro for more information on warranties and policies.

MIDWEST MICRO

IT'S IN OUR NATURE

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, Ohio 45326

1-800-682-7256

Fax: 1-800-562-6622

Monday–Friday: 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. Saturday: 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.

MasterCard VISA NOVUS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

Technical Support:
1-800-262-6622

Customer Service:
1-800-728-8584

Dealers Call:
1-800-682-0522

Faxback:
1-800-445-2025

AD#G07

CIRCLE 398 ON READER SERVICE CARD

open a specific file in one step. The only solution that Microsoft technical support says will work, however, requires a separate step to open the files.

The field I'm using to start Excel, for example, is

```
{MACROBUTTON MicrosoftExcel
 {EMBED MSDraw}}
```

I created an embedded drawing in MS Draw so that the field result looks like a button. When I click on this field, it calls up Excel all right, but that still leaves me with the tedious task of separately loading the particular spreadsheet I want to work with.

I know that I could use OLE to embed files in the document, but the spreadsheets and database tables I need to call up are huge, and it's not really appropriate to display them in the document in any case. Is there any way to build a button in Word that will bring up a program and load a specific file?

Timothy R. Fisher
Beaverton, Oregon

▶PC MAGAZINE: It's actually easy to launch a program and load a specific file at the same time. But the way to begin is with a macro. Once you've created the appropriate macro, you can use a Macrobutton field to run it. (You could use OLE to *link* the file instead of embedding it, which will increase file size by only a few thousand bytes, and you can choose to display the linked file as an icon rather than see the embedded spreadsheet. The Excel icon can then function as a button. But using a macro with a Macrobutton field eliminates the need for *any* significant increase in file size and offers more flexibility.)

Before discussing the macro you need, it's worth discussing Macrobutton fields for those who aren't familiar with them. Briefly, as the name implies, a Macrobutton field is a Word field—much like a date or a time field—that you can use to run either a macro or a Word command. The field takes the form:

```
{Macrobutton MacroOrCommand
 TextOrDrawing}
```

MacroOrCommand is the macro or command that the Macrobutton field will run when you double-click on it or select the field and type Alt-Shift-F9. TextOrDrawing is the text or drawing that Word will show as the field result. For all practical purposes, it's the button to select or click.

You can create a Macrobutton field in much the same way as you'd create any other standard Word field. If you like, you can choose Insert Field and pick your way through the field dialog box to enter the field. Alternatively, you can press Ctrl-F9 to insert the field markers, which look like curly braces, and then enter the text for the field between the markers. You can use text, an inserted picture, or an embedded drawing for the button itself. Once you've entered either the text or the picture, you can see the finished button by placing your cursor or selection in the field and typing Shift-F9 to see the field result.

To create a button using text, simply type in the text for TextOrDrawing and format it to taste. If the field is in a para-

SOFTWARE • PERIPHERALS • SYSTEMS • COMPONENTS • TOLL-FREE • ADVICE

PC DIRECT

Premier Superstores
Top Direct Marketers
Manufacturers of
Systems, Software,
and Peripherals

If it's sold direct,
you'll find it here.

INDEX

SYSTEMS
AMS 290
COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE 308
FOSA Computer Inc. 299
HARTFORD COMPUTERS GROUP 287
INSIGHT DIRECT, INC. 312
Midwest Micro Peripherals 273
MPC Technology 306
PCs Compleat 282
PerComp Microsystems, Inc. 288,296
USA Flex 318

SOFTWARE/PERIPHERALS/COMPONENTS
American Small Business 322
Arlington Computer Products 294
COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE 308
First Source International 302
H. Co Memory Upgrades 317
HARTFORD COMPUTERS GROUP 287
INSIGHT DIRECT, INC. 312
LA Trade 320
Megahaus 300
Micro Solutions 316
Micron Computer, Inc 281
Midwest Computer Works 314
PC Connection 321
Princeton Graphics Systems 298
SPSS, Inc. 301
Sunshine Computers 293

SPEED • SERVICE • SUPPORT • VALUE • QUALITY

SOFTWARE • PERIPHERALS • SYSTEMS • COMPONENTS • TOLL-FREE • ADVICE

MEMORY

FACTORY DIRECT PRICES

CALL MICRON MEMORY DIRECT!

Our knowledgeable sales staff will put you on the road to POWER!

1 X 8	call
1 X 9	call
4 X 8	call
4 X 9	call
1 X 32	call
1 X 36	call
2 X 32	call
2 X 36	call
4 X 32	call
4 X 36	call
8 X 32	call
8 X 36	call

MAC UPGRADES ALSO AVAILABLE

- FACTORY DIRECT PRICING
- 30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED
- SAME DAY SHIPPING
- U.S.A. MADE QUALITY AND RELIABILITY
- VISA, MC, AMEX ACCEPTED

MICRON
ELECTRONICS, INC.

800-219-2283

MON-FRI 7AM - 6PM / SAT 9AM-3PM (MT)
915 E. Karcher Road • Nampa, Idaho 83687
FAX (208) 465-1740 Purchase Order FAX (208) 465-1740

©1995 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Micron Electronics, Inc. cannot be responsible for omissions, errors in typography or photography.

CIRCLE 203 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PCs COMPLEAT
800-775-4727

Call for a FREE PRODUCT GUIDE

Digital
PRODUCTS NOW AVAILABLE
CALL TODAY!

THE BEST BR DELIVERY

COMPAQ

Contura 410

LTE Elite

Contura 410

- Upgradable hard drive - easily add more storage
- 32-bit local bus with 1MB video RAM
- Extended life NiMH battery technology
- Compaq, 3-year worldwide warranty

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
486DX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	350MB	$2369
486DX2/50	8.4" Active	350MB	2839

LTE Elite

- 10.4" Active Matrix display
- Fast 486DX4/75 processor
- Built-in AC adapter - small, sleek design & reduced weight
- Upgradable hard drive - easily add more storage

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
486DX4/75	9.5" Dual Scan	340MB	$3129
486DX4/75	9.5" Dual Scan	510MB	3499
486DX4/75	10.4" Active	510MB	5029
486DX4/75	10.4" Active	810MB	5389

AST COMPUTER

Authorized System Reseller

Ascentia 810N

Ascentia 910N

Ascentia 810N

- 486DX2/66 processor -- to speed through your applications
- 10.4" Dual Scan display
- Replace floppy w/ 2nd battery for 4-6 hrs battery life

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
486DX2/66	10.4" Dual Scan	250MB	$1969
486DX2/66	10.4" Dual Scan	340MB	2119
486DX2/66	10.4" Dual Scan	510MB	2259

Ascentia 910N

- 10.4" Active & 10.3" Dual Scan
- Lithium Ion battery technology
- Intelligent power management to maximize performance
- Integrated Smartpoint - small, accurate & easy to use

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
486DX2/50	10.3" Dual Scan	340MB	$2559
486DX4/75	10.3" Dual Scan	510MB	2749
486DX4/75	10.3" Dual Scan	700MB	3049
486DX4/75	10.4" Active	510MB	3829
486DX4/75	10.4" Active	700MB	4129

AST, AST logo are trademarks of AST Research, Inc. All rights reserved.

PACKARD BELL

Force Minitower

Force Desktop

4X Speed Force Desktops and Minitowers

- Quad Speed CD-ROM drive
- 16-bit SoundBlaster compatible sound card
- PCI local bus, high-speed graphics
- PCI local bus hard drive
- 14.4 fax/modem, speaker phone, answering machine
- LOADS of FREE software

Chassis	Processor	HD	Price
Desktop	Pentium75	1.28GB	$1929
Desktop	Pentium100	1.28GB	2419
Minitower	Pentium75	1.28GB	2299
Minitower	Pentium100	1.28GB	2759

Monitors priced separately

2X Speed Force Multimedia Computers

- **TWO Dual Speed CD ROM Drives (Desktops)**
- 16-bit SoundBlaster compatible sound card
- 14.4 fax/modem, speaker phone & answering machine
- LOADS of FREE software

Chassis	Processor	HD	Price
Desktop	486DX2/66	420MB	$1399
Desktop	Pentium 75	1.08GB	1979

Monitors priced separately

IBM

ThinkPad® 755CD

ThinkPad® 755

Pentiums Now Available!

- Built-in CD-ROM Drive (755CD models only)
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone, speaker (MIDI on 755 CD models)
- 10.4" Active (65K colors) & 10.4" Dual Scan
- 14.4 fax/modem, speaker phone, answering machine & voice mail
- Built-in infrared

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
486DX4/100	10.4" Dual Scan	340MB	$4099
486DX4/100	10.4" Dual Scan	540MB	4449
486DX4/100	10.4" Dual Scan	810MB	4899
486DX4/100	10.4" Active	340MB	4999
486DX4/100	10.4" Active	540MB	5349
486DX4/100	10.4" Active	810MB	5799
486DX4/100	10.4" Active	540MB	6349*
486DX4/100	10.4" Active	810MB	6799*
Pentium 75	10.4" Active	540MB	CALL
Pentium 75	10.4" Active	810MB	CALL

*Features Built-In CD-ROM drive

More IBM® Notebooks

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
IBM ThinkPad 360 & 360E			
486SL/33	8.4" Active	340MB	$1999
486DX2/50	8.4" Active	340MB	3099
486DX2/50	8.4" Active	540MB	3449

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
IBM ThinkPad® 701			
486DX2/50	10.4" Active	360MB	$4799
486DX2/50	10.4" Active	540MB	5149
486DX4/75	10.4" Dual Scan	360MB	4399
486DX4/75	10.4" Dual Scan	540MB	4749
486DX4/75	10.4" Active	360MB	5299
486DX4/75	10.4" Active	540MB	5649

ONLY at PCs COMPLEAT ✓Lowest Price Guarantee ✓30-Day Money Back Guarantee ✓Free Tech Support ✓Free Software Installation ✓Free Configuration

ANDS, PRICE, & SERVICE

CALL for Guaranteed Lowest Prices!

PCs COMPLEAT

800-775-4727

TOSHIBA

T2150

- Built-in CD-ROM Drive
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone, speaker & MIDI
- 10.4" Active & Dual Scan
- Built-in AC adapter - small, sleek design & reduced weight
- Integrated Accupoint - small, accurate & easy to use

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
486DX4/75	10.4" Dual Scan	500MB	$3099
486DX4/75	10.4" Active	500MB	3699

T2150 as low as **$3099**

75MHz Pentium

T4900

T4900CT

- 75MHz Pentium - for blazing performance
- 10.4" Active Matrix display
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone, speaker & MIDI

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
Pentium 75	10.4" Active	772MB	$5499

NEW!

T2100

T2100

- Integrated Accupoint - small, accurate & easy to use
- Built-in AC adapter - small, sleek design & reduced weight
- 10.4" Dual Scan display

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
486DX2/50	9.5" Mono	250MB	$1419
486DX2/50	10.4" Dual Scan	330MB	2199
486DX2/50	8.4" Active	330MB	2699

Other Toshiba Notebooks

T4800

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
T4800CT			
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	500MB	$3099
T4850CT			
486DX4/75	10.4" Active	500MB	$3199
486DX4/75	10.4" Active	772MB	3349
T3600			
486DX2/50	8.4" Active	500MB	$3239

T3600

$3239

Angia Modem

28.8/14.4, V.34
PCMCIA, SJ288

$349.99

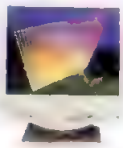
NEW MEDIA

PCMCIA
Multimedia Combo

$449.99

Call for pricing on other New Media products

Magnavox



15" Flat screen
SVGA monitor
1024x768ni (60Hz)

$349.99

Motorola

Power 14.4/14.4
cellular
fax/modem

$239.99

PCMCIA

Smart Modular

SMART ST2814
28.8/14.4
fax/modem

$299.99

Ether•Modem

14.4/14.4 & 10BaseT Ethernet

$409.99

Modem	Description	Price
XJ1144	14.4/14.4 XJACK	$179.99
CC3144	14.4/14.4 PCMCIA	179.99
XJ2144	14.4/14.4 XJACK GOLD	209.99
CC4144	14.4/14.4 PCMCIA GOLD	209.99
XJ2288	28.8/14.4 XJACK	389.99
CC3288	28.8/14.4 PCMCIA	389.99

Megahertz

More Brand Names, peripherals and software available. If you don't see it, CALL!

International 508-624-6400
Internet: sales@pcscompleat.com
Open 24 Hours weekdays. 8am–8pm weekends and holidays.

800-775-4727

CIRCLE 092 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PCs COMPLEAT

CALL for Guaranteed Lowest Prices!

COMPLEAT SATISFACTION

800-775-4727

HEWLETT® PACKARD

HP OmniBook 600 Notebook PC

HP OmniBook 4000 Notebook PC

HP OmniBook 600

- Weighs as little as 3.8 lbs
- Upgradable PCMCIA hard drive - easily add more storage
- Built-in infrared for no hassle printer connections
- Instant "ON" resume feature - lasts up to 1 week

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
486DX2/50	8.5" Dual Scan	170MB	$2419
486DX2/50	8.5" Dual Scan	260MB	2549
486DX4/75	8.5" Dual Scan	170MB	2869
486DX4/75	8.5" Dual Scan	260MB	3049

HP OmniBook 4000

- 10.4" Active & 10.3" Dual Scan
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone & speaker
- Replace floppy w/ 2nd battery for 5-7 hrs battery life
- Built-in infrared for no hassle printer connections

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
486DX2/50	10.3" Dual Scan	260MB	$2419
486DX2/50	10.3" Dual Scan	340MB	2739
486DX2/50	10.3" Dual Scan	520MB	3019
486DX2/50	10.4" Active	340MB	3419
486DX2/50	10.4" Active	520MB	3699
486DX4/100	10.3" Dual Scan	340MB	3259
486DX4/100	10.3" Dual Scan	520MB	3549
486DX4/100	10.4" Active	340MB	3819
486DX4/100	10.4" Active	520MB	4099

HP DeskJet 320 Printer

$299.99

Shown with optional feeder and color kit.

HP LaserJet Printers

NEW!

HP LaserJet 5P printer (IBM, 600dpi)	$879.99
HP LaserJet 5MP printer (IBM&MAC, 600dpi)	1039.99
HP LaserJet 4L printer (IBM, 300dpi)	$499.99
HP LaserJet 4ML printer (IBM&MAC, 300dpi)	1019.99

HP Scanners

HP ScanJet 3P (grayscale)	$479.99
HP ScanJet 3C (color) NEW!	949.99

HP (Colorado) Tape Drives

Trakker 250MB (portable)	$269.99
Trakker 350MB (portable)	339.99
Trakker 700MB (portable)	399.99
Jumbo 250MB (internal)	139.99
Jumbo 350MB (internal)	169.99
Jumbo 700MB (internal)	269.99
Jumbo 1400, 1.36GB (internal)	369.99
T1000, 800MB (internal)	199.99

HP InkJet Printers

HP DeskJet 320 printer (portable)	$299.99
HP DeskJet 320 printer w/feeder	359.99
HP DeskWriter 320 printer (portable)	299.99
HP DeskWriter 320 printer w/feeder	359.99
HP DeskJet 540 printer	289.99
HP DeskWriter 540 printer	289.99
HP DeskJet 660C printer	479.99
HP DeskWriter 560C printer	479.99
HP DeskJet 1200C printer	979.99
HP DeskJet 1200C/PS printer	1589.99

© PCs Compleat. All prices subject to change and do not include shipping. All products or brand names are trademarks of their respective companies. PCs Compleat, 34 St. Martin Drive, Marlborough MA 01752 Phone (508) 624-6400 Not responsible for typographical errors

NEC

Versa M

Versa P

Versa M

- High Res. displays avail. - 800x600 res on notebook
- True colors displays available-16.7 million colors on notebook
- Removable/Reversible display
- Replace floppy w/ 2nd battery for 6-10 hrs. battery life
- Replace floppy w/ Versa Bay - Add extra PCMCIA
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone & speaker
- Upgradable hard drive - easily add more storage

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
486DX4/75	9.5" Dual Scan	250MB	$2649
486DX4/75	9.5" Dual Scan	340MB	2739
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	340MB	3169
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	540MB	3449
486DX4/75	9.5" True Color	340MB	3449
486DX4/75	9.5" High Res.	540MB	3829
486DX4/100	9.5" Active	340MB	3639
486DX4/100	9.5" True Color	540MB	4199
486DX4/100	9.5" Active	810MB	4299
486DX4/100	9.5" High Res.	540MB	4299
486DX4/100	9.5" High Res.	810MB	4679

Versa P

- 75MHz Pentium - for blazing performance
- High Res. displays available - 800x600 res on notebook (10.4" on selected models)
- Removable/Reversible display
- Replace floppy w/ 2nd battery for 6-10 hrs battery life
- Replace floppy w/ Versa Bay - Add extra PCMCIA
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone & speaker
- Upgradable hard drive - easily add more storage

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
Pentium 75	9.5" Active	340MB	$4349
Pentium 75	9.5" Active	540MB	4629
Pentium 75	9.5" Active	810MB	4999
Pentium 75	9.5" High Res.	540MB	4999
Pentium 75	9.5" High Res.	810MB	5389
Pentium 75	10.4" Active	540MB	4999
Pentium 75	10.4" Active	810MB	5389
Pentium 75	10.4" High Res.	810MB	5769

Ready Multimedia

- Quad Speed CD-ROM drive
- 16-bit SoundBlaster compatible sound card
- PCI local bus - high-speed graphics
- 14.4 fax/modem, speaker phone, answering machine
- LOADS of FREE software

Chassis	Processor	HD	Price
Minitower	486DX4/100	540MB	$1699
Minitower	Pentium 75	850MB	1999
Minitower	Pentium 90	850MB	2299
Minitower	Pentium 90	1.2GB	2699
Minitower	Pentium 100	1.2GB	2999

Monitors priced separately.

Versa V NEW MODELS!

- Replace floppy w/ 2nd battery for 6-10 hrs battery life
- Upgradable hard drive - easily add more storage
- 32-bit local bus with 1MB video RAM
- 64K colors on notebook display (Active only)

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
486DX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	250MB	$2219
486DX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	340MB	2359
486DX2/50	9.5" Active	250MB	2359
486DX2/50	9.5" Active	340MB	2599
486DX2/50	9.5" Active	540MB	2879
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	340MB	2789
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	540MB	3069
486DX2/50	**10.1" Active**	**340MB**	**2839**
486DX4/75	**10.1" Active**	**540MB**	**3299**

PCM 6 95 B

800-775-4727 More Brand Names, peripherals and software available. If you don't see it, CALL!

International 508-624-6400
Internet: sales@pcscompleat.com
Open 24 Hours weekdays. 8am-8pm weekends and holidays.

TEXAS ROUND UP

CALL for Guaranteed Lowest Prices!

PCs COMPLEAT

800-617-4727

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

SAVE UP TO $200!

TravelMate 5000

- 10.4" Active Matrix display with 2MB Video RAM
- 10.5" Dual Scan display with 2MB Video RAM
- 65K colors on notebook display
- Built-in Dual Lithium Ion batteries
- 16 bit Sound card, speaker, microphone & MIDI
- User Replaceable 772MB Hard Drive (Active)
- User Replaceable 500MB Hard Drive (Dual Scan)
- Infrared port for wireless connections

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
Pentium 75	10.5" Dual Scan	500MB	$4999
Pentium 75	10.4" Active	772MB	5599

TravelMate 4000M

- Brilliant color display
- 16 bit sound card
- Integrated pointing device
- 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slot

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
486DX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	340MB	$2119
486DX2/50	8.4" Active	455MB	2379
486DX4/75	9.5" Dual Scan	455MB	2459
486DX4/75	8.4" Active	340MB	2729
486DX4/75	8.4" Active	455MB	2979
486DX4/100	9.5" Active	525MB	3939

75MHz Pentium with PCI BUS

TravelMate 5000

Texas Round Up

Round up Texas-Sized savings on Texas Instruments notebooks and selected popular peripherals. Purchase a Texas Instruments notebook from PCs Compleat at our guaranteed lowest price and lasso up to $200 in savings on memory, modems, carrying cases, & portable CD-ROM or tape drives

Rules of the Round up:

1. You've got your lasso primed and ready when you buy a Texas Instruments notebook.
2. Add a peripheral to your system and save $50 on each! Round up all four peripherals included in this special offer, and save $200!
3. PCs Compleat will install these products FREE of charge so that your notebook will be up and running right out of the box.

PERIPHERAL	Original Price	AFTER $50 Rebate
Targus Leather Notebook Case (Burgundy and Brown)	$ 99.99	[illegible]
VisionTek Memory 8MB for TM5000	$ 529.99	[illegible]
MHz 28.8 XJACK or MHz Ethernet+Modem	$ 389.99 409.99	[illegible] [illegible]
MicroSolutions 4X portable CD-ROM or MicroSolutions portable tape drive	$ 379.99 $ 429.99	[illegible] [illegible]

Call today to lasso Texas-Sized savings.

Only at PCs Compleat.

PCs COMPLEAT

Program Guidelines:
Limit of one product per peripheral manufacturer with each notebook purchased.
Cannot be combined with any other offer. Only while supplies last.
Offer valid June 1, 1995 - August 31, 1995

800-617-4727

CIRCLE 268 ON READER SERVICE CARD

graph by itself, you can make it look more like a button by formatting the paragraph with borders and setting the paragraph width to match the length of the text line. If the button is within a paragraph of text, you can make it stand out by formatting it in a font different from the surrounding text or by making it a different color, as with the hypertext links in a typical Windows help file.

Creating a button with a drawing is also straightforward. Instead of typing text, you simply insert the drawing. If the drawing already exists as a file on disk, choose Insert Picture, specify the file to use, and choose OK. If it doesn't exist as an independent file on disk, choose Insert Object, choose an Object type to insert, and then create the drawing in the linked program. MS Draw, which Mr. Fisher used, is an OLE applet that came with Word 2.0, which you may still have on your disk if you upgraded to Word 6.0 from Word 2.0. The equivalent tool in Word 6.0 is Microsoft Picture. Assuming you installed the program when you installed Word, it will show up on the Object Type list as Microsoft Word 6.0 Picture.

The macro for launching the program and loading a specific file at the same time needs only a single Shell statement to do its work. The command takes the following form

```
Shell "CommandLine"
```

where CommandLine launches the program. To start Excel and load the file SAMPLE.XLS from the C:\CALCDATA directory, for example, the Shell command would read

```
Shell "Excel C:\CALCDATA\SAMPLE.XLS"
```

To create the macro, simply choose Tools | Macro, enter an appropriate macro name such as ExcelSample, choose Create, and then enter the Shell command line between the Sub MAIN and End Sub statements. Then close the macro window and answer Yes when Word asks whether you want to save it. (And don't forget to save the macro to disk by using the Save All command to save the changed template.)

One important note: For the Shell command to work, it must be able to find the program you want to run. If the program directory is included in your path statement in AUTOEXEC.BAT, you can simply give the program name, as in the example. If not, you'll need to give the entire drive and path name in the Shell command.—*M. David Stone*

Solutions Plus

Download the last six months' worth of Solutions in Windows Help format from ZiffNet. Type GO TIPS, and search for the file SOL95.ZIP. The keyword is SOLUTIONS.

SPREADSHEETS

Changing Excel ToolTip and Status Bar Text

? How can I specify the ToolTip text and status bar message for my custom toolbar icons in Excel? The only ToolTip I can get for a custom macro icon is "Custom," and the only description I can get in the status bar is "Creates a button to which you can assign a macro." Is there any way to change these?

Jay Armstrong
Pensacola, Florida

▶PC MAGAZINE: Yes. To change the ToolTip text for a toolbar button, you need to modify the button's Name property. Let's say your custom icon is the 27th button on the Standard toolbar, and you want to call it "Update Chart." You could do that by entering the following statement on one line in a Visual Basic, Applications Edition (VBA) macro:

```
Toolbars("Standard").Toolbar-
buttons(27).Name="Update Chart"
```

If you don't feel like writing a full-fledged macro, do it this way:

1. Choose Macro from the Insert menu, then Module from the submenu.
2. Type Ctrl-G to open the VBA "immediate" window.
3. Type the VBA statement above.
4. Close the immediate window and return to your worksheet.

Once you change a tool's name property, it stays changed until you change it again.

You do have to be careful, however, when identifying the tool whose name you want to change. Count the gaps as well as the tools. On the default Standard toolbar, for example, the Print tool is the fourth icon, but it is considered toolbar button number 5, because there's a gap between the Save tool and the Print tool. To verify that you've counted correctly, you might want to check the name property of the tool on either side of your custom tool. For example, if you think your custom tool is number 27, you could type the following on one line in the immediate window:

```
Print Toolbars("Standard").Toolbar
buttons(26).Name
```

VBA will display the name of the 26th tool, allowing you to confirm that the tool yours follows is the one you think it follows.

The VBA statement must include either the name or the number of the toolbar, as well as the number of the toolbar button you're naming. I've used "Standard" in the examples above, but you could also write Toolbars(1), because the Standard toolbar is toolbar number 1. The default numbering and naming scheme is as follows:

Number	Name
1	Standard
2	Formatting
3	Query and Pivot
4	Chart
5	Drawing
6	TipWizard
7	Forms
8	Stop Recording
9	Visual Basic
10	Auditing
11	Workgroup
12	Microsoft
13	Full Screen

But you needn't memorize this list. Choose Toolbars from the View menu. The toolbar list that appears adheres to this order, so you can just count down to the bar you're interested in.

So much for ToolTips. The status bar

Hartford Computer Group

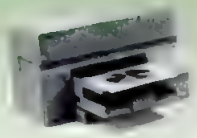
Since 1977

YOUR FULL-CYCLE RESELLER

HEWLETT PACKARD

$997

Deskjet 1200C



Deskjet 320/540	$ 298/284
Deskjet 560C	$ 469
Deskjet 1200C CPS	$ 997 1587
LaserJet 4C/4P	$ 499 949
OfficeJet Printer	$ 769

OKIDATA NEW

$395

OL400E

ML320	$ 304
ML321	$ 424
ML380	$ 210
ML395	$ 985
ML395C	$ 1119
ML520	$ 365
ML521	$ 488
ML590	$ 425
ML591	$ 575
OL400E	$ 395
OL410E	$ 549
OL410E/PS	$ 775
OL810	$ 899

U.S. Robotics

$115

14.4 External w/FAX

28.8 v.34 Internal w/FAX	$ 219
28.8 v.34 External w/FAX	$ 239
14.4 Int w/FAX	$ 97
14.4 Ext w/FAX	$ 115
Courier Dual STD 14.4 PCMCIA	$ 347
Courier v.32 Int/Ext	$ 379 419
Courier Dual STD 28.8 PCMCIA	$ 399

CTX NEW

notebooks

$2053

DX2/66 4MB 340HD

DX2 66 4MB 340HD	$ 2053
DX2 66 8MB 520HD	$ 2498
DX4 75 4MB 340HD	$ 3070
DX4 100 8MB 520HD	$ 3465
DX4 100 8MB 810HD	$ 3599

• COMPUTERS •

• TOSHIBA •

1910 200MB Mono	$ 1275
1910CS 200MB Dual	1733
1960CS 200MB Dual	2129
1960CS 320MB Dual	2268
1960CT 200MB Active	2585
1960CT 320MB Active	2782
2400CS 250MB Dual	2439
2400CS 320MB Dual	2618
2400CT 250 ACT	2918
2400CT 320 ACT	3199
3400CT 250 ACT	2208
3600CT 250 ACT	3375
4700CT 320 ACT	3399
4800CT 500 ACT	4685
4850CT 475 520 ACT	5050
4900CT P75 772MB ACT	8285

• TEXAS INSTRUMENTS •

TM 4000M 4/50SX 340 ACT	$ 3089
TM 4000M 4/75 344 ACT	4925
TM 4000M 4/75 455 Dual	3595
TM 4000M 4/100 524 ACT	5450

• NEC •

Versa V 4/50 250MB Dual Color	$ 1384
4/50 250MB ACT Color	2124
4/50 340MB ACT Color	2297
4/50 540MB ACT Color	3435
Versa S 4/33S 210MB Mono	1315
Versa S 4/33S 210MB Pas Color	1459
Versa M 4/75 250MB Dual Color	3409
Versa M 4/75 340MB Dual Color	3645
Versa M 4/75 340MB ACT Color	4395
Versa M 4/75 340MB True Color	4675
Versa M 4/75 540MB ACT Color	4788
Versa M 4/75 540MB Hi-Res Color	5238
Versa M 4/100 340MB ACT Color	4735
Versa M 4/100 540MB Hi-Res Color	5499
Versa M 4/100 540MB True Color	5399
Versa M 4/100 810MB Hi-Res Color	5999
Ready 4/33S 210MB CD	1345
Ready 4/66 340MB CD	1495
Ready 4/66M 420MB 2x CD	1535
Ready 5/60M 420MB 2x CD	1899

• MONITORS •

• CTX •

14" CM1451ES	$ 225	1562C	call
15" CM1565GM	319	1562CLR	call
17" CM1765GM	608	1565CD Digital	call
1457C 28NI	call		

• MAG INNOVISION •

DX15F	$ 342	DX17F	$ 644
MX15F	454	MX21F	1679

• NANOA •

F550 w 17"	$ 975	F2 17"EX 17" 25	$ 945
F560 w 17"	1229	T2 17"S 17" 25	985
F2 17"	1269	T2 20 20" 30	1955
F2 15"	535	F760 W 21" 28	1995
F2-17 17" 28	845	FX2-21 21" 26	2765

• NEC •

XE15 15"	$ 532	XP15 15"	$ 645
XE17 17"	975	XP17 17"	1218
XE21 21"	1948	XP21 21"	2399

• SONY •

155F 15"	$ 444	175FT 17"	$ 957
175E 17"	874	205E 20"	1889

• NOKIA •

449E 15" 28	$ 456	447X 17" 25	$ 1015
447L 17" 28	689	445X 21" 25TCL	2475

If you can not find the monitor you want CALL US and we'll help you find it at our low everyday discounted prices!

• PRINTERS •

• CANON •

BJ10SX	$ 245	LBP860	$ 975
BJ200E	232	BJ230	386
BJC4000	389	BJC600e	463
LBP430	579		

• EPSON •

LX300	$ 165	LQ1170	$ 599
LQ570+	238	LQ2550	910
LQ1070+	357	DFX5000+	1335
FX870	272	DFX8000	2235
FX1170	353	Stylus 800+	208
LQ300	199	Stylus 1000	429
LQ870	429	Stylus Color	499

• PANASONIC •

1150	$ 129	2624	$ 412
1624	375	3123	249
7023	178	4400Laser	454
2130	205	5400Laser	497
2135 Color	248		

• TEXAS INSTRUMENTS •

Micro Laser 600	$ 840
Micro Laser Pro 600 PS23	1185
Micro Laser Pro E/Power Pro	1375/1625
Microwriter	579

• TAPE & REMOVABLE MEDIA DRIVES •

• IOMEGA •

All Zip Drives	$ Call
All Ditto Drives	Call
Bernoulli 150MB Insider SCSI	409
Bernoulli 150MB Insider IDE	365
Bernoulli 230MB Insider SCSI	449
Bernoulli 230MB Transportable	449

• COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS •

Trakker 250 Parallel	$ 299
Trakker 350 Parallel	337
Trakker 700 Parallel	495
Jumbo 250 Internal	159
Jumbo 350 Internal	179
Jumbo 700 Internal	274

• BATTERY BACKUP •

• AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION •

Smart400	$ 299	Back400	$ 144
Smart600	365	Back450	175
Smart900	517	Back600	347
Smart1250	639	Back900	514
Back280	99	Back1250	449

• TRIPPLITE •

BC250	$ 95	Smart 250LAN	$ 219
BC400	149	Smart 400LAN	279
BC500	178	Smart 500LAN	250
BC500LAN	179	Smart 600LAN	277
BC600LAN	238	Smart 750LAN	349
BC700LAN	299	Smart 900LAN	459
BC900LAN	364	Smart 1250LAN	579
BC1250LAN	437		

• NETWORKING PRODUCTS •

• NOVELL •

Netware v4.1

5 user	$ 685	50 user	$ 2995
10 user	1499	100 user	4075
25 user	2225		

Netware v3.12

5 user	$ 605	50 user	$ 2775
10 user	1395	100 user	3885
25 user	2650		

Personal Netware

1 user	$ 59	5 user	$ 259

• SCANNERS •

• RELISYS •

2412	$ Call
4816	699
9612	1499
HandScan 8	85
Handheld Morphing Scan	179
HandScan 21 w/ Corel Draw 4	245
Ave. Genius 2400	199
Homescan Scanner/Fax	328

• H.P. •

Scanjet w CA Color	$ 779 w rebate
Scanjet 3P Mono	469

• UMAX •

Vista-S6	$ 379
VC630	599
VC1260	1145
MinuLook Color Handheld	292

• EPSON •

ES 600C	$ 439
ES 800C	899
ES 1000C	[illegible]

• MODEMS •

• PRACTICAL PERIPHERAL •

14.4 Internal w/Fax	$ 89
14.4 Mini Tower w/Fax	108
V.34 28.8 Internal w/Fax	195
V.34 28.8 Mini Tower w/Fax	208

• MEGAHERTZ •

14.4 Gold Data/Fax X Jack	$ 219
V.34 X Jack	415

• BOCA •

14.4 Internal w/Fax	$ 87
14.4 External w/Fax	108
V.34 28.8 Internal w/Fax	179
V.34 28.8 External w/Fax	219

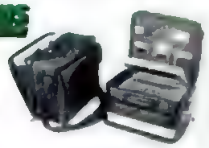
• HAYES •

Accura 14.4 Internal w/Fax	$ 92
Accura 14.4 External w/Fax	112
Accura 28.8 V.34 Internal w/Fax	187
Accura 28.8 V.34 External w/Fax	208
Optima 14.4 External w/Fax	369
Optima 14.4 Pocket w/Fax	295
Optima 28.8 V.34 External w/Fax	419

Targus

$69

Universal Note



Note Pac	$ 39
Universal Note	69
Leather Notebook	94
Business Commuter	119
Sherpa Travel Case	179

• MULTIMEDIA •

• AI TECH •

Pro PC TV+	$ 145
Wavewatcher TV	309
MultiPro CTX	235

• TURTLE BEACH •

Monte Carlo	$ 85
Monterey	309
Tropez	195

Multimedia Speakers

• ALTEC LANSING •

ACS 41	$ 69	ACS 500	$ 312
ACS 42	99	ACS 900.1	209
ACS 44	128		

• SONY •

SRS-A5PC	$ 89
CSS-B100	89
SRS-D10PC	169

• CREATIVE LABS •

Omni CD	$ 179
Omni CD 2x SCSI	345
Omni CD 4x SCSI	395
Sound Blaster Pro Value Edition	54
Sound Blaster Pro value Edition	78
Sound Blaster 16 MCD	94
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2	179
Sound Blaster 16 ASP SCSI-2	199
Sound Blaster AWE 32 Value Edition	178
Sound Blaster AWE 32	298
Sound Blaster 16 Value Edition	99
Sound Blaster CD Value Edition	429
Game Blaster CD Value Edition	395
Digital Schoolhouse Value Edition	CALL

Multimedia CD-ROMs

• NEC •

2Vi	$ 172
2Vi Deluxe	288
4Ap	382
4Ap Plus Kit	454
4X	375
4Xe	452
4Xe Kit	599
Diamond 4000 4X CD Kit Int	346
Diamond 5000 4X CD Kit Ext	462

• CHINON •

535 Int	$ 249
535 Ext	349

• TOSHIBA •

3501 4X Int	$ 335
3501 4X Ext	435

• PLEXTOR •

4 Plex 4X Int	$ 405
4 Plex 4X Ext	565

• SUN MOON STAR •

CD-ROM Kit Int	$ 149
CD-ROM Kit Ext	209

• MEMORY UPGRADES •

Hartford Computer Group offers the latest and hottest ADL at discounted prices. Call for current pricing.

• 3COM •

3C509B Etherlink III 10BT	$ 168
3C509B Etherlink III coax	189
3C509B Etherlink III combo	219
3C503 Etherlink II coax	159
3C579 Etherlink EISA coax	225
3C579 Etherlink EISA 10BT	225
3C1827 12 port Linkbuilder 10BT	629

• SMC •

Ultra16 Ethernet coax or 10BT	192
Ultra16 Ethernet combo	195
PC650WS ARCNET coax	115
PC650WS ARCNET TP	115
EtherCard+ Ethernet combo	137
TokenMaster Passport AUI	175
TokenMaster 16/4 Passport BNC	195
ARCNET Superfast Active hub coax	225
TokenCard Elite 16/4	249
Jetcard Ethernet 8 port hub 10BT	299
TigerStack TP12 12 port AUI	375
3512 Ethernet 12 port hub 10BT	545

• NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR •

NE2000+ 10BT	$ 64
NE2000+ coax	69

- We Buy/Sell Used Equipment Too!
- Same Day Shipping on Most Items
- No Surcharge on Credit Cards
- Free Technical Support
- $20,000,000 of New Inventory
- Open Account and Leasing Available to Qualified Corporate Customers

IL: 708•934•3380 FAX: 708•934•0157

Nationwide Rentals Available • Any Term Length

800•607•4424 HCG

Credit cards are not charged until time of shipment. All products are trademarks, registered trademarks or service marks of their respective companies. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. All returns need to have a prior Return Authorization Number. RMA and must be in "like new" condition with box and packing materials. Non-defective returns are subject to restocking charge. For your protection, we ship to your verified shipping address. Thank you for your business.

HEWLETT PACKARD · IBM · SONY · OKIDATA · COMPAQ · EPSON

CIRCLE 002 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Hartford Computer Group, Inc. • 1610 Colonial Parkway • Inverness

EXTREME MACHINE

100 MHZ PERFORMANCE SERIES

I
- Am486™DX4-100 processor
- 256K write-back cache RAM
- PCI Local BUS Graphics with 1MB
- Enhanced IDE interface
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Microsoft Mouse
- 101-key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft DOS 6.22
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups
- Transporter Menu System
- 3 year Parts & Labor On-Site

A
- 8MB RAM 540MB IDE hard drive
- 15" SvGA .28 Digital Color Monitor

$1,549 #014001

B
- 8MB RAM 850MB IDE hard drive
- 15" SvGA .28 Digital Color Monitor
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 16-bit Sound Card with Premium Speakers
- Microsoft Works Multimedia CD

$1,799 #014002

C
- 16MB RAM 850MB hard drive
- 17" .28 Digital Color Monitor
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 16-bit Sound Card with Premium Speakers
- Microsoft Works Multimedia CD

$2,369 #014003

II
- Am486™DX4-100 processor
- 256K write-back cache RAM
- PCI Local BUS Graphics with 1MB
- Enhanced IDE Interface
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Microsoft Mouse
- 101-key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft DOS 6.22
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups
- Transporter Menu System
- 3 year Parts & Labor On-Site

A
- 8MB RAM 540MB IDE hard drive
- 15" SvGA .28 Digital Color Monitor
- Lotus 123 or AMI PRO for Windows
- 14.4 Fax Modem with Software

$1649 #015001

B
- 8MB RAM 850MB IDE hard drive
- 15" SvGA .28 Digital Color Monitor
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 16-bit Sound Card with Premium Speakers
- Microsoft Works Multimedia CD
- 14.4 Fax Modem with Software
- Lotus 123 & AMI PRO for Windows

$1,949 #015002

C
- 16MB RAM 850MB hard drive
- 17" .28 Digital Color Monitor
- QUAD Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 16-bit Sound Card with Premium Speakers
- 14.4 Fax Modem with Software
- Lotus 123 AMI PRO & Approach for Windows

$2,599 #015003

PERCOMP

Microsystems Inc.

The Home Solution

PERSONAL SERIES

- 256K write-back cache RAM
- Local-BUS Graphics with 1MB
- Enhanced IDE Interface
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Microsoft Mouse
- Desktop or Mini Tower Case
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft DOS 6.22
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups
- Transporter Menu System
- 3 Year Parts & Labor On-Site

- 4MB RAM
- 540MB 10ms IDE hard drive
- 14" SVGA .28 Non-Interlaced Monitor

Am486™DX2-66	Am486™DX2-80	Am486™DX4-100
$1,229	$1,249	$1,279
#011001	#011002	#011003

- 8MB RAM
- 540MB 10ms IDE hard drive
- 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor
- 14.4 Fax Modem

Am486™DX2-66	Am486™DX2-80	Am486™DX4-100
$1,469	$1,489	$1,549
#011004	#011005	#011006

PERSONAL MEDIA SERIES

- 256K write-back cache RAM
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 16-bit sound card, Microphone
- Premium speaker system
- Local-BUS Graphics with 1MB
- Enhanced IDE Interface
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Microsoft DOS 6.22 & MS-Mouse
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- **Microsoft Home-Family Bundle Pack Encarta '95, Works Multimedia CD, Dangerous Creatures, Money, Arcade & Best of Windows Entertainment Pack**
- Transporter Menu System
- 3 Year Parts & Labor On-Site

- 4MB RAM
- 540MB 10ms IDE hard drive
- 14" SVGA .28 Non-Interlaced Monitor

Am486™DX4-100
$1,499
#012003

- 8MB RAM
- 540MB 10ms IDE hard drive
- 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor
- 14.4 Internal Fax/Modem

Am486™DX2-66	Am486™DX2-80	Am486™DX4-100
$1,729	$1,749	$1,799
#012004	#012005	#012006

ADVANCED SERIES

- 256K write-back cache RAM
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 16-bit sound card, Microphone
- Premium speaker system
- Enhanced IDE Interface
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Microsoft DOS 6.22 & MS-Mouse
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Transporter Menu System
- 3 Year Parts & Labor On-Site

- 8MB RAM
- 540MB 10ms IDE hard drive
- Diamond STEALTH 64 PCI (1MB)
- 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor
- Choice of (1) Lotus Application: Lotus 123, AMI Pro, Freelance, Approach Database or Organizer

Am486™DX2-66	Am486™DX2-80	Am486™DX4-100
$1,729	$1,749	$1,799
#013001	#013002	#013003

- 8MB RAM
- 850MB 10ms IDE hard drive
- Diamond STEALTH 64 PCI (2MB)
- 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor
- 14.4 Internal Fax/Modem
- Choice of (2) Lotus Applications: Lotus 123, AMI Pro, Freelance, Approach Database or Organizer

Am486™DX2-66	Am486™DX2-80	Am486™DX4-100
$1,979	$1,999	$2,049
#013004	#013005	#013006

Monday - Friday 8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.
Saturday - 10:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. (CDT)

No service charge for credit card orders. We are not responsible for errors in typography. Original shipping and handling fees, as well as return shipping charges, are non-refundable. There are no returns for credit after 30 days. Please call PerComp™ for an RMA number prior to returning any merchandise. Call or write for more information on warranties and deliveries. Call for latest pricing information.
MASTERCARD, VISA, DISCOVER & AMERICAN EXPRESS ACCEPTED
All registered and unregistered trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners.

TRUE 3 YEAR WARRANTY ON SITE

- Three Year "TRUE WARRANTY" On All Systems
- Full 3 Years On Parts And Labor Provided On-Site Nationwide
- 30-Day Satisfaction Guarantee
- 24-Hours-a-day, 7 Days A Week, Technical Hotline
- On-Line Bulletin Board Service
- Lifetime, Toll-Free Technical Support

Fax: 214-234-8658 | **1-800-856-6688** | BBS: 214-234-8376

CIRCLE 024 ON READER SERVICE CARD

You Get The Greatest Value When

Multimedia has reached a new level.

Pentium power, Built-In CD-ROM and PCI Local Bus all in one package.

- Internal 5.25" Double-Speed CD. Supports CD-ROM and CD Audio
- Choice of Intel 3.3v Pentium™ Processors, 75, 90 or 100MHz
- 9.5", 10.4" or 11.3" LCD Available in Dual-Scan Color or Active Matrix Color Displays
- 16-bit Stereo Sound - Sound Blaster™ & SoundBlaster Pro™ Compatible
- Advanced PCI Local Bus Interface
- Built-In TouchPad
- Supports PCMCIA 1 Type III or 2 Type II Cards
- Removable Hard Drive (340MB to 1 Gigabyte)
- 8MB RAM expandable to 40MB
- Built-In SIR Infared Interface
- Built-In 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Ports: 1S, 1P, 1VGA, 1 Keyboard/Mouse, Modem & 2Audio in/out
- 1MB VRAM, Upgradable to 2MB
- Over 3 Hours of Battery Life
- 7.1 lbs. including battery
- Includes Microsoft DOS & Windows, NiMH Battery, & Carrying Case
- Optional Port Replicator or Multimedia Docking Station
- **Optional Multimedia Bundle: $185.00** Includes: 6 Software Titles including 4 CDs, External Speakers & Microsoft Sound System Software

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

100MHz Now Available

Power CD Dual Scan
Intel Pentium™ P-90 CPU 8MB RAM/340MB HD
$3145
Or Lease For $116/Month*

Power CD Active Matrix
Intel Pentium™ P-90 CPU 8MB RAM/340MB HD
$3845
Or Lease For $142/Month*

Upgrade to Pentium™ 100 for $150

SoundPro CD

This portable has a built-in CD ROM!

- Upgradable CPU options: Intel DX4™ 100 or 75MHz, DX2-66 or DX2-50 CPU's
- Built-In double speed CD ROM supports 5.25" CD's
- Base 4MB RAM upgradable to 32MB
- Removable Hard Drive Up to 1 Gigabyte Capacity
- 9.5" LCD Available in Dual Scan or Active Matrix Displays
- Accelerated 32-bit VESA Local Bus Video w/ 1MB V-RAM
- Supports PCMCIA – 1 Type III or 2 Type II Cards
- 16-bit Stereo Sound - Sound Blaster™ & SoundBlaster Pro™ Compatible
- Built-In Microphone & Stereo Speakers
- Ports: 1S, 1P, VGA, Floppy & Audio in/out
- Weight: 6.6lbs. Including Battery
- Includes: MS DOS 6.22, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, NiMH Battery, AC Adapter & Carrying Case.
- **Optional Multimedia Bundle: $185.00** Includes: 6 Software Titles including 4 CDs, External Speakers & Microsoft Sound System Software

SoundPro CD Dual Scan
DX4™-75 Dual Scan Color, 4MB RAM/340MB HD
$2245
Or Lease For $88/Month*

SoundPro CD Active Matrix
DX4™-75 Active Matrix Color, 4MB RAM/340MB HD
$3145
Or Lease For $116/Month*

Optional Multimedia Bundle – $185.00

Bundle Includes Microsoft Sound System and Portable Speakers Plus Six Software Titles:

- MS Works CD-Multi – Media Version
- MS Encarta CD – Multi-Media Version
- MS Musical Instruments CD
- MS Ancient Lands CD
- MS Money – On 3.5" disk
- MS Entertainment Pack – On 3.5" disk

1 or 2 YEAR Warranty Extensions Available

30 Day Money Back — If for any reason you are not completely satisfied with your AMS Notebook Computer just return it within 30 days and we will promptly refund your money.**

LIFE TIME TECH SUPPORT — **Lifetime Toll Free Technical Support** Your use of the computer doesn't stop after your warranty expires and neither should your support. We're there to assist you, toll-free, for as long as you own your AMS computer.

24 HOUR BBS — **24 Hour BBS** No matter where you are, no matter the time of day AMS is just a phone call away with full support services via our 24 hour Bulletin Board System.

World Class Service

AT&T Capital Corporation

*AT&T Capital Based on 36-month lease with 10% purchase option. Sales tax and shipping are additional. Rates subject to change without notice. Leasing is provided by AT&T Capital for qualified commercial purchasers. Call for details.
All trademarks and trade names are the property of their respective companies. Intel and Intel Inside are registered trademarks and Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Not responsible for errors in advertising.
**Money Back Guarantee: S/H and open software are non-refundable. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

You Buy AMS DIRECT

intel inside

SoundPro P-54

PENTIUM PROCESSOR POWER

Our SoundPro just got more powerful!

Now available with Intel Pentium™ Processor Power in a 6.7 lb package...
Multimedia Design Adds Built-In Sound, 256K Cache and 1 MB Local Bus Video And I/O.

- Powerful Intel Pentium™ 75, 90 or 100MHz CPU's
- Upgradable 9.5" or 10.4" Display. Available in Dual Scan or Active Matrix Color
- 6.6 lbs.
- 8MB RAM - Upgradable to 16 or 40MB's
- Local Bus Video & Local Bus HD I/O with built-in 256k cache
- Over 3 Hours of Battery Life
- Ports. 1 16550 High Speed Serial Port, 1 Parallel, 1 Video, 1 Keyboard/Mouse, 1 Docking Station, Audio in/out
- Removable Hard Drive Up to 1 Gigabyte Capacity
- Includes AC Adapter, NiMH Battery, Carrying Case, MS DOS 6.22 & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Options: Docking Station, Internal 14.4/14.4 Fax-Modem, Car Adapter, External Battery Charger, Extra Batteries
- **Sound System Upgrade: $125.00**
  Includes: External Speakers & Microsoft Sound System Software

SoundPro P-54 Dual Scan
Intel Pentium™ P-75 CPU 8MB RAM/340MB HD
$2345
Or Lease For $92/Month*

SoundPro P-54 Active Matrix
Intel Pentium™ P-75 CPU 8MB RAM/340MB HD
$2945
Or Lease For $115/Month*

Upgrade to P-90 for $225 or P-100 for $375

SoundPro

ACTIVE MATRIX BLOWOUT!

Our Award winning TravelPro 5300 series just got better!

Now with sound module and local bus I/O, the SoundPro is the clear winner.

- Upgradable CPU options: Intel DX4™-100 or 75MHz, DX2-50, or SX-33
- Available in upgradable 9.5" Active Matrix, Dual Scan Passive or Monochrome Displays
- 6.3 lbs. Color, 5.9 lbs. Monochrome
- 4MB RAM, 1.44MB Floppy
- Local Bus Video & Local Bus HD I/O
- Over 3 Hours of Battery Life
- Removable Hard Drive Up to 1 Gigabyte Capacity
- Includes AC Adapter, NiMH Battery, Carrying Case, MS DOS 6.22 & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Options: Docking Station, Internal 14.4/14.4 Fax-Modem
- **Sound System Upgrade: $125.00**
  Includes: External Speakers & Microsoft Sound System Software

SoundPro Dual Scan
DX4™-75 4MB RAM/340MB HD
$1895
Or Lease For $74/Month*

SoundPro Active Matrix
DX4™-75 4MB RAM/340MB HD
$2495
Or Lease For $98/Month*

Upgrade to DX4™-100 for $100

TravelPro 350C

BEST BUY

When you're looking for the best value in a notebook computer, look no further than the TravelPro 350C.

- Choice of Upgradable Intel CPU's. 486DX2-50 or DX4™ 75MHz
- 3.3v Low Voltage for Extended Power Management
- 9.5" Dual Scan Passive Color Display
- PCMCIA Type III - Takes either I Type III or 2 Type II Cards
- Large Center Based 19mm Trackball with Palmrest
- 4MB RAM - Upgradable to 8, 16 or 20MB's
- Unique Removable Keyboard for easy access to upgrades and International Keyboard support
- Includes AC Adapter. NiMH Battery, Carrying Case, MS DOS 6.22 and Windows for Workgroups 3.11

TravelPro 350C
DX2-50 Dual Scan Color, 4MB RAM/340MB HD
$1495
Or Lease For $59/Month*

TravelPro 350C
DX4™-75 Dual ScanColor, 4MB RAM/340MB HD
$1595
Or Lease For $63/Month*

Windows NSTL PC Digest RATING REPORT

TO ORDER CALL

800-868-8108

MONDAY THRU FRIDAY 6:00 am - 6:00 pm SATURDAY 9:00 am - 3:00 pm PST

Corporate, Dealer & Government Pricing Available

AMS DIRECT

12881 Ramona Blvd., Irwindale, CA 91706
Tel:818/814-8851 Fax: 818/814-0782

CIRCLE 235 ON READER SERVICE CARD

text is actually a property of the macro to which your tool is assigned. You can change this text as follows:

1. Choose Macro from the Tools menu.
2. Select your macro from the list that appears.
3. Click the Options button.
4. In the dialog box that appears, enter your text in the Status Bar Text edit box.

Oddly enough, the Options button in the Record New Macro dialog box does not include a Status Bar Text edit box. So if you want to specify the text by filling out a dialog box, you have to do it after you've created your macro. Alternatively, you can add a line of code to the macro itself. For example, if your macro is called UpdateChart and you want the status bar to say "Add new data to the chart," you can write the following line:

```
Application.MacroOptions macro:=
"UpdateChart", StatusBar:="Add new
 data to the chart"
```

You can put this line anywhere in the UpdateChart macro—or in any other macro. Like the ToolTip text, the status bar text stays put from session to session once you've specified it.—*Craig Stinson*

DATABASES

Changing FoxPro System Memory Variables at Startup

❓ I've been frustrated by my inability to change the default settings of system variables in FoxPro. As an example, I'd like to load FoxPro with the system variable _PEJECT set to "AFTER" rather than "BEFORE," which is the default setting. This is particularly annoying because when I choose the File Menu and select Print, I always have to change the print eject setting manually.

Adding the statement

```
_PEJECT="AFTER"
```

to the CONFIG.FP file doesn't do it; the statement is apparently ignored. Where are all the system variables stored so that I can get at them and change their default values to suit my taste?

The only way to change these variables now, it seems, is in the Command window at the beginning of a session or inside a coded program.

Nick Wolff
Hanover, New Hampshire

▶**PC MAGAZINE:** The CONFIG.FP file (or CONFIG.FPW in FoxPro for Windows) is used to change the startup values for certain FoxPro memory variables and settings. Unfortunately, determining just what settings can be set in the CONFIG file always seems to be a trial-and-error exercise. There's no apparent rhyme or reason to why some things can be set while others cannot.

Anyway, I always add the following line to my CONFIG.FP or CONFIG .FPW file:

```
COMMAND = DO CONFIG.PRG
```

This tells FoxPro to execute the CONFIG.PRG program file automatically at startup. The CONFIG.PRG file is an ordinary FoxPro program, so you can put pretty much anything you want in there. Figure 1 shows a sample CONFIG.PRG that displays some status information in the main FoxPro window whenever FoxPro starts up.

FoxPro's system memory variables are stored somewhere deep within FoxPro, but you can change their startup values within the CONFIG.PRG program. Although FoxPro allows it, don't bother putting multiple COMMAND= lines in your CONFIG.FP, because FoxPro ignores all but the last one.
—*Sal Ricciardi*

```
SET TALK OFF
CLEAR
? version(1)
oldc = SET("CENTURY")
SET CENTURY ON
? "Today is "+MDY(DATE())
SET CENTURY &oldc
? "Config file is "+SYS(2019)
? "Resource file is "+SET('RESOURCE')
? "Resource file is "+SYS(2005)
IF ""==ALLTRIM(_PDSETUP)
  ? "No printer driver installed"
ELSE
  ? "Printer driver is "+_PDSETUP
ENDIF
? "Default is "+SYS(5)+SYS(2003)
? "Path is "+SET('PATH')
? "Library is "+SET('LIBRARY')
? 'Curdir is '+SYS(5)+CURDIR()
ON KEY LABEL "RIGHTMOUSE" KEYBOARD "{ENTER}"
_PEJECT="After"            && Set the _PEJECT variable
? '_Peject='+_PEJECT
```

Figure 1: **This is a sample CONFIG.PRG file that displays useful information whenever FoxPro starts up. You need the line COMMAND=DO CONFIG.PRG in your CONFIG.FP or CONFIG.FPW file to tell FoxPro to run the CONFIG.PRG file at startup.**

Access Shortcuts for Selecting Forms or Reports

❓ When you're in the Form or Report design mode of Microsoft Access, you often need to select the entire form or report. One way to do this is to click on the white box in the top left corner of the form or report. Another way is to click on the space to the right of your form or report, or below the form or report footer. For example, to change a form- or report-level property, you can double-click on any of these areas to bring up the properties sheet.

In Access 2.0 you can also double-click on the ruler, as long as there are no objects directly below that point.

Shane Devenshire
Walnut Creek, California

▶**PC MAGAZINE:** Clicking on the white square in the upper-left corner of the design window was news to me, but it's actually documented in the help for Microsoft Access 2.0 if you happen to look up the Select Form/Select Report command (Edit menu). Two mouse techniques for selecting the form or report are listed:

- Click in the square where the rulers meet.
- Click the gray area outside the form or report.

Both are shortcuts for selecting the Edit menu and choosing Select Form (or Report). Double-clicking the square where the rulers meet seems like a nice, consistent way to bring up the top-level properties sheet. □
—*Sal Ricciardi*

IBM NEC SHARP ZENITH TOSHIBA EPSON HEWLETT PACKARD

Florida's Largest Authorized Dealer For Notebook Computers

YOUR DIRECT SOURCE

Price Availability Delivery

ALL MODELS IN STOCK!

CALL FOR BEST PRICE!

TOSHIBA

NEW

T3600CT Portegé Series AUTHORIZED DEALER

- T3600CT 8/500 ..... $3205

Satellite T1910/T1960C Series

Call For Closeout Pricing

Call For T2100 & T2150 CD Series

- T2100 DX50 4/260 Mono $1399
- T2100CS DX50 4/350 Dual $2175
- T2100CT DX50 8/350 Active $2689
- T2150CDS DX75 4/500 W/CD ROM Dual... $3075
- T2150CDT DX75 8/500 W/CD ROM Act..... $3679

T4800CT/T4900CT

- T4800CT 8/510 Active Color $3120
- T4850CT 8/510 Active Color $3290
- T4850CT 8/810 Active $3465
- T4900CT 8/810 PENTIUM $5459

Satellite Pro T2400C & T2450CT SERIES

- T2400CS 486DX50 4/250 DUAL $2040
- T2400CS 486DX50 4/320 DUAL $2170
- T2400CT 486DX50 8/250 ACTIVE $2545
- T2400CT 486DX50 8/320 ACTIVE $2725
- T2450CT 486DX75 8/320 ..... $3120
- T2450CT 486DX75 8/500 ..... $3205

EPSON

Hot New Notebooks

- 650 DX50 4/260 Mono $1355
- 650C DX50 4/260 Dual $1809
- 866C DX66 4/340 Dual $2259
- 880C DX80 8/340 Dual $2710
- 880CX DX80 8/340 Active $3889

Call For Closeout Pricing

- ACTION LASER 1100 ..... $369
- ACTION LASER 1400 ..... $565
- LX 300 ..... $199
- LQ 300 ..... $175
- LQ 570+ $249
- LQ 870 24 pin $425
- LQ 1070+ 24 pin $395
- LQ 1170 ..... $665
- FX 870 9 pin $290
- FX 1170 ..... $389
- DFX 5000+ $1479
- DFX 8000 ..... $2490

NEC

NEC VERSA P

- Versa P75C 75Mhz 540MB 9.5 Active $4225
- Versa P75C 75Mhz 540MB 9.5 Active $4809
- Versa P75C 75Mhz 810MB 9.5 Active $4870
- Versa P75C 75Mhz 540MB 10.4 Active $4870
- Versa P75C 75Mhz 810MB 10.4 Active $5235
- Versa P75HC 75Mhz 540MB High Res $4870
- Versa P75HC 75Mhz 810MB High Res. 9.5" $5235
- Versa P75HC 75Mhz 810MB High Res. 10.4" $5695

NEC VERSA M

- Versa M75D 75MHZ, 8/250 ..... $2569
- Versa M75D 75MHZ 8/340 ..... $2660
- Versa M75C 75MHZ 8/340 ..... $3075
- Versa M75C 75MHZ 8/540 ..... $3360
- Versa M75CP 75MHZ 8/340 *PEN $3535
- Versa M100C 100MHZ 8/340 ..... $3535
- Versa M100C 100MHZ 8/810 ..... $4175
- Versa M75TC 75MHZ 8/340 ..... $3349
- Versa M100TC 100MHZ 8/540 ..... $4089
- Versa M75HC 75MHZ 8/540 ..... $3775
- Versa M100HC 100MHZ 8/540 ..... $4175
- Versa M100HC 100MHZ 8/810 ..... $4530

NEC VERSA S

- Versa S DX50 4/260 Active $2299
- Versa S DX50 4/350 Active $2479

IBM

Zenith Data Systems ThinkPad 360

THINKPAD 701

- 701CS DUAL DX50 4/360 ..... $3799
- 701CS DUAL DX50 4/540 ..... $4149
- 701CS DUAL DX75 8/360 ..... $4399
- 701CS DUAL DX50 8/540 ..... $4749
- 701C Active DX50 4/360 ..... $4799
- 701C Active DX50 4/540 ..... $5149
- 701C Active DX75 8/360 ..... $5299
- 701C Active DX75 8/540 ..... $5649

THINKPAD 755

- CE DX 100 8/340 ..... $4999
- CE DX 100 8/540 ..... $5349
- CE DX 100 8/810 ..... $5799
- CSE DX 100 8/340 ..... $4699
- CSE DX 100 8/540 ..... $4449
- CSE DX 100 8/810 ..... $4899
- CD DX 100 8/540 ..... $6349
- CD DX 100 8/810 ..... $6799

Texas Instruments

MULTIMEDIA TRAVELMATE™ 5000M

- TM5000M DX4/75 8/524 Dual $4829
- TM5000M DX4/75 8/810 Active $5400

MULTIMEDIA TRAVELMATE™ 4000M

- DX 50 4/340 DUAL $2045
- DX 50 4/455 ACTIVE $2309
- DX 75 4/340 ACTIVE $2639
- DX 75 4/455 DUAL $2395
- DX 75 4/455 ACTIVE $2889
- DX 100 4/524 ACTIVE $3799

ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS

- Z-STAR EX 486DX2 50MHz 4/200 MONO $1535
- Z-STAR EX 486DX2 50MHz 8/200 MONO $1715
- Z-STAR EX 486DX2 50MHz 4/250 DUAL SCAN $1940
- Z-STAR EX 486DX2 50MHz 8/340 DUAL SCAN $2255
- Z-STAR EX 486DX2 50MHz 4/340 ACTIVE MATRIX $2710
- Z-STAR EX 486DX2 50MHz 8/340 ACTIVE MATRIX $2985

Z-Noteflex Bundles

Package 1: Intel DX2/50, 4/200, Active, Megahertz PCMCIA 14.4 X Jack Modem Software includes: PC Tools for Windows, CommWorks Windows, & CoSession Remote Software $3249

Package 2: Intel DX2/50, 8/340, Active, Megahertz PCMCIA 14.4 X-Jack Modem Software includes MS Office pre-installed, PC Tools for Windows, CommWorks for Windows & CoSession Remote Software $3589

Package 3: Intel DX4/75, 8/520, Active, Megahertz PCMCIA 14.4 X-Jack Modem Software includes MS Office pre-installed, PC Tools for Windows, CommWorks for Windows, & CoSession Remote Software $3969

Z-PLAYER Portable CD-ROM Presentation Unit

- Double Speed CD-ROM
- Audio Input/Output Jacks
- Headphone Jack (Headset)
- Built-in Microphone
- Built-in Speakers (8 W, 16 bit stereo sound)

$469

LED PAGE PRINTERS MODELS:

OL400e: 4 ppm
62410401 ..... $395
OL410E/PS: 4 ppm
62410801 ..... $519
OL810: 8 ppm
62409601 ..... $875

OL830+ 8 ppm 62410201 ..... $1049
OL850 8 ppm 62410301 ..... $1165

9-Pin Dot Matrix Printers

- ML 320 (240x216 dpi max.) 62406101 ..... $289
- ML 321 (240x216 dpi max.) 62406301 ..... $405
- ML 520 (288x144 dpi max.) 62409201 ..... $409
- ML 521 (288x144 dpi max.) 62410001 ..... $469
- ML 184 TURBO (240x216 dpi max.) 62409801 ..... $209
- PACEMARK 3410 (240x216 dpi max.) 61180801 ..... $1165

SMART Modular Technologies, Inc.

ST 1414Ct Fax Modem (For Cellular) ..... CALL
28.8 kbps V.34/Vfast Fax Modem ..... CALL
ST 1414L Fax & Voice ..... CALL

Megahertz

Call For Latest Prices!

PCMCIA Ethernet Modems ..... CALL
28,000bps PCMCIA modems (XJ2288 & CC 3288) ..... CALL
The XJACK® PCMCIA connectors ..... CALL

SHARP

$2599

SHARP PC-8800

486DX4/75, 8/320, 10.4" Super VGA (800x600) 32-Bit Graphics Accelerated Vesa Local Bus Video w/1MB VRAM, 16bit Stereo, Built-in stereo speakers and microphone, Glidepoint Trackpad, 1.44MB, Removable floppy drive for 2nd battery, 1 Type III or 2 Type II PCMCIA, MS-DOS, Windows, Online Manual, America Online, Compuserve, CheckFree, IntelliLink, Puma Transit, NiMH "Smart" Battery/3-4 Hours, 6-8 Hours 2nd Battery, Options: Mini-Dock, PCMCIA Type III and Type II Slots Ports SCSI 2, MIDI/GAME, Serial Parallel, SVGA, PS/2 Keyboard, PS/2 Mouse, Stereo-Out, 1 yr warranty

SHARP PC-3010 486DX66, 4/320, 10.4" DUAL $1769

SHARP PC-3050 486DX66, 8/500 ..... $2325

CALL FOR JX-330 SCANNER

AST

ASCENTIA AUTHORIZED DEALER

- 810 N 486DX 66, 4/250 DUAL $1855
- 810 N 486DX 66, 4/340 DUAL $1995
- 810 N 486DX 66, 4/510 DUAL $2130
- 910 N 486DX 50, 8/340 DUAL $2409
- 910 N 486DX 75, 8/510 DUAL .. $2595
- 910 N 486DX 75, 8/708 DUAL .. $2875
- 910 N 486DX 75, 8/510 ACTIVE .. $3615
- 910 N 486DX 75, 8/700 ACTIVE .. $3895

HIGH END NETWORK SERVERS

NEC AST IBM ZENITH

ALL MAJOR BRANDS AVAILABLE • CALL FOR BEST PRICE

- AST Manhattan G Models ..... CALL
- AST Manhattan V Models ..... CALL
- AST Manhattan P Models ..... CALL
- AST Manhattan SMP Models ..... CALL
- NEC RISC, 150Mhz, SMP, 64RAM,1GB ..... CALL

OVERNIGHT DELIVERY AVAILABLE

HEWLETT PACKARD

Authorized Dealer

We Carry a Full Line of NEW HP Printers

- HP Laserjet 4L Printer $495
- HP Laserjet 4 Plus Printer $1379
- HP Laserjet 4M Printer $840
- HP Laserjet 4M Plus Printer $985
- HP Deskjet 320 Printer $285
- HP Deskjet 540 Printer $279
- HP Deskjet 660C Printer ..... CALL
- HP Deskjet 1200C Printer $945
- HP Deskjet 1200C PS Printer $1515
- HP Scanjet 3p $455
- HP Scanjet 3c $899
- HP OfficeJet Printer, Fax & Copier $699
- HP 2000 N 1MB $485
- HP 2000 N 2MB $605
- HP 6000C DX 50, 4/170 ..... $2339
- HP 6000C DX 50, 4/260 ..... $2469
- HP 6000 DX 75, 8/170 ..... $2779
- HP 6000 DX 75, 8/260 ..... $2959
- HP 4000 486 DX50 4/260 Dual $2345
- HP 4000 486 DX50 8/340 Dual $2649
- HP 4000 486 DX50 8/520 Dual $2925
- HP 4000CT 486 DX50 8/340 Active $3310
- HP 4000CT 486 DX50 8/520 Active $3589
- HP 4000CT 486 DX100 8/340 Dual $3155
- HP 4000CT 486 DX100 8/520 Dual $3435
- HP 4000CT 486 DX100 8/340 Active $3695
- HP 4000CT 486 DX100 8/520 Active $3970
- HP 4000CT 486 DX4 100 8/810 Dual $3765
- HP 4000CT 486 DX4 100 8/810 Active $4045
- HP 4000CT 486 DX4/75 8/810 Active $4945
- HP 4000CT 486 DX4/75 16/340 Active $5525
- HP 4000CT 486 DX4/75 8/520 Active $5750
- HP 4000CT 486 DX4/75 8/810 Active $4085

Call for best pricing

SUNSHINE COMPUTERS

A Division Of INNOVATION COMPUTERS

1-800-413-5854

WHEN IN FLORIDA VISIT OUR 5000 SQ.FT. SHOWROOM

A division of Innovation Computers

22191 POWERLINE RD., SUITE 14B, BOCA RATON, FL 33433

FOR TECH SUPPORT & CUSTOMER SERVICE: (407) 394-3742
FAX YOUR ORDER: (407) 750-4261
OUTSIDE USA: (407) 394-4180 • INTERNET: sergio@inca.gate.net

Attention: Due To On-Going Price Updates of Notebook & Laptop Computers... CALL For Current Pricing and Availability

- HOURS: MON-FRI 7AM TO 8PM E.S.T. • SAT: 10AM - 6PM E.S.T. • SUN:12-5PM E.S.T.
- WE ACCEPT VISA, MASTERCARD, DISCOVER & AMERICAN EXPRESS
- NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE
- COMPANY & GOVERNMENT PURCHASE ORDERS WELCOME
- TECH HOURS: MON-FRI 9-6 • SAT:10-4

THE FOLLOWING ALSO APPLIES
- All items carry at least a one year warranty • 14 day return policy • All items returned must include original packaging and documentation
- No returns without RMA number • Shipping and handling are non refundable • Not responsible for typographical or printing errors
- Software is not returnable • All printers are non returnable

CIRC. F 081 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PCM795

For Value, It's Arlington!

Thousands of printers in stock!

EPSON®

LX300	$169
FX870/1170	$279/$369
LQ300/LQ570+	$189/$239
LQ870/LQ1070+	$429/$359
LQ1170/2550	$609/$929
DFX5000+/8000	$1359/$2279
Stylus 800+/1000	$205/$439
Action Laser 1100	$369
Action Laser 1400	$559
Action Laser 1600	$729

ACTION LASER 1500

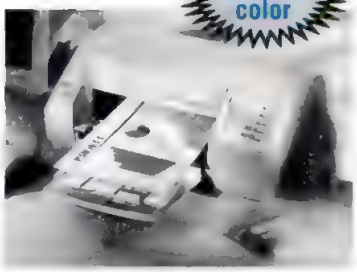
- PC Computing–"Best PCL 5"
- 6 PPM • 27 fonts $449.00
- PCL 5 compatible
- with 2MB...$499.00
- factory serviced
- 2-year warranty $399.00

EPSON Stylus COLOR

The most advanced color ink jet printer not only in its price class, but in the industry!

$489.00

720 DPI color



720 dpi print resolution produces the finest color images which are difficult to distinguish from a photographic image.

Canon

BJ-30/100	$259/$199
BJC-70/800	$345/$799
BJC-600 or 600E	$389/$455
BJ-200ex	$225
BJ-230-Wide Carriage	$379
LBP-430W/1260	$435/$1249

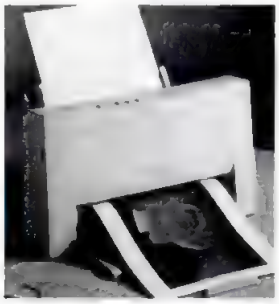
CANON NOTEJETS

Built-in Printer!

Notejet 486 340MB	$1349
Notejet 340MB - Color	$1979
Notejet DX4/75–500MB	$3399
Notejet DX4/100-810MB	$3649

BJC-4000 $345.00

Great color all around at 5ppm. The BJC-4000 produces 720 x 360dpi in mono and 360 x 360dpi in color.



Innova Book 150C DX266-340MB	$1899
Innova Book 200LS DX4/100, 8MB, 520MB	$2899
Desktop Pentium: 8MB, 540MB, CD-ROM	$1849

MODEMS

Hayes

Accura 14.4/Fax-Int/Ext	$89/$109
Accura 28.8 Int/Ext	$169/$209
Optima 96/14.4	$319/$349
Optima Pocket 14.4	$279
Optima 28.8 Int/Ext	$339/$389
PCMCIA 14.4/28.8	$159/$319

Practical Peripherals

14.4 Int./Ext.	$89/$99
28.8 Int/Ext V.34	$179/$209
PCMCIA 14.4	$189
Pocket 14.4/28.8	$249/$359

U.S. Robotics

Sport 14.4 Fax Int/Ext	$95/$109
Sport 28.8 V.34 Int/Ext	$209/$229
Courier V.34 Int/Ext	$379/$419
Sportster PCMCIA 14.4	$179
Sportster PCMCIA V.34	$339

MaxTech

14.4 w/FAX Int/Ext	$69/$95
28.8 Int/Ext V.34	$159/$169
PCMCIA 14.4	$139

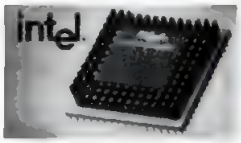
Arlington Computer Products, inc.

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laserjet IV/IV+	$1199/$1399
Laserjet VP / VMP	$879/$1059
Laserjet IVL w/toner	$529
Laserjet IV V/MV	$1989/$2869
Laserjet IVM+	$1949
Laserjet IV SI or MX	$2979/$4229
HP IIID	$1599
Paintjet XL300	$2199
OfficeJet	$779
Jet Direct 2550/2552	$319/$349
1MB/2MB upgrade	$69/$99
4MB/8MB upgrade	$159/$319
DeskJet 540/560C	$285/$479
DeskJet 1200C	$999
DeskJet 1200C/PS	$1589
3P/IIIC Scanner	$469/$919

CHIPS

1MB/4MB Simms	$45/$139
8MB/16MB Simms	$319/$559
Cyrix SRx2-20/40 & 25/50	$179
Cyrix DRx2-20/40 & 25/50	$179
Cyrix DRx2-33/66	$209
HP 4MB upgrade	$159
OKI Laser 2 MB	$125



OVER DRIVE

DX2-50 Double 20-25 MHZ	$115
DX2-66 Double 33 MHZ	$149
DX4-75 MHZ/100 MHZ	$159/$229
Pentium-63MHZ	$349

NETWORKING

NetWare 3.12 5-user	$569
NetWare 3.12 10-user	$1279
NetWare 3.12 25-user	$1799
NetWare 3.12 50-user	$2299
NetWare 3.12 100-user	$3199
NetWare 3.12 250-user	$4699
Net 4.1 5/10-user	$619/$1399
Net 4.1 25/50-user	$1979/$2499
Netware 4.1 100-user	$3749
Lantastic Starter 6.0	$219
Lantas 6.0 5/10-user	$319/$569
NE2000/5-pack	$69/$289
SMC TP 12 node Conc	$509
SMC+16 6-pack	$525
SMC Ethercard + Elite	$105
3 Com EtherLink III	$99
3 Com EtherLink III 5-pack	$399
3 Com EtherLink III 20-pack	$1439
Intel Ether 16/5-pack	$89/$429
Intel Ether 16 20-pack	$1579
Intel Pro TP 5/20-pack	$379/$1299
Intel Flash 5/20-pack	$449/$1449
Intel Eth. Cmbo/5-pack	$115/$509
Intel 10/100 mbps PCI	$179
Intel Netport EL / XL	$349/$399
Intel Token Express Pro	$229
Xircom Pocket Ethernet	$249
Xircom PCMCIA Ethernet	$175

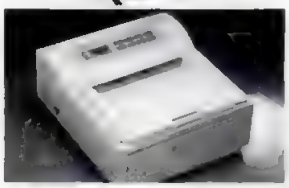
SCANNERS/DIGITIZERS

Epson Scanning 800C	$729
Epson Scanning 1000	$709
Epson Scanning 1200 Prof.	$1199
Logitech Color ScanMan	$249
ScanMan w/OmniPage	$139
Microtek Scan IISP/IIHR	$519/$789
Avec 2400 PC Designer	$489
Relisys 2412/4816	$599/$989
Relisys 4830/9624	$1289/$1979
Summasketch 12 x 12	$269
Summasketch 12 x 18	$499
UMAX Vista S6/LE	$569/$609
UMAX Vista S8 or LE	$699/$749
UMAX T630/630 LE	$469/$529
UMAX 1260/PRO	$799/$899
UMAX Power Look	Call
UMAX PageOffice	$389

SOFTWARE

Aldus PageMaker 5.0	$489
Clipper 5.2	$509
Corel Draw 5.0-CD	$409
Corel Draw 5.0 upgrade	$169
D Base IV	$379
Harvard Graphics 3.0-WIN	$259
Lotus 123 2.4/3.4	$279/$325
Lotus 123 5.0	$279
Lotus Smart Suite	$379
Lotus Notes Client	$409
Microsoft Office	$419
Microsoft Office Pro	$509
Microsoft Word	$269
Microsoft Windows 3.1	$79
Microsoft DOS 6.2 upgrade	$59
Word Perfect 6.0A DOS	$249
Word Perfect Windows	$239
Word Perfect 6.0 upgrade	$85

OKIDATA



400e	$389	ML380	$205
410e PS	$729	ML520	$365
410e	$519	ML521	$489
OL810	$899	ML590	$409
OL830	$1079	ML591	$559
ML320	$295	ML395	$949
ML321	$415	ML3410	$1199

Doclt 3000/4000 ..... $1019/$1349

Panasonic Office Automation

2023	$159*	3696	$429
2135	$189*	4400	$349
2624	$389	4430	$639
3624	$349	4440	$979
3626	$399	5400	$479
3124	$299	SP100	$739

4410/4430 2 MG $129

*after rebate

FOR ORDERS & QUOTES

800-548-5105

NEC

Versa V 4/50 250 Dual color .$2179
Versa V 4/50 250 Act color....$2299
Versa V 4/50 340 Act color....$2549
V/50C or V/75C 540MB .$2799/$2999

Versa M 4/75 250 Dual color $2999
Versa M 4/75 340 Act color...$3699
Versa M/75C 540MB.....$3979
Versa M/75HC 540MB.....$4379
Versa M 4/100 340 Act color .$3999
Versa M 4/100 810 Active $4949
P/75C 540/810MB .....$4599/$4949
Versa P/75C HR 810MB.....$5349

EPSON®

ACTION NOTE 660C-DX2/66 dual scan color, 340MB.....$1879
ACTION 660-DX2/66 active$2949
ACTION 866C-DX2/66.....$2299

Satellite T2400 Series:
The ultimate value in advanced performance and expandability

T2400CS - 9.5" dual.....$2049
T2400CT - 8.4" active $2499
- 486DX2 50MHz-SL
- Optional internal sound card
- 250MB or 320MB hard drive

T2450CT $3059
- Blazing fast 486DX4/75Mhz
- Spectacular 9.5" active matrix color display
- 2 PCMCIA slots
- AccuPoint pointing device
- Optional sound card

T4900CT-Pentium 75 .....$5299
A milestone for notebook computing! Toshiba combines the Pentium processor, a new advanced video subsystem, and Indeo Video technology for true, full-motion video. The T4900CT raises the level of your software video playback performance to new heights!
- 10.4" active color
- 810MB drive

TOSHIBA

Toshiba has packed plenty of power into the Satellite T2100 Series. All models come with the fast 50MHz Intel 486 DX2 processor and a math coprocessor.
- Two stacked PC card slots (PCMCIA)
- No bulky external AC adapter to carry, just a slim power cord.

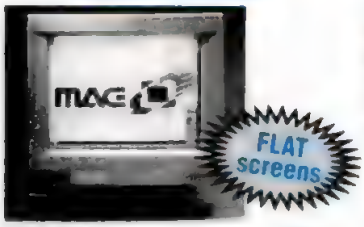
T2100: 9.5" monochrome; 4MB RAM; 250MB.....$1379
T2100CS: 10.4" color dual scan; 4MB RAM; 330MB.....$2139
T2100CT: 8.4" color active matrix; 8MB RAM; 330MB $2639

T1910.....$1289
T1910CS.....$1739
T2150 CDS - DX4/75.....$3029
- 500MB drive
- DS CD-ROM

T2150 CDT - DX4/75 .....$3599
- 500MB drive
- DS CD-ROM

T1960CS $1999
T1960CT $2099
T3600CT-500MB.....$3199
T4800CT DX4/75-500MB.$3059
T4850CT-DX4/75 520MB.$3249
T4850CT-DX4/75 810MB.$3399
T6600C or CD.....$4699/$5199

MONITORS



LX1450LG $229
DX15F/MX15F.....$329/$429
DX17F $599
MXP17F / MX21F.....$859/$1619

NEC

2V/3V/XV14.....$329/$399/$299
XV15/XV17.....$425/$729
XE15/17 MultiSync .....$519/$959
XP15/17 MultiSync .....$639/$1189
XE21/XP21 .....$1919/$2339

VIEWSONIC

15G/15.....$379/$389
17G/17-2.....$799/$839
20G/20/21.....$1299/$1419/$1699

PRINCETON

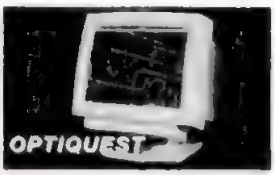
Ultra 14/14ni.....$189/$219
Ultra 15 1280x1024 15".....$319
Ultra 17 1280x1024 17".....$559

NOKIA

449E .....$439 447L.....$679
447X .....$979 445X.....$2449

NANAO

F2 17/17EX.....$869/$969
F760IW/T2-17TS.....$1949/$999
T2-17/20 ESP .....$1279/$1949



1000/1500/1562A.$239/$365/$329
2000DS/2000DC .....$349/$369
4000DC/4000TC .....$645/$789
4500DC/2082DC .....$739/$1289

DRIVES & TAPES

Back Pack 340 / CD.....$419/$299
Seagate 452MB 3491A.....$169
Seagate 535MB 3660.....$199
Seagate 1.0GB IDE.....$349
West Digit 540/1GB.....$199/$369
1.44 / Dual Floppy .....$39/$89

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

Trakker 250/350 .....$259/$269
Jumbo 250/350 .....$129/$139
Jumbo 700/Trakker 700 .$219/$329
PowerTape 1.1GB internal $599
Power 2.0GB int/ext ...$929/$1069
250 Meg tapes formatted $17

APC

280/400/450 .....$99/$149/$179
600/900/1250 .....$239/$339/$439
Smart 400/600.....$279/$329
Smart 900/1250.....$469/$589

CD ROM

Diamond Multi 5000 4X.....$409
Toshiba Quad 3601 .....$309
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2 .....$165
Sound Blaster Discovery 4X .$379
Plextor Quad Int/Ext.....$319/$379
Plextor 6 Plex.....$519

NEC

MultiSpin 2V Deluxe.....$275
NEC DS 2VI & Encarta $165
NEC 3Xp+/4X Pro.....$359/$649
NEC 4Xi $365
NEC 4Xi, SCSI, Encarta $439
NEC 4Xe Quad or Kit ..$449/$529

VIDEO BOARDS

ATI Graph Prof 2MB.....$249
ATI Turbo 2MB/4MB.....$299/$499
Diamond Stealth 2MB $289
Diamond Stealth 64 4MB.....$429

ARLINGTON COMPUTER PRODUCTS...GREAT SERVICE SINCE 1984!

- **PC MAGAZINE** ***"...Arlington offers worry-free mail order purchasing!"***
- **PC COMPUTING – 1994** ***"A 10-year track record of consistent service!"***
- **PC COMPUTING** ***"...Courteous service and terrific technical support!"***
- **PC World (3/95)** ***"...Consistently the lowest prices!"***

ILLINOIS - CORPORATE SALES
708-541-6694

CUSTOMER SERVICE AND IN ILLINOIS
708-541-6333

HOURS (CENTRAL TIME)
7:30am - 8:30pm / Monday thru Friday
9:00am - 5:00pm / Saturday

SHIPPING
708-541-6595

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
708-541-6583

FAX
708-541-6881

851 Commerce Court, Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

DISCOVER VISA MasterCard American Express Cards

No surcharge for charge cards! Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Qualified purchase orders accepted.

FOR ORDERS & QUOTES
800-548-5105

CIRCLE 106 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PerComp™

$1,999

- Intel® 75MHz Pentium™ Processor
- 8MB RAM, 256Kb Cache
- 540MB Enhanced IDE, 10ms. Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft Family Bundle
  - Encarta '95, Works, Money,
  - Dangerous Creatures, Arcade,
  - Best of Windows Entertainment Pak
- 16-bit Stereo Sound Card
- Premium Speaker System, Microphone
- 14.4 Fax/Modem with Voicemail
- 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28dp, Digital Color Monitor
- Desktop or Mini Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- PerComp 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- 24-Hours 5-Days a week software support
- The "TRUE" 3 Year Warranty

$2,099 Intel® 90MHz Pentium™ Processor

$2,349 Intel® 100MHz Pentium™ Processor

$2,749

- Intel® 90MHz Pentium™ Processor
- 16MB RAM, 256Kb Cache
- 1GB Enhanced IDE, 9ms. Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- Diamond STEALTH 64 PCI Accelerator with 2MB
- QUAD Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft Family Bundle
  - Encarta '95, Works, Money,
  - Dangerous Creatures, Arcade,
  - Best of Windows Entertainment Pak
- 16-bit Stereo Sound Card
- Premium Speaker System, Microphone
- 14.4 Fax/Modem with Voicemail
- 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28dp, Digital Color Monitor
- Desktop or Mini Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- PerComp 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- 24-Hours 5-Days a week software support
- The "TRUE" 3 Year Warranty

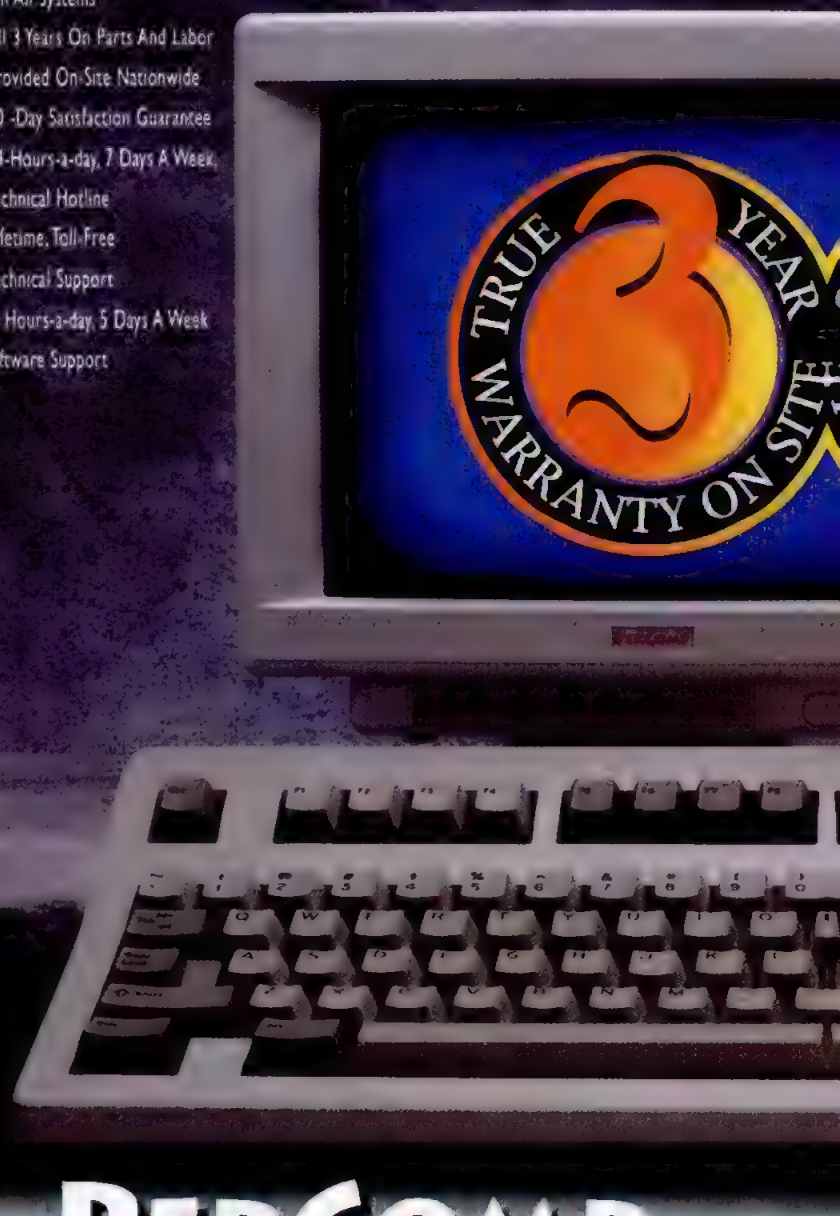
$2,899 Intel® 100MHz Pentium™ Processor

$3,149 Intel® 120MHz Pentium™ Processor

With the PerComp™ advantage.

Deadlines, commitments and obligations can't be overlooked. PerComp™ meets all your requirements with our exclusive Three Year On-Site "TRUE WARRANTY" designed to help you meet all your needs, and never leave you in deep water.

- Three Year "TRUE WARRANTY" On All Systems
- Full 3 Years On Parts And Labor Provided On-Site Nationwide
- 30 -Day Satisfaction Guarantee
- 24-Hours-a-day, 7 Days A Week, Technical Hotline
- Lifetime, Toll-Free Technical Support
- 24 Hours-a-day, 5 Days A Week Software Support



PerComp

Microsystems Inc.

ADVANTAGE

Monday - Friday
8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.
Saturday
10:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.
(CDT)

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

No service charge for credit card orders. We are not responsible for errors in typography. Original shipping and handling fees, as well as return shipping charges, are non-refundable. There are no returns for credit after 30 days. Please call PerComp™ for an RMA number prior to returning any merchandise. Call or write for more information on warranties and deliveries. Call for bulk pricing information. MASTERCARD, VISA, DISCOVER & AMERICAN EXPRESS ACCEPTED. All registered and unregistered trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation.

$2,099

- Intel® 75MHz Pentium™ Processor
- 8MB RAM, 256Kb Cache
- 850MB Enhanced IDE, 10ms. Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- Diamond STEALTH 64 PCI Accelerator with 1MB
- QUAD Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft Family Bundle
  - Encarta '95, Works, Money,
  - Dangerous Creatures, Arcade,
  - Best of Windows Entertainment Pak
- 16-bit Stereo Sound Card
- Premium Speaker System, Microphone
- 14.4 Fax/Modem with Voicemail
- 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28dp, Digital Color Monitor
- Desktop or Mini Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- PerComp 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- 24-Hours 5-Days a week software support
- The "TRUE" 3 Year Warranty

$2,199 Intel® 90MHz Pentium™ Processor

$2,349 Intel® 100MHz Pentium™ Processor

$3,349

- Intel® 90MHz Pentium™ Processor
- 16MB RAM, 256Kb Cache
- 1GB Enhanced IDE, 9ms. Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- Diamond STEALTH 64 PCI PRO Video 2MB VRAM
- QUAD Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft OFFICE Professional v4.3
  - Microsoft Excel, Microsoft Word
  - Microsoft PowerPoint, Access,
  - Mail License Pak
- WAVETABLE Stereo Sound Card
- Premium Speaker System, Microphone
- 14.4 Fax/Modem with Voicemail
- 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 17" SVGA .26dp, Digital with Color Match
- Desktop or Mini Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- PerComp 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- 24-Hours 5-Days a week software support
- The "TRUE" 3 Year Warranty

$3,499 Intel® 100MHz Pentium™ Processor

$3,749 Intel® 120MHz Pentium™ Processor

1-800-856-6688

Fax: 214-234-8658

CIRCLE 053 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LOSE THE EXCESS AND YOU DEFINE POWER

POWER STARTS AT JUST $219

THE PRICE SOUNDS LIKE A BARGAIN, BUT THE NAME CONFIRMS VALUE. THE NEW ULTRA LINE FROM PRINCETON GRAPHIC SYSTEMS, RECOGNIZED FOR AWARD WINNING DISPLAYS, HAS REDEFINED THE VALUE MARKET WITH ENVIRONMENTALLY SOUND, PERFORMANCE PACKED MONITORS THAT DELIVER EXCEPTIONAL POWER IN A NO-NONSENSE DESIGN.

FROM THE SUPER VGA ULTRA 14, TO THE DIGITALLY CONTROLLED, MULTI-FREQUENCY ULTRA 17, EACH MODEL COMBINES THE FEATURES AND FUNCTIONALITY THAT YOU NEED WITH OUR UNRELENTING DEDICATION TO PERFORMANCE AND QUALITY. THE COMPLETE LINE IS ALSO SHIPPED WITH A WORRY-FREE, THREE-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY AND KNOWLEDGEABLE TECHNICAL SUPPORT TO KEEP THE POWER ON.

WHEN YOU GET RIGHT DOWN TO IT, A MONITOR SIMPLY PROJECTS YOUR THOUGHTS AND IDEAS. BUT WHEN YOUR THOUGHTS AND IDEAS ARE ON DISPLAY WITH EXCEPTIONAL CLARITY AT A PRICE THAT MAKES PERFECT SENSE, WELL, YOU START MAKING PRETTY POWERFUL STATEMENTS.

PRINCETON
GRAPHIC SYSTEMS

ULTRA 14
0.39 MM DOT PITCH
1024 X 768 INTERLACED
ENERGY STAR
$219

ULTRA 14NI
0.28 MM DOT PITCH
1024 X 768 @ 60Hz NI
MPR II & ENERGY STAR
$259

ULTRA 15
0.28 MM DOT PITCH FST
ON-SCREEN DISPLAY
DIGITAL CONTROLS INCL. COLOR
1024 X 768 @ 76Hz NI
MPR II & ENERGY STAR
$379

ULTRA 17
0.28 MM DOT PITCH FST
DIGITAL CONTROLS
1024 X 768 @ 75Hz NI
MPR II & ENERGY STAR
$659

2801 SOUTH YALE STREET, SUITE 110, SANTA ANA, CA 92704 • TEL 1-714-751-8405 • FAX 1-714-751-5736

1-800-747-6249 TOLL-FREE

CIRCLE 067 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FOSA

the leading notebook technology

The world's fastest notebook computer & largest color display .

Best performance!

Best price!

AP 8500

- Intel 486DX4-75 MHz CPU.
- 4MB RAM expandable to 20MB.
- 11.3" Dual Scan (10.4" Active Matrix Option).
- VL bus Graphic Accelerator with 1MB VRAM.
- Two PCMCIA type II or one type III Slots.
- Removable 340MB Hard Drive (520, 810MB Option).
- 3.5" 1.44 MB Micro Floppy Drive, replacable with Secondary Battery Pack.
- 16-bit Stereo Audio Card, Mic. and Speaker.
- Mic-in, Speaker-out,, and Volume control .
- 86-key membrance type Keyboard.
- Track Point integrated compliant, PS/2 interface.
- Built-in Intelligent Power Manager (IPM).
- One 16C550 high speed Serial Port and one Parallel Port with ECP/EPP.
- Ports for Ext. keyboard, Ext. Monitor & 200 Pin connector for Docking Station.
- Carrying Bag & A/C Adapter.
- MS DOS 6.22 .
- 5.8 lbs (with Battery), 11.7"W x 9.6"D x 1.65"H.

AP 8500
11.3" Display
$ 1999

AP 7600
Pentium 75
$ 2545

AP 7600

- Intel Pentium-75 MHz CPU (3.3V).
- VL bus Graphic Accelerator with 1MB VRAM.
- Two PCMCIA type II or one type III Slots.
- 8MB RAM expandable to 40MB.
- 256 KB Secondary Cache Memory.
- Removable 520 MB Hard Drive (810MB Option), local bus IDE interface.
- 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Drive.
- 16-bit Stereo Audio Card, Mic. and Speaker.
- 10.3" Dual Scan (10.4" Active Matrix Option).
- Built-in Trackball.
- Built-in Intelligent Power Manager (IPM).
- One 16C550 high speed Serial Port & one Parallel Port with ECP/EPP.
- Ports for Ext. keyboard, Ext. Monitor & 200 Pin Connector for Docking Station.
- Carrying Bag & A/C Adapter.
- MS DOS 6.22 .
- 6.4 lbs (with Battery), 11"W x 9.0"D x 1.9"H.

For information & prices of other models, CALL !!!

30-Day Money Back Guarantee

VISA MasterCard Card

FOSA Computer Inc.

1-800-216-3672

TEL: 908-753-6100 FAX: 908-753-6616

400 Corporate Court, #D, South Plainfield, NJ 07080

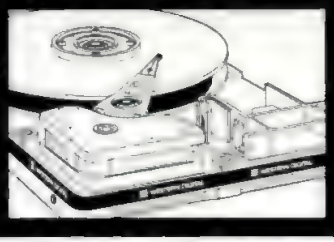
Hours: Mon-Fri, 9AM-6Pm: Sat. 9AM-3PM

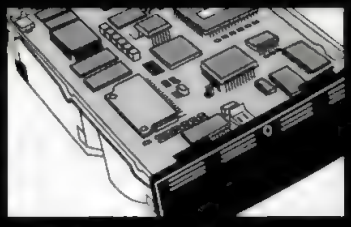
FOSA Computer Inc All right reserved All company and/or product names mentioned herein are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies Price and specification are subject to change without notice Not responsible for typographic errors

CIRCLE 089 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEGAHAUS HARD DRIVES

The Drive Authority!





UNEQUALED REPUTATION

Nobody knows drives like MegaHaus. We have specialized in storage solutions for over 8 years. Repeat business from satisfied customers is the backbone of our business. We satisfy our customers.

DIRECT REPLACEMENT WARRANTY

During the first year of your warranty, we replace: not repair, any defective items. All items receive lifetime technical support from our factory trained techs.

SAME DAY SHIPPING

Our multi-million dollar inventory offers you the best diversity and availability in the market. We ship most orders the same day. Each order is checked at least four times for accuracy.

FAST, EASY INSTALLATION

Anyone can sell you a hard drive. We sell easy to install storage solutions. We spend countless hours researching the best solutions, then create our quick precise installation guides for each kit.

UNBEATABLE DEALS

Maxtor

FREE Max Blast auto install software (with 540MB and larger)
2 Yr "No Quibble Service Policy" offers advance replacement.

427MB	$170	1.0GB	$329
540MB	$188	1.2GB	$355
854MB	$239	1.6GB	CALL

NEW TAPE DRIVES

Save $10 on tape drive with hard drive purchase!
All prices include 1 FREE TAPE, cable, software.

CONNER	Int	Ext	COLORADO	Int	Ext
420MB	$178	$329	350MB	$199	$379
850MB	$273	$419	800MB	$239	$Call
1.7Gig	$340	$Call	1360MB	$349	$Call

OPTICAL DRIVE SALE!

Price includes 1 FREE disk! Complete internal and external kits available for all computers.

Capacity	Brand	Speed	Buffer	Wty	Price
230MB	Fujitsu	30ms	256K	1yr	$569
1.3Gig	NEC	25ms	1MB	2yr	$1679
1.3Gig	Maxoptix	23ms	4MB	1yr	$2149

NEC

540MB	12ms	4500rpm	IDE	2yr wty.	$179
730MB	11ms	4090rpm	IDE	2yr wty.	$212
1083MB	11ms	4090rpm	IDE	3yr wty.	$319
1083MB	11ms	4090rpm	SCSI	3yr wty.	$399

SyQuest

540MB of removable storage only $399! Buy a 270MB IDE drive with 1 cartridge for $389 and get a 2nd cartridge for only $10*. Each 270MB disk also comes with free Fast Back Express software. The 270MB IDE drive is 3 1/2" x 1" high, 13.5ms, 128K buffer

*$10 cartridge is a limited promotion. Begins April 12, 1995. Limited to the first 200 orders

AFFORDABLE CD ROM RECORDER

Make your own CD's with the new recorder from Smart and Friendly. Double speed, 300ms, 1MB buffer, Multi session, Kits available for most computers.
PC Kit with controller & Corel CD Creator software $1579
Recordable CD's Qty 50 $8.50ea Qty 100 $8ea

HARD DRIVES

CONNER

IDE			
540MB	15ms	CFS540A	$185
850MB	14ms	CFS850A	$249
1278MB	14ms	CFS1275A	$365
SCSI			
1080MB	11ms	CFP1080S	$469
2147MB	8.5ms	CFP2105S	$879
2147MB	8.5ms	CFP2107S	$985

MICROPOLIS

SCSI			
2050MB	8.5ms	MC4221	$939
4294MB	8ms	MC3243	$1325
9100MB	12ms	MC1991	$2189
WIDE SCSI			
2050MB	8.5ms	MC4221W	$1079
4294MB	8ms	MC3243W	$1499
9100MB	12ms	MC1991W	$2399
SCSI-AV Audio / Visual tuned drives			
2000MB	8.5ms	MC4221AV	$1039
4294MB	8ms	MC3243AV	$1459
9100MB	12ms	MC1991AV	$2329

Call for MicroDisk externals and AV WIDE

Seagate

IDE			
420MB	14ms	ST3491A	$174
545MB	14ms	ST3660A	$183
722MB	12ms	ST3780A	$232
850MB	11ms	ST5850A	$240
1083MB	12ms	ST31220A	$340
SCSI (WIDE SCSI also available)			
1052MB	9ms	ST31230N	$519
2147MB	9ms	ST32430N	$885
2147MB	8ms	ST32550N	$979
4290MB	9ms	ST15230N	$1289
4290MB	8ms	ST15150N	$1489
9080MB	11ms	ST410800N	$2999

WESTERN DIGITAL

IDE			
540MB	11ms	AC2540	$209
850MB	10ms	AC2850	$245
1083MB	10ms	AC31000	$340
1280MB	10ms	AC31200	$355

WE SELL HIGH QUALITY DISK ARRAYS AT AFFORDABLE PRICES!

HARD DRIVES

Quantum

IDE			
420MB	12ms	TB420A	$183
541MB	11ms	LT540A	$209
545MB	12ms	FB540A	$229
731MB	11ms	LT730A	$245
850MB	12ms	TB850A	$265
1050MB	12ms	FB1080A	$509
SCSI			
541MB	11ms	LT540S	$240
545MB	12ms	FB540S	$260
731MB	11ms	LT730S	$259
850MB	14ms	TB850S	$279
1050MB	12ms	FB1080S	$519
2100MB	9.5ms	IMP2160S	$889
2150MB	8ms	XP32150	$899
2216MB	8.5ms	VP32210	$909
4300MB	8.6ms	XP34301	$1339
4300MB	8ms	XP34300	$1499

SYQUEST

The #1 name in removable media drives!

SCSI	88MB	200MB	270MB
Bare Drive	$249	$350	$349
Drive with 1 disk	$298	$422	$408
External	$309	$410	$409
Internal Kit	$369	$499	$469
Performance Kit	$469	$599	$569
External Kit for Mac	$369	$489	$469

IDE		Drive	PC Kit	Portable
270MB	SQ3270A	$330	$429	$529

Genuine Syquest Cartridges
Qty 2-4 / 5-9 / 10+ or with drive 44MB $53/51/50
88MB $55/51/49 105MB $56/54/53
200MB $80/75/72 270MB $65/62/59

NOTEBOOK UPGRADES

2.5" Drives			SCSI	IDE
240MB	14ms	Fujitsu	$269	$259
256MB	17ms	Quantum	$269	$259
514MB	17ms	Quantum	$449	$439

We stock Microsolutions Backpack drives.

Visit us on the internet
http://phoenix.net-megahaus

CD ROM DRIVES

SCSI				
Plextor	6PLEX	6X	145ms	$529
NEC	CDR6X	6X	150ms	$499
Toshiba	XM3501	4X	155ms	$299
NEC	CDR4X	4X	220ms	$325
Plextor	PX43CS	4X	170ms	$339
Sanyo	SH254S	4X	190ms	$239
Sony	CDU55S	2X	250ms	$159
Sanyo	SH93R	2X	280ms	$149
PIONEER SCSI CD ROM CHANGERS				
DRM602X	6Disc	2X	300ms	$399
DRM624X	6Disc	4X	190ms	$729
DRM1804X	18Disc	4X	300ms	$1899
IDE (ATAPI)				
Mitsumi	CRMCFX400	4X	230ms	$185
Sony	CDU50A	2X	250ms	$119

We offer complete multi-media kits with any of our CD ROM Drives.

CD ROM TOWERS

Multiple drives in a single enclosure.

	Sony 2X	Sanyo 4X	NEC or Tosh 4X	Plextor 6X
4 Drive	$889	$1219	$1629	$2699
7 Drive	$1499	$2099	$2799	$4689

Call for other models.

TAPE DRIVES

-SCSI Kit includes 16bit card, DOS or Windows software & 1 tape.

			Bare	Kit
250MB	Conner	2150	$339	$489
525MB	Conner	2525	$479	$629
2Gig	HP	35470	$749	$849
2Gig	Conner	CTD2000	$779	$879
2-4Gig	Conner	TSM4000	$539	$609
2-4Gig	Conner	CTD4000	$849	$949
2-4Gig	HP	35480	$869	$969
4-8Gig	Conner	CTD8000	$939	$1039
4-8Gig	HP	C1533A	$1049	$1159

We offer backup software for most computers and operating systems. TAPEDISK use our SCSI tapes as a regular disk drive NOW ONLY $199

MISCELLANEOUS

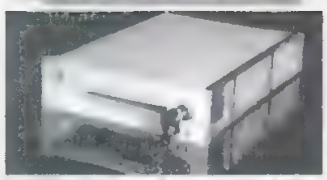
Drive Media! WIDE SCSI, Optical, Macintosh & Power PC Drives, Hard Disk Cards, PCMCIA, 2 1/2" Drives, Floppy Drives, IBM PS/1, PS/2, and Tandy Drives

CONTROLLER CARDS

IDE	Alone	w/Drive
GSI 16Bit IDE accelerators (enhanced IDE)		
Boost Performance 30 to 80%! VESA coming soon.		
1S33-18 2 IDE	$55	$40
1S33-21 2IDE, 4 Floppy	$65	$55
1S33-32 2IDE, 4 Floppy, IO	$125	$115
TEKRAM		
DC280E, 4 drive Enhanced VESA, 2 16550 serial ports, 1 EPP parallel port, 1 game port	$65	$55
DC200S 16Bit IDE w/ High Speed IO	$55	$45
DC290N Bus Master PCI	$59	$49
DC600CF 16Bit Caching	$89	$79
DC680C 32Bit Local Bus Cache	$109	$99
DC690C 32Bit PCI Cache	$149	$139
SCSI		
ADAPTEC		
A1522BASIC 16Bit	$129	$109
A1542COREL 16Bit	$235	$225
A2742 EISA	$379	$369
A2842 VESA	$259	$249
A2940Kit PCI	$289	$269
Tekram (includes COREL SCSI)		
DC300B 16Bit	$159	$149
DC800B 16Bit Caching	$199	$189
DC380B 32Bit VESA	$179	$169
DC880B 32Bit VESA Cache	$299	$289
Future Domain 1680 16Bit	$134	$119
QLOGIC PCI SCSI & WIDE	$325	$315

Many other brands & types, including WIDE SCSI.

DRIVE HARDWARE



NEW!High Quality pull out brackets for 3.5" hard drives. Mounts in 5 1/4" bay. Entire frame is metal, gold connectors rated at 50K insertions, built in cooling fan. SCSI unit has ID select on cartridge. Great for security, RAID, or Backup. Hot swapable!
SCSI 1 $85 2-9 $82 10+ or w/ drive $79
IDE 1 $79 2-9 $76 10+ or w/ drive $73

MEGAHAUS HARD DRIVES
2201 Pine Drive
Dickinson, Texas 77539

1-800-786-1182

Ad. Code # PA63 Sales Hours (Central Standard Time)
8am - 8pm Monday thru Friday 9am - 3pm Saturday
FAX (713) 534-6580 Local (713) 534-2630
T.T.Y.(Deaf) 800-473-0972 Corporate / Government 800-786-1146
We sell within the United States, its territories, and Canada (sorry no international orders)
CIRCLE 018 ON READER SERVICE CARD

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS

NO SURCHARGE
We accept Fortune 500 & Government bids & PO's.
We check for COD and Credit Card fraud!

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. Shipping charges are nonrefundable. Returns must be in new condition and in original packaging. Defective items may not be returned. No refunds on software or special orders (items not listed in ad.) All refunds subject to 15% restocking fee. Some exceptions may apply to unbreakable items. All trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies. Personal checks held for clearance. We reserve the right to refuse any sale for any reason. ©1995 MegaHaus Inc.

Get answers *every day* a spreadsheet can't give you *any day*

Real Stats. Real Easy.

Now available on Windows NT

Use SPSS 6.1 for Windows when you need in-depth answers quickly and easily. Go beyond summary statistics and spreadsheet row-and-column math by using the right tool for the job. SPSS is a complete tool kit of statistics, graphs and reports that enables you to answer tough questions like:

- How satisfied are my customers?
- What will sales be next quarter?
- What are the patterns in my data?

SPSS products are used today for:

Survey research of all types

- Explore consumer awareness
- Compare perceptions of products
- Discover preferences by group

Marketing and sales analysis

- Analyze your customer database
- Forecast sales by product and region
- Improve mailing responses
- Learn which promotions work best

Quality improvement

- Assess process capability
- Reduce nonconformance
- Spot unnatural patterns of variation
- Track incidence of infection

Research of all types

- Test hypotheses
- Determine group differences
- Track performance over time
- Prepare professional reports

Answer your tough questions

You don't need a Ph.D. to learn or use SPSS 6.1 for Windows. A tutorial, task-oriented help and a glossary of statistical terms will help make you an expert. You'll be surprised at how easy it is to do in-depth data analysis.

And, if you are already an expert, you'll appreciate SPSS' rich set of statistical functionality. Whatever your experience level, you'll be able to explore your data thoroughly.

Discover hidden patterns and trends in your data with over 50 high-resolution business, analytical and SQC charts. SPSS saves you time by automatically aggregating your data and labeling your charts. Then, quickly add smoothing lines, confidence intervals and more to tell the full story in your data.

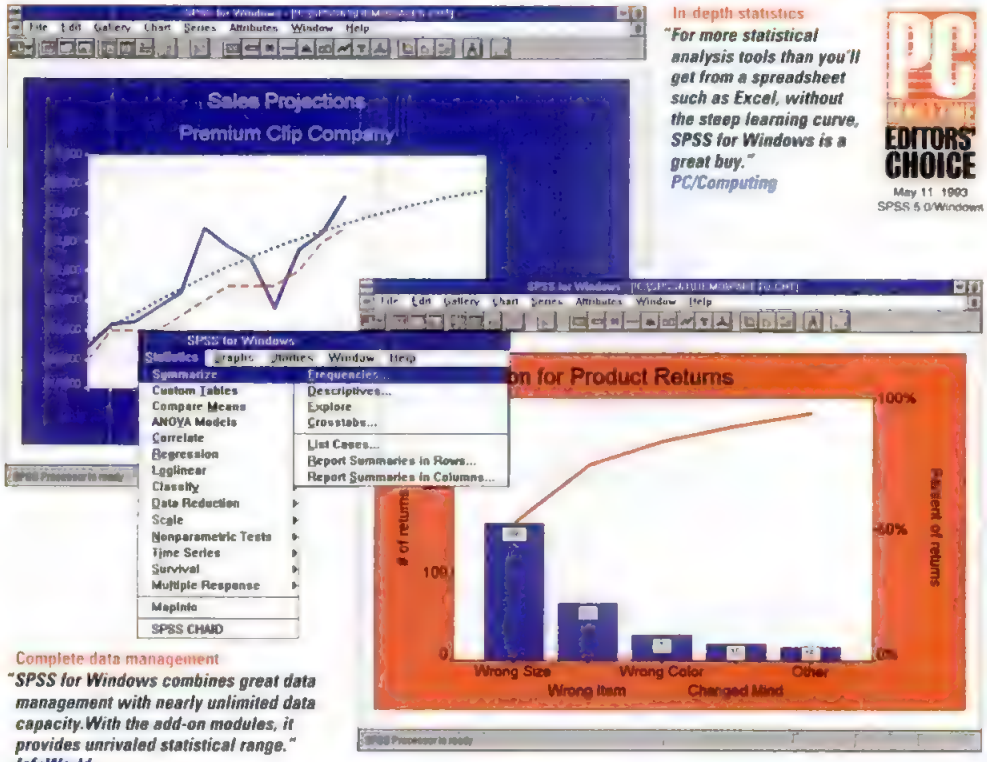
Call today to find out how to answer your tough questions every day with SPSS 6.1 for Windows!

Get a great value – order now!

1 (800) 543-5833

or Fax: 1 (800) 841-0064

CIRCLE 043 ON READER SERVICE CARD



In depth statistics

"For more statistical analysis tools than you'll get from a spreadsheet such as Excel, without the steep learning curve, SPSS for Windows is a great buy." PC/Computing

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE May 11 1993 SPSS 5.0/Windows

Complete data management

"SPSS for Windows combines great data management with nearly unlimited data capacity. With the add-on modules, it provides unrivaled statistical range." InfoWorld

Automatic statistical graphs

"A complete set of graphics and charting capabilities." PC Week

Learn fast, work fast

"SPSS for Windows is an excellent full-featured set of statistical procedures...The Windows interface makes it easy and fast to use and I highly recommend it." Marketing Research

Reasons SPSS 6.1 for Windows goes beyond your spreadsheet:

- 80+ statistical procedures
- 50+ business, analytical and SQC charts with automatic labels
- New toolbar which gives you one-button access to statistics and commonly used functions
- Technical support for statistical help
- New online tutorial
- Statistical help system
- Glossary of statistical terms
- Fast 32-bit processing
- Hot buttons between graphs and tables
- Work with even your largest data sets
- Complete report writer

- View your data as words, while doing analysis with numbers
- Keep your formulas safe and seperate from your data
- ODBC / OLE
- Statistics located in easy-to-understand menus and dialog boxes
- Easy, complete data editing and management in a spread-sheet-like format
- Documentation which clearly explains statistics
- Create charts with your analysis automatically
- Automatic labeling of results

Available add-on modules:

- Explore your data more thoroughly with techniques such as factor, cluster, discriminant analysis and much more with SPSS Professional Statistics™
- Execute advanced multivariate techniques such as Cox regression, Kaplan-Meier estimation, logistic regression and more using SPSS Advanced Statistics™
- Create camera-ready tabular reports with SPSS Tables™

- Predict the future using advanced time-series analysis in SPSS Trends™
- Perform perceptual mapping, conjoint analysis and optimal scaling procedures with SPSS Categories®
- Find predictors and build better models using SPSS CHAID™
- Analyze linear structural equations and simultaneous equation models using SPSS LISREL 7™

- Improve your operations with statistical process control using QI Analyst™
- Build thematic maps with MapInfo®
- Plug components for stats, graphs and reports, complete with data management and output formatting, into your applications quickly and easily with OLE 2.0 Automation in the new SPSS Developer's Kit.™ Provide both push-button statistical reports and interactive data analysis with access to all SPSS features

MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE · PCWEEK LABS ANALYST'S CHOICE · WINDOWS 1995 WIN 100 · yes it runs with NetWare

Get a great value – order now!

1 (800) 543-5833

Fax 1 (800) 841-0064

or mail to: SPSS Inc.
444 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60611

American Express, Discover, MasterCard and VISA accepted

Name
Title
Organization
Address
City State
ZIP E-mail
Phone Number ( )
FAX Number ( )

A5833

Try SPSS 6.1 for Windows with our unconditional 60-day money-back guarantee

SPSS *Real Stats. Real Easy.*™

Athens • Bologna • Chertsey • Chicago • Gorinchem • Herzlia • Madrid • Munich • New Delhi • Paris • Singapore • Stockholm • Sydney • Tokyo • Washington, D.C. • And distributors worldwide

YOUR FIRST SOURCE FOR NOTEBOOK COMPUTERS!

T4800 & T4850

- Brilliant color display with local bus video
- 2 PCMCIA slots (Type II, Type III)
- Microsoft Sound System, built-in microphone audio out port
- MS-DOS, UltraFont, Indeo video compression software, Windows for Workgroups 3.11 and Run Time for Windows

Model	Processor	Ram	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
T4800CT	486DX4/75	8MB	9.5" Active	500MB	$3102
T4850CT	486DX4/75	8MB	10.4" Active	520MB	$3273
T4850CT	486DX4/75	8MB	10.4" Active	772MB	$3443

Satellite Pro 2150CD

New!

- Built-in double speed CD-ROM drive
- SoundBlaster Pro compatible sound support
- Integrated AccuPoint Pointing Device
- VL Bus local bus video
- PCMCIA Type III slot

Model	Processor	Ram	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
T2100	486DX2/50	4MB	9.5" Mono	250MB	$1393
T2100CS	486DX2/50	4MB	10.4" Dual Scan	330MB	$2162
T2100CT	486DX2/50	8MB	8.4" Active	330MB	$2675
T2150CDS	486DX4/75	4MB	10.4" Dual Scan	500MB	$3059
T2150CDT	486DX4/75	8MB	10.4" Active	500MB	$3657
T2400CS	486DX2/50	4MB	9.5" Dual Scan	250MB	$2031
T2400CS	486DX2/50	4MB	9.5" Dual Scan	320MB	$2159
T2400CT	486DX2/50	8MB	8.4" Active	250MB	$2530
T2400CT	486DX2/50	8MB	8.4" Active	320MB	$2708
T2450CT	486DX4/75	8MB	8.4" Active	320MB	$3102
T3600CT	486DX2/50	8MB	8.4" Active	500MB	$3422

T4900CT

- 75MHZ Mobile Pentium Processor
- 8MB RAM expandable to 40MB
- 772MB hard drive
- 10.4" active matrix color display
- 1 Type II and 1 Type III PCMCIA slots
- Accupoint integrated pointing device
- MS-DOS 6.21, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Windows sound System 2.0, Indeo Video, and Run Time Video for Windows.

Only $5425

TOSHIBA

AST Authorized Systems Reseller

ASCENTIA 910N

New!

- 486 50Mhz or 75Mhz processor
- 2 Type II PCMCIA slots or 1 Type III PCMCIA slot
- Removable disk drive
- Dual Scan or active matrix color screen

Processor	Ram	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
486DX2/50	8MB	10.3" Dual Scan	340MB	$2420
486DX4/75	8MB	10.3" Dual Scan	510MB	$2606
486DX4/75	8MB	10.4" Active	510MB	$3631
486DX4/75	8MB	10.4" Active	700MB	$3910
486DX4/75	8MB	10.3" Dual Scan	700MB	$CALL

NEC VERSA V

- 4MB expandable to 20MB
- 2 Type II PCMCIA slots or 1 Type III PCMCIA slot
- MS-DOS 6.21, Windows 3.1, built-in trackball
- Removable hard drive
- Removable floppy - add second battery

Processor	Ram	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
486DX2/50	4MB	9.5" Dual Scan	250MB	$2188
486DX2/50	4MB	9.5" Dual Scan	340MB	$2327
486DX2/50	4MB	9.5" Active	250MB	$2327
486DX2/50	4MB	9.5" Active	340MB	$2560
486DX2/50	4MB	9.5" Active	540MB	$2840
486DX2/50	4MB	10.1" Active	340MB	CALL
486DX4/75	4MB	10.1" Active	540MB	CALL
486DX4/75	4MB	9.5" Active	340MB	$2747
486DX4/75	4MB	9.5" Active	540MB	$3026

ASCENTIA 810N

- 486/66Mhz processor
- Dual battery capability
- 10.4" DualScan STN color display

Processor	Ram	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
486DX2/66	4MB	10.4" Dual Scan	250MB	$1862
486DX2/66	4MB	10.4" Dual Scan	340MB	$2002
486DX2/66	4MB	10.4" Dual Scan	510MB	$2141

NEC VERSA M

- Upgradable hard drive
- High-Fidelity sound & microphone
- 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slots
- Full color with over 65,000 colors

NEC

Processor	Ram	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
486DX4-75	8MB	9.5" Dual Scan	250MB	$2997
486DX4-75	8MB	9.5" Active	340MB	$3678
486DX4-100	8MB	9.5" Active	340MB	$4003
486DX4-100	8MB	9.5" Active	810MB	$4655

Great Value!

TRAVELMATE 5000 PENTIUM NOTEBOOKS!

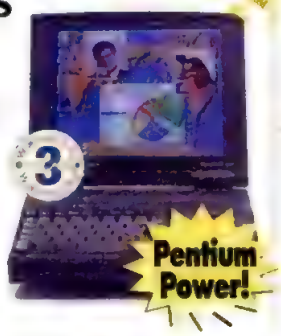
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

New!

FREE

- Brilliant color display
- Built-in PCI Bus
- Built-in 16-bit Sound
- 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slot

Model	Processor	Ram	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
4000M	486DX2/50	4MB	9.5" Dual Scan	340MB	$2092
4000M	486DX2/50	4MB	8.4" Active	455MB	$2343
4000M	486DX4/75	4MB	9.5" Dual Scan	455MB	$2427
4000M	486DX4/75	4MB	8.4" Active	340MB	$2678
4000M	486DX4/75	4MB	8.4" Active	455MB	$2930
4000M	486DX4/100	4MB	9.5" Active	525MB	$3850
5000M	Pentium 75MHz	8MB	10.5" Dual Scan	500MB	$4939
5000M	Pentium 75MHz	8MB	10.4" Active	772MB	$5525



NEC VERSA P

- 75Mhz Mobile Pentium Processor
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone & speaker

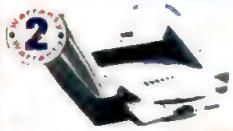
Processor	Ram	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
Pentium 75Mhz	8MB	9.5" Active	340MB	$4282
Pentium 75Mhz	8MB	10.4" Active	540MB	$4934

New!

DIGITAL

DECwriter 500i

High-Performance COLOR Ink Jet Printer



- HP Deskjet 500c emulation
- MS Windows drivers
- 300 x 300 dpi resolution
- 5 pages per minute
- 150 page sheet feeder
- Prints on plain paper, transp., labels & envelopes

Only $299

digital

DECwriter 110i, 5PPM, 300DPI Inkjet	$236
DECwriter 90ir 2PPM, 300DPI Inkjet	$270
DECluser 1800, 6PPM, 1MB, 300DPI	$632
DECluser 5100, 8PPM, 6MB, 600DPI	$1103
DECluser 3500, 12PPM, 3MB, 600DPI	$1638

CYRIX

386 TO 486 PROCESSOR UPGRADES

The Answer to High Performance, Compatible & Economical 386 Upgradability!

Turn your 386 into a 486!

- 2X Clock Multiplier
- On-chip 1-KByte Data Cache
- Cache Coherency
- Single Chip Form Factor
- Clock-Duty Cycle Correction
- Single-Cycle Execution
- Low-Cost Floating-Point Option

Cyrix

Cx486DRx2-25/50	$198
Cx486SRx2-25/50	$198
Cx486DRx2-33/66	$238

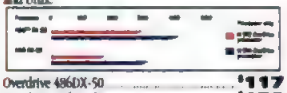
INTEL

intel. OverDrive Processors

With Intel OverDrive™ processors, you can afford to upgrade.

New Pentium OverDrive!

OverDrive processors are available in a range of price/performance options. Boost your software's speed in any PC operating system: Windows™, MS-DOS, OS/2 and Unix.



Overdrive 486DX-50	$117
Overdrive 486DX-66	$159
Overdrive 486DX4-75	$170
Overdrive 486DX4-100	$254
Overdrive Pentium-63, 63MHz	$370

To find out which OverDrive processor is right for you, call us.

JAZZ MULTIMEIDA

Jakarta

MPEG Video Graphics Accelerator

SPECIAL OFFER! Jakarta Part of Entry Bundle $444

Two cards in one! Jakarta combines a high performance 2MB graphics accelerator with built-in MPEG playback. Single frame buffer architecture eliminates compatibility problems associated with MPEG playback cards. Jakarta delivers full screen, full motion video in FULL 24 bit

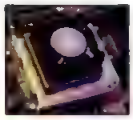
Jakarta MVGA

Jakarta 1280x1024NI *SIZ 2MB VLB or PCI	$371
Port of Entry TV tuner & 4 video sources	$133
Projector output graphics to TV or VGA	$105

PROCESSOR UPGRADES

Kingston New!

Lighting 486™ Processor Upgrade (Upgrades most 486DX 16, 20, 25, or 33MHz systems)	$269
TurboChip Processor Upgrade 50MHz	$329
TurboChip Processor Upgrade 100MHZ (Upgrades most 486SX/DX 16, 20, 25, or 33MHz systems)	$369



PCMCIA CREDIT CARDS

NewMedia

Multimedia Combo, Sound and SCSI card	$419
WAVJammer Sound card	$224
8X'S Toaster SCSI card	$190

Smart Module Tech

14.4 Fax/Modem with Voice Mail	$139

Adaptec

APA-1460 SCSI 2 Kit with EZSCSI software	$305

Qlogic

FASTSCSI PCMCIA-10 with CorelSCSI software	$385

AT&T

Keep In Touch 14.4 Cellular, Connects directly to cellular phone	$209

Megahertz

Ethernet Adapter with XJACK® 10Base-T	$149
Ethernet Adapter with XJACK® 10Base-T & 10Base 2 cable	$169

Socket

Serial I/O Adapter with 16450	$139

Maxtor

1510MB Type III Hard Disk Drive	$249
1710MB Type III Hard Disk Drive	$389

US Robotics

Sportster 14,400 PCMCIA 2.1, V.32 bis with V.42 bis	$188
Sportster 28,800 PCMCIA 2.1, V.34 bis with V.PC™ & V.42 bis	$362

NETWORKING

3COM

Etherlink IIIB, ISA 16-bit, 10Base-T	$107
Etherlink IIIB, PCMCIA, Combo	$209

Intel

EtherExpress PRO/10 Adapter, ISA 16-bit, 10Base-T, Thick	$99
EtherExpress PRO/10 Adapter, ISA 16-bit, 10Base-T	$99
EtherExpress PRO/10 Adapter, ISA 16-bit, 10Base-T, Thin, Thick	$120

Xircom

Pocket Ethernet III, 10Base-T, RJ45	$272
Pocket Ethernet III, 10Base-T, 10Base2	$311
CreditCard PCMCIA Ethernet Modem Combo	$451
CreditCard PCMCIA IIP5 Ethernet 10Base-T	$155

FIRST SOURCE OFFERS OVER 20,000 NAME BRAND HARDWARE & SOFTWARE PRODUCTS AT DISCOUNT PRICES!

US ROBOTICS

Sportster V.34 28.8

The world's best-selling desktop fax/modem is now twice as fast!

US Robotics

- Save time & money over 14.4
- Download files and graphics twice as fast as 14.4
- Connects with V.34 and non-standard 28.8 modems at 28,800 bps.

FREE True V.34™ Green Light Kit, a $200 – value Time, tools, tips & toys make Sportster V.34 more productive, more fun!

Sportster V.34, 28.8	Internal	$225
Sportster V.34, 28.8	External	$241
Sportster 14.4	Internal	$96
Sportster 14.4	External	$113

MEGAHERTZ

28.8bps PCMCIA

Fax/Modem with XJACK®

Megahertz newest PCMCIA Fax Modem with XJACK® features the V.34 standard for high-speed access, 28,800bps–the fastest standard speed available!

FREE Spy's Mosaic In A Box Internet software start-up kit & a 12 month gift subscription to Internet World!

XJACK® 28.8 Fax/Modem V.34 MNP5	$349
Combo Fax/Modem - Ethernet 14.4, 10Base-T	$379
XJACK® 14.4 Fax/Modem	$169

Megahertz

SEAGATE

SEAGATE FAST ATA DRIVES

FAST ATA

Seagate employs the latest in advanced high speed data transfers protocol Fast ATA-2 drives. With data transfer rates up to 16.6 Megabytes per second these drives take advantage of high end 486, Pentium and Power PC processors capabilities.

168 ST31220A 3.5", Fast ATA/IDE, 12ms	$393
720MB ST3780A 3.5", Fast ATA/IDE, 12ms	$256
545MB ST5660A 3.5", Fast ATA/IDE, 12ms	$209

Seagate

REMOVABLE DRIVES

The Ultimate in Storage Technology!

FEATURING SyQuest REMOVABLE TECHNOLOGY

- Provides unlimited storage capacity.
- Perform backup faster than tape.
- Organize data easily and allow easy data transportability.
- Provide data security.

2 Warranty

Internal IDE Drive 270MB, 13.5ms, 3.5"	$394
External SCSI Drives 88MB, 20ms, 5.25"	$285
200MB, 18ms, 5.25"	$416
270MB, 13ms, 3.5"	$416
Cartridges 88MB $49 200MB $72 270MB $89	

CONTROLLERS

Adaptec

Total CD AVA-1505	$49
Total Connect AVA-1515	$85
AHA-1542 CF, ISA 16-bit, SCSI2, floppy	$305
AHA-2940 Kit, PCI FastSCSI2, no floppy	$502

Portable System Solutions

SCSI Cable Plus - connect to printer port	$149

Future Domain

Enhanced IDE for ISA	$39
Enhanced IDE for VLB	$74
Enhanced IDE for PCI	$60

MONITORS

ADI

MicroScan 4GP, 15", .28dpi, 60Khz, MPRII	$351
MicroScan SEP, 17", .28dpi, 60Khz, MPRII	$610

ViewSonic

15G 15", .28dpi, NI, 60Hz, MPRII, Energy	$392
17GA 17", .28dpi, NI, 86Hz, MPRII, Energy, Sound	$959
20G 20" .28dpi, NI, 76Hz, MPRII, Energy	$1516

NEC

XV14 14", .28dpi, NI, MPRII, Energy	$319
XV15 15", .28dpi, NI, MPRII, Energy	$445
XV17 17", .28dpi, NI, MPRII, Energy	$779

HARD DRIVES

Maxtor

540MB 7540AV, 3.5" LP, IDE, 14MS	$304
850MB 7850AV, 3.5" LP, E-IDE, 12MS	$276

Quantum

365MB Lightning 365, 3.5" LP, IDE, 11MS	$195
540MB QM30540AT-A 3.5" LP, IDE, 14MS	$222
730MB QM30730LT A 3.5" LP, IDE, 11MS	$278

Western Digital

540MB AC2540, 3.5", E-IDE, 11MS	$238
850MB AC2700, 3.5", E-IDE, 10MS	$285
1.08GB AC31000, 3.5", E-IDE, 10MS	$416
1.28GB AC31200, 3.5" E-IDE, 10MS	$429

TAPE BACK-UPS

MicroSolutions

BackPack 250MB, Ext., Hooks to printer port	$264
BackPack 900MB, Ext., Hooks to printer port	$396

Colorado Memory Systems

Jumbo 250MB, Int., HN, with software	$133
Trakker 250MB, Ext., Hooks to printer port	$264
Trakker 350MB, Ext., Hooks to printer port	$329
Trakker 700MB, Ext., Hooks to printer port	$395

Iomega

Ditto 250, 250MB, Int., Install kit and software	$100
Ditto 250, 250MB, Ext., Hooks to printer port	$200

The Only Source First SOURCE International

Call the Upgrade Experts

ORDER NOW

800-342-9866

International Orders Call **714-448-7750**

CIRCLE 014 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAIL OR FAX ORDERS TO:

(714) 448-7750 • FAX: (714) 448-7760

Compuserve Address: MHS:SALES@1SOURCE

First Source International

7 Journey • Aliso Viejo, California 92656

HOURS

Monday - Friday • 7am - 5pm, PST

Saturday, 9am - 3pm (orders only)

YOUR FIRST SOURCE FOR MEMORY UPGRADES!

WHY FSI?

Since 1990 First Source International has sold over 1,000,000 memory products! Thanks for making First Source your only source for memory upgrades!

LASER PRINTER MEMORY

Canon LBP-4
1MB n/a ... $109 2MB n/a ... $159
Canon LBP-811, IIR, IIT
2MB S63-1880 ... $119
Epson ActionLaser 1000, 1500
512K n/a ... $35 2MB n/a ... $99
Epson ActionLaser 1100
2MB n/a ... $99 4MB n/a ... $159
Epson ActionLaser 1600
4MB n/a ... $159 16MB n/a ... $609
HP Laserjet 4L
1MB C2024A ... $48
HP LaserJet IIP, III, IIIP, IIID
2MB 33475B ... $95 4MB 33477B ... $169
HP Laserjet II, IID
2MB 33444B ... $95 4MB 33445B ... $169
HP LaserJet IIIsi, 4, 4M, 4Si, 4SiMX, XL300, Deskjet 1200c
1MB C2063A ... $48 2MB C2064A ... $89
4MB C2065A ... $169 8MB C2066A ... $339
HP LaserJet 4P, 4MP, Color Laserjet
2MB C3131A ... $95 4MB C3132A ... $179
HP Deskjet 500, 500C, 520, 520C, 550C, 560, 560C
256K 22707B ... $40
HP DesignJet 650c Inkjet Plotter
16MB D2297A ... $549
IBM/Lexmark Laser 4019 (all models)
2MB 1038675 ... $107 3.5MB 1039137 ... $167
IBM/Lexmark Laser 4029 (all models)
2MB 1183334 ... $87 4MB 1183335 ... $157
IBM/Lexmark Laser 4039, 4079 (all models)
4MB 1328363 ... $157 8MB 1328365 ... $319
OkiLaser 400
1MB 70014701 ... $69 2MB n/a ... $97
OkiLaser 400e, 410e
2MB n/a ... $117 4MB n/a ... $197
OkiLaser 830, 830 Plus, 840
2MB n/a ... $124 4MB n/a ... $209
Panasonic LaserPartner 4400, 5400
2MB KX PEM1 ... $110 4MB KX-PEM2 ... $204
Panasonic LaserPartner 4410, 4430
2MB KX-P444 ... $115 4MB n/a ... $196
Panasonic LaserPartner 44501, 4420
2MB KX-P441 ... $116 4MB n/a ... $187
Texas Instruments MicroLaser, XL
1MB 2555739-0001 ... $49

PERSONAL COMPUTER MEMORY

AST

Premmia GX P/100, P/90
8MB 501565-001 $309 16MB 501566-001 $609
32MB 501567-001 $1,007 64MB 501568-001 $1,999
Premmia MTE, SE P/60
4MB 501159-001 $190 8MB 501159-002 $357
16MB 501159-003 ... $712 32MB 501159-004 $1220
Bravo 386-SX, WS/286, 386
2MB 500510-002 ... $88 4MB 500510-008 ... $195
Bravo 3/25s
2MB 500710-004 ... $89 8MB 500824-002 ... $306
Advantage! Plus 486DX/33, DX2-50; DX2-66
4MB 501168-001 $158 8MB 500824-001 ... $329
Advantage! and Advantage! Pro 386SX/20; 25, Bravo 3/33s
2MB 500962-001 ... $80
8MB 500962-002 ... $272
Advantage! Pro 486DX/33, SX/25
Bravo LC, LC II, LP and MT
2MB 500987-001 ... $86
4MB 500987-002 ... $151
16MB 500987-004 ... $518
32MB 500987-005 ... $1089
Premium 386/25; 33, 33T and Premium II 386SX/16, 20; 25
1MB 500780-003, 002 ... $45
Premium 386/33T, 386SX/16 and Premium II 386SX/20; 25
4MB 500780-004 ... $188
Advantage! 486/25, 33, 33p, SX20, Premium Server SE 4/33
Power Premium and Premium TE all models
Premium II 386/25, 33, 486/33, 486SX/20
8MB 500780-001 ... $298

COMPAQ

Presario 500, 700 and 900 series
4MB 147522-001 ... $159 8MB 147523-001 $307
16MB 147524-001 ... $549 32MB 147525-001 $1019
ProLiant 2000 and 4000 series, Systempro XL
16MB 149949-001 ... $709 32MB 149912-001 $1426
64MB 149913-001 ... $2436 128M 149914-001 $4595
ProLinea 3/25s; 3/25zs
2MB 141738-001 ... $89
8MB 141742-001 ... $304
Presario 600 and 800 series, ProLinea 4/25, 4/33, 4/50, 4/66
ProLinea MT and ProLinea Enhanced series, ProSignia VS
2MB 141683-001 ... $95
4MB 141684-001 ... $153
8MB 141685-001 ... $307
DeskPro 386-20; 25, 385-20e, 25e
1MB Module 113131-001 ... $62
4MB Module 113132-001 ... $167
DeskPro 386s/16
1MB Module 113646-001 ... $62
4MB Module 112534-001 ... $194
4MB Board 113634-001 ... $287
DeskPro 3/25i, 33i, 4/25iS, 33i, 66i, 286N, 386N, SX/20; 20N, SystemPro LT and M Series
1MB 118688-001 ... $49 2MB 118689-001 $95
4MB 118690-001 $153 8MB 118877-001 $356
ProSignia PC Server 486/33, DX2/66
16MB 149320-001 $610 32MB 149147-001 $1152
DeskPro 386-33, 486-33, SystemPro and SystemPro E series
2MB 115144-001 $109 8MB 116561-001 $376

STANDARD SIMMS

UPGRADES

30-PIN		72-PIN	
1 x 3-70ns (3-chip/1MB)	$35.50	512 x 36-70ns (2MB)	$92
1 x 9-70ns (1MB)	$37	1 x 36-70ns (4MB)	$140
4 x 9-70ns (4MB)	$126	2 x 36-70ns (8MB)	$294
16 x 9-70ns (16MB)	$568	4 x 36-70ns (16MB)	$548

First Source International Always Includes Installation Instructions! (on standard simms)

ALWAYS CALL FSI BEFORE YOU BUY!

DELL

Optiplex ME and V models, PowerEdge XE models
Performance L, M and T models
4MB 310-3325 ... $151 16MB 310-3327 ... $525
Power Desktop and Low Profile Power Desktop models
1MB 310-2505 ... $49
4MB 310-2507 ... $151
16MB 310-2625 ... $575
PowerLine Workstation DE and SE models
2MB 310-2466 $99 4MB 310-2467 ... $190
8MB 310-2468 ... $305 16MB 310-2469 ... $712
Performance ME models
8MB 310-3335 ... $305 32MB 310-3337 ... $1220

HEWLETT-PACKARD

Vectra VL2, XP, XU, M2, N2 and XM2 models
Netserver LM, LC and LF models
4MB D2974A ... $179 8MB D2975A ... $356
16MB D2297A ... $609 32MB D2298A ... $1152
Vectra QS and RS models
4MB D1542 or 1642A ... $177
Vectra 386/16N; 20N, 25N models
2MB D2406A ... $89 8MB D2404A ... $305
Vectra 486 M, MI, N, NI and XM models
2MB D2381A ... $95 8MB D2152A ... $305
4MB D2156A ... $151 16MB D2676A ... $611
Vectra 386/25, 486/25U, 33U, 33ST, 50U, 66U and 66ST
2MB D2381A ... $95 8MB D2152A ... $357
Vectra 386/33N, NI models
2MB D2714A ... $92 8MB D2715A ... $304

IBM

Aptiva 300, 500 and 700 series
4MB n/a ... $159 16MB n/a ... $509
Eduquest 55
4MB 74G1299 ... $174
Eduquest 30, 40 and 50 models
4MB 60G0896 $174 16MB 60G0898 ... $549
PS/1 286, 386SX
2MB 92F9935 ... $83 4MB 92F9694 ... $163
Valuepoint Performance models
4MB 92G9201 or 73G3131 ... $179
8MB 92G7520 or 73G3132 ... $354
PS/1 Consultant, Essential, Expert models x43, x44, PS/Valuepoint all models except Cxx models
4MB 96F9290 ... $177 16MB 96F9291 ... $609
PS/1 Consultant, Essential, Expert models
16MB 96F9291 ... $609
PS/2 25/286, 30/286
2MB 30F5360 ... $79
PS/2 35SX, LS, 40SX, 50Z, 55SX, LS, 65SX, LS, 70, XStation
2MB 6450604 ... $87
PS/2 70-A21, A61, B21, B61, PS/Valuepoint Cxx models
PS/1 Consultant, Essential, Expert models
2MB 6450608 ... $95
PS/2 35SX, LS, 40SX, 55SX, LS, 65SX, LS, XStation, PS/Valuepoint Cxx models
4MB 34F2933 or 87F9977 ... $179

The inside name in upgrades

Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

IBM, Continued

PS/2 35SX, LS, 40SX, PS/Valuepoint
8MB 6450129 ... $356
PS/2 90 XP, 95 XP, P75 (pairs) 56, 57 (all) PS/1 Pro M2123
2MB 6450902 ... $85
PS/2 90 XP, 95 XP, P75 (pairs) 56, 57 (all models)
PS/1 Consultant, Essential, Expert models, PS/1 Pro M2123
4MB 6450128 ... $169 8MB 6450130 ... $356
PS/2 80-111; 311, 121, 321, 081, 161
2MB 6450379 ... $88
PS/2 80-A21; A31, A16
4MB 6451060 ... $193
Expansion boards for PS/2 80286 based models
4-16MB w/4MB 6450609 (use 72-pin) ... $299
Expansion boards for PS/2 80386 based models
2-14MB w/2MB 34F3077 (use 72-pin) ... $205
4-16MB w/4MB 34F3011 (use 72-pin) ... $299

NEC

Image 425, 433, 466, PowerMate V series
4MB 410-12002 ... $147 16MB 410-12005 ... $556
Ready 425, 433
4MB n/a ... $147 16MB n/a ... $556
PowerMate 386/33i, Express Te, e models
4MB OP410-6205 $176 16MB OP410-6206 ... $610
PowerMate 286/12, SX/16, SX/20
2MB OP-410-8103 ... $89
PowerMate 386SX/20i, vi, 16i, 25i, 486/50i, 33i
8MB OP-410-2101 ... $304
PowerMate SX Plus
2MB Board n/a ... $163
4MB Board n/a ... $278
PowerMate SX/20
2MB CPU Upgrade OP-410-8101 ... $151
2MB Board OP-410-8102+8103 ... $171
PowerMate 386/20; 25
2MB APC-H655 ... $219 8MB APC-H656 ... $559
PowerMate 386/33E, 486/25E
2MB OP-410-5101 ... $171

ZENITH

Z-400+, Z-Station SEh, SEn, Sh, Sn, DEh, Dh and Xen
Z-300/400 Series, Z-420/SX, Z-425/SX, Z-433/DX, SX
4MB ME-100 ... $179
16MB ME-90 ... $610
Z-Station models
1MB ME-70 ... $49
4MB ME-100 ... $179
Z-Select 100 models
4MB AME-0070 ... $179 8MB AME-0073 ... $354
Zenith Z-386/20; 25, 33, 33E
1MB ZA3800ME ... $49
4MB ZA3800MK ... $179
Zenith Z-386SX/16 and Z-386SX/20
2MB Z-605-1 ... $89
Z-Server EX and LT models
8MB ME-432 ... $359
16MB ME-102 ... $610
32MB ME-442 ... $1220
64MB ME-92 ... $2439
Zenith 486/33ET
4MB ZA4200-M2 ... $190 16MB ZA4200-M8 ... $713

FOR MEMORY, ALL YOU NEED TO KNOW IS THE NAME OF YOUR PC!

Our upgrade experts have detailed configuration information on thousands of computers and printers, from the oldest to the latest models. We provide you with an "Easy Upgrade" by providing you with the following information:

✔ Your System Memory Features ✔ How Much Memory You Really Need ✔ Memory Products Available for Your System
✔ The Most Cost Effective Upgrade Path for Your System ✔ Your Systems Minimum and Maximum Memory Capabilities

$6 FedEx Economy Two-Day Service Up to 5lbs. FedEx Federal Express

First Source International takes the confusion out of your memory purchase. Take advantage of our service and the savings!

LAPTOP & NOTEBOOK MEMORY

IBM ThinkPad 700 series 8MB Module $339

AST

Ascentia 800n, 810n	4MB	$185
	8MB	$359
Ascentia 900n, 910n	4MB	$205
	8MB	$359
Bravo NB 486	4MB	$169
	16MB	$599
PowerExec 4/25SL, Color, Plus	4MB	$185
	16MB	$629
PowerExec 3/25SL, 3/25SL-C, EL	4MB	$149
	16MB	$629
Premium Exec 386SX/20, 25, 25C	4MB	$160

COMPAQ

Contura Aero 4/25, 4/33c	4MB	$179
	8MB	$299
Concerto 4/25, 4/33	4MB	$175
	8MB	$365
Contura 3/20, 3/25, 3/25c	4MB	$148
	8MB	$298
Contura 400 models	4MB	$180
	8MB	$365
Contura 4/25, 4/25cx, 4/25c	4MB	$169
	8MB	$298
LTE Elite	4MB	$174
	8MB	$315
	16MB	$598
LTE Lite 20, 25, 25c, 25e	4MB	$200
	8MB	$349
	16MB	$729
LTE Lite 4/25c	4MB	$180
	8MB	$339

Everex

Tempo LX Notebook	2MB	$89
STEP Note 486SX/33, 50, 75	16MB	$659

IBM

ThinkPad 220	4MB	$238
ThinkPad 230Cs	8MB	$409
ThinkPad 300	8MB	$339
ThinkPad 340, 355, 360, 730	4MB	$169
	8MB	$309
	16MB	$651
ThinkPad 510	4MB	$199
	8MB	$359
ThinkPad 700, 720, 755 and CL57SX	4MB	$199
	8MB	$339
	16MB	$669
	32MB	$1399
ThinkPad 710T	4MB	$179
	8MB	$315
N51 Notebook	2MB	$95
	4MB	$179
L40SX, N33SX, PS/Note 182	4MB	$146
	8MB	$288

WHY ADD MORE MEMORY?

Most applications run satisfactorily with 8MB, but in the long run 16MB is recommended

- Memory allows Windows & OS/2 to run faster
- Reduces your system's need to access the hard disk
- Utilize numerous & extensive applications at the same time

NEC

Versa S	4MB	$199
	8MB	$349
UltraLite Versa (E, V, M, P)	4MB	$189
	8MB	$349
	16MB (3.3 V)	$619
UltraLite III, SL/25C	2MB	$85
	6MB	$329
	8MB	$340
UltraLite SL/20, SL/20P	2MB	$85
	6MB	$279
ProSpeed 286, 386SX/16	4MB	$179

Texas Instruments

TravelMate 4000 (all models)	2MB	$79
TravelMate 4000 (all models)	4MB	$189
	16MB	$959
TravelMate 4000M, 5000	4MB	$198
	16MB	$799

Toshiba

T2000, 2000SX, SXe	4MB	$167
T2200SX, T1800 Series	8MB	$317
T2400, T2450, T2100, T2105, T2150	4MB	$184
	8MB	$354
T1200XE, 1600, 3100E	2MB	$89
T3100SX, 3200SX, SXC	2MB	$115
	4MB	$147
T3300SL	4MB	$165
	8MB	$389
T3400, T3600	4MB	$185
	8MB	$348
T4400, T6400 (all models)	4MB	$179
	8MB	$339
	16MB	$675
T1900, T4500, T4600, T4700, T4850, T4800, T4900	4MB (3.3 V)	$188
	8MB (3.3 V)	$349
	16MB (3.3 V)	$719
T5400, T5200, T5200C, T8500	2MB	$87
	8MB	$347

Zenith

Z-Note 320L, 320LD, 325L, 325Lc	2MB	$95
	8MB	$298
Z-Note 425 Series	4MB (3.3 V)	$155
	8MB (3.3 V)	$369
Z-Sport 420S, 425S	4MB	$189
Z-Sport 325S	4MB	[illegible]
MastersPort 386SL, SLC, SLe	2MB	$85
MastersPort 386SX	2MB	$85
SuperSport SX, 286e, SlimsPort	2MB	$139
Z-Star	4MB	$159
	8MB	[illegible]

FIRST SOURCE OFFERS OVER 20,000 NAME BRAND HARDWARE & SOFTWARE PRODUCTS AT DISCOUNT PRICES!

CD-ROM DRIVES

2X DRIVES

NEC
MultiSpin 2Vl, Internal, 320ms, 300kb, IDE, with controller $175

Media Vision
Reno MV 400, External, 180ms, 350kb, SCSI, with controller $281

4X DRIVES

Toshiba
XM3501B-S 4XI, Internal, 150ms, 600kb, SCSI, without controller $319
XM3501E-S 4XE, External, 150ms, 600kb, SCSI, without controller $419

Plextor
4PLEX, Internal, 170ms, 600kb, SCSI, 256kb buffer, without controller $536
4PLEX, External, 170ms, 600kb, SCSI, 256kb buffer, without controller $406

NEC
Multispin 4XI, Internal, 220ms, 600kb, SCSI, without controller $592
Multispin 4XE, External, 230ms, 600kb, SCSI, without controller $690

6X DRIVES

Plextor
6PLEX, Internal, 145ms, 900kb, SCSI, 256kb buffer, without controller $530

SOFTWARE

Microsoft

MS-DOS 6.22	$49
Windows 3.11	$95
Windows for Work Groups 3.11	$145
Windows NT Work Station 3.5	$406
Word for Windows 6.0	$315
Excel for Windows 5.0	$315
Access for Windows 2.0	$315
PowerPoint for Windows 4.0	$315
Office Standard for Windows 4.2	$474
Office Professional for Windows 4.3	$568
FoxPro for Windows 2.6	$99
FoxPro Professional for Windows 2.6	$439
FoxPro for Windows 3.0	$187
Fortran for Windows 5.0	$89

Microsoft

PRINTERS

Costar

LabelWriter XL Therm Label Printer, Windows	$199
LabelWriter XL Plus Therm Label Printer Windows	$225

Digital

DEClaser 1101 Inkjet	$236
DEJ writer 5001 Inkjet with COLOR	$299
DEJ writer 810 Energize Inkjet	$270
DECLaser 1800, 6ppm, 300dpi	$632
DECLaser 3500, 12ppm, 600dpi	$1638
DECLaser 5100 8ppm, 6MB	$1105

Epson

Stylus Color Inkjet, 200cps, 720dpi	$505
ActionLaser 1100, 4ppm, 300dpi, 1MB	$582
ActionLaser 1400, 4ppm, 600dpi, 2MB	$582
ActionLaser 1500 6ppm 300dpi 1MB	$457
ActionLaser 1600 6ppm 600dpi 2MB	$764

Hewlett-Packard

LaserJet 4L, 4ppm, 300dpi, 1MB	$526
LaserJet 4ML, 4ppm, 300dpi, 4MB	$1046
LaserJet 5MP, 6ppm, 600dpi, 6MB	$1053
LaserJet 5P, 6ppm, 600dpi, 2MB	$899
LaserJet 4V, 16ppm, 600dpi 4MB	$2017
DeskJet 540, Monochrome Inkjet	$295
DeskJet 1200 Color Inkjet, 600 x 300dpi	$1015

IBM Lexmark

WinWriter 150 c Inkjet	$376
WinWriter 400 Laser, 5ppm	$749
WinWriter 600 Laser 600dpi, 2MB	$993

NEC

SuperScript Color 3000, 1ppm, Photo Quality	$939
SuperScript 660 Laser 6ppm, 600dpi	$562
SuperScript 6601 Laser, 6ppm, 600dpi	$751

Texas Instruments

MicroWriter Basic 5ppm 5MB 300dpi	$464
MicroWriter PS23 5ppm, 2MB, 300dpi	$815
MicroLaser 600 5ppm, 600dpi, 6MB	$945
MicroLaser Pro PS23, 8ppm 600dpi, 3MB	$1180
MicroLaser Power Pro, 12ppm, 600dpi, 3MB	$1605

PROCESSORS

Cyrix 386 to 486 Upgrades

Cx486SRx2 25/50	$199
Cx486DRx2 25/50	$199
Cx486DRx2 33/66	$238

Intel 486 SX/DX to 486DX2, DX4 or Pentium Upgrades

OverDrive DX2-50	$117
OverDrive DX2-66	$159
OverDrive DX4-75	$170
OverDrive DX4-100	$254
OverDrive Pentium-63	$371

Kingston 386 DX to 486 Upgrades

Lightning 486	$369

486 SX/DX to 486 DX4 Upgrades

Turbo Chip 75Mhz	$229
Turbo Chip 100Mhz	$269

VIDEO CARDS

Fire up to 64-bits!

Diamond	GX264 1MB PCI VLB	$179
	GX264 2MB PCI VLB	$247
	GX264 Pro 2MB PCI, VLB	$593
	GX264 Pro 4MB PCI VLB	$529
ATI	Graphics Xpression 2MB, 70Hz, ISA, VLB or PCI	$209
	WinTurbo 2MB 100Hz, ISA, VLB or PCI	$295
	Graphics Pro Turbo 2MB 90Hz, ISA VLB or PCI	$576
Diamond	[illegible] VLB/PCI DRAM	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]

OVER 5,000 SOFTWARE TITLES AVAILABLE!

MONEY BACK 30 DAY Guarantee

100% GUARANTEED
Memory Guaranteed - 100% Compatible in form, fit & function

LIFETIME WARRANTY
On all Paragon Memory products

EASY TO INSTALL
All products user installable, installation instructions included with most memory products

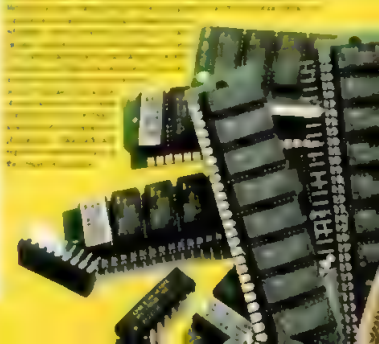
FREE SUPPORT
Free technical support & direct dial lines for immediate response

SPECIAL PRICING
Government & educational pricing, special volume pricing

PLUS . . .
Overnight delivery available
No surcharge on credit cards
Corporate PO's, APO/FPO's welcome

CALL NOW FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG!

The Only Source First SOURCE International



MAIL OR FAX ORDERS TO:
(714) 448-7750 • FAX: (714) 448-7760
Compuserve Address: MHS:SALES@1SOURCE
First Source International
7 Journey • Aliso Viejo, California 92656

HOURS
Monday - Friday • 7am - 5pm, PST
Saturday • 9am - 3pm (orders only)

Call the Upgrade Experts

ORDER NOW

800-342-9866

International Orders Call 714-448-7750

CIRCLE 272 ON READER SERVICE CARD

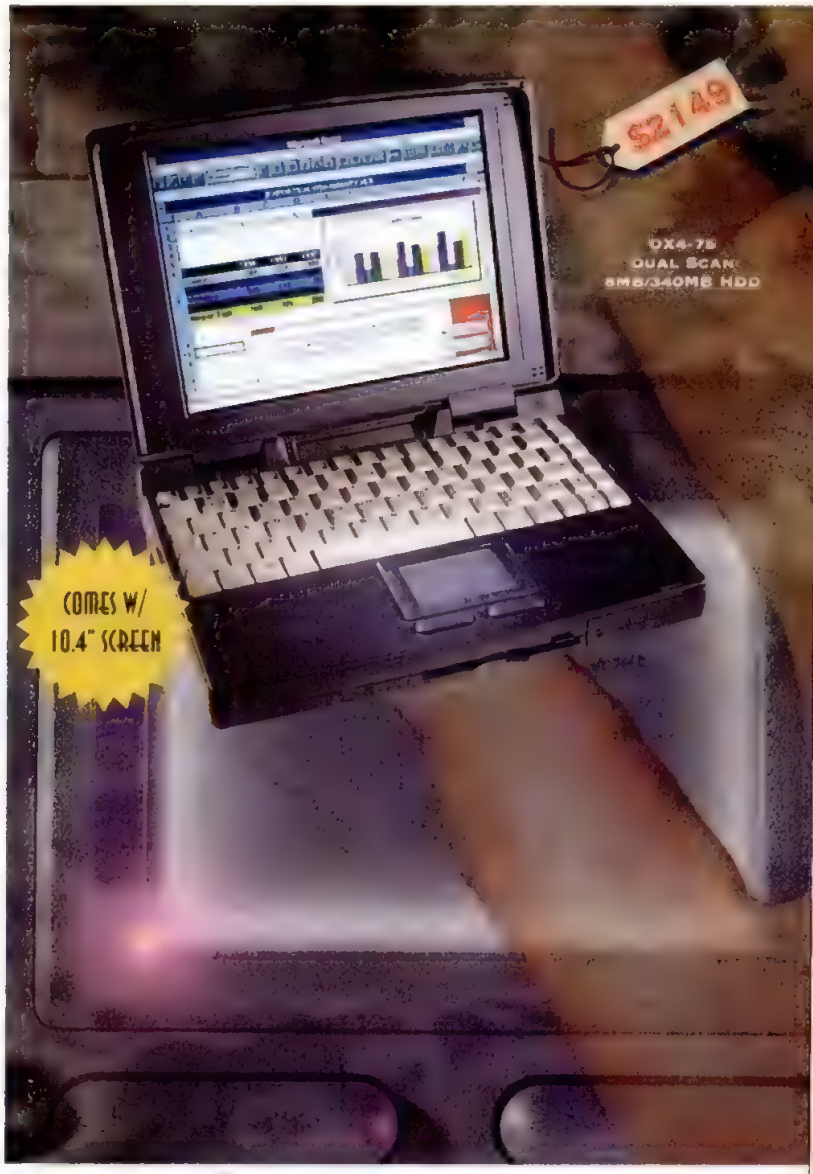
PRESENTING TWO FIR MULTIMEDIA PARADISE

MPC TECHNOLOGIES, INC. offers a complete line of high-end notebook computers loaded with leading-edge multimedia options. MPC systems really fly with a variety of high-performance features - including upgradeable processors up to DX4-100, expandable memory and upgradeable hard drive capacity.

Get the latest multimedia technology with the new CD-Book™, the first notebook computer that includes a built-in 5.25" double-speed CD-ROM drive, 16-bit stereo sound card, microphone and speakers.

Experience unprecedented comfort at your system with the new TouchNote™ which incorporates a unique, ergonomically designed touch pad by using the award winning GlidePoint technology.

Feature for feature, MPC delivers the best value in notebook solutions. Call today for down-to-earth prices on the most advanced notebooks available.



"MPC CD-BOOKs are the closest we've come to real desktop replacements. They are the first true, self-contained portable multimedia machines"

PC MAGAZINE — *PC Magazine, Dec. 6, '94*

"MPC's CD-BOOK is the first one to give the traveling executive an integrated multimedia notebook."

PC MAGAZINE — *PC Magazine, Nov. 22, '94*

"The MPC CD-BOOK makes portable multimedia affordable."

PC MAGAZINE — *PC Magazine, Dec. 26, '94*

"Notebook computer design and multimedia features mesh nicely in the CD-BOOK 800 series from MPC Technologies, Inc."

COMPUTER SHOPPER — *Computer Shopper, Feb. '95*

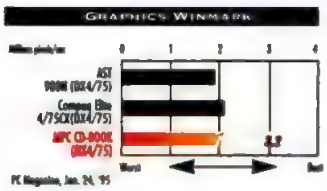
"MPC's CD-BOOK is the lightest multimedia system we've seen."

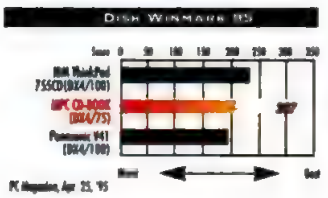
PC Computing — *PC Computing, Jan. '95*

"The full-sized, top-loading CD-ROM drive on MPC's CD-BOOK 800 performs as well as or better than CD-ROM drives designed for desktop systems."

PC Computing — *PC Computing, Jan. '95*

COMPARISON DONE BY... PC MAGAZINE





MPC CD-BOOK VS. PANASONIC V41

	MPC CD-BOOK™	Panasonic V41
Windows applications	[illegible]	6000
DOS applications	[illegible]	6000
Speed Warrior	[illegible]	[illegible]
Desktop Replacement	[illegible]	6000
TFT 100 MHz, 8MB RAM, 450MB HDD	[illegible]	$6490

PC Magazine, Jan. 24, '95

MPC TouchNote™. Feature Packed and Ready to Go.
700 SERIES SPECIFICATIONS

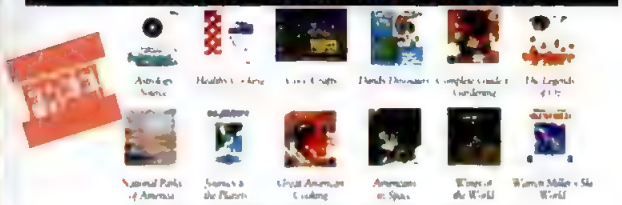
- DX2-50, DX2-66, **DX4-75 or 100 MHz**
- **8MB RAM**, max: 32MB; EMS 4.0 support
- 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- Slide-out HDD: 340MB up to 800MB
- 9.5" or optional **10.4"** color dual scan STN LCD
- 1MB Video Local bus
- VGA port support 1024 X 768 X 256 color
- New **PCMCIA IV slots**, support 1 type II & 1 type III
- Built-in **Touch Pad** or 19mm extra-large centertrack ball
- Built-in 16-bit stereo **Sound Blaster** compatible
- True **3.3 Volt** system
- Advanced SMI power management
- System status panel
- NiMH battery with **HOT SWAP** feature
- I/O: parallel, serial, VGA, audio in/out, docking connector
- Built-in microphone & stereo output
- MS-DOS & Windows for Work Group
- 5.7lbs, including battery pack

intel inside

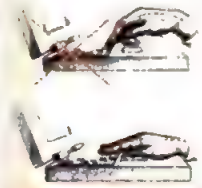
Terms: No sub-charge for MasterCard or Visa orders Credit card purchases subject to service charge Purchases orders accepted from approved corporations, government institutions and universities 30-day money-back guarantee, not including shipping. All trademarks and registered trademarks are of their respective companies All prices & configurations subject to change without notice or obligation CD-BOOK™ and TouchNote™ are

ST CLASS TICKETS TO FROM MPC TECHNOLOGIES

CD TITLES (A $459.00 VALUE) INCLUDE:



12 pak CD titles are FREE with purchase of MPC CD-Book™



PRE-LOADED ACCELERATOR SOFTWARE NOW INCLUDED WITH EVERY MPC 800 CD-BOOK™ COMPUTER ONLY. MAKES YOUR CD-ROM AS FAST AS A 4X OR 8X CD-ROM

3 VOLTS

E-STAT DESIGN MEANS LESS POWER CONSUMPTION, PROVIDING MORE OPERATING TIME, LESS HEAT AND GREATER RELIABILITY.

LCD STATUS INDICATOR

A CONVENIENT LCD DISPLAY MONITORS KEY FUNCTIONS SUCH AS BATTERY LIFE, DISK USE AND POWER MANAGEMENT.

PCMCIA TY SLOT

WHILE OUR COMPETITORS INCLUDE ONE PCMCIA TYPE III SLOT, WE GIVE YOU A TYPE III PLUS AN EXTRA TYPE II SLOT, ALLOWING YOU INSTANT FAX, MODEM, NETWORKING AND OTHER CAPABILITIES.

DOS, Windows for Work Group & Carrying Case

DUAL-SCAN 100MHz, 8MB RAM & 340MB HDD	$2,229
DUAL-SCAN 100MHz, 8MB RAM & 524MB HDD	$2,345
TFT ACTIVE-MATRIX 100MHz, 8MB RAM & 524MB HDD	$3,099

12 Pak CD, DOS, Windows for Work Group, Car Adapter & Carrying Case

DUAL-SCAN 100MHz, 8MB RAM & 524MB HDD	$2,619
TFT ACTIVE-MATRIX 100MHz, 8MB RAM & 524MB HDD	$3,679

10.4" screen option on CD-Book™ is available, please contact MPC's sales department.

ABOVE CONFIGURATIONS ARE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.
FOR OTHER CONFIGURATIONS OR TRACKBALL POINTING DEVICE PLEASE CONSULT WITH MPC'S SALES DEPARTMENT

MPC'S 30-DAY SAVINGS PLAN

TDK PCMCIA 28.8 Fax/Modem	~~$399~~ $379	MPC Miniature AC Adapter	$ 35
TDK PCMCIA 14.4 Fax/Modem	$189	MPC 4MB RAM Card Upgrade	$189
D-Link PCMCIA Ethernet 2 in 1	$129	MPC 8MB RAM Card Upgrade	$399
MPC PCMCIA External CD-ROM Drive	$259	MPC 16MB RAM Card Upgrade	Call
Targus Leather Carrying Case	$ 95	Prices are subject to change without notice or obligation.	

ABOVE PRICES ARE FOR MPC CUSTOMERS ONLY. THIS OFFER IS VALID WITHIN 30 DAYS OF NOTEBOOK COMPUTER PURCHASE ONLY.

MPC Technologies, 2915 Daimler Street, Santa Ana, CA 92705.
Local: (714) 724-9000. (800) MPC-8088.
FAX: (714) 724-9648. BBS: (714) 724-1519/724-1543.
Technical Support: (800) 672-6686. 24-Hour FAX/Back: (800) 672-8882.
Customer Service: (800) 672-9929

MPC CD-Book™. Your Ticket to Portable Multimedia.
800 SERIES SPECIFICATIONS

- DX2-50, DX4-66, **DX4-75 or 100 MHz**
- Built-in double speed **CD ROM** supports 5.25" CDs
- Optional **MPEG I**
- 4MB expandable to 32 MB
- 9.5" Dual Scan & TFT Active LCD screen
- Accelerated 32-bit VESA Local Bus VGA with 1MB
- VGA port support 1024 X 768 X 256 color
- Built-in pointing device (Versa Point)
- PCMCIA Type III slot
- 16-bit stereo (**Sound Blaster** compatible)
- NiMH battery
- Advanced power management
- **Built-in** microphone & **stereo speakers**
- I/O: parallel, serial, VGA & audio in/out
- DOS & Windows for Work Group
- Carrying case
- 6.6lbs. (DS) with battery
- **Free** Cigarette lighter adapter
- **External 3.5" FDD**

intel inside

MPC

1-800-672-8088

SALES DEPARTMENT OPENS EVERY DAY EXCEPT HOLIDAYS
MON.-FRI. 6:30AM-6PM PST, SAT.-SUN. 9AM-3PM PST

VISA MasterCard

licensed trademark of MPC Technologies, Inc. MPC Technologies is not responsible for any advertisement errors. All repair or replacement of defective parts is at the discretion of MPC Technologies, Inc. There are no returns for credit after 30 days. All returns must be shipped in original packaging. Shipping, handling and opened software are non-refundable during and after 30-day money back guarantee period.

CIRCLE 177 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

WHY PAY RETAIL? CDW® Sells For Less !

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

OKIDATA

Okidata OL410e

High-resolution LED page printer

✔ 4 ppm print speed, first page output in 25 seconds ✔ 600 dpi class output (300 X 1200 dpi) ✔ Enhanced memory management, 2MB RAM std., 5MB max. ✔ HP PCL5 emulation, 12 scaleable fonts ✔ High-performance 16MHz MIPS 3000 RISC-based CPU for fast print job processing ✔ Reliable solid-state LED printhead, 5 year printhead warranty ✔ Low-power consumption design, EPA Energy Star compliant ✔ Parallel and RS-232 serial interfaces, auto interface switching ✔ Long-life cartridge-style consumables ✔ 100 sheet paper tray, adjustable manual feed for legal and envelopes

ONLY ..... $539.89 CDW 34379

Okidata OL410e/PS, PostScript LED page printer ..... $759.86 CDW 44440

TOP SELLER

Okidata OL400e

Personal LED page printer

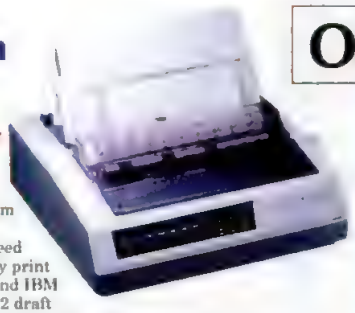
The Okidata OL400e represents a solid combination of laser-perfect print quality, business-class features, and superior reliability. Sleek design, compact size and quiet operation make it the perfect addition to any office environment

◆ 4 ppm print speed, first page output in 25 seconds ◆ 300 dpi resolution ◆ 512KB RAM with 2X effective memory compression ◆ 32-bit RISC CPU for fast print job processing ◆ HP PCL4 emulation, 44 bitmap fonts ◆ Parallel and serial interfaces: auto-switching ◆ 100 sheet universal paper tray ◆ Low power consumption, EPA Energy Star compliant ◆ Warranty, 5 years on LED printhead, 1 year parts and labor

ONLY ..... $399.98 CDW 30968

ML590 and ML591 24-pin printers

A reliable and versatile choice for business needs



✔ 24 pin dot matrix impact printer ✔ 360 x 360 dpi maximum graphics resolution ✔ 120 cps maximum letter quality print speed ✔ 150 cps maximum draft quality print speed ✔ Emulation: Epson LQ and IBM XL 24E ✔ 6 letter quality fonts, 2 draft fonts, 8 bar code types including POSTNET ✔ Maximum paper width (tractor feed): ML590, 10.5"; ML591, 16.5" ✔ Optional user-installable color module kit ✔ OKISMART Paper Handling™ for easy switching between paper types ✔ Paper paths: bottom, top and rear, rear push tractor standard ✔ Paper handling options: pull tractor, bottom push tractor; single sheet feeder ✔ Convenient front panel controls for paper movement ✔ 64KB interface buffer, parallel interface, optional RS-232 serial interface ✔ 2 year parts and labor warranty

ML590 ..... $427.71 CDW 24899

ML591 wide carriage ..... $579.12 CDW 24900

OKIDATA

TOP SELLER

Okidata ML320 and ML321

The 9-pin printer for demanding applications

✔ 9-pin dot matrix impact printer ✔ 240 x 216 dpi maximum graphics resolution ✔ 63 cps maximum near letter quality print speed ✔ 250 cps maximum utility quality print speed ✔ 300 cps maximum draft quality print speed ✔ Emulation: Epson FX and IBM ProPrinter ✔ Courier and Sans-serif near letter quality fonts, Gothic utility/draft font ✔ Maximum paper width (tractor feed): ML320, 10", ML321, 16" ✔ Paper paths: bottom, top and rear; rear push tractor standard ✔ Paper handling options: bottom pull tractor, single sheet feeder ✔ Convenient front panel controls for paper movement ✔ 28KB interface buffer, parallel interface, optional RS-232 serial interface ✔ 1 year parts and labor warranty

ML320 ..... $299.88 CDW 15676

ML321 wide carriage ..... $427.40 CDW 10515

OKIDATA

dot matrix printers

Model	Carriage width	Pins	Features	CPS HS draft	CPS draft/ utility	CPS NLQ	CPS LQ	CDW price	CDW
ML320	normal	9	28KB buffer	300	250	63		$299.88	15676
ML321	wide	9	28KB buffer	300	250	63		$427.40	10515
ML520	normal	9	64KB buffer	430	320	80		$365.77	27668
ML521	wide	9	64KB buffer	430	320	80		$486.27	27670
ML590	normal	24	optional color	450	360	120		$427.71	24899
ML591	wide	24	optional color	450	360	120		$579.12	24900
ML380	normal	24	8KB buffer	240	192	63		$212.43	15526
ML395	wide	24	64KB buffer	607	486	242	162	$966.07	29571
ML395C	wide	24	64KB buffer color	607	486	242	162	$1039.74	29572
Pacemark 3410	wide	9	parallel/ serial interface	550	417	104		$1213.95	21815

If You Find a Better Price, Call CDW® Before You Buy!

CDW® Sells for Less and Services You Better!

(800) 998-4CDW

PCM1289

©1995 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc

ALWAYS WORKING TO KEEP YOUR COMPUTING NEEDS AHEAD

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

WHY PAY RETAIL? CDW® Sells For Less !

AST Ascentia 910N
Professional notebook computers

The next step in high performance mobile computing

✔ 3.3 volt (SL-enhanced) CPU: IntelDX2™ 50MHz or IntelDX4™ 75MHz ✔ Memory: 8MB std., 32MB max. ✔ 340MB, 510MB or 700MB removable hard drive ✔ 10.3" dual-scan STN display (CS10 models) ✔ 10.4" TFT active-matrix display (CT10 models) ✔ Local bus video with graphics accelerator, 1MB video RAM ✔ PCMCIA expansion: accepts 2) Type II or 1) Type III card ✔ Keyboard-integrated SmartPoint TrackStick ✔ Ports: serial, parallel, CRT, PS/2-style keyboard, expansion bus ✔ Lithium Ion battery up to 10 hours life ✔ Pre-loaded MS-DOS, Windows, Lotus Organizer, and more ✔ Optional PowerStation III for expansion and Plug and Play (PnP) compatibility ✔ Three year warranty with first-year 48 hr. rapid repair

4/50 CS10, 340MB hard drive	$2459.73	CDW 50583
4/75 CS10, 510MB hard drive	$2649.50	CDW 50584
4/75 CT10, 510MB hard drive	$3679.81	CDW 50585
4/75 CT10, 700MB hard drive	$3965.22	CDW 50586

AST Authorized Reseller

AST Ascentia 810N

High performance and outstanding value

Special Purchase!

The AST Ascentia 810N redefines the standards for value-priced notebooks. AST has combined features normally found only on much more expensive machines in a lightweight, high performance notebook priced within reach of most every budget

✔ 3.3 volt Cyrix 486 DX2 66MHz CPU, integrated math coprocessor ✔ Memory: 4MB std., 20MB max. ✔ 510MB removable hard drive ✔ 10.4" dual-scan STN color display, 256 colors at 640 x 480 ✔ Local bus video with graphics accelerator, 1MB video RAM ✔ PCMCIA expansion: accepts 2) Type II or 1) Type III card ✔ Keyboard-integrated SmartPoint TrackStick ✔ Ports: serial, parallel, CRT, PS/2-style keyboard/mouse ✔ NiMH battery up to 3 hours life, removable floppy drive accepts second battery for up to 6 hours life ✔ Pre-loaded MS-DOS, Windows, Lotus Organizer, and more ✔ Thin (1.8") and lightweight (5.9 lbs) ✔ Three year worldwide warranty

ONLY ..... **$1699.00** CDW 49303

AST Authorized Reseller

NEW

Advantage! Adventure 6000 series
Multimedia computers

6066d model

☞ 486DX2 processor ☞ 4MB RAM std., 36MB max. ☞ 540MB IDE hard disk drive ☞ 16-bit local bus graphics, 1MB video RAM ☞ Three 16-bit ISA expansion slots ☞ 16-bit Sound Blaster compatible sound card with stereo speakers ☞ Internal double-speed CD-ROM drive, ATAPI interface ☞ Includes Microsoft MS-DOS, Windows, Encarta and more ☞ 3 year warranty, includes 1 year on-site service

ONLY ..... **$1075.90** CDW 51456

6075p model

☞ Intel Pentium 75MHz processor ☞ 8MB RAM std., 128MB max. ☞ 540MB IDE hard disk drive ☞ Three 16-bit ISA expansion slots, two 32-bit PCI slots ☞ 16-bit Sound Blaster compatible sound card with amplified stereo speakers ☞ Internal quad-speed CD-ROM drive, ATAPI interface ☞ Internal 14.4K bps data/fax/voice modem ☞ Includes Microsoft MS-DOS, Windows, Encarta, Works, Intuit Quicken and more ☞ 3 year warranty, includes 1 year on-site service

ONLY ..... **$1749.36** CDW 51462

AST Authorized Reseller

NEW

Advantage! Adventure 8000 series
Multimedia mini-tower computers

◆ Intel Pentium™ processor: 75MHz (8075p), 90MHz (8090p), or 100MHz (8100p) ◆ 8MB RAM std., 128MB max. ◆ 1000MB (1.0GB) IDE hard disk drive ◆ 32-bit local bus graphics, 1MB video RAM ◆ Five 16-bit ISA expansion slots, two 32-bit PCI slots ◆ 16-bit Sound Blaster compatible sound card with amplified stereo speakers ◆ Internal quad-speed CD-ROM drive, ATAPI interface ◆ Internal 14.4K bps data/fax/voice modem ◆ Includes Microsoft MS-DOS, Windows, Encarta, Works, Golf, Cinemania, Intuit Quicken, Delrina WinFax, Lotus Organizer and more ◆ 3 year warranty, includes 1 year on-site service

8075p	$1911.20	CDW 51463
8090p	$2139.63	CDW 51464
8100p	$2469.93	CDW 51465

Intel Pentium now available!

If You Find a Better Price, Call CDW® Before You Buy!

CDW® Sells for Less and Services You Better!

(800) 998-4CDW

PCM1289

©1995 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc

IF YOU DON'T SEE IT... CALL!

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

CREATIVE

NEW!

Sound Blaster Multimedia Home 4x

Multimedia kit with Microsoft® Home software

✔ Internal tray-loading quad-speed CD-ROM drive ✔ IDE interface, 600KB/second data transfer rate, 250ms average access ✔ Sound Blaster 16 stereo sound card ✔ More than 20 best-selling multimedia titles, including 11 Microsoft Home titles—Encarta, Bookshelf, Cinemania, Publisher, Golf, Dangerous Creatures and much more ✔ Includes stereo speakers and microphone

ONLY ..... **$448.99** CDW 51844

WHY PAY RETAIL?

CDW Sells For Less

Megahertz

14,400bps PCMCIA Fax Modem with XJACK®

◆ Rugged XJACK® connector pops out for use and back in for travel ◆ XJACK® connector eliminates bulky cables and podules ◆ Auto installation ◆ Hot swapable ◆ Advanced error correction ◆ 5-year warranty

ONLY ..... **$198.89** CDW 37757

HARDWARE, SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS AT *DISCOUNT* PRICES

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

NOVELL

Netware V4.1

5 User CD	635.00
10 User CD	1439.00
25 User CD	2125.00
50 User CD	2865.00
100 User CD	3999.00

Netware V3.12

5 User 3.5"	616.44
10 User 3.5"	1397.43
25 User 3.5"	2064.22
50 User 3.5"	2786.57
100 User 3.5"	3748.80

Call for Pricing on Novell NetWare Upgrades

3Com

3C503 Etherlink II coax	[illegible]
3C509B Etherlink III coax	[illegible]
3C[illegible] Etherlink III coax 5pk	[illegible]
3C[illegible] Etherlink III 10BT	[illegible]
3C[illegible] Etherlink III 10BT 5pk	[illegible]
3C[illegible] Etherlink III combo	[illegible]
3C[illegible] Etherlink III combo 5pk	[illegible]
3C579 Etherlink EISA coax	279.91
3C579 Etherlink EISA 10BT	[illegible]
3C162 12 port Linkbuilder 10BT	[illegible]

ARTISOFT

NodeRunner 2000A	216.58
NodeRunner 2000T	189.05
NodeRunner 2000C	169.05
NodeRunner/Si 2000A	87.13
NodeRunner/Si 2000T	73.82
NodeRunner/Si 2000C	73.82
LANtastic V6.0	79.50
LANtastic V6.0 5 user	329.87
LANtastic V6.0 Starter Kit	229.13
Central Station II	389.13
Simply LANtastic starter kit	163.79
T-Runner 8 port 10BT	179.98
T-Runner 12 port 10BT	199.82

ASP

Multiprotocol print server 10BT HP MIO	247.75
Multiprotocol print server 10BT pocket	287.30
Multiprotocol 2 printer server combo	309.81
Multiprotocol 4 printer server combo	499.82
SNAP starter kit-2 computers, 1 printer	119.10
SNAP add-on transmitter	49.50
Fax Authority Solo network fax server	499.88
IBM Token Ring MAU	499.88

intel.

EtherExpress PRO/100Mbps PCI	219.19
EtherExpress PRO-100Mbps EISA	329.82
EtherExpress PRO-100Mbps PCI 5pk	996.36
EtherExpress PRO-10 Flash 10BT	106.01
EtherExpress PRO-10 Flash 10BT 5pk	419.98
EtherExpress PRO-10 Flash combo	115.07
EtherExpress PRO-10 Flash combo 5pk	472.00
EtherExpress 16 coax	99.30
EtherExpress 16 coax 5pk	454.13
EtherExpress 16 10BT	99.30
EtherExpress 16 10BT 5pk	454.13
EtherExpress 16 10BT 20pk	1698.38
EtherExpress MCA 10BT	166.52
EtherExpress 16 combo	116.77
EtherExpress 16 combo 5pk	549.72
EtherExpress Flash 10BT	111.88
EtherExpress Flash 10BT 5pk	519.90
EtherExpress Flash combo	129.79
EtherExpress Flash combo 5pk	599.82
TokenExpress 16/4	349.94
NetportExpress II 10BT	368.85

MICRODYNE

Eagle NE2000+ coax	78.63
Eagle NE2000T+ 10BT	88.65
Eagle NE2000+ combo	96.40
NE3200 EISA 10BT	416.07
NE3200 EISA coax	416.07
IRMAtrac 4/16Mbps ISA Convertible	499.30
IRMAtrac 4/16Mbps ISA Hardlop	289.23

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

SMC

Ultra16 Ethernet coax	94.96
Ultra16 coax 6pk	509.88
Ultra16 Ethernet 10BT	96.10
Ultra16 10BT 6pk	459.23
Ultra16 10BT 24pk	1573.71
Ultra16 Ethernet combo	107.71
Ultra16 combo 6pk	568.15
EtherCard+ Elite combo	139.57
TigerHub TP8 8 port + AUI	169.78
TigerHub TP8B 8 port + BNC	189.83
TigerHub TP12 12 port + AUI	379.79
3608 Ethernet 8 port hub 10BT	298.85
3512 Ethernet 12+2 port hub 10BT	848.96
PC600WS ARCNET coax	119.93
PC650WS ARCNET TP	119.88
ARCNET 8 port active hub coax	229.41
TokenCard Elite 16/4	249.88

TRENDWARE

TC5143 Ethernet 10BT	72.99
TC5143 Ethernet 10BT 6pk	399.94
TC6242 ARCNET 8-bit coax	66.88
TC8245 ARCNET coax	179.99
TC8040 ARCNET passive 4 port hub coax	39.50
TC5055 Ethernet 8 port hub 10BT	339.47
TC4045 Token Ring 16/4	299.75

CDW ... the complete Line of TCNS Products. Call for Details!

TERMINALS

Link MC5 amber/green/white	254.42
Link MC80 14" color	419.50
Wyse 55 amber/green/white	223.21
Wyse 60 amber/green/white	279.60
Wyse 160 amber/green/white	329.88

Xircom

PE3108C pocket Ethernet coax	389.80
PE3108 2 pocket Ethernet coax	267.80
PE3108T pocket Ethernet 10BT	268.31
PT316CTP pocket Token Ring III	455.69
PPX03 Parallel port multiplexor	77.80
PS-CE2 PCMCIA Ethernet 10BT	158.69
PS-CE2 PCMCIA Ethernet combo	308.18
PS-CE2 PCMCIA Token Ring	379.84

TAPE & REMOVABLE MEDIA DRIVES

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

Jumbo 250 internal	129.24
Jumbo 350 internal	162.29
Jumbo 700 internal	248.71
Jumbo 1400 internal	359.67
Trakker 250 parallel port	269.34
Trakker 350 parallel port	328.91
Trakker 700 parallel port	405.76
Powertape 2.4GB SCSI internal	937.58
Powertape 2.4GB SCSI external	1077.99
PowerDAT 4GB SCSI internal	908.79

iomega

Zip drive 100MB parallel interface	199.95
Zip drive 100MB SCSI interface	199.95
Zip disks 100MB, 3pk	49.95
Ditto 420MB tape drive internal	163.68
Ditto 850MB tape drive internal	217.82
Tape510 510MB internal	279.93

MICROSOLUTIONS

Backpack 3.5" 1.44MB floppy parallel	148.32
Backpack 5.25" 1.2MB floppy parallel	155.28
Backpack 250MB tape backup parallel	276.80

TAPE & REMOVABLE MEDIA DRIVES

CONNER

Tape*Stor 250MB internal	138.68
Tape*Stor 420MB internal	181.17
Tape*Stor 420MB parallel port	337.29
Tape*Stor 850MB internal	273.25
Tape*Stor 850MB parallel port	429.98
Tape*Stor 4GB internal IDE	539.78

Mountain

FS8500 305MB IDE internal	313.52
SideCar II 305MB parallel	388.44
1200-4 4GB SCSI external	1634.49

MULTIMEDIA AND CD

Creative Labs

Digital School House CD 2X kit internal	298.99
Edutainment CD 2X kit internal	435.14
Game Blaster CD 2X kit internal	389.64
Multimedia Home CD 4x kit internal	448.99
SoundBlaster value edition	48.37
SoundBlaster Pro value edition	72.88
SoundBlaster 16 value edition	98.99
SoundBlaster 16 MCD	139.25
SoundBlaster 16 SCSI-2	178.05
SoundBlaster 16 ASP MCD	174.50
SoundBlaster 16 ASP SCSI-2	188.99
SoundBlaster AWE32 value edition	229.33
SoundBlaster AWE32	298.99

Advent PP570 speakers 35W	245.87
Advent PP622 spkrs/subwoofer	199.88
Chinon CD5535 CD-ROM kit internal	249.73
Chinon CDX535 CD-ROM kit external	347.88
Diamond 4000 Quad CD kit internal	299.71
Diamond 5000 Quad CD kit internal	449.86
Jensen JPS35 speakers 5W	54.88
Jensen JPS45 speakers 10W	89.93
Logitech SoundMan Wave	119.49
Microsolutions 4X CD parallel	357.65
NEC 2Vi	159.68
NEC 2V Deluxe	386.80
NEC 3Xp Plus	384.54
NEC 3Xp Plus Kit	458.93
NEC 4Xi	379.54
NEC 4Xi Kit	449.78
NEC 4Xe	479.85
NEC 4Xe Kit	549.25
NEC 6Xi	458.14
NEC 6Xe	547.55
Pioneer DRM604X 4X 6 disc	804.71
Pioneer DRM1804X 4X 18 disc	1879.28
Plextor 4plex quad external	559.85
Plextor 4plex quad internal	409.04
Plextor 6X internal	499.87
Sigma Designs RealMagic Lite	289.93
Sigma Designs RealMagic	379.89
Sigma Designs RealMagic CD Kit	635.93
Sony CDU-55E 2X internal	119.84
Sony CDU-55S SCSI 2X internal	165.07
Sun Moon Star CD 2X kit internal	169.79
Sun Moon Star CD 2X kit internal w/sound	211.78
Teac SuperQuad 4X internal	204.52
Toshiba 3601 SCSI 4X internal	309.86
Turtle Beach Monte Carlo	87.65
Turtle Beach Tropez	193.67
Turtle Beach Monterey	327.77

DIGITIZERS & SCANNERS

CalComp

DB III 12X12 4 button	238.47
DB III 12X12 16 button	239.47
DB III 12X12 pressure pen	389.97
Drawing Slate II 12X12 4 button cordless	227.93

DIGITIZERS & SCANNERS

EPSON

ES-1200-ProPC	1237.36

HEWLETT PACKARD

ScanJet 3P	463.40
ScanJet 3P document feeder	179.57
ScanJet 3C W/ISA interface	959.88
ScanJet IICX document feeder	468.50
ScanJet IICX transparency adapter	633.26

MICROTEK

Scanmaker IIG grayscale	339.53
Scanmaker II color	472.00
Scanmaker IISP color	529.27
Scanmaker IIHR color	1073.82
ScanMaker III color	2409.95
Scanmaker 35T slide scanner	978.72

Summagraphics.

Summasketch III 12 X 12 16 button	218.58
Summasketch III 18 X 12 4 button	524.44

MONITORS

Mag Innovision DX15F	344.42
Mag Innovision MX15F	457.44
Mag Innovision DX17F	639.73
Mag Innovision MXP17F	896.97
Mag Innovision MX21F	1679.77
Magnavox CM2099 14" 28	227.86
Magnavox CM2099 14" 28 NI	247.44
Magnavox CM2015 15" 1024	298.99
Magnavox CM4015 15" 1280	365.48
Magnavox CM4017 17" 31	609.25
Magnavox CM4018 17" 28	639.83
Magnavox [illegible] 21"	1019.00
NEC 3FGe 15"	411.75
NEC XV14 14"	309.53
NEC XV15 15"	426.48
NEC XV17 17"	729.95
NEC XE15 15"	529.50
NEC XE17 17"	988.72
NEC XE21 21"	1926.85
NEC XP15 15"	626.40
NEC XP17 17"	1196.84
NEC XP21 21"	2447.49
Samsung 3 14"	225.86
Samsung 15GL 15"	358.75
Samsung 17GLs 17"	859.82
Sony CPD-1425 14"	318.33
Sony 15SF 15"	439.27
Sony 17SF1 17"	879.48
Sony 20SE1 20"	1895.00
ViewSonic 15G 15"	387.85
ViewSonic 17G 17"	719.78
ViewSonic 21PS 21"	1693.70

VIDEO CARDS

AD6 VGA to TV Elite internal	134.89
AD5 VGA to TV Elite external	198.83
ATI Graphics Xpression ISA 2MB	189.36
ATI Graphics Xpression VLB 2MB	189.36
ATI Graphics Xpression PCI 2MB	189.36
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo ISA 2MB	319.97
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo VLB 2MB	319.97
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo PCI 2MB	319.97
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo PCI 4MB	449.88
Diamond SpeedStar Plus ISA 1MB	95.69
Diamond SpeedStar 64 ISA 2MB	193.86
Diamond Stealth 64 VLB 2MB VRAM	316.64
Diamond Stealth 64 PCI 2MB VRAM	316.64
Hercules Dynamite Pro ISA 1MB	147.84
Hercules Dynamite Pro ISA 2MB	189.80
Hercules Dynamite Power VLB 1MB	144.77
Hercules Dynamite Power VLB 2MB	198.29
Hercules Terminator 64 PCI 2MB	315.30
Hercules Terminator 64 VLB 2MB	315.30
Intel Smart Video Recorder Pro	398.99

If You Find a Better Price, Call CDW® Before You Buy (800) 808-4CDW

NASDAQ

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
NASDAQ SYMBOL: CDWC
D & B rated 5A1
Duns 10-782-7853

No surcharge for credit cards

CDW® TELEPHONE HOURS
Sales 7:00-9:00 CDT Mon-Fri.
9:00-5:00 CDT Sat.
Tech Support for Customers
8:00-7:00 CDT Mon-Fri.
9:00-5:00 CDT Sat.

MOST ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY

CDW Computer Centers, Inc. • 1509 K Lake Cook Road • Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

CDW

NEC

NEW!

NEC MultiSync XV17
17" color monitor

✔ 17" diagonal (15.6" viewable) flat square CRT ✔ .28mm dot pitch high-contrast anti-static screen ✔ Maximum resolution: 1280 x 1024, non-interlaced ✔ Refresh: up to 76Hz at 800 x 600, 76Hz at 1024 x 768, 60Hz at 1280 x 1024 ✔ FullScan capability provides edge-to-edge display without black borders ✔ 3 year warranty

ONLY ..... **$729.95** CDW 51891

WHY SETTLE FOR LESS?

CDW® SERVICES YOU BETTER

U.S. Robotics

Sportster V.34
28.8K bps data/fax modem

◆ True V.34: transmit data twice as fast as 14,400 bps modems ◆ High-speed protocols: V.34 (28.8K bps), V.FC (28.8K bps), V.32bis (14.4K bps) ◆ V.42 and MNP 2-4 error correction ◆ V.42bis and MNP 5 data compression ◆ 7 LED status lights, external volume control ◆ Includes fax and data software ◆ 5 year warranty, made in USA

Internal ..... **$224.90** CDW 45115
External ..... **$242.06** CDW 45114
*Offer ends 6/30/95, call for details.

CDW® CARRIES OVER 20,000 PRODUCTS. IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, CALL!

COMPUTERS

TOSHIBA

T2100 DX2/50 250MB mono	1422.46
T2100CS DX2/50 330MB dual clr	2179.30
T2100CT DX2/50 330MB act color	2694.24
T2150CS DX4/75 500MB pas color CD	3078.40
T2150CT DX4/75 500MB act color CD	3673.86
T2400CS 250MB dual color	1999.00
T2400CS 320MB dual color	2178.09
T2400CT 320MB act color	2728.30
T2450CT 320MB act color	3119.33
T2450CT 500MB act color	3207.17
T3600CT 500MB act color	3307.17
T4800CT 500MB act color	2999.00
T4850CT 4/75 520MB act color	3293.01
T4900CT P75 772MB act color	5442.26

AST

Ascentia 810N 4/66 510MB pas color	1699.00
Ascentia 910N 4/50D 340MB pas color	2459.73
Ascentia 910N 4/75 510MB pas color	2649.50
Ascentia 910N 4/75 510MB act color	3679.81
Ascentia 910N 4/75 710MB act color	3965.22
Advantage! 6086d 4/86 540MB CD	1075.90
Advantage! 8075p 5/75 1GB CD	1911.20
Advantage! 8090p 5/90 1GB CD	2139.63
Advantage! 8100p 5/100 1GB CD	2469.93
Bravo MST 5/90 540MB	2059.88

IBM

Aptiva 338 DX2/66 540MB	1274.87
Aptiva 350 DX2/66 540MB MT	1366.89
Aptiva 535 DX2/66 540MB	1548.60

ThinkPad Portables

701CS DX2/50 360MB dual color	3799.00
701CS DX2/50 540MB dual color	4149.00
701CS DX4/75 360MB act color	5299.00
701CS DX4/75 540MB act color	5649.00
360C 4/33SX 340MB act color	1999.00
360CSE DX2/50 540MB pas color	3049.00
360CE DX2/50 340MB act color	3099.00
360CE DX2/50 540MB act color	3449.00

PC300 Series desktops

PC300 DX2/66 8MB, 540MB	1645.00
PC350 DX4/100 8MB, 540MB	1926.00

NEC

Versa V 4/50 250MB dual color	2239.96
Versa V 4/50 250MB act color	2384.72
Versa V 4/50 340MB act color	2619.72
Versa V 4/50 540MB act color	2899.87
Versa M 4/75 250MB dual clr	2639.12
Versa M 4/75 340MB dual clr	2734.25
Versa M 4/75 340MB act clr	3154.87
Versa M 4/75 340MB true clr	3436.37
Versa M 4/75 540MB act clr	3436.37
Versa M 4/75 540MB hi-res clr	3806.66
Versa M 4/100 340MB act color	3624.39
Versa M 4/100 810MB act color	4276.13
Versa M 4/100 540MB hi-res color	4275.13
Versa M 4/100 540MB true color	4178.25
Versa M 4/100 810MB hi-res clr	4647.01

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TM4000M 4/50SX 200MB dual color	1063.66
TM4000M 4/50DX 340MB dual clr	2137.72
TM4000M 4/50DX 455MB act clr	2409.44
TM4000M 4/75 344MB act color	2748.85
TM4000M 4/75 455MB dual color	2489.92
TM4000M 4/100 524MB act color	3939.57
TM5000 P75 524MB dual clr	5099.72
TM5000 P75 810MB active clr	5698.80

DOT MATRIX & LASER PRINTERS

OKIDATA

184 Turbo	219.14
ML320	299.88
ML321	427.40
ML380	212.43
ML395	966.07
ML395C	1039.74
ML520	365.77
ML521	486.27
ML590	427.71
ML591	579.12
Pacemark 3410	1213.95
OL400E	399.98
OL410E	539.89
OL410E/PS	759.86
OL810	904.98
OL830 Plus	1076.51
OL850	1189.60

Canon

BJ10SX	244.88
BJ30 mono	266.94
BJ70 color	359.86
BJ100	209.99
BJ200ex	229.86
BJ230	391.55
BJC600e color	471.99
BJC4000 720dpi + color	348.78

EPSON

AP2250	96.64	DFX5000 Plus	1384.01
AP3250	146.45	DFX8000	2322.45
AP3260	167.82	Stylus 300	183.16
LX300	165.65	Stylus 400	194.89
FX870	268.45	Stylus 800+	211.14
FX1170	374.86	Stylus 1000	436.15
AP5000+	229.71	Stylus Color	509.53
LQ1070+	375.26	ActionLaser 1100	383.62
LQ870	454.44	ActionLaser 1400	582.40
LQ1170	623.51	ActionLaser 1500	458.82
LQ2550	965.08	ActionLaser 1600	765.75

IBM LEXMARK LASER PRINTERS

WinWriter 400 laser	755.03
WinWriter 600 laser	999.00
ValueWriter 300 (4037 5E 5PPM)	644.87
ValueWriter 600 laser	815.87
4039 10 Plus 10ppm	1218.36
Optra R 12ppm	1426.89
Optra Rx 16ppm	1988.33
ExecJet IIc	293.78

Panasonic

1150	133.49
2023	182.27
2130	204.40
2135 Color	247.43
KXP2624	409.49
3123	249.00
4400 Laser	454.90
KX-SP100 printer/fax/copier	759.82

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

microWriter PS23	639.85
microLaser 600	865.10
microLaser Pro 600 PS23	1197.02
microLaser Pro E	1395.49
microLaser Power Pro 600 PS85	1629.60

HEWLETT PACKARD

OfficeJet inkjet fax/copier/printer	699.63
DeskJet 540	289.75
DeskJet 560C	489.73
DeskJet 1200C	994.48
DeskJet 1200C PS	1599.49
LaserJet 5P	899.77
LaserJet 4 plus	1449.96
LaserJet 4Si	2998.95
LaserJet 4V	1967.38
LaserJet Color	5929.62

COSTAR

LabelWriter XL WIN	139.86
LabelWriter XL Plus Win	224.89

HARD DRIVES & CONTROLLERS

Maxtor

270MB Fast-ATA	167.25
345MB SCSI-2	182.81
425MB Fast-ATA	189.80
540MB Fast-ATA	197.25

MICROPOLIS

3221 2.1GB SCSI-2	1088.46
3243 4.3GB SCSI-2	1609.78
1936 3GB SCSI-2	1275.17

CONNER

425MB IDE	214.29
540MB IDE	227.88
850MB Fast-ATA	277.27
1.27GB Fast-ATA	397.17

All Conner drives listed include complete installation hardware and software

Seagate

428MB Fast-ATA	189.97
545MB Fast-ATA	199.89
722MB Fast-ATA2	265.46
1GB Fast-ATA2	389.86
1.0GB SCSI-2	584.36

WESTERN DIGITAL

Caviar 540MB EIDE	232.00
Caviar 730MB EIDE	266.25
Caviar 1GB EIDE	375.65
Caviar 1.2GB EIDE	379.48

CONTROLLERS

Acculogic SIDE-3+ w/on-board BIOS	48.90
Acculogic SIDE-4+ w/par, 2ser, game	35.06
Acculogic SIDE-4VL EIDE, 16550 serial	89.76
Acculogic ISApport SCSI-2	126.49
Adaptec AVA1505 SCSI 2 CD Kit	54.95
Adaptec AHA1542CF SCSI-2	265.45
Adaptec AVA2825 VLB SCSI-2/EIDE	166.87
Adaptec 2842 VLB SCSI-2	249.83
Promise 2300+ EIDE VLB	59.87

MODEMS & COMMUNICATIONS

U.S. Robotics

SPORTSTER MODEMS

V.34 28.8K internal w/fax	224.90
V.34 28.8K external w/fax	242.06
14.4K internal w/fax	94.81
14.4K external w/fax	111.00

COURIER MODEMS

V.34 internal w/fax	387.60
V.34 external w/fax	422.32

Hayes

ACCURA 144 internal w/fax	91.87
ACCURA 144 external w/fax	111.18
ACCURA 288 V.34 internal w/fax	183.76
ACCURA 288 V.34 external w/fax	218.88
OPTIMA 144 external w/fax	374.30
OPTIMA 144 pocket w/fax	296.93
OPTIMA 288 V.34 internal w/fax	365.14
OPTIMA 288 V.34 external w/fax	406.55

BOCA

14.4 internal w/fax	88.74
14.4 Mini Tower w/fax	109.02
V.34 28.8 internal w/fax	196.59
V.34 28.8 Mini Tower w/fax	209.64
Practical Pro Series	CALL!

BOCA

Online Express 14.4 internal w/fax	64.25
Online Express 14.4 external w/fax	79.78
V.34 28.8 internal w/fax	184.44
V.34 28.8 external w/fax	209.90

MICROCOM

Deskporte ES 14.4	194.59
Deskporte Fast ES V.34 28.8	[illegible]
Deskporte Fast EP V.34 28.8	[illegible]

BATTERY BACKUP AND UPS

American Power Conversion

BackUPS 250	99.53
BackUPS 400	144.28
BackUPS 450	175.81
BackUPS 600	243.00
BackUPS 900	345.76
BackUPS 1250	440.29
SmartUPS 400	299.69
SmartUPS 600	363.38
SmartUPS 900	514.61
SmartUPS 1250	644.24
SurgeArrest Network	33.25
SurgeArrest Pro	29.45
SurgeArrest Network + Phone	49.98
Line-R 600	119.09

Tripp Lite

BC250	94.97
BC400	138.91
BC500 LAN	177.51
BC PERS 500	173.09
BC PRO 675	231.43
BC PRO 850	288.03
BC PRO 1050	327.59
BC1250 LAN	426.10

Tripp Lite Smart UPS Series

SMART 250 LAN	218.30
SMART 450 LAN	273.94
SMART 500 LAN	289.77
SMART 600 LAN	313.69
SMART 750 LAN	365.14
SMART 900 LAN	455.07
SMART 1400 LAN	569.41
Isobar 4 OUTLET	38.95
Isobar 6 OUTLET	46.38

PCMCIA CARDS

3Com Etherlink IIIB combo	213.93
Hayes EZJack 14.4 w fax	179.48
Hayes EZJack V.34 w/fax	299.87
IBM Token Ring 16/4	399.97
Linksys Ethernet combo	165.74
Megahertz 14.4K data/fax	179.48
Megahertz XJack 14.4 data/fax	169.55
Megahertz XJack Gold 14.4 data/fax	198.89
Megahertz V.34 XJack data/fax	353.09
New Media Bus Toaster SCSI-2 host	199.88
New Media Wave Jammer sound card	229.48
New Media Multimedia Combo	439.80
Simple Tech 14.4K data/fax modem	145.51
Simple Tech 14.4K modem + voice	143.07
Simple Tech Ethernet 10BT adapter	158.64
Simple Tech SCSI adapter	145.51
Simple Tech 130MB hard drive	359.88
Simple Tech 170MB hard drive	404.60
Adaptec APA1460 SCSI-2	209.69
Turtle Beach Audio Advantage	129.38
USR Sportster 14.4K	178.90
USR Sportster V.34	348.78
Xircom Ethernet coax	79.00
Xircom Ethernet 10BT	158.69
Xircom Ethernet combo	206.15
Xircom Ethernet+modem 10BT	449.82
Xircom Ethernet+modem combo	487.57
Xircom Token Ring 16/4	379.45

INTEL OVERDRIVE

Intel OverDrive DX2/50	125.68
Intel OverDrive DX2/66	169.67
Intel OverDrive DX4/75	175.96
Intel OverDrive DX4/100	264.71
Intel OverDrive Pentium 63MHz	395.45

MEMORY UPGRADES

simple

Lifetime Warranty!

AST Ascentia 910N 4MB	CALL!
AST PowerExec 4/33SL 4MB	CALL!
AST PowerExec 4/33SL 16MB	CALL!
HP LaserJet 4L 1MB	CALL!
HP LaserJet 4P 4MB	CALL!
HP LaserJet 4 4MB	CALL!
HP LaserJet 4 8MB	CALL!
IBM ThinkPad 500 4MB	CALL!
IBM ThinkPad 500 8MB	CALL!
IBM ThinkPad 755 4MB	CALL!
IBM ThinkPad 755 8MB	CALL!
Toshiba 1900-4800 4MB	CALL!
Toshiba 1900-4800 8MB	CALL!
Toshiba 1900 4800 16MB	CALL!
Toshiba 4700/4800 32MB	CALL!
NEC Versa 4MB	CALL!
NEC Versa 8MB	CALL!

Please call for other applications.
Call today for current pricing and availability!

FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT FOR CDW® CUSTOMERS

CDW® Sells for Less and Services You Better!

(800) 998-4CDW

FAX (708) 465-6800

©1995 CDW® Computer Centers Inc. PCM1289

CALL FOR FREE CDW® CATALOG

Internet: info@cdw.com

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

Insight America's discount source for

SYSTEMS

* Monitor Sold Separately

Packard Bell

- Intel 75MHz Pentium™ Processor
- 1 275GB HDD 8MB RAM Desktop Case
- Quad Speed Multi-session XA-compatible CD-ROM
- 16-bit Stereo Sound Card
- Packard Bell SRS® 3D Amphitheater Stereo Sound and Speakers
- PCI Local Bus 1MB Video RAM
- 3.5", 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Flash BIOS
- 14.4 Fax/Modem Installed
- Telephone Answering System with Full Duplex Speakerphone
- Keyboard and Mouse
- 27 Software Titles including New Grolier Encyclopedia, Microsoft Works, Microsoft Productivity Pack, Action and Clipmedia and More!

PBF446CD **$1,929**

MONITORS

CTX

14", .28, 1024x768, N.I CMCT1481C	$249
15", .28 1024x768 N.I CM1565GM	339
17", .28, 1280x1024 N.I CM1765GM	629

PRINCETON

14", .39, 800x600 INT CMPGU14	$199
14", .28, 1024x768, N.I CMPGU14SE	239
15", .28 1280x1024 N.I CMPGU15	349
17", .28 1280x1024 N.I CMPGU17	629

MAG

15", .28, 1280x1024 N.I CMDX15FE	$339
15", .28 1280x1024, N.I CMDX15F	469
17", .28, 1280x1024, N.I CMDX17	639
21", .28, 1600x1200 N.I CMMX21F	1,759

MAGNAVOX
Smart Very smart.

15", .28, 1024x768, N.I CMMA3D15	$329
15", .28, 1280x1024 N.I CMMAA015	389
17", .31, 1024x768 N.I CMMAA016	589
20", .31, 1280x1024 N.I CMMA20CM04	1,099

ViewSonic
See The Difference

15", .28, 1024x768 N.I CMVSON15E3	$359
15", .28, 1280x1024, N.I CMVSON15G	439
17", .28, 1280x1024, N.I CMVSON17G	469
17", .28, 1600x1200, N.I. CMVSONIC17	899
20", .28, 1600x1200, N.I CMVSONIC20	1,529
20", .28, 1600x1280, N.I CMVSONIC20	1,389
21", .28, 1600x1200, N.I. CMVSONIC21	1,799

MODEMS

U.S. Robotics

Sportster 14.4/14.4 Int. Fax/Modem	$99
Sportster/Courier 28.8/14.4 Ext. Fax/Modem	229
Sportster/Courier 28.8/14.4 Int. Fax/Modem	229

Practical Peripherals

Practical Class 14.4/14.4 Internal Fax/Modem	$89
Practical Class 14.4/14.4 External Fax/Modem	109
ProClass 14.4/14.4 Internal Fax/Modem	129
ProClass 14.4/14.4 External Fax/Modem	139
Practical Class 28.8/14.4 Internal Fax/Modem	199
Practical Class 28.8/14.4 External Fax/Modem	219
ProClass 28.8/14.4 Internal Fax/Modem	269
ProClass 28.8/114.4 External Fax/Modem	269

MOTOROLA

Fastalk II 14.4/14.4 Internal Fax/Modem	$99
Fastalk II 14.4/14.4 External Fax/Modem	119
Lifestyle 28.8/14.4 PC Card Fax/Modem	219
Power 28.8/14.4 PC Card Cellular Fax/Modem	259

BOCA RESEARCH

BocaModem 14.4/14.4 Internal MBBR144AI	$79
BocaModem 14.4/14.4 External MBBR144EW	89
Sound Expression 14.4/14.4 External MBBRV144I	155
BocaModem 28.8/14.4 Internal MBBR28V34I	169
BocaModem 28.8/14.4 External MBBR28V34E	205

Megahertz

14.4/14.4 PC Card XJACK MBXJ1441BB	$175
14.4/14.4 Ethernet Combo MBXJ144ETH	399
28.8/14.4 PC Card XJACK V.34 MBXJ288B	359

VIDEO CARDS

ATI

Graphics Expression, 64 bit, ISA/VLB/PCI 2MB DRAM	$209
Graphics Pro Turbo, 64 bit, ISA/VLB/PCI 2MB VRAM–4MB Max	379
Graphics Pro Turbo, 64 bit, ISA/VLB/PCI 4MB VRAM	589

DIAMOND

Stealth video 64 bit, VLB, 1MB DRAM	$169
Stealth video 64 bit PCI 1MB DRAM	169
Stealth video 64 bit VLB 2MB DRAM	259
Stealth video 64 bit, PCI 2MB DRAM	259
Stealth 64 video 64 bit VLB 2MB VRAM	329
Stealth 64 video 64 bit PCI 2MB VRAM	329
Stealth 64 video 64 bit VLB, 1MB VRAM	499
Stealth 64 video 64 bit, PCI, 4MB VRAM	499

UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLIES

APC

Backup-UPS Pro 280	$139
Backup-UPS Pro/V.S 420	209/239
Backup-UPS Pro/V/S 650	279/299
Smart UPS 250	215
Backup-UPS /Smart UPS 400	139/269
Backup-UPS/Smart UPS 600	239/329
Backup-UPS/Smart UPS 900	339/469
Backup-UPS/Smart UPS 1250	439/579

SOFTWARE

Best-Selling Software Titles

Adobe Pagemaker 5.0 215807	$569
ACT! for Windows SWRWDCNG4	169
AutoCAD CT Windows 534486	429
dBASE V for Windows 214124	329
Corel Gallery MPC CD SWRWCCR06	35
Corel SCSI SWRWDCR69	79
Delorme Map n' Go CD SWRWCDLM03	35
Delorme Street Atlas CD SWRDCCM61	69
Descent 2.0 CD 215863	45
Harvard Graphics 3.0 DOS SWRD03SU94	379
Harvard Graphics 3.0 Windows 214446	279
Just Grandma and Me CD SWRWCB847	35
Laplink Pro Windows SWRWJTR11	129
Microhelp Uninstaller Windows SWRW3MG1	39
MS Ancient Lands MPC CD 213461	49
MS Bookshelf 1994 CD 213579	59
MS Cinemania CD 1995 213440	49
MS Dinosaurs CD SWRWCM544	49
MS Encarta 1995 CD 213498	85
MS FoxPro 2.6 for Windows 213484	89
MS Office 4.2 Standard on CD SWRWCM532	449

More Titles Sold Below

Microsoft

Office 4.2 Standard — Office 4.3 Professional

Upgrade 213402 **$259** — Upgrade 213403 **$339**

Essential programs specifically designed to work together, so you can focus on your ideas, not your software. You get word processing, spreadsheet, presentation, graphics software, and a workstation license for electronic mail. The Microsoft Office Professional includes database software.

MS Publisher 2.0 CD SWRDCM526	$85
MS Publisher 2.0 for Windows SWRWDM509	89
MS Works 3.0 987453	85
MYST MPC CD SWRWCB820	49
National Parks MPC CD SWRWCEQ01	29
Norton PC Anywhere Windows 214758	125
Norton Speed Drive 4.0 SWRW3NU63	59
Norton Utilities 8.0 SWRD3NU80	109
Omnipage Pro 5.0 for Windows SWRWDEE01	449
Outpost Windows CD SWRWCSR49	49
Peachtree Accounting 3.0 for Win SWRW3PE30	105
Peachtree Complete 8.0 DOS SWRD3P11	175
Print Shop Deluxe Ensamble CD SWRWDCB862	69
Pro Phone Select CD 213806	139
Procomm Plus for Windows 2.0 SWRDDDG16	125
QEMM 7.5 316661	59
Quicken 8.0 DOS SWRDDIU01	39
Quicken for Windows 4.0 SWRW3U40	45
Seventh Guest CD SWRDCV177	45
Small Blue Planet MPC CD SWRWCEQ07	29
Where in the World is Carmen Sandego? CD SWRDCB831	45
Winfax Pro 4.0 SWRW3DE07	79

If you don't see what you need—CALL!

NETWORKING

Kingston

2100T+ Ethernet Card, 16bit, ISA, RJ-45	$49
2100T+ Ethernet Card, 16bit, ISA, RJ-45 6-pack	275
2102+ Ethernet Card, 16bit, ISA, BNC	60
2102+ Ethernet Card, 16bit, ISA, BNC 6-pack	359
2102H Ethernet Card, 16bit, ISA, BNC, Hardware Configurable	49
2100TH Ethernet Card, 16bit, ISA, RJ-45, Hardware Configurable	39

SMC

EtherEZ Combo, 16 bit, ISA, RJ-45	$89
EtherEZ Combo, 16 bit, ISA, BNC & RJ-45	105
EtherEZ Combo, 16 bit, BNC Ethernet Card	89
Elite 16C Ultra Combo, 16 bit ISA, BNC & RJ-45 Ethernet Card	95
Elite 16C Ultra Combo, 6-pack, 16 bit ISA, BNC & RJ-45 Ethernet Card	559

**Token Ring Adapters Also Available – Call for details!

3Com

Etherlink III BNC	$100
Etherlink III BNC 5-pack	459
Etherlink III Fast Ethernet 10/100, 10 Base T, PCI	219
Etherlink III TP	99
Etherlink III TP 5-pack	429
Etherlink III TP 20-pack	1,699
Etherlink III Combo TP/BNC	115
Etherlink III Combo TP/BNC 5-pack	499
Etherlink III EISA BNC	219
Etherlink III EISA BNC 5-pack	979
Etherlink III EISA TP	219

**Token Ring Adapters Also Available – Call for details!

NOVELL

4.1 Novell Upgrades

Any 5 user to 4.1 5 user CD 214488	$299
Any 10 user to 4.1 10 user CD 214484	599
Any 25 user to 4.1 25 user CD 214487	999
Any 50 user to 4.1 50 user CD 214416	1,179
Any 100 user to 4.1 100 user CD 214413	1,649

4.1 Full Packages

Netware 4.1 5 user CD 214430	999
Netware 4.1 10 user CD 214480	1,399
Netware 4.1 25 user CD 214431	2,049
Netware 4.1 50 user CD 214431	2,779
Netware 4.1 100 user CD 214840	3,899

We carry all Novell upgrades. If you don't see what you need, call!

SCANNERS

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP Scanjet IIIP 300 dpi grayscale HPEJ8IIP	$489
HP Scanjet IIIC 1600 dpi color HPSCAN3C	949

UMAX

UC630 600 dpi Color Scanner UM630LEK	$599
UC1260 Color Scan 1200x600 dpi UM1260PCK	1,099
PS 2400x2400 dpi Color Scanner UM2400DK	2,849
Vista-S6 600 dpi Color Scanner UMVS6K	749

MICROTEK

ScanMaker IISP Color 300x600 dpi SCMTKSP	$749
ScanMaker IIHR Color 2400 dpi SCMTHRII	849

Canon

IX-3010 Mono Flatbed 900x1200 dpi CN003010	$299
IX-4015 Color Scanner 400x1200 dpi CNIX4015W	699

FUJITSU

ScanPartner™ Jr 300dpi 256 grayscale FJSCSPJ1 $449

Insight

- If you don't see what you need or if you find a lower price, call us!
- Most in-stock items delivered the next business day. *Ask about same day delivery!*
- We love businesses! Quick P.O. confirmation & credit approvals. *Ask about volume pricing.*

800-998-8039

AIR INSIGHT — SAME DAY DELIVERY

Order 24 hours a day!

computers, hardware & software.

PRINTERS

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Hewlett Packard DeskJet 540 Ink Jet Printer
- 600 dpi
- 3 pages per minute

HPDJ540 **$289**

HEWLETT® PACKARD

HP DeskJet 320 Portable Ink Jet 600 dpi 3ppm	$299
HP DeskJet 540 Ink Jet 600 dpi 3ppm	289
HP DeskJet 560C Ink Jet color 600 dpi 3ppm	479
HP DeskJet 1200CS 600 dpi 7ppm 2MB	979
HP DeskJet 1200PS 600 dpi 7ppm 4MB	1,579
HP LaserJet 4L 300 dpi 4ppm 1MB	509
HP LaserJet 5P 600 dpi 6ppm 2MB	859

OKIDATA

ML380 Dot Matrix 24-pin 240 CPS narrow	$215
ML 590 Dot Matrix 24-pin 450 CPS narrow	425
OL400E LED 300 dpi 4ppm 512k	409
OL410E LED 600 dpi class 4ppm 2MB	539
OL410 E/PS LED 600 dpi class 4ppm 2MB	759
OL810 LED 300 dpi 8ppm 2MB	909
OL850 LED 300 dpi 6ppm 2MB	1,239

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

MicroLaser 600 5ppm 2MB PS23	$849
MicroLaser Pro E 12ppm 3MB	1,349
MicroLaser Pro 600 PS23	1,179
MicroLaser Power Pro 12ppm 6MB	1,479*

*With $125 Manufacture's Rebate (ends 6-30-95)

Canon

BJ-30 Portable Bubble Jet 720 dpi 346 CPS	$259
BJ-70 Portable Color Bubble Jet 720 dp 346 CPS	359
BJ-200EX Bubble Jet 720 dpi 248 CPS	235
BJC-4000 Color Bubble Jet 720 dpi 446 CPS	355
BJC-600 E Color Bubble Jet 720 dpi 240 CPS	469
LBP 1260-Laser 600 dpi 12ppm 2MB	1,289

EPSON

Action Laser 1400
- 4ppm
- True 600x600dpi
- 2MB RAM
- 45 built-in scalable fonts
- 100 sheet capacity
- Limited 2 Year Manufacturer's Warranty
- EPA Energy Star Compliant

EPSC1400D1 **$609**

EPSON

LQ-300 Dot Matrix 24-pin 240 CPS narrow	$195
LQ-570+ Dot Matrix 24-pin 225 CPS narrow	249
Stylus 800+ Inkjet 360 dpi 250 CPS	219
Stylus Color Inkjet 720 dpi 200 CPS	509
Action Laser 1100 300 dpi 4ppm 1MB	389

CD-ROM DRIVES

TEAC

CD55 Superquad 4x CD-ROM w/controller $249

PLEXTOR

4-Plex Internal w/256K Cache	$329
6-Plex Internal w/256K Cache	529

TOSHIBA

Model 3601
Internal Quad Drive, Bare $319 16 bit kit $399

Talon

Internal Quad Drive w/16 bit Sound Card	$229
Bare Drive	179

NOTEBOOKS

In Touch with Tomorrow
TOSHIBA

T2150CDS Satellite Pro™
- 486DX4/75MHz Processor
- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM
- 500MB HDD
- Internal Toshiba 2X 5.25" CD ROM
- 16 bit Sound Blaster Pro™ compatible
- 2 Type II or 1 Type III PC Card slots
- Integrated power supply (No AC Adaptor)
- Accupoint™ integrated pointing device
- External 1.44MB 3.5" floppy drive
- 3 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

MAT2150CDS **$3,099**

TOSHIBA

T2100 486DX2/50MHz – Built-In Power Supply –

280MB 4MB 9.5" Monochrome	$1,415
330MB 4MB 10.4" Dual Scan Color	2,199
330MB 8MB 8.4" Active Matrix Color	2,699

T2450 486DX4/75MHz

320MB 8MB RAM 9.5" Active Matrix Color	$3,155
500MB 8MB RAM 9.5" Active Matrix Color	3,239

T4850 486DX4/75MHz Multimedia

500MB 8MB 10.4" Active Matrix Color	$3,325
772MB 8MB 10.4" Active Matrix Color	3,499

T4800 486DX 4/75MHz

500MB 8MB 9.5" Active Matrix Color	$3,589

T4900 Pentium 75MHz

772MB 8MB 10.4" Active Matrix Color	$5,499

IBM

ThinkPad 360 486DX2/50

340MB 4MB Active Color	$2,935
540MB 4MB Dual Scan Color	2,889
540MB 4MB Active Color	3,299

ThinkPad 755 486DX4/100

540MB 8MB Dual Scan Color	$4,949
810MB 8MB Dual Scan Color	5,399
540MB 8MB Active Color	5,949

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

4000M-Series Multimedia

340MB 4MB DX2/50 9.5" Dual Scan Color	$2,095
455MB 4MB DX2/50 8.4" Active Color	2,349
340MB 4MB DX4/75 8.4" Active Color	2,679
455MB 4MB DX4/75 9.5" Dual Scan Color	2,429
455MB 4MB DX4/75 8.4" Active Color	2,929
524MB 4MB DX4/100 9.5" Active Color	3,849

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TravelMate 5000
- 75MHz Pentium™ Processor
- 10.4" Active Matrix
- 8MB RAM exp to 40MB
- 772MB HDD
- 2MBVideo RAM
- PC Express Bus
- 2 Type II or 1-Type III PC Card slots
- 2 Lithium Ion Batteries
- 3 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

TEXTMPCT7 **$5,529**

PC CARD (PCMCIA)

Megahertz

14.4/14.4 Send/Rec Fax/Modem XJack	$175
14.4/14.4 Cellular Fax/Modem	189
28.8/14.4 PC Card Fax/Modem XJack S/R V.34	359

U.S. Robotics

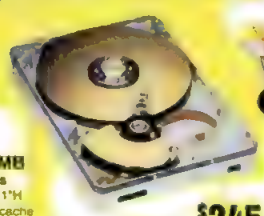
Sportster 14.4/14.4 PC Card Fax/Modem	$185
Sportster 28.8/14.4 PC Card Fax/Modem	355
Courier 14.4/14.4 PC Card Fax/Modem	349
Courier 28.8/14.4 PC Card Fax/Modem	399

Xircom

Network Combo	$259
Network RJ-45	219
Network BNC	219

IDE HARD DRIVES

WESTERN DIGITAL



850MB
- 10ms
- 3.5" 1"H
- 64k cache
- Enhanced IDE

WD2850A **$245**

HARD DRIVES

The Mass Storage Experts.

WESTERN DIGITAL

Capacity*	Interface	Model	Access	FF/Height	Bare
540MB	IDE	WD2540A	11ms	3.5" 1"H	$209
730MB	IDE	WD2730A	10ms	3.5" 1"H	239
850MB	IDE	WD2850A	10ms	3.5" 1"H	245
1080MB	IDE	WD31000A	10ms	3.5" 1"H	349
1280MB	IDE	WD31200A	10ms	3.5" 1"H	375
1620MB	IDE	WD31600A	9ms	3.5" 1"H	569

CONNER

425MB	IDE	CFS425A	14ms	3.5" 1"H	$175
541MB	IDE	CFA540A	14ms	3.5" 1"H	195
850MB	IDE	CFS850A	14ms	3.5" 1"H	259
1275MB	IDE	CFA1275A	10ms	3.5" 1"H	389

Maxtor

425MB	IDE	MX7425AV	12ms	3.5" 1"H	$175
540MB	IDE	MX7540AV	12ms	3.5" 1"H	199
850MB	IDE	MX7850AV	12ms	3.5" 1"H	259
1260MB	IDE	MX71260AV	12ms	3.5" 1"H	395

Quantum

420MB	IDE	QULT420A	12ms	3.5" 1"H	$189
540MB	IDE	QULT540A	11ms	3.5" 1"H	219
730MB	IDE	QULT730A	11ms	3.5" 1"H	249

Seagate

341MB	IDE	ST9385AG	16ms	2.5" 19mm	$279
524MB	IDE	ST9655AG	16ms	2.5" 19mm	399
420MB	IDE	ST3491A	13ms	3.5" 1"H	169
545MB	IDE	ST3660A	14ms	3.5" 1"H	179
722MB	IDE	ST3780A	12ms	3.5" 1"H	239
850MB	IDE	ST5850A	12ms	3.5" 75"H	249
1083MB	IDE	ST31220A	12ms	3.5" 1"H	345

SCSI HARD DRIVES

Seagate

2.1Gig
- 9ms
- 3.5" 1"H
- 512k cache
- Fast SCSI-2

ST32430N **$899**

MICROPOLIS

Capacity*	Interface	Model	Access	FF/Height	Bare
2100MB	SCSI	MC4221S	8.5ms	3.5" 1"H	$999
2100MB	SCSI	MC4221AV	8.5ms	3.5" 1"H	1,059
4300MB	SCSI	MC3243S	8.5ms	3.5" HH	1,339
4300MB	SCSI	MC3243AV	8.5ms	3.5" HH	1,439
9100MB	SCSI	MC1991	12ms	5.25" FH	2,199
9100MB	SCSI	MC1991AV	12ms	5.25" FH	2,299

CONNER

1080MB	SCSI	CFP1080S	11ms	3.5" 1"H	$499
2147MB	SCSI	CFP2105S	8.5ms	3.5" 1"H	899
2147MB	SCSI	CFP2107S	8.5ms	3.5" 1"H	999
4294MB	SCSI	CFP4207S	9ms	3.5" HH	1,579

Quantum

540MB	SCSI	QULT540S	11ms	3.5" 1"H	$229
730MB	SCSI	QULT730S	11ms	3.5" 1"H	249
1080MB	SCSI	QUEM1080S	9.5ms	3.5" 1"H	539
1440MB	SCSI	QUEM1400S	9.5ms	3.5" 1"H	739
2150MB	SCSI	QUEM3125S	8ms	3.5" 1"H	969
4280MB	SCSI	QUGP4280S	8.5ms	3.5" HH	1,529

Seagate

1050MB	SCSI**	ST31250N	8ms	3.5" 1"H	$699
1052MB	SCSI	ST31230N	9ms	3.5" 1"H	499
2100MB	SCSI	ST32430N	9ms	3.5" 1"H	899
2134MB	SCSI***	ST12450W	8ms	3.5" HH	1,425
2139MB	SCSI***	ST32550W	8ms	3.5" HH	1,099
2145MB	SCSI**	ST32550N	8ms	3.5" 1"H	999
4294MB	SCSI**	ST15150N	8ms	3.5" HH	1,439
4294MB	SCSI	ST15230N	9ms	3.5" HH	1,299
4294MB	SCSI***	ST15150W	8ms	3.5" HH	1,529
9080MB	SCSI	ST410800N	11ms	5.25" FH	2,999

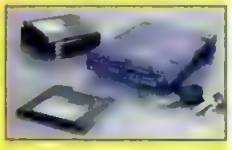
*Capacities based upon manufacturer's quoted capacity where 1MB=1,048,576 bytes. **Barracuda Drive. ***68 Pin Wide SCSI Drive

AST COMPUTER

Ascentia 810N
- 486DX2/66MHz
- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display
- 4MB RAM
- 250MB HDD
- 3 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

5D1683-3D1 **$1,849**

iomega



Zip – 3 Drives in 1
- Expand your hard drive without limits – 25MB and 100MB Cartridges
- Portable – fits in your hand and weighs 1 pound
- Backup your hard drive – fast and easy 29ms access time, up to 1MB sec. transfer rate

IOZIPSCSI **$199.95**

TAPE BACKUPS

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS

350MB Internal Tape Backup	$189
250MB Trakker External Parallel	279
700MB Trakker External Parallel	459
800MB Internal Travan Tape Backup	219

CONNER

TapeStor 420MB Internal Tape Backup	$179
TapeStor 850MB Internal Tape Backup	269

EXABYTE

8mm 14GB Model 8505 Internal	$2,199
8mm 7GB Model 8205 Internal	1,299
8mm 14GB Model 8505E External	2,299

MEGA

250MB Insider Internal Tape Backup	$99
420MB Ditto Internal Tape Backup	169
850MB Ditto Internal Tape Backup	219

REMOVABLE STORAGE

FUJITSU

Fujitsu Int. MO 230MB (PC) w/2 Cartridges	$699
Fujitsu DynaMO II30MB (Mac) w/1 Cartridge	699
Fujitsu DynaMO 230MB (PC) w/1 Cartridge	749

MEGA

Zip Drive w/1 100MB Cartridge	$199.95
100MB Cartridge	19.95

MEMORY

Call for all other memory products and prices!

PNY

The Memory Leader... Worldwide

Only $31/MB

16MB Memory Module
- w/installation video
- 4 x 32

$549

FREE Insight Catalog.

Thousands of products at great prices.

Prices and availability are subject to change without notice. All trademarks/trademarks are the properties of their respective owners. The Intel Inside and PCI logos are registered trademarks. Pentium™ and DX4 are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Photos may not represent actual product. Typographic errors are subject to correction. All products carry full manufacturer warranty if any. Worry free guarantee: Most unopened product may be returned for a full credit excluding shipping charges. Returns of unopened product must occur within 15 days for computers, notebooks, scanners and printers with a 15 % restocking fee, all other products have a 30 day guarantee. Return authorization number required for any return: packages without an RMA# will not be accepted. Sorry no refunds can be made after 30 days, all sales are final. Shipping is not refundable. Same day delivery may have restrictions. Lease figures based on a 24 month F.M.V. lease, sales tax and freight not included. Leases are non-cancelable and may require a deposit. Leases are available to businesses only. Insight only ships to the U.S. all U.S. territories and Canada. 1912 W. 4th St. Tempe AZ 85281 602/902-1000 800/377-3000 © Insight Direct, Inc. 6/27/95

America's discount source for computers, hardware and software

BETTER
■ Order 24 hours a day, seven days a week. ■ "Worry Free" Money-Back Guarantee. ■ *Computer Shopper Best Buy Award* for Hard Drives 7 straight years. ■ Browse to see what you need. Call ■ *PC Magazine Editor's Choice Awards* for hard drives and Insight Computers. ■ Hundreds of Sales Representatives, Technicians and Customer Engineers to assist in your [illegible]

FASTER
■ Same Day Delivery available. ■ Daily automated Federal Express delivery. ■ 24-hour delivery on our prebuilt systems. ■ Most in-stock items delivered the next business day. ■ Call our Fax On Demand Service at 800-[illegible] or log up our BBS [illegible]. ■ Receive [illegible] on the Internet. For an Internet automated expedite on how to get information on prices, ordering, etc. [illegible]

CHEAPER
■ If you find a better price, call us before you buy. ■ Toll Free Tech Support. ■ Our tremendous buying power means savings to you. ■ Wide range of payment options including [illegible] ■ Use your Insight Credit Card — no down payments. No annual fee. ■ Call for your copy of our NEW Insight catalog - A shopper's paradise. FREE

FedEx

800-998-8039

Insight

CIRCLE 278 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MIDWEST COMPUTER WORKS — YOUR COMPLETE

✔ Wide Selection ✔ Knowledgeable Sales Staff ✔ On-Time Delivery

YOU'RE OUR TOP PRIORITY!

If you're not happy, we're not happy. We have taken a vow to provide you with the best prices, service and selection possible.

MICROTEK ScanMaker IISP

New Lower Price... $525

- Single Pass Scanning • 300x600dpi Optical Resolution
- 24-bit Color & 8-bit Grayscale
- FREE Image Editing & OCR Software

Bundled with ImageStar II, OmniPage Direct and TWAIN module. Optional DCR Color Calibration/Correction software.

Polaroid

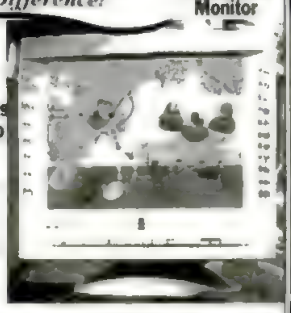
Digitize Your Slides In Under a Minute!!

This 35mm slide scanner lets you digitize images in under a minute. *Sprint Scan 35* captures 10-bits per color in optical resolutions up to 2700dpi & reduces post-scan image processing with real-time color processing. TWAIN driver scanning utility is included

While Supplies Last! $1999

ViewSonic — See The Difference!

17GA PerfectSound Multimedia Monitor



17" Color Monitor with High Fidelity Dome Speakers Integrated into the Monitor!

NOW IN STOCK!

$879

The full, rich, stereo sound emanating from these specially designed speakers is aimed directly at the user. Plus, the monitor features a built-in microphone, headphone jack and external microphone port. Also features a Super Contrast screen and an Invar Shadow mask for sharper screen definition.

- .27mm dot pitch • 1280x1024ni Res.
- 86MHz Bandwidth • MPR-II Compliant

OnView™ Controls for Adjusting Screen and Audio!!

Plug & Play + for Windows '95

TRIPP LITE — Smart 500 UPS Battery Backup

Line interactive voltage regulation keeps you working through brownouts. Protects against blackouts, surges and line noise

- 6 min. at Full Load
- 500volts/350watts

LIFETIME INSURANCE $279

24-Hour FAX Line 1-708-459-6933
International Line 1-708-459-6884
Customer Service 1-708-459-9410
Technical Support 1-708-459-9411

ORDER DEPARTMENT 1-800-859-6757

COMPUTERS

Desktop Computers

Apple Power Mac 7100/80 8/500MB 2649
Apple Power Mac 8100/100 8/700MB 3299
Wyse Terminals CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES

AST
Bravo MS Pentium 75 540MB 8MB 1779
Bravo MS Pentium 90 540MB 8MB 2049
Bravo MS Pentium 100 1GB 16MB CD 2949

Canon
Innova 486DX4/100 540MB 8M CD 14.4/FAX 1879
Innova Pentium 75 850M 8M 4X-CD 14.4/FAX 1899
Innova Pentium 90 1.3G 8M 4X-CD 14.4/FAX 2399

COMPAQ
COMPAQ AUTHORIZED SERVICE CENTER
ProLinea 486DX2/50 270MB 8MB PCI 1329
ProLinea 486DX4-100 420MB 8MB PCI 1529
ProLinea Pentium 75 420MB 8MB PCI 1899
ProLinea Pentium 90 420MB 8MB PCI 2229
ProLinea Mini-Towers "New Models In Stock"
Deskpro Pentium 100 720MB 16MB 3379
Deskpro MT XE and XL Series BEST PRICES
PROLIANT Series BEST PRICES
PROSIGNIA Series BEST PRICES

COMPAQ
NEW!! Contura 410C
FULL-SIZE KEYBOARD
486DX2/50C
- 9.5" STN Color
- 350MB HDD
- 4MB RAM, PCMCIA
- Local Bus Video
- 3.5 to 5.5 hrs. Battery
- 19mm Trackball

$2379 New In Stock!

PERFORMANCE NOTEBOOKS VALUE PRICED!

Apple PowerBook 150 4/120 999
Apple PowerBook 540C 4/320 3099

AST
Ascentia 810N 4/66 250M 10.4" Psv Clr 1899
Ascentia 910N 4/50 340M 10.3" Psv Clr 2499
Ascentia 910N 4/75 510M 10.4" Act Clr 3899

Canon
Notejet 486SX/33 340M 4M Mono 1399
Notejet 486SX/33 340M 4M Color 2029
Notejet 486DX4/75 500M 8M Color 3499
Notejet 486DX4-100 810M 8M Color 3899

COMPAQ
Contura AERO SX33 170M STN Clr 1499
Contura AERO SX33 250M STN Clr
Contura 410C DX2/50 350M Passive Clr 2379
Contura 410CX DX2/50 350M Active Clr 2849
Lte Elite DX2/40 170M 4M Psv Clr 2379
Lte Elite DX4/75 340M 8M Psv Clr 3149
Lte Elite DX4/75CX 510M 8M Active Clr 4999

IBM
ThinkPad 360CE DX2/50 340M TFT Clr 2949
ThinkPad 360P 4/33 340M Pen Clr 3299
ThinkPad 701CS DX2/50 540M Clr 3999
ThinkPad 701C DX4/75 540M Clr 5499
ThinkPad 755C DX4/75 540M Actv Clr 4079
ThinkPad 755C DX2/50 340M Actv Clr 3549
ThinkPad 755CD 510M/810M CALL

NEC
Versa V DX2/50C 340M 4M Actv Clr 2899
Versa M DX4/75C 340M 8M Actv Clr 3199
Versa M DX4-100C 340M 8M Actv Clr 3649

IBM ThinkPad 755C

- 100MHz DX4/100MHz
- Active Color Display
- 8M RAM
- HMM battery
- TrackPoint II
- PCMCIA
- Worldwide AC Adapter

3 Year Warranty

$3549 130MB HDD

Preinstalled with DOS 6.3, Windows 3.11, Lotus Organizer, FaxWorks 3.0, America On-Line.

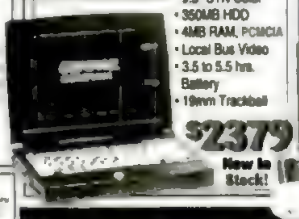
TOSHIBA

$2179

Satellite Series T2100CS
486DX2/50
330M Hard Drive
10.4" Standard Color Display

Texas Instruments
TM4000M DX2/50 340M 4M Psv Clr 2099
TM4000M DX2/50 455M 4M Actv Clr 2379
TM4000M DX4/75 340M 4M Actv Clr 2899
TM4000M DX4/75 455M 4M Psv Clr 2449
TM4000M DX4-100 524M 4M Actv Clr 3699
TM5000 Pentium 75 500M 8M Actv Clr 4899

Canon 75MHz Pentium Multimedia Mini-Tower



- Intel Pentium/75MHz
- 850MB HDD, 8MB RAM
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 16-bit Sound Card
- Amplified Shielded Speakers
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy drive
- 14 400bps FAX/Modem w/ Voice Messaging
- Local Bus IDE HD Interface, second local bus IDE ind
- 256K Cache (upgradable to 512K)
- PCI Video w/ Windows Accelerator

SOFTWARE INCLUDED
- DOS 6.22 & Windows 3.11
- Computerserve
- FastWorks Voice 3.0
- Infopedia (8 titles)
- Home Time Projects
- Quicken
- Sound Impression 3.0
- The Pipeline
- Mayo Family Pharmacist
- America On-Line
- Chameleon, by NetManage
- SIM City 2000
- What is a Belly Button?
- Netcruiser by netcom
- Second Nature Screen Saver
- Where in the World is Carmen San Diego?

MT 7000

$1999 BUNDLED WITH 14" SVGA MONITOR

MONITORS

Amdek 432E 14" White VGA Monochrome 109

CTX
CTX 14" 1024x768ni 28mm 225
CTX 15" 1280x1024 MPRII 28mm 319
CTX 17" 1280x1024ni 27mm Digital 629

GoldStar
Goldstar 1455DL 14" 1024x768 28mm 199
Goldstar 1727 17" 1280x1024ni 28mm 639

OPTIQUEST
Optiquest 2000 DC 15" 1280x1024 27mm 399
Optiquest 4000 DC 17" 1280x1024 27mm 679
Optiquest 4000 TC 17" Trinitron 25mm 799

MITSUBISHI
Diamond Pro17FS 17" 1280x1024 28mm 899
Diamond Pro21TX 21" 1600x1200 30mm 1879

Iiyama

Award-Winning Selection!
MF-8115 15" 1280x1024 28mm 379
MF-8617A 17" 1280x1024 28mm 779
MF-8221 21" 1600x1200 28mm 1899
MF-8621 21" 1600x1200 28mm 2299
MT-9121 21" 1600x1200 30mm 1899

MAG INNOVISION
DX17F 17" 1280x1024ni 26mm 649
MXP17F 17" 1600x1280 26mm 899
MXP21F 21" 1600x1280 26mm 1699

NANAO
F2-15 15" 28mm 1280x1024 TCO 539
F2-17 17" 28mm 1280x1024 849
F2-17EX 17" 28mm 1600x1200 TCO 949
T3-17TS 17" 25mm 1600x1200 TCO 988
T2-17 25mm 1280x1024 TCO 1279
T2-20 20" 30mm 1280x1024 TCO 1963
FX2-21 21" 26mm 1600x1200 TCO 2999

NEC
XV14 XV15 XV17 309 / 429 749
XE15 / XE17 / XE21 526 966 1926
XP15 / XP17 / XP21 589 / 1229 2447

NOKIA
449E 15" 1280x768 28mm 459
447L 17" 1280x1024 28mm 694
447X 17" 1600x1200 25mm 1019
445X 21" 1600x1200 25mm TCO 2499

SONY
CPD1425 14" 1024x1068 25mm 299
CPD15SF1 15" 1280x1024 25mm 469
CPD17SF1 17" 1280x1024 25mm 829
GDM 17SE1 19" 17" 1600x1200 25mm 1059
GDM 20SE1 20" 1600x1200 30mm 1839

ViewSonic
V6E 14" 1024x768ni 28mm 269
V15G 15" 1280X1024ni 28mm 309
V17 17" 1600x1280ni 27mm 849
V17GA 17" 1024x768ni 28mm 879
V20PS 20" 1600x1280ni 28mm 1479

SONY GDM-17se1 17" Trinitron Display

HIGH RESOLUTION $1059
- 1600x1200 Resolution @ 60Hz Refresh Rate
- .25mm Aperture Grille Pitch
- Digital Microprocessor Control

PERIPHERALS

BATTERY BACKUPS

APC
BK280B/BK400B/BK450 99/145/176
BK600/BK900/BK1250 239/345/449
AP400/AP600/AP900/AP900NET 279/334/489/539
AP1250 NET AP2000 NET SmartUPS 644/1025
Line-R 800 1250 UPS 220V 119-189-CALL

TRIPP LITE
BC Personal 200/280 89 96
BC Personal 500 138
BC Pro 550 675 183 225
BC Pro 850 1050 1400 279 309 409
Smart 250 400 217 269
Smart 500/600 279/299
Smart 750/900 389 449

CONTROLLERS

Boca IDE 2 HDD 2 FDD IDE002 29
Boca IDE 2-HDD 2 FDD 2 ser 1 par 49

adaptec
AHA 1522A Single SCSI-2 ISA 75
AHA-1542 SCSI-2 ISA w/Flop 195
AHA-2742 SCSI-2 EISA w/Flop 295
AHA-2842 SCSI-2 VLB w/Flop 239
AHA-2940 PCI SCSI Master 289

CPU UPGRADES

Cyrix
386 to 486 CPU Upgrades and Math Chips CALL

intel
Overdrive for 486 16/20/25MHz to DX2/50 119
Overdrive for 486 33MHz to DX2/66 189
Overdrive for 486 25MHz to DX4/75 225
Overdrive for 486 33MHz to DX4/100 295
Overdrive for 486 to Pentium 63MHz 389

TAPE BACKUPS

Mountain Tape Drives BEST PRICES
Conner Tape Drives BEST PRICES

IOMEGA
Jumbo 250/350/700/1400 133/159/236/349
Trakker 250/350/700 259/319/397
Powerpack 1GB 2GB 4GB int 639/979/1199

SCANNERS

AGFA Scanners CALL NOW
Avec 2400 Designer 479
Relisys 2412 w/Photoshop Trans 799

hp HEWLETT PACKARD
ScanJet IIP grayscale 489
ScanJet IIC Color/2400dp NEW 949

MICROTEK
ScanMaker IIG B&W w/Omnipage Dir 325
ScanMaker I Color 1200dp 459
ScanMaker IISP Color w/ImageStar 525
ScanMaker IIHR Hi-Res w/Picture Publisher 799
ScanMaker III Ultra Hi-Res 36-Bit w/Photo 2399

Nikon
Cool Scan LS 10E PC int ext 1199 1299
Scantouch AX 1200 flatbed 1249

Polaroid
Sprint Scan 35 SLIDE SCANNER 1999

UMAX
Vista S6 600dp w/Photoshop LE 629
UC1260 w/Photoshop LE 649
Powerlook LE 2399

PLOTTERS

Calcomp Designmate 30245 1449
HEWLETT PACKARD ALL MODELS
HP 220 D-size 1999
Pacific Data Pro Tracer II G-Size 999
Summagraphics ALL MODELS AVAILABLE

VIDEO BOARDS

Hercules Stingray 1MB PCI/or VLB 95
Hercules Dynamite & Graphite series Best Prices
Matrox Impression Lite 2MB VLB or PCI 309
Matrox Impression Plus 2MB PCI/ISA 369 409
Number 9 GXE64 PCI or VLB 1MB/2MB 179/248
Number 9 GXE64Pro PCI or VLB 2M 4M 539/699
Orchid Fahrenheit & Kelvin series Best Prices

ATI
Graphics Wonder Mach32 1M ISA/VLB 119
Graphics Ultra+ 2M ISA 199
Graphics XPression VLB/ISA 1MB/2MB 139 189
Graphics Ultra Pro 2M VLB/PCI ISA 289
WinTurbo 2M VLB PCI ISA 289
Graphics Pro Turbo 2M VLB PCI 319
Graphics Pro Turbo 4M VLB PCI 449

DIAMOND
Speedstar Pro PCI & VLB 1MB/2MB 105 165
Speedstar 64 ISA 1M/2M 149 197
Stealth 64 DRAM 1M/2M w/Corel 147 197
Stealth 64 vRAM 2M VLB/PCI w/Corel 319
Stealth 64 VRAM 4M VLB/PCI w/Corel 489
Viper Pro VLB or PCI 4M w/Corel 549

DIGITIZERS

Calcomp Drawing Suite 12x12 16bit 229
Kurta 6x8 XGT w/interface 239
Summasketch III 12x12 any cursor 289
Wacom Arpad 4x5 w/Dabbler 189

MODEMS

Boca Modem 14.4 w/Fax int w/software 83
Boca 14.4 Multimedia Voice Modem 125
Boca 28.8 V.34 int/ext 174/213
Microcom TravelCard & Deskporte all models CALL
Multitech 1932ZDX 19.2 w/fax ext 119
Multitech 2834ZDX 28.8 w/fax ext 198
Practical 14.4 Mini Tower ext 119
Practical V.34 PCMCIA EZPort 339
Telebit FastBlazer & NetBlazer series CALL
Telebit QBlazer, TrueBlazer & WorldBlazer CALL
Zoom 14.4 w/Fax int ext 71 95
Zoom Pkt 14.4 Pocket 189

Hayes
Accura 28.8 w/fax int ext V.34 189 219
Optima 28.8 w/fax int ext 399 429
Optima 28.8 EZ port PCMCIA 349

Megahertz
XJ1144 xJack 14.4 PCMCIA 169
XJ2288 xJack 28.8 PCMCIA V.34 349
EM1144T 14.4 PCMCIA 10BT Combo 399

U.S. Robotics
Sportster 14.4 w/fax int/ext 94 110
Sportster 28.8 V.34 int 224
Sportster 28.8 V.34 ext 239
Sportster PCMCIA 2.1 14.4 w/fax 179
Sportster PCMCIA 2.1 28.8 w/fax V.34 349

Policy Information
• Personal and company checks will delay orders 3 weeks • No extra charge for credit cards • All prices subject to change • For orders outside the USA we accept payment by wire transfer or American Express credit card • We check for stolen credit cards • All returns for credit, repair or exchange must have a return authorization number issued by our customer service department • All returned merchandise must be shipped to our main warehouse located at 180 Lexington Drive, Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

Easy Payment Methods!
• Leasing Available • Purchase orders accepted from educational institutions, federal & state agencies and approved corporations. • C.O.D's welcome.

DHL FedEx
FAST SHIPPING, NO PROBLEM! WE DELIVER WHEN YOU NEED IT.

PCMAG JUNE 27 '95

COMPUTER SOURCE!!!

✔ Top Name Brands ✔ Quality Products ✔ Comprehensive Tech Support

Call for a FREE Catalog!

MULTIMEDIA

MULTIMEDIA KITS

Turtle Beach Entertainer 4X int kit w/Mini Carb & spkrs 379
Turtle Beach Performer 4X int kit w/Tropez card & spkrs 459
Reveal MMD18 Voyager 2X CD kit 199
Reveal DC250 Edutainer 2X CD kit 249
Reveal MMD08 Quantum 2X CD kit 339

CREATIVE

VideoBlaster SE100 full motion still video 219
VideoBlaster MP400 full screen full motion 279
VideoBlaster FS200 full motion capture 299
Digital Schoolhouse 289
Discovery CD16 int. *NEW DRIVE* 269
Discovery CD 16 4X int 329
Multimedia Home Office int 399
Edutainment16 int./ext 412/525
GameBlaster CD int w/kit 375
OmniCD 2x int w/kit 179
OmniCD 4X int w/kit 399

VIDEO CAPTURE

AVTech Wavewatcher/TV2 319
AVTech Pro PC TV Plus 145
AVTech MultiFlex CTV color 239
ATI Video Basic/Video-It! 175/329
Creative Labs Shareveision PC300 589
Creative Labs Shareveision PC3000 CALL
Creative Labs Video Spigot 237
Intel Smart VideoPro 419
Orchid Vidiola 345
Orchid Vidiola Pro/D 535
Orchid Vidiola Pro/C 489
Orchid Vidiola Premium 729
Reflexite Live PCS50 w/header ISA 2499
Truevision PC/TV 349
Truevision Video VGA16 759
Truevision Targa+ 16 1089
Sigma Reel Magic Lite VGA 223
Sigma Reel Magic SCSI/VGA 415/349

PC SPEAKERS

ALTEC LANSING
ASCS3 System w/subwoofer 119
ACS45 System 234
ACS500 5-Channel Dolby Surround 299

SONY

SRS-P2 10-watt 86
SRS-P3 10-watt 119
SRS-D2KPC 20-watt w/subwoofer 135

YAMAHA

YST-M10H 10-watt 75
YST-SS510 31-watt w/subwoofer 169

Turtle Beach MultiSound Monterey

- Audiophile Quality Sound
- Configurable Sample RAM
- Software Upgradeable
- Effects Processor
- Multiport MIDI Interface
- 32 Voices w/ 16-bit Sound

$329

SOUND BOARDS

CREATIVE

ASP Upgrade for Sound Blaster 59
Sound Blaster Value Ed 55
Sound Blaster MIDI Kit 59
Sound Blaster Pro Value Ed 77
Sound Blaster 16 Value Ed 92
Sound Blaster 16MCD 139
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2 169
Sound Blaster 16MCD w/ASP 189
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2 w/ASP 195
Sound Blaster 32 Value 209
Sound Blaster 32 AWE 264
Wave Blaster II Daughter Brd 149

LOGITECH

Logitech SoundMan Wave 16-bit 117

MEDIA VISION

MediaVision Pro WaveTable 139
MediaVision Premium 3-D SCSI-2 139
MediaVision Pro 3-D SCSI-2 259

ORCHID

Orchid Soundrive 16-bit/SCSI 129
Orchid Soundwave 32+SCSI 198

Turtle Beach

Turtle Beach Audio Advantage PCMCIA 122
Turtle Beach Daytona PCMCIA 365
Turtle Beach Multisound Tahiti 242
Turtle Beach Monterey 329

New Media Wavjammer 16-bit PCMCIA 219
New Media Multimedia 449

QUAD SONY CD-ROM DRIVES

CSD-760E

Installs in 15 minutes!

- 5.25" Internal Drive
- 256K Data Buffer
- 300ms Access Time
- ATAPI Interface Kit
- Data Transfer Rate

$209

4X SPEED

CSD-765B

$219

PRINTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD 4+

Ethernet-ready printer memory for full page graphics and downloaded fonts!

- 600dpi Print Resolution
- 12ppm with 2MB max. 68MB memory
- HP Bi-Tronics parallel/serial interface
- 250-sheet paper tray
- One Year Warranty

Enhanced HP PCL 5 with 45 scalable typefaces; optional Adobe® Level 2 PostScript with 35 Adobe Type 1 typefaces!

LaserJet 4+ Printer $1399

Accessories In Stock!

Canon

BJ-200EX 229
BJ-10SX 239
BJ 30 NEW 255
BJC-70 NEW 349
BJ-230 399
BJC-600E 459
BJC-4000 349
BJC 820 799
LBP-430W 445
LBP-1260 1249

CITIZEN

Notebook Printer II PN60 thermal 315/305

EPSON

FX-870 FX-1170 285/379
LQ-100 LQ-1170 365/611
Action 1100 / 1400 379/589
Action 1500 / Action 1600 449/749
Stylus Color 1500 209/429
Stylus Color Pro 495

FARGO

Primera Pro Photo Printer Upgd 569

Primera Pro Postscript 1849
Pictura 310 3699

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskJet 320/540 295/279
DeskJet 560C 469
DeskJet 1200C 1200CPS 999/1599
LaserJet 4L 4ppm 300dpi 499
LaserJet 5P 6ppm 600dpi NEW 879
LaserJet 5MP 6ppm 600dpi Postscript 999
LaserJet 4+ 12ppm 600dpi 1399
LaserJet 4M+ 12ppm 600dpi 1949
LaserJet 4V 18ppm 600dpi 1899
LaserJet 4MV 16ppm 600dpi 2899
LaserJet 4Si 17ppm 600dpi 2899
LaserJet 4SiMX 17ppm 600dpi 4179
Color LaserJet 5699
OfficeJet Printer Fax & Copier 749

LEXMARK

Winwriter 400/600 757/996
Optra R 12ppm 2MB 1200dpi 1899
Optra L 12ppm 4MB 1200dpi 1999
Optra RX 16ppm 4MB 1200dpi 2469
Optra LX 16ppm 4MB 1200dpi 3039

OKIDATA

184 Turbo 219
320 / 321 295/419
520 / 521 365/489
590+ / 591+ 425/575
395 / 395c 979/1029
Laser 400e NEW LOW PRICE 399
Laser 410e/410e/PS 548/769
Laser 810 LED 8ppm 805
Doc-It 3000/4000 1088/1449

Panasonic

KXP1150 / KXP2023 735/182
KXP3123 / KXP3124 253/327
KXP3626 / KXP3639 409/439
KXP4400 KXP4440 459/1035

QMS

1060/1660 2399/38
MagiColor Laser LX 4815

SII

Smart Label Printer+ DOS/Win 148
Smart Label Printer Pro 239

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

microLaser 600 5ppm 600dpi NEW 829
microLaser Pro 600 PS 23 600dpi 1189
microLaser Pro E 12ppm 1349
microLaser Pro PS85 8ppm 600dpi 1519
microLaser PowerPro 12ppm 600dpi 1479*

Canon Color BubbleJet

BJC-4000

FREE Mail-in Software!

$349

- 720x360dpi w/ Smoothing
- 496 cps - Draft Mode
- Letter, Legal & Envelope
- Built-in Fonts
- FREE Mail-in Color Advisor Software & Stationery Store

DRIVES

CD-ROM DRIVES

Chinon CDS-535 2x 220ms EIDE int 208
Chinon CDS-535 2x 220ms SCSI-2 int kit 249
Chinon CDS-545SI 4x 230ms EIDE int 185
NEC MultiSpin 2vi 2V 175/239
NEC MultiSpin 3xp Portable 389
NEC MultiSpin 4xi 4xe 378/489
Sony CDU55E 2x 220ms EIDE int 118
Sony CDU55S 2x 220ms SCSI-2 int 154
Sony CSD760E 4x EIDE int kit 199
Sony CSD760S 4x SCSI-2 int kit 269
Sony CD-ROM Discman 2x port kit 309
Toshiba TXM3501BS Quad 120ms int 319
Toshiba TXM3501E Quad 120ms ext 419

PLEXTOR

Plextor 4Plex 4x 170ms SCSI-2 int 365
Plextor 4Plex 4x 170ms SCSI-2 int kit 379
Plextor 6Plex 6x 145ms SCSI-2 int 535
Plextor 6Plex 6x 145ms SCSI-2 int kit 565

OPTICAL DRIVES

Sony SMO-F521M Rewrite 1.3GB 5.25" int 1745
Sony RMO-S570 Rewrite 1.3GB 5.25" ext 1979

PINNACLE MICRO

Tahoe 230M ext kit 829
Sierra 1.3GB PC int 2399
Sierra 1.3GB PC ROM int kit 2599

HARD & FLOPPY DRIVES

Maxtor 7425AV 425MB 12ms EIDE 197
Maxtor 7540AV 540MB 12ms EIDE 209
Maxtor 7850AV 850MB 12ms EIDE 279
Maxtor 71260AT 1.26GB 11ms EIDE 425
Maxtor Mobimax 105MB 19ms PCMCIA 299
Maxtor Mobimax 131MB 19ms PCMCIA 325
Maxtor Mobimax 171MB 19ms PCMCIA 365
Syquest 200MB int kit 599
Syquest 270MB int 469
Teac FD505 dual floppy drive 95
Teac Toshiba 3.5" and 5.25" disk drives 55

MICROPOLIS

2217A 1.76GB IDE 599
3221 2.1GB SCSI-2 1069
3243 4.3GB SCSI-2 1659
1991 9.1GB SCSI-2 2959

Seagate

ST3491A 428M 14ms IDE 189
ST3660 545M 14ms IDE 209
ST3780A 720M 12ms IDE 259
ST5850A 850MB 11ms IDE 279
ST31220A 1.0GB 12ms EIDE 399

CONNER

213MB 14ms 3.5" IDE 169
420MB 14ms 3.5" IDE 189
540MB 12ms 3.5" IDE 215
850MB 12ms 3.5" IDE 249
1.0GB 12ms 3.5" IDE 399

SOFTWARE

1000's of Titles In Stock!

Adobe
SYMANTEC
COREL
MACROMEDIA

Adobe Illustrator 4.0 w/Streamline 439
Adobe Photoshop 3.0 549
Adobe Pagemaker 5.0A 539
Adobe Premiere 5.0 325
Adobe Persuasion 3.0 325
Adobe Paradox 5.0 325
Corel Draw 2.0 85
Corel Draw Suite Direct 2.0 54
Corel Draw Suite Pro 5.0 442
Corel Draw Suite Plus 4.0 179
Corel Draw 4 for Win 84
Corel Draw 4 for Win CD only 429
Corel Draw 4 Upgrades BEST PRICES CALL
CorelCAD 1.1 for DOS 141
CorelCAD 4.0 DOS 567
Design CAD 3D 169
DesignCAD 3D 235
Fractal Painter 3.0 299

Lotus 1-2-3 5.0 299
MacroMedia Director 4.0 798
MacroMedia Freehand 4.0 374
Macromedia MacroModel 1.5 179
Microsoft Excel 5.0 287
Microsoft Office 4.2 429
Microsoft Word 6.0 287
Microsoft Works 3.0 w/memory 84
PerfectOffice Upgrade 449/189
Perfect Office Pro 3.0 549
QuarkXPress 3.3 595
Symantec PC Anywhere 2.0 119
Symantec Act 2.0 178
WordPerfect 6.1 Upgrade 249/85
WordPerfect Presentations 249
WordPerfect Quattro Pro 6.0 276
WordPerfect Upgrades CALL

Call for other software listings!

EDITORS' CHOICE

Easy to use! Powerful!

DesignCAD's BasicCAD programming language is included FREE! Allowing you to write your own commands!

- 500 Symbols
- Material List
- Dimensioning
- Drafting & Editing Toolboxes
- Supports 7 File Formats
- Scaling & Zoom
- Layers
- Material List
- Macros
- DOS Version Available

Lowest Price Ever!

$162

DesignCAD 3D $233

DESIGNCAD for Windows! 2D

NETWORKING

3Com

3C503B Etherlink II 16-bit coax or 10BT 155
3C509B Etherlink III ISA coax 110
3C509B Etherlink III ISA coax (5-pack) 478
3C509B Etherlink III 20 or 60-packs SAVE $5
3C509BTP Etherlink III ISA 10BT 108
3C509BTP Etherlink III ISA 10BT (5-pack) 449
3C509BTP Etherlink III 20 or 60-packs SAVE $5
3C509B Combo Etherlink III ISA coax & 10BT 123
3C509B Combo 5, 20 & 60-packs SAVE $5
3C529 Etherlink III MCA coax or 10BT 226
3C579 Etherlink III EISA coax or 10BT 226
3C590 Etherlink III PCI 10BT 139
3C595TX Fast Etherlink PCI 10/100BT 234
3C16180 Linkbuilder 8-Port Hub 189
3C16170 Linkbuilder 12-port Hub 335

ARTISOFT

Lantastic V6.0 1-user/5-user 79/329
Lantastic V6.0 Network Starter Kit 229
Nodenunner/SI 2000 coax or 10BT 76
Nodenunner 2000 coax or 10BT 189

ALL MODELS IN STOCK.....CALL TODAY!

intel

EtherExpress 16 coax or 10BT 89
EtherExpress Pro 16-bit coax or 10BT 99
EtherExpress Pro Flash coax or 10BT 111

EtherExpress Pro 10/100 PCI 215
EtherExpress Flash 32 EISA combo 229
EtherExpress Pro Flash Combo 5Pk 525
Landesk Manager V1.5.1 Server Sftwr 989
Netportll Printer Server 10BT 389
TokenExpress 16/4 ISA 349

LINKSYS

Combo PCMCIA Ethernet Card 159
Combo Pocket Ethernet Adapt Plus 152
Combo Ethar 16 LAN Card 45
10BT 16-Port Hub 329

NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR

NE2000+ 10BT/COAX 65/89
NE2000+ 20 and 100-packs SAVE $60 $5
NE4100 PCMCIA 10BT or COAX 199

PACIFIC DATA PRODUCTS

DirectNet 10BT Print Server for HP LaserJet 4 279
DirectNet EX external print server 449

SMC

Arcnet PC130 PC270E 69/99
Arcnet PC600 Workstation/Fileserver 119/198
Arcnet PC650 Workstation/Fileserver 119/198
Arcnet Hubs 8-port active 329
Elite16 Ultra Ethernet coax or 10BT 99
Elite16C Ultra Ethernet COMBO coax & 10BT 129
Elite16Ultra Ethernet 8, 24 and 50-packs SAVE $5

NOVELL

NetWare SFT III 3.11 BEST PRICES CALL
NetWare 3.12 5-user 549
NetWare 3.12 10-user 1299
NetWare 3.12 25-user 1625
NetWare 3.12 50-user 2299
NetWare 3.12 100-user SPECIAL
NetWare 3.12 250-user PRICING
NetWare 4.1 5-user 550
NetWare 4.1 10-user 1299
NetWare 4.1 25-user 1825
NetWare 4.1 50-user 2379
NetWare 4.1 100-user NOBODY
NetWare 4.1 250-user BEATS
NetWare 4.1 500-user OUR
NetWare 4.1 1000-user PRICES!

Ethercard+ Elite 16-bit ISA coax or 10BT 115
Ethercard+ Elite 16-bit COMBO coax & 10BT 134
EtherEZ Plug & Play 10BT 105
Etherpower 10/100 PCI COMBO coax & 10BT 205
Etherpower 10/100 5, 20 and 50-packs SAVE $5
Ethernet Concentrator 10BT 8-port 249

THOMAS-CONRAD

TC3045-CX 100mbps ISA coax 439
TC3045-TX 100mbps ISA UTP RJ45 329
TC3046-TX 100mbps EISA UTP RJ45 489
TC4046-TX 100mbps PCMCIA 429

FREE SHIPPING WITH ALL NOVELL NETWARE UPGRADES!

DOS Netware Netware 449
GroupWise Client Access License 49
Remote Netware Router 249
Unixware Application Server V1.1 CDROM 449
Unixware Application Server V1.1 CDROM 329
Manage Wizard V1.1 for Windows 329
NetWare Backup Partition services kit 399
Netware Connect V1.0 8-user 1499

TC5048-T Ethernet PCI 10BT 149
TC5143-T Ethernet ISA 10BT 69

Xircom

Creditcard IPS Ethernet 10BT 149
Creditcard IPS Ethernet COMBO 10BT & coax 199
Creditcard IPS Ethernet token ring 449
Creditcard Ethernet 10BT & 14.4 Modem 449
Creditcard 5 and 30-packs SAVE $3
Pocket Ethernet III Coax or 10BT 159
Pocket Ethernet Print Server Coax or 10BT 269
Pocket Token Ring 449

MIDWEST COMPUTER WORKS
180 Lexington Drive, Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

NATIONAL DIRECT ORDER LINE 1-800-85-WORKS

FAX 1-708-459-6933
Customer Service 1-708-459-9410
CIRCLE 010 ON READER SERVICE CARD

(1-800-859-6757)

POPULAR JUNE 95

With the backpack quad-speed CD-ROM drive, you're one cable connection away from a world of multimedia business advantages. Plug it into your PC parallel port to access a universe of CD-ROM titles. Take it with you for portable data retrieval. Or share it with other PCs.

backpack

MicroSolutions

Call Toll Free - 800.293.1214

No compatibility problems with virtually any IBM-compatible PC—Windows, DOS or OS/2. No taking your PC apart to install this quad-speed drive. Just plug it into your PC printer port—plug your printer into the backpack. A simple solution from the backpack family of tape, diskette and hard drives.

"See Us At PC Expo Booth #2240"

132 W. Lincoln Hwy. Dekalb, Illinois 60115 • Telephone 815.756.3411 • FAX 815.756.2928 • **CDW** - 800.736.4239 • **Global Computer Supplies** - 800.845.6225
Inmac - 800.547.5444 • **Micro Warehouse** - 800.367.7080 • **PC Connection, Inc.** - 800.800.5555 • **PCs Compleat, Inc.** - 800.514.4727 • **USA Flex** - 800.872.3539
CIRCLE 855 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY • PCMCIA • HARD DRIVES

H.Co. Is Pleased To Announce That Our Memory Is Covered By All IBM On-Site Warranties, And Maintenance Agreements, Including EasyServ

DESKTOP UPGRADES

AST

Advantage Plus 486 DX/33 DX2/50, DX2/66		
	4MB MD	$159
	8MB MD	$307
Advantage Pro 486/33 SX/25, Bravo LC		
	4MB MD	$150
	16MB MD	$545
Bravo LC 4/66d,50d,33 33s,25s		
	4MB MD	$155
	8MB KIT	$202
	16MB MD	$545
Premmia	4MB KIT	$188
	8MB KIT	$355
	16MB KIT	$709
	32MB KIT	$1209
Prem Serv SE 4/33	8MB KIT	$339
Prem 386/33TE, 486/25TE 486/33TE		
	8MB KIT	$339
Prem II 386/25, 33, 486/33, 486SX/20		
Premium 486/25, 25E, 33, 33E		
	8MB KIT	$339
Cupid Exp	0MB BD	$149

NEC

Image/Ready 486/25, 33 66		
	4MB MD	$148
	16MB MD	$557
PM SX,SX PLUS	2MB BD	$209
	4MB BD	$295
	8MB BD	$545
PM 386SX/20i, 20w, 16i, 25x 486/50, 33i		
	8MB KIT	$399
PM 386/33E, 486/25E		
	2MB MD	$140
PM 386/33i, Express Te e Series		
	4MB MD	$175
	16MB MD	$609

COMPAQ

ProSignia, Presario	4MB MD	$175
	8MB MD	$309
Presario 500, 700, 900		
	4MB MD	$159
	8MB MD	$317
	16MB MD	$545
	32MB MD	$1021
ProLiant 2000, 4000 SystemPro XL		
	16MB KIT	$710
	32MB KIT	$1427
	64MB KIT	$2439
	128MB KIT	$4599
ProLinea MT/MTE ProSignia VS Presario 600/800 ProLinea 4/25, 4/33, 4/50, 4/66		
	2MB MD	$95
	4MB MD	$175
	8MB MD	$309
DP 386/33,486/25,33,System Pro		
	2MB MD	$105
	8MB MD	$369

IBM

Aptiva 300, 500, 700		
	4MB MD	$159
	16MB MD	$509
50Z,55SX,LS,65SX,LS,70-E61,70-121,P-70		
	2MB MD	$80
55SX,LS 65SX,LS	4MB MD	$175
70-A21,70-A61,70-B21,70-B61		
	2MB MD	$80
30/286	2MB KIT	$80
57,57SX,90,95	4MB MD	$179
	8MB MD	$344

OTHERS

ALR	ALL MODELS	CALL
Apple	ALL MODELS	CALL
Canon	ALL MODELS	CALL
Dell	ALL MODELS	CALL
Hewlett-Packard	ALL MODELS	CALL
Sun	ALL MODELS	CALL
Zenith	ALL MODELS	CALL

LAPTOP UPGRADES

TOSHIBA

T2400	4MB	$185
	8MB	$355
T2200SX,T2000SX,SXE T1800,T1850, T1000SE		
	4MB	$169
	8MB	$319
T3400	4MB	$229
	8MB	$349
	16MB	$649
T3100SX, T3200SX/SXC		
	4MB	$149
T5200, T5200C, T5400, T8500		
	2MB	$89
	8MB	$349
T4400,T8400,T3300		
	4MB	$185
T4400,T6400	8MB	$349
	16MB	$629
T1900, T1950, T4500, T4600, T4700, T4800 & T4900	4MB	$189
	8MB	$379
	16MB	$729

IBM

IBM RECOMMENDED

L40SX, N51	4MB	$147
	8MB	$289
CL57SX, Thinkpad 510, 700 700C, 720, 720C		
	4MB	$209
	8MB	$389
Thinkpad 220, 230Cs		
	4MB	$239
	8MB	$410
Thinkpad 300	8MB	$365
Thinkpad 340, 355 360, 730		
	4MB	$169
	8MB	$320
	16MB	$655
Thinkpad 710T	4MB	[illegible]
	8MB	$317
PS Note	2MB	CALL
	4MB	CALL
	8MB	CALL
PS Note 486	4MB	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]
Ultra Lite Versa	4MB	$225
	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]
UltraLite III,SL/25c	2MB	$129
	4MB	$219
	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]
AST Ascentia 900n	4MB	[illegible]
	[illegible]	$355
	[illegible]	$609
AST PremExec	4MB	$159
AST PowerExec	[illegible]	$179
	[illegible]	$769
AST Bravo NB 486	4MB	$205
	16MB	$947

STANDARD SIMM MODULES

1X9-70	$38	1X36-70	$141
1X9(3)-60	$38	2X36-70	$295
1X9(3)-70	$36	4X36-70	$549
4X9-70	$127	8X36-70	$1099
16X9-70	$569	1X32-70	$140
1X8-70	$37	2X32-70	$289
4X8-70	$122	4X32-70	$519

H.Co. is licensed to manufacture memory modules by Wang Laboratories, the inventor of standard PC simms!

IF YOUR MACHINE IS NOT LISTED HERE OR A CALL

H.Co. STOCKS THOUSANDS OF UPGRADE ITEMS FOR ALL LEADING SYSTEMS

COMPAQ

Aero Concerto 486	4MB	$219
	[illegible]	$379
Contura 400	4MB	$181
	8MB	$369
	16MB	$655
Contura 4/25 Series	4MB	$189
	8MB	$299
	16MB	$639
LTE Lite/20,25,25c	4MB	$215
	8MB	$395
LTE Lite 4/25c	4MB	$215
	8MB	$399
LTE Elite	4MB	$175
	8MB	$319
	16MB	599

NEC

Versa S	4MB	$195
	8MB	$319

CANON

CANON RECOMMENDED

NoteJet 486 50C 75C		
	4MB	$249
	8MB	$409
	16MB	$779
NoteJet 486 (Original), NoteJet II 486C		
	4MB	$199
	8MB	$369
NoteJet 486-33, 33c, 25c, Innova 486 NX		
	4MB	$239
	8MB	$389

OTHERS

Apple Powerbooks	ALL MODELS	CALL
TI TravelMate 4000	4MB	$189
	16MB	CALL
AST Ascentia 800n	4MB	$185
	8MB	$359
	16MB	$889

PRINTER UPGRADES

Brother	ALL MODELS	CALL
Canon	ALL MODELS	CALL
Epson Action Laser II, EPL 8000		
	2MB MD	$129
	4MB MD	[illegible]
Epson EPL 6000	4MB MD	$189
HP Laserjet II, IID, IIP III, IIID		
	2MB BD	$95
	4MB BD	$169
HP Laserjet 4L	1MB MD	$49
HP Laserjet 4 4M, 4P, 4si, 4siMX IIIsi,XL 300,DJ 1200C, Design Jet 600		
	4MB	$179
	8MB	$351
HP Deskjet 500,500C,520 520C550C,560,560C		
	256K MD	$59
IBM 4019, 4019e	2MB MD	$109
	3.5MB MD	$169
IBM 4029 4039, 4079		
	2MB BD	$89
	4MB BD	$159
NEC Silent Writer 95, 97		
	2MB BD	$100
Oki Lasers	ALL MODELS	CALL
Panasonic 4420, 4450i 4410, 4430		
	2MB MD	$119
	4MB MD	$189

HARD DRIVES

CONNER

420MB IDE	13MS	$225
540MB IDE	12MS	$285
850MB IDE	12MS	$390

QUANTUM

540MB IDE	12MS	$275
730MB IDE	11MS	$340
1.08GB SCSI	10MS	$599

SEAGATE

420MB IDE	12MS	$205
540MB IDE	10MS	$265
1.08GB IDE	10MS	$495
2.1GB SCSI	9MS	$1295

WESTERN DIGITAL

420MB IDE	13MS	$215
540MB IDE	12MS	$270
730MB IDE	12MS	$325
1.08GB IDE	9MS	$505

$1 FedEx
Two-Day Service For Orders Over $500
$5 For Orders Under $500

2.5" NOTEBOOK DRIVES

340MB IDE	12MS	$330
520MB IDE	11MS	$505

PCMCIA

SRAM

1MB SRAM Card	$135
2MB SRAM Card	$239

FLASH

2MB Flash Card	$159
4MB Flash Card	$229
8MB Flash Card	$399
16MB Flash Card	$599

HARD DRIVES

171MB Type III	$469
260MB TYPE III	$719

FAX MODEMS

9600/2400	$89
14.4/14.4	$159
28.8/14.4	$299

PERIPHERALS

10-Base T Network Adaptor	$149
Internal Desktop Card Reader	$139
SCSI II PCMCIA Adaptor	$169

CPU UPGRADES

ADD AN H.CO. GO-486i CPU UPGRADE AND INCREASE YOUR SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE BY UP TO 500%

H.CO. GO-486i UPGRADES

IMPROVE PERFORMANCE UP TO 500%

286 (6-16 MHZ) IBM 486 50 MHZ	$229
286 (6-16 MHZ) IBM 486 66 MHZ	$279
386SX (16/20 (X2) TI 486 32/40 MHZ	$229
386DX (16/20 (X2) TI 486 32/40 MHZ	$229
386DX (25 MHZ (X2) TI 486 50 MHZ	$249
386SX (33 MHZ (X2) IBM 486 66 MHZ	$349
386DX (33 MHZ (X2) IBM 486 66 MHZ	$399
386SX (16/20/25 (X3) IBM 486 48/60/75 MHZ	$319
386DX (16 &20 MHZ (X3) IBM 486 60 MHZ	$329
386DX (25 MHZ (X3) IBM 486 75 MHZ	$399
386DX (33 MHZ (X3) IBM 486 99 MHZ	$565

TI PROCESSOR UPGRADES

386DX (33 MHZ (X1) TI 486 33 MHZ	$129
386DX (40 MHZ (X1) TI 486 40 MHZ	$149

INTEL PROCESSOR UPGRADES

486DX/SX (33 MHZ (X3) 486 100 MHZ	$309
486DX/SX (25 MHZ (X3) 486 75 MHZ	$239
486DX/SX-33 MHZ (X2) 486-66 MHZ	$189
486DX/SX (25 MHZ (X2) 486-50 MHZ	$169

H.Co. Computer Products Has America's Largest Selection Of Memory Products, And We'll Beat Any USA Advertiser's Price!

CALL TOLL FREE 800•346•7172

INTERNATIONAL 714•833•3222 • FAX 714•833•3389

The H.Co. Advantage

- Lifetime Warranty On Memory
- 30-Day Money Back Guarantee
- Memory Assembled In USA
- Orders Shipped Same Day
- No Credit Card Surcharges
- PO's Accepted
- Open Saturdays
- Great Customer Service
- International Sales Office

TERMS:

1. VISA, MC, AMEX, Discover, C.O.D., Pre-paid, and Approved PO's only.
2. FAX orders, and International orders accepted
3. All returns require an RMA number, sorry no software returns.
4. All credit card purchases are verified for your protection.

H.Co. Computer Products, Inc.
16812 Hale Avenue
Irvine, CA 92714

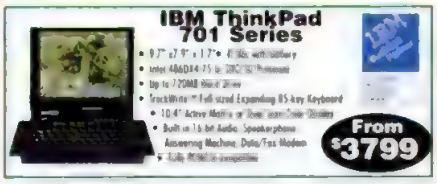
(German Office)
Deisterstrasse 11
Hannover, Germany
TEL: 0511-458-2411 FAX: 0511-458-2440

H.Co. will beat or match prices from Wang authorized companies with new merchandise actually in stock. Offer excludes Standard SIMMS. All prices are final at the time of purchase. Due to volatility of DRAM pricing and [illegible] tariffs placed on some manufactures memory pricing may be higher than advertised. H.Co. same day shipping guarantee applies only to products in stock. 15% Restock fee on all non-defective returns. NO products may be returned after 30 days. Trademarks are the property of their respective companies. Prices are subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE 361 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER RESELLERS CIRCLE 136 ON READER SERVICE CARD

USA FLEX Tremendous Savings



IBM ThinkPad 701 Series

- 9.7" x 7.9" x 1.7" • 6 lbs. with battery
- Intel 486DX4-75 to 100 MHz Processor
- Up to 720MB Hard Drive
- TrackWrite™ Full sized Expanding 85-key Keyboard
- 10.4" Active Matrix or Dual Scan Color Display
- Built in 16 bit Audio, Speakerphone, Answering Machine, Data/Fax Modem
- Fully PCMCIA compatible

From $3799

COMPAQ LTE EliteSeries

FREE Compaq SmartStation with purchase of any LTE Elite CX Model (Offer Ends Mar. 31 '95)

- 486DX4-75 • 8.5" Color Dual Scan
- 8MB RAM (32MB Max)
- 340MB Hard Drive • Internal Floppy Drive
- 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slot
- Built in TrackBall • NiMH Battery
- 11.8x8.9x2 • 6.9lbs • 2 year warranty

From $3069

HEWLETT PACKARD HP LaserJet 5P

- 6 PPM Engine & 20MHz Processor
- 600 dpi with Resolution Enhancement Technology
- 45 scalable, 10 TrueType fonts
- 2MB Memory (Max. 50 MB)
- 100 & 250 sheet paper trays included
- 12,000 pages monthly duty cycle
- 1 Year Warranty

Only $849

C3150A

Notebooks/Subnotebooks

COMPAQ

LTE Elite 4/50CX Active 340MB	$4259*
LTE Elite 4/75C Dual Scan 340MB/510MB	$3069/$3429
LTE Elite 4/75CX Active 340MB/510MB	$4679*/$4949*
LTE Elite 4/75CXi Active 510MB/810MB	$4969/$5329

*Includes Free Compaq SmartStation. Thru 5-31-95

NEC

VERSA V/50D 250MB Dual Scan	$2357
VERSA V/50C 250MB Active	$2874
VERSA M/75D 250MB Dual Scan	$3027
VERSA M/75C 340MB Active	$3797
VERSA M/100C 810MB Active	$5024
VERSA M/100HC 540MB Act Hi-Res	$4724
VERSA P/75C 540MB 9.5" Active	$4637
VERSA P/75C 810MB 9.5" Active	$5384
VERSA P/75C 540MB 10.4" Active	$4997
VERSA P/75C 810MB 10.4" Active	$5767

EPSON

ActionNote 650 Mono 260MB	$1377
ActionNote 660C Dual Scan 340MB	$1837
ActionNote 660CX Act. Color 340MB	$3044
ActionNote 966C Dual Color 340MB	$2394
ActionNote 880C Dual Scan 340MB	$2879
ActionNote 880CX Act. Color 340MB	$4124

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TM4000 M DX2/50 Dual Scan 340MB	$2097
TM4000 M DX2/50 Active color 455MB	$2347
TM4000 M DX4/75 Dual Scan 455MB	$2437
TM4000 M DX4/75 Active Color 340MB	$2694
TM4000 M DX4/75 Active Color 455MB	$2944
TM4000 M DX4/100 Dual Scan 524MB	$3874
TM5000 Pentium 75 Dual Scan 810 MB	$4927
TM5000 Pentium 75 Active Color 810 MB	$5524

TOSHIBA

T1960CS 200MB	$1997
T1960CT 200	$2047
T2100 260MB	$1297
T2100CS 340MB	$2167
T2100CT 340MB	$2684
T2150CDS 520MB	$3082
T2150CDT 520MB	$3694
T2400CS 260/340MB	$1997/$2147
T2400CT 250/340MB	$2497/$2697
T2450CT 340/520 MB	$3097/$3227
T3600CT 520MB	$3194
T4800CT 520MB	$3847
T4850CT 520/810MB	$3247/$3397
T4900CT Pentium 810MB	$5297

IBM ThinkPad

360 Mono 170/340MB	$1899/$2299
360CS Color Dual Scan 170MB/340MB	$2299/$2749
360C Color Active 340MB	$1999
701CS DX2-50 Dual Scan 360MB/540MB	$3799/$4199
701CS DX4-75 Dual Scan 360MB/540MB	$4399/$4749
701C DX2-50 Act Color 360MB/540MB	$4799/$5149
701C DX4-75 Act Color 360MB/540MB	$5299/$5649
755CS DX4-75 Color Dual Scan 170MB	$3899
340/540MB	$4399/$4799
755C DX4-75 Color Active 170MB	$3399*
340/540MB	$3699*/$3999*
755CSE Color Active 340MB	$4099
540/810MB	$4499/$4899
755CX Color Active 340MB	$4999
540/810MB	$5349/$5799
755CD Color Active/CD ROM 540/810MB	$6349/$6799

*Free PCMCIA Modem with ThinkPad 755C Models

HEWLETT-PACKARD OMNIBOOK

425C DX2-50 Dual Scan 170MB	$2539
425C DX2-75 Dual Scan 170MB	$3079
425CE DX2/50 Dual Scan 340MB	$2819
4000 DX4-100 Dual Scan 340MB	$3599
4000 DX4-100 Act. Clr. 340MB	$4479

Monitors/Video Cards

NEC

14" MultiSync XV14 / 15" MultiSync XV15	$307/$424
17" MultiSync XV17	$727
15" MultiSync XE15 / 17" MultiSync XE17	$524/$964
21" MultiSync XE21	$1924
15" MultiSync XP15 / 17" MultiSync XP17	$424/$1194
21" MultiSync XP21	$2437

MAGNAVOX

14" M479(mono)	$111
14" CM2089/14" CM2099	$23/$2485
15" CM2015/15" CM4015	$323/$378
17" CM4018 / 20" 20CM64	$665/$1699

SONY

14" CPD-14SF / 15" CPD-15SF	$349/$437
17" CPD-17SF / 17" GDM-17SE1	$878/$987
20" GDM-20SE1	$1884

HERCULES

Stingray VLB 1MB VLB/PCI	$95
Dynamite Pro 2MB ISA/VLB	$194
Dynamite Power 2MB VLB/PCI	$194
Graphite Terminator 64 DRAM 2MB VLB/PCI	$179
Graphite Terminator 64 VRAM 2MB VLB/PCI	$325
Graphite Terminator 64 VRAM 4MB VLB/PCI	$465
Graphite Terminator Professional2MB VLB/PCI	$335
Graphite Terminator Professional4MB VLB/PCI	$475

CTX

14"1451C/1451CLR	$234/$239
15" 1562C/1562CLR	$324/$329
15" 1565CD	$335
17" 1765CD / 17" 1785GME	$624/$685
20" 2085	$1389

MAG Innovision

14" LX1450LG / 15" DX15FE	$248/$368
17" DX17F / 17" MXP17F	$448/$920
21" MX21F	$1728

DIAMOND

SpeedStar Pro 1MB ISA	$95
SpeedStar Pro SE 1MB VLB/PCI	$104
SpeedStar Pro SE 2MB VLB/PCI	$159
SpeedStar 64 1MB ISA*	$145
SpeedStar 64 2MB ISA*	$199
Stealth SE 1MB VLB/PCI DRAM	$104
Stealth SE 2MB VLB/PCI DRAM	$159
Stealth 64 1MB VLB/PCI DRAM*	$145
Stealth 64 2MB VLB/PCI DRAM*	$199
Stealth 64 2MB VLB/PCI VRAM*	$295
Stealth 64 4MB VLB/PCI VRAM*	$449
Stealth 64 Video VRAM 2MB VLB/PCI**	$325
Stealth 64 Video VRAM 4MB VLB/PCI**	$475

*Includes Corel Draw 3.0 **Includes Corel Draw 4.0

Printers...Laser/Ink Jet/Dot Matrix

EPSON

ACTION Laser 1160/1400	$379/$587
ACTION Laser 1600	$754
LX300	$164
LQ-570+/1070+	$244/$374
FX-870/1170	$287/$374
LQ-300/870/1170	$189/$454/$614
LQ-2550 Clr.	$927
DFX 5000+/8000	$1367/$2324
Stylus 800+/1000	$219/$422
Stylus Color	$499

PANASONIC PRINTERS

KX-P4400/P5400	$349*/$474
KX-P4430	$459
KX-P4440	$989
KX-SP100 Printer/Fax/Copier	$764
KX-P1150/P2023	$129/$175
KX-P3123/P3124	$249/ $319
KX-P2130/P2135	$169*/$199*
KX-P3696/P3626	$399/$389

DIGITAL

DECWRITER 90p/120v	$299/$279
DECColorwriter 550c	$339
DECLaser 5100	$1149
DEC 3500	$1799

LEXMARK

4039 LaserPrinter 10 ppm	$1219
Optra R/Rs	$1424/$1999
Optra L/Lx/Lxi	$1899/$2469/$2999
WinWriter Series	
Model 150c	$349
Model 400/600	$757/$997
ValueWriter 300/600	$645/$814
ExecJet IIc	$317
2380/2381 Plus Dot Matrix	$327/$439
2390/2391 Plus Dot Matrix	$347/$439
4226 Dot Matrix	$299
IBM Color Jet Printer 4079 Plus	$499

OKIDATA PRINTERS

OL400E/OL410E	$399/$544
ML320-1/ML321-1	$299/$429
ML590-1/ML591-1	$424/$584

HP PRINTERS

HP DeskJet 320/540	$298/$384
HP DeskJet 540 Opt. Color kit	$39
HP DeskJet 560C	$469
HP DeskJet 1200C/C PS	$997/$1587
HP LaserJet 4L/5P	$499/$849
HP OfficeJet Printer/Fax/Copier	$679
HP Fax 700 Fax/Copier	$549

CANON

BJ-30	$257
BJ-200ex/230	$229/$384
BJC-70/BJC-600e	$354/$458
BJC 4000	$349
LBP-430M/ LBP-1260	$444/$1267

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

microLaser 600	$854
microLaser Pro 600 PS23	$1167
microLaser Pro E/ Power Pro	$1347/$1472*
microWriter Printer	$464
microWriter PS23/PS65	$614/$824

*With $125 Rebate through June 30

BROTHER

HL-630/HL-645	$389/$439
HL-650M/HL-660	$579/$629*
HL-960/HL1260	$999/$1219

*With $50 Rebate

Modems/PCMCIA

HAYES

PCMCIA Optima 14.4+FAX with EZJack™	$179
PCMCIA Optima 28.8 V.34 +FAX 14.4 with EZJack™	$349
PCMCIA OPTIMA 14.4+FAX14.4	$185
ACCURA 144+FAX144 int/ext	$92/$112
ACCURA 288V.FC+FAX int/ext	$185/$219
OPTIMA 144+FAX144 int/ext	$369/$369
OPTIMA 288 V.FC+FAX int/ext	$379/$439
ESP Communications Accelerator	$75

BOCA

14.4 w/FAX internal/external	$79/$105
14.4/14.4 Multimedia	$119
Sound Expression 14.4/16bit Sound	$159
14.4 Pocket w/FAX	$155
V.34 28,800 bps Modem int./ext.	$169/$209

US ROBOTICS

Sportster 14.4 Fax int/ext	$95/$109
Sportster 14.4 PCMCIA	$179
Sportster V.34 int/ext	$219/$229
Sportster V.34 PCMCIA	$349
Courier Dual Standard 14.4 PCMCIA	$349
Courier V.34 int/ext	$379/$419
Courier Dual Std 28.8 PCMCIA	$599

MEGAHERTZ

PCMCIA X-JACK 14.4/14.4	$175*
PCMCIA 14.4/14.4	$175
PCMCIA Gold Series X-JACK 14.4/14.4	$199
PCMCIA Gold Series 14.4/14.4	$199
PCMCIA Ethernet Modems	$409*
PCMCIA 28.8/14.4	$355
PCMCIA 28.8/14.4 w/X-JACK	$355*

*Includes Mosaic In A Box and 1 year subscription to Internet World

Multimedia Kits / CD ROM Drives / Speakers

FLEX

FLEX CD Drive Upgrade Kit	$119
FLEX CD-PRO Video/Pro External	$199/$219

NEC

MultiSpin 2W/2V Deluxe	$169/$284
MultiSpin 33p Plus	$379
MultiSpin 43i/MultiSpin 43e	$368/$458
MultiSpin 63i/MultiSpin 63e	$464/$554

TEAC

CD-55A (Quad Speed)	$229

CREATIVE LABS

OmniCD	$179
OmniCD 4X SCSI	$399
Discovery CD 16 New Edition	$269
Discovery CD 4X	$369
Sound Blaster Value CD	$249
Digital Schoolhouse	$299
Multimedia Home 4X	$449
Sound Blaster Value Edition	$49
Sound Blaster Pro Value Edition	$69
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2	$179
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2 w/ASP	$189
Sound Blaster AWE32	$299
Sound Blaster AWE32 Value Edition	$219
Advanced Signal Proc Upgrade Kit	$55
Wave Blaster II	$145
Voice Assist	$89
PhoneBlaster	$299

ORCHID

Vidiola/Vidiola Premium ProB	$359/$544
SoundWave 32 Pro	$185

MICROSOLUTIONS

Back Pack Portable 4x	$339

MEDIAVISION

Reno Portable CD-ROM	$399

ADS

TV Elite int /ext	$135/$199
TV Elite A/V	$169
Audio Rock-It	$59
PC Promotions	$319
Video Clipper	$309

TURTLE BEACH

MontoCarlo	$89
Rio/Tropez	$139/$195
Maestro/Entertainer	$329/$369
Performer	$459

AI TECH

MultiPro CTV	$235
ProC/TV Plus	$145
Wavewatcher TV	$309
Wireless Bundle Game Control	$49

ALTEC LANSING

ACS51	$75

JENSEN/POWER PARTNERS

JPS35/JPS45	$59/$99
AR22/AR42	$49/$99
AR570	$259

PANASONIC

EAB401P Speakers	$49
EAB710P Speakers	$99
KXL-D720 Portable CD-ROM	$299

SONY

SRS-50PC / CSS-B100	$89/$99
SRS-D2KPC	$159
CSD 760E (Quad Speed)	$289
CSD 760S (Quad SCSI)	$285

MITSUMI

FX-400	$189

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS TM5000 Notebook

intel inside pentium

FREE 4MB Memory Upgrade OR 14.4 PCMCIA Modem with purchase of a TM4000M Series Notebook. Offer good thru 6/30/95

- Intel Pentium 75MHz CPU w/Integrated Math Co-processor • 16K L1 & 256K L2 Cache
- 8MB RAM (Maximum 32) • 810MB Hard Drives • 2MB Video RAM
- High-performance Local Bus Video Accelerator • 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slots
- Built-in 16 bit Sound, Internal Speaker & Microphone (Sound S/W Included)
- 8.5" x 11" x 2.1" • 6.9 lbs • 3 Year Warranty

Model	CPU	Display	RAM (Max)	Hard Drive	Part #	Price
T4000M	486 DX2-50	9.5" Color Dual Scan	4MB (20)	340MB	9798164-0001	$2097
T4000M	486 DX2-50	8.4" Color Active	4MB (20)	455MB	9798162-0001	$2347
T4000M	486 DX4-75	9.5" Color Dual Scan	4MB (20)	455MB	9794062-0001	$2437
T4000M	486 DX4-75	8.4" Color Active	4MB (20)	340MB	9794061-0001	$2694
T4000M	486 DX4-75	8.4" Color Active	4MB (20)	455MB	9794061-0019	$2944
T4000M	486 DX4-100	9.5" Color Active	4MB (20)	524MB	9800253-0001	$3874
T5000	Pentium -75	10.5" Color Dual Scan	8MB (32)	524MB	9798848-0001	$4927
T5000	Pentium -75	10.4" Color Active	8MB (32)	810MB	9798842-0001	$5524

Mail Order Made Easy! By...

USA FLEX

USA Flex, Inc., 471 Brighton Dr., Bloomingdale, IL 60108

Code # PM0685

TO ORDER, CALL... **1-800-766-1940**

Federal Express® Delivery Service Available

FedEx

No Surcharge On These Credit Cards

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER

On All Your Computing Needs!

USA FLEX
Over 18 Years in Business
Winner of 27 "Best Buy" Awards
2 Time Winner of the Peripheral Hardware Vendor of the Year Award!
4-1/2 Star Rating as Top Direct Vendor
PC Computing

The Ultimate Multimedia Choice!

Flex PT90 Multimedia System with Pentium™ Processor

Here's what others are saying...

COMPUTER SHOPPER

"Nothing's perfect, but some things come very close. One such thing is USA Flex's PT90 Quad Speed Multimedia Tower."

"The system bundles a cornucopia of extras and great performance in a package that could well redefine the concept of a full-bodied multimedia environment."

Computer Shopper Magazine, May 1995

PC WORLD

"USA Flex's PT90 Power System is truly a tower of power. A serious multimedia powerhouse."

"This system rates a strong Power Desktops Top 20 recommendation."

PC WORLD, April 1995

PC WORLD

"The PT90 from USA Flex comes preconfigured for any contingency with a full set of multimedia hardware, a powerful 90MHz Pentium processor, and an impressive stack of CD-ROM software. In sum the PT90 is a gung-ho multimedia machine that has it all. No wonder it roared into our Power Desktops Top 20."

PC WORLD, May 1995

COMPUTER SHOPPER

"USA Flex's Ultimate Multimedia Bundle gives you everything you need, and probably more than you'd expect."

"When it comes to completeness, ...this bundle is hard to beat."

Computer Shopper, July 1994

All For Only

$2995

- Intel Pentium 90MHz 64bit Processor
- 256K L2 Ultra-fast "Writeback" Cache
- 8MB RAM (Max. 128MB) • 850MB EIDE Hard Drive • 3.5" (1.44MB) Floppy Drive
- Quad-Speed Internal CD-ROM Drive • Altech Lansing 30 watt Stereo Speakers w/Bass Sub-woofer
- Deluxe Wave Table 16 bit Sound Blaster Compatible Stereo Sound Card
- 15" MultiScan Color Monitor .28 dp, 1024 x 768 @ 75Hz NI (62KHz horiziontal scan)
- 64 bit PCI Video Accel. Card w/2 MB DRAM • 14.4/14.4 Data/Fax Modem
- Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 540 Printer with Color Kit and Printer Cable
- Joystick • Stereo Headphones • 21 CD Titles (10 CD Discs) • Accessory Kit • 57 Monotype Fonts

Microsoft Software Package including:
- MS DOS 6.22 • MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11 • MS Works for Windows • MS Money
- MS Best of Entertainment Pack • MS Sound Bits

Now Includes **Internet Starter Kit:** All you need to get on the Information Super Highway

Computer

"The USA Flex Multimedia Classic creates a solid balance betweeen performance and value."

★★★★

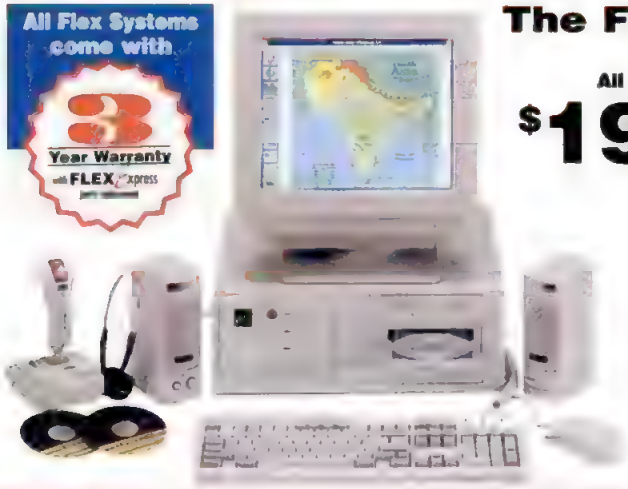
4-Star Overall Rating
Computer Life, May 1995

PC MAGAZINE

"USA Flex's Multimedia Classic offers an overwhelming array of materials....You clearly won't have to run to the software store after setting up this Pentium PC."

Overall Value - 'B'
PC MAGAZINE, May 16, 1995

All Flex Systems come with 3 Year Warranty with FLEX express



The Flex Family Classic Edition

All For Only

$1995

- 486DX4-100 Processor
- 256K L2 "Writeback" Cache
- 8MB RAM, Maximum 64MB
- 850MB EIDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" (1.44MB) Floppy Drive
- EIDE Internal 320ms Double-Spin CD-ROM Drive
- Wave Table 16 bit Sound Blaster Compatible Stereo Sound Card
- 15" MultiScan Color Monitor, .28 dp, 1024 x 768 @ 75Hz NI (62KHz horiziontal scan)
- 64 bit VLB video accelerator card w/2MB RAM, 16.7M colors @ 800x600
- Amplified Stereo Speakers
- Stereo Headphones, Joystick
- 19 CD Titles (5 CD Discs)
- 14.4/14.4 Data/Fax Modem
- DOS 6.22, MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Microsoft Software Package
- Desktop Case w/7 Drive Bays
- 25 Professional Quality Monotype Fonts

Let the USA FLEX professionals custom configure a system for you!
Tell us your needs, and we'll build you a top component package, with a price you'll love!

ORDER INFORMATION: No surcharge on credit cards. Minimum shipping and handling per order $6.95. MasterCard, Visa, Discover and American Express accepted for USA, Canada, APO, FPO and Puerto Rico. Flex Tech Card accepted for customers USA only. A $10 service charge on credit orders for APO, FPO and Puerto Rico. C.O.D. orders under $500 add $5.00 (over $500 add $10.00) check warranty charge. For certified check C.O.D. orders over $1,000 please fax a copy of certified check to (708)351-7204 for bank verification. APO/FPO add 5% to cover additional handling and insurance. CORPORATE/GOVERNMENT ORDERS: Corporations rated 1A1 or better and government agencies accepted on Net 30 terms with a valid purchase order. Leasing Plans available for qualified businesses only. RETURN PRODUCT INFORMATION: All returns must have prior authorization from our Customer Service Department (1-800-955-1408 or 1-708-351-7172 Mon. - Fri. 7:30a.m. to 6p.m. & Sat. 9a.m. to 6p.m. CT.) All returns must be in as-shipped condition with original packaging, including all warranty cards and manuals. Product returns may be subject to a restocking charge. We will only accept unopened or pre-installed software for return. Software compatibility guaranteed only on pre-installed software included with your new Flex system. Thirty (30) day money back guarantee applies to Flex system only (does not include printers or other non-installed peripherals). We will not accept returns on laser printers if toner cartridge has been installed. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical or printing errors. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Copyright 1995 USA Flex, Inc.

1-800-766-1940 USA FLEX
(708) 582-6206
FAX (708) 351-7204
Hablo Espanol 1-800-723-5500 • (708) 582-6142

OPEN 24 HOURS
MONDAY - FRIDAY
9 A.M. - 4 P.M.
SATURDAY & SUNDAY

CIRCLE 210 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Code # PM0685

WE WILL TRY TO MATCH OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

WE ACCEPT PO'S FROM QUALIFIED FIRMS

M E M O R Y

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN!
NO SURCHARGE FOR MC, VISA AE & DISCOVER

CACHE MEMORY

	12MS	15MS	20MS	25MS
8Kx8	-	6.50	5.50	5.50
32Kx8	19.00	8.00	6.00	6.00
32Kx8 (3.3V)	-	-	14.50	-
64Kx1	-	11.00	9.00	8.00
64Kx4	-	11.00	9.00	8.00
16Kx4	-	8.00	7.00	6.00
128Kx8	-	59.00	39.00	29.00

Individual D-RAM Chips

MEMORY FOR IBM & APPLE

	50NS	60NS	70NS	80NS	100NS
1Meg x 1	-	5.95	5.45	5.00	4.95
1Meg x 4	49.00	39.00	36.00	-	-
1Meg x 4 Zip Pkg	24.00	22.00	21.00	-	-
256x4 Page Dep	7.25	6.75	6.50	5.95	-
256 x 4 Static Dep	-	9.95	-	-	-
256x4 Page Zip	9.25	9.00	8.95	-	-
256x4 Video Zip	-	12.95	11.95	9.95	-
256x8 SDV	29.00	24.00	-	-	-
256 x 1	3.25	2.95	2.75	2.25	-
64x4	-	-	3.75	-	-
64x1	-	-	-	2.00	-
256x16 SDJ	-	39.00	-	-	-
256x16 Video Zip	49.00	39.00	-	-	-

INTEL Math Chips

8087	39.00
8087-2	45.00
8087-1	79.00
80287 XL	49.00
80387 16 DX	39.00
80387-20 DX	44.00
80387 DX (Does Alt)	74.00
80487-SX (Does Alt)	199.00
[illegible] (Does Alt)	69.00
[illegible] Mobil	69.00
[illegible] SSX	39.00
Intel 20SX	49.00

Lowest price on Intel overdrive chips

CYRIX DRx² 386 to 486 Upgrade

Clock Doubler

- Single chip upgrade solution
- Clock doubling technology
- Compatible with industry standard 386DX CPU socket
- Compatible with DOS, Windows, 3.X, OS/2 1.3 and 2.x
- Uses industry standard math chip
- Easy to install—about 15 minutes

CX486 DRx² 25/50	229.00
CX486 DRx² 33/66	279.00
CX486 SRX 25/50	229.00

DIMM MODULES

4Meg/8Meg/16Meg 104/389/799

SIMM MODULES (Add $3.00 for SIPP)

	40NS	50NS	60NS	70NS	80NS	100NS
256 x 9	-	-	-	10.00	8.00	[illegible]
1Meg x 9 (3 chip)	-	-	48.00	45.00	42.00	40.00
1Meg x 9 (9 chip)	-	-	49.00	46.00	43.00	41.00
4Meg x 9	-	-	-	154.00	149.00	139.00
16Meg x 9 (9 chip)	-	-	-	699.00	-	-

72 PIN SIMMS (EISA)

256 x 36 1 mg	-	-	-	69.00	59.00	-
512 x 36 2 mg	-	-	-	99.00	79.00	-
1 meg x 36 4 mg	-	-	189.00	179.00	179.00	-
2 x 36 8 mg	-	-	379.00	364.00	364.00	-
4 x 36 16 mg	-	-	549.00	549.00	549.00	-
8 x 36 32 mg	-	-	1189.00	1149.00	1149.00	-
16 x 36 64 mg	-	-	2799.00	2745.00	2745.00	-
1 x 32 4 mg	-	-	169.00	164.00	164.00	-
2 x 32 8 mg	-	-	349.00	329.00	329.00	-
4 x 32 16 mg	-	-	499.00	479.00	479.00	-
72 Bit & 64 Bit Simms	Call	Call	Call	Call	Call	Call
EDO Simms	Call	Call	Call	Call	Call	Call

CYRIX FASMATH PROCESSOR

Programs executed up to 3X faster • Plug & object code compat w/Intel

83D87-40MHz - 79.00 83D87-33MHz - 49.00 83S87-25SX Ver - 49.00
83S87-33SX - 69.00 PC Week™ rated #1 over all math chips

5 Year Warranty • "All Downward Compatible"

AST MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	AST PART #	PRICE
Bravo LC Series, Bravo MT, Bravo MS, MS-L Advantage Pro D33 S325	4Meg	5009P-002	189.00
	8Meg	5009P-003	339.00
	16Meg	5009P-004	479.00
	32Meg	5009P-005	909.00
Premmia LT P60, M5M/M6, 4/100T, P-90	8 Meg	5009P-003	339.00
	16 Meg	501549-002	479.00
	32 Meg	5009P-005	909.00
	64 Meg	501569-001	Call
Premmia 433S, 433DS, 486L, 486M	2 Meg	501519-002	339.00
Premmia SE 4/33, 4/66, P-60	16 Meg	501519-003	649.00
Premmia MTE 4/33, 4/66, P-60	32 Meg	501519-004	1149.00
Manhattan G. V Series Server	64 Meg	501519-005	2299.00
Power Premium 3/33, 4/33, 4/33S, 4/66, 4/66S	8Meg	5007B0-001	379.00
Premium 486/25, 486/25S, 486/33, 486/33S	2 Meg Kit	5007B0-003	118.00
Premium 386/33, 386/25TE, 486/33TE			
Prem 386/25, 386/33, 486/33, 486 SX/20			
Bravo 486/25, 486/33			
Advantage 486/25, 486/33, 486/33P, 486 SX/20			
Premium SE 4/25	8Meg Kit	5007B0-001	379.00
Premium SE 4/50, 4/66, P-60	1 Meg	5007B0-003	59.00
Prem 386/33T, 386 SX16, Prem II 386SX 20, 386/25	8Meg Kit	5007B0-004	189.00
Premmia LX P100, P-100	8Meg Kit/16MegKit	501565-001/501568-001	379/899
	32Meg Kit/64MegKit	501567-001/501569-001	659/2299
AST Quad Board	0-32 Meg	5008-0-001	179.00

AMBRA

Ambra Pentium-60	4/8/16 Meg	1,599.00/2,599.00
Ambra MC 425SL	2/4/8 Meg	109.00/209.00/449.00
Ambra N Series	4/8/12/16 Meg	189.00/349.00/569.00/879.00
Ambra SN Series	4/16 Meg	189.00/699.00
Ambra Sprinta SLC II	2/8 Meg	89.00/319.00
Ambra N-75, N-100	4/8/16	139.00/369.00/599.00

ZENITH MEMORY MODULES

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	AST PART #	PRICE
Z386/33 25 20 33E	1Meg	ZA3500ME	59.00
Z386/33 25 20 33E 486/25E	4Meg	ZA3800ME	180.00
Z386SX	2Meg	Z-805-1 modules	119.00

MAGNAVOX

286/386SX 16 386SX-20 486SX 20 & 386 33 *all are 72PIN SIMM*

1MEG 59.00 4MEG 180.00 8MEG - 349.00 16MEG 659.00

MEMORY BOARDS

IBM Compatibles & PS/2

BOCA AT PLUS

16 BIT MEMORY BD FOR 286 386 AT • [illegible] • Bd made by Boca Research AT plus

0K $84.00 2Meg - $159.00 4Meg - $239.00 8Meg - $399.00

BOCA XT 8 BIT BUS

• Expanded memory for XT • Lim 4.0 compat 0-2Meg • Uses 256x1 100

0-K - $99.00 1Meg $189.00 2Meg - $229.00

IBM P/S2 32BIT EXPANSION BD.

0-16Meg Ext-Expnd Memory Bd for P/S2 70 80 90 Lim 4.0

1Meg	2Meg	4Meg	8Meg	16Meg
$139.00	$239.00	$319.00	$499.00	$899.00

PS/2 MCA 0-8MEG EXPANSION BD.

[illegible] • Bd [illegible]

0K - 119.00 2Meg - 199.00 4Meg - 283.00 8Meg - 449.00

BATTERIES

★ ★ CALL FOR NOTEBOOK AND LAPTOP BATTERIES ★ ★

IBM PS/1, PS/2 MEMORY MODULES

IBM PART NO.		WORKS WITH MODEL NO	PRICE
30F5348	512K	30-286	[illegible]
30F5369	2Meg	30-286, 25-286 50 MTOW 60	34
64F0375	1Meg	85-041	[illegible]
64F0376	2Meg	90-111 311-121 321 061 101	34
64F0106	(4Meg)	90-A21 A-61 90-A31 90-111 80-311	29
64F0004	92G7196 (2Meg)	70-061 161 121 B52 355A 065A, P-70	99
		51LS 65LS, A Series 120 & 130 35SX 35LS 40SX	
64F0808	2Meg	70-A21 A-61 P-21 B-61 35SX 35LS 40SX, for PL 35SX	30
78G8955	1Meg	25	[illegible]
34F2933	4Meg	35SX 40SX 55SX 65SX 55LS 65LS	[illegible]
87F8897	92G7199 (4Meg)	50SX 55LS 65SX 40SX 35SX 35LS	[illegible]
16F1035	512K	P/S1 286	[illegible]
92F9935	2Meg	P/S1 & P/S1 386SX 2121	[illegible]
92F9894	4Meg	P/S1 & P/S1 386SX Model-2121	[illegible]
92G7230	4Meg	PS/I Expert Consultant Writer	[illegible]
92G7231	1MG (1Meg)	Value Point Performance PC Server 486	[illegible]
92G7539	4Meg)	Aptiva 310 330 350 510 530 710 730	[illegible]
92G7541	8Meg)	Aptiva 310 330 350 510 530 710 730	[illegible]
92G7543	16Meg)	Aptiva 310 330 350 510 530 710 730	[illegible]
92G7545	32Meg)	Aptiva 310 330 350 510 530 710 730	[illegible]
73G3132	92G7203 (8Meg)	Value Point Performance PC Server 486	[illegible]
60G1623	92G7204 (16Meg)	Value Point Performance PC Server 486	[illegible]
60G7205	(32Meg)	Value Point Performance PC Server 486	[illegible]
64G0902	(2Meg)	56 57 57SX 90 95 P 75 57SLC	[illegible]
		Value Point ™ 486E/I2 486SX SVR 85	
64G0128	92G7200 (4Meg)	57SX 90 95 P 75 57SLC 56 56SLC, P/61 386SX,	178.00
		Mod-2123 2133, 2156 Vir PI 77 486SX2 486SX, SVR85	
		Value Point ™ 486D/I2 486SX, SVR 85	
64F0129	92G7426 (8Meg)	35SX 40SX	339.00
64F0130	92G7202 (9Meg)	56 57 57SX 90 95 P-75 57SLC	339.00
		Value Point ™ 486D/I2 486SX, SVR 85	
64F1158	92G7708 (4Meg ecc)	486, 95XP 95A (install in pairs)	199.00
64F1159	(8Meg ecc)	486, 95XP 95A (install in pairs)	399.00
92G7209	92G7210 (16Meg ecc)	95P95 OPP	749.00

IBM NOTEBOOK & LAPTOP MEMORY

92G7415/92G7420 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 750 C 700 C 720 C CL57SX	[illegible]
92G7416/92G7421 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 750 C 700 C 720 C CL57SX	[illegible]
86G0095 (6Meg)	Thinkpad 750 C	[illegible]
86G0094 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 755 360 355 340 450	[illegible]
86G0094 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 755 360 355 340 450	[illegible]
86G0094 (16Meg)	Thinkpad 755 360 355 340 450	[illegible]
81H8096 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 500 510CS (3.3 volt)	[illegible]
81H8099 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 500 510CS (3.3 volt)	[illegible]
81H8101 (16Meg)	Thinkpad 500 510CS (3.3 volt)	[illegible]
79F0899 (2Meg)	PS Note	[illegible]
79F1000 (4Meg)	PS Note Tepd 350 350c PS Note 425	[illegible]
79F1001 (8Meg)	PS Note	[illegible]
Hard Drive 52Meg 710 Mogb	Thinkpad 750 755, 360 355	[illegible]
(4Meg 16Meg)	Thinkpad 755 D-mate Modules	[illegible]
(4Meg 16 Meg w Adap	Thinkpad 755	[illegible]
80G0375 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 350 350c PS Note 425	[illegible]
80G0379 (16Meg)	Thinkpad 350 350c PS Note 425	[illegible]
92F0864 (2Meg)	945SL	[illegible]
92G7259 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 701C [illegible]	[illegible]
92G7261 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 701C [illegible]	[illegible]
92G7263 (16Meg)	Thinkpad 701C [illegible]	[illegible]

COMPAQ MEMORY MODULES

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	CMPQ PART #	PRICE
DeskPro 386/33, 386/33L 486/25, 486/33L	1Meg Module	115144-001	[illegible]
	4Meg Module	116561-001	[illegible]
486/33L Pentium Prg	16Meg Module	116566-001	[illegible]
DeskPro 386/33L, 486/33L	4 Meg Bd	116589-001	[illegible]
DeskPro 386/25, 386/20	1Meg Module	113131-001	[illegible]
	4Meg Module	113132-001	[illegible]
DeskPro 386S-16MHz	1Meg Exp Bd	113633-001	[illegible]
	4Meg Exp Bd	113634-001	[illegible]
	1Meg Module	113646-001	[illegible]
	4Meg Module	112534-001	[illegible]
DeskPro 386/20S	1Meg Exp Bd	113644-001	[illegible]
DeskPro 386/25E	4Meg Exp Bd	113645-001	[illegible]
	1Meg Module	113131-001	[illegible]
	4Meg Module	113132-001	[illegible]
DeskPro 286N, 386N, 386SX20 all "N" series system LT series, all "T" series	1Meg Module	116668-001	[illegible]
	2Meg Module	116669-001	[illegible]
	4Meg Module	116980-001	[illegible]
	8Meg Module	1288-1-001	[illegible]
M Series Exp Bd	0-8Meg	129156-001	[illegible]
DeskPro 386/16	1Meg Kit	108271-001	[illegible]
	4Meg Kit	108272-001	[illegible]
	1-2Meg Exp Bd	108069-001	[illegible]
	4-8Meg Exp Bd	108070-001	[illegible]
DeskPro 286	512K Kit	113012-001	[illegible]
DeskPro 5/60, 5/66M, 5/66M	8Meg Kit	149911-001	[illegible]
Prolinea 5/60	16Meg Kit	149849-001	[illegible]
Prolinea 100, 5/60	32Meg Kit	149912-001	[illegible]
Prolinea 2000 4/30 5/66	64Meg Kit	149913-001	[illegible]
Prolinea 4000 4/50 5/66	128Meg Kit	149914-001	[illegible]
Prolinea 386 3/25S 3/25S	2Meg	141738-001	[illegible]
	8Meg	141742-001	[illegible]
Prolinea 486 4/25S 4/33 4/50 4/66 CD6	2Meg	141663-001	[illegible]
Enhanced Prolinea, Prolinea series	8Meg	141664-001	[illegible]
	8Meg	141685-001	[illegible]
Prolinea PC Server 486/33 486 DX2/66	4Meg	141885-001	[illegible]
	8Meg	146505-001	[illegible]
	32Meg	149147-001	[illegible]

ALL OF THESE MACHINES USE THESE MODULES

COMPAQ LAPTOPS & NOTEBOOKS

LTE/286	8Meg Bd	117061-003	179.00								
LTE/386S/20	4Meg Module	121125-002	209.00								
LTE LTE 20 25 25C	4Meg Module	129769-002	209.00								
LTE LTE 20 25 25C	8Meg Module	129769-003	389.00								
LTE LTE 20 25 25C	16Meg Module	129769-004	769.00								
LTE LTE 425C 33C/25E/25L	4Meg Module	142337-002	189.00								
LTE LTE 425C/33C/25E/25L	8Meg Module	142337-003	329.00								
LTE LTE 425C/33C 25E/25L	16Meg Module	142337-004	639.00								
SLT/286	4Meg Module	110237-001	199.00								
SLT/386	2Meg Module	118304-001	109.00								
SLT/386	4Meg Module	118305-001	219.00								
Concerto LTE Elite	4Meg	144790-001	189.00								
	8Meg	144790-002	369.00								
	16Meg	144790-003	699.00								
Contura 320 325	2Meg	139497-001	99.00								
	4Meg	139498-001	189.00								
	8Meg	139499-001	339.00								
Contura 400 410	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199/359/709								
Contura 4/25 4/25C 4/25CX	4Meg	146520-001	189.00								
	8Meg	146521-001	339.00								
	16Meg	146531-001	699.00								
Aero 4/25 4/33L	4Meg	180532-001	184.00								
	8Meg	180597-001	359.00								

CUSTOMER SERVICE & TECHNICAL: OPEN M–F, 9–4 PST

All products brand new & guaranteed • We buy excess inventory

Trademarks are registered with their respective companies

L.A. TRADE

22825 Lockness Avenue • Torrance, CA 90501

TOSHIBA LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	MANU PART #	PRICE
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NOTEBOOK, LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	MANU PART #	PRICE
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

PCMCIA VERSION 2.0

(for Palmtop & Subnotebooks)

MODEL	PRICE	MODEL	PRICE
S-RAM Cards 1MEG	159	5250 +IBM Emulation Card	485
S-RAM Cards 2MEG	229	Bus Master (High speed SCSI II)	199
28.8/14.4 Data/Fax Modem	379	CD-Rom Drive w/SCSI Interface	299
14.400/14.400 Data/Fax Modem	189	Wavjammer™ (16 bit stereo sound card)	275
Readwriter Card (15A Slot)	149	Multimedia Combo Sound/SCSI	499
Lan Ethernet Combo	Call	Type II 105 Mg Hard Drive	319
Lan Ethernet (10 Base T)	189	Type II 130 Mg Hard Drive	399
Lan Ethernet Coaxi	189	Type III 170 Mg Hard Drive	439

FLASH MEMORY 2 5Meg–219.00 5 Meg–299.00 10Meg–459.00 20Meg–749.00

LASER PRINTER MEMORY UPGRADES

AMOUNT UPGRADED	OK Bd	256K	1	2	3	3.5	4	5	6	8	16	32
Brother [illegible]	-	-	135	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canon BP 630	-	89	-	-	-	-	189	-	-	-	-	-
Canon BP 860	-	-	99	-	-	-	179	-	-	349	699	1249
Canon SPX 4Lite 4plus	-	159	219	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Epson 5000 Action Laser	-	-	139	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Epson Action Laser 1100 1600	-	99	99	-	-	-	189	-	-	379	599	-
Epson Action Laser II	-	-	-	299	-	-	-	327	-	-	-	-
Epson 8000 800 400 4100 4300	-	89	-	299	-	-	-	327	-	Call	Call	Call
Epson 7000 7500 8000 8700	-	-	199	-	-	-	299	-	Call	-	-	-
HP 2 2D	-	-	109	-	-	-	189	-	-	-	-	-
HP 3 3D 3P 3P 20	-	-	99	-	-	-	169	-	-	-	-	-
HP 4 4M 4SI 4SiMX 4P 4MP	-	-	89	-	-	-	169	-	-	349	-	-
HP 4L	-	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HP 5L	-	69	-	-	-	-	169	-	-	349	-	-
HP 4Si	-	-	89	-	-	-	179	-	-	349	-	-
HP Design Jet 800, 650, 200	-	-	89	-	-	-	175	-	-	349	-	-
HP Design 500, 500C, 510, 550,580	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HP Deskjet 1200C 1200CP	-	-	99	-	-	-	175	-	-	349	-	-
HP Laserjet	-	-	-	-	-	-	179	-	-	379	629	-
HP Paintjet XL300	109	-	-	-	-	-	289	-	-	449	837	-
IBM Laser 4019 4019E	-	-	-	-	-	169	-	-	-	-	-	-
IBM Laser 4029 4037	-	-	99	-	-	-	189	-	-	-	-	-
IBM Laser 4039 4079	-	-	99	-	-	-	189	-	-	399	-	-
Konica LP 3110	-	119	189	239	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEC 90 290	-	-	99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEC 95 97	-	-	99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oki 400	-	-	89	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oki 400E 400EX 410E, 410EX	-	135	189	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oki 830 840	-	-	109	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Packard Bell PB 9500	-	-	139	-	-	-	227	-	-	-	-	-
Packard Bell 9815	-	-	139	-	-	-	229	-	-	-	-	-
Panasonic 4420 4450I	-	-	129	-	-	-	229	-	-	-	-	-
Panasonic 4410 4430	-	-	129	-	-	-	195	-	-	-	-	-
Panasonic 4450	-	99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Panasonic 4400 5400	-	99	129	-	-	-	229	-	-	-	-	-
Panasonic 4440 5410	-	109	129	-	-	-	249	-	-	-	-	-
Sharp 9400 9450 9600 9700E	-	89	149	-	-	-	249	-	-	-	-	-
Sharp 9500 [illegible] 9700 H	-	109	-	-	-	-	279	-	-	-	-	-
TI XL PS17 PS35	-	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TI Microspar Pro E, Powerpro, Pro 600	-	89	139	-	-	-	-	-	-	429	-	-

H.P. COMPATIBLE FONT CARTRIDGE

BAR CODES Bar Code Reader Fonts	[illegible]
DESKJET SOLUTION for Deskjet 500 & Plus 92 Fonts 4.5 pt 30 pt	49.00
IBM 4019, 4019E FONT CARTRIDGE 2Mg Fonts Turbo Card	195.00
TURBO 25 Comparable to Pacific Data's 25 CARTRIDGES IN ONE™, 143 Fonts compat. with Epson Action Laser II and all HP Printers!	69.00
TURBOSCRIPT [illegible]	149.00
TURBOSCRIPT [illegible]	[illegible]
TAX & FINANCE FOR IBM 4019 4019E, 4029	[illegible]
TAX & FINANCE CARTRIDGE	84.00
OKI 400 800 41 fonts 11 Typestyles	169.00

310-539-0019
FAX: 310-539-5844

Prices & Availability Subject to Change Without Notice

CALL TOLL FREE **1-800-433-3726** (US and Canada)

ESTAB. 1985

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN

Mon-Fri, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. PST
Sat. 10:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon

PRICES MAY FLUCTUATE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

CIRCLE 019 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE

16661	Adobe Photoshop 3.0	$569.95
13791	Adobe PageMaker 5.0	579.95
4470	Artisoft LANtastic 6.0 Starter Kit	239.00
17012	Banner Blue Family Tree Maker CD	59.95
16313	Borland Paradox 5–Windows	339.95
2333	Broderbund Myst	49.95
16440	Central Point XTree Gold–Windows	99.95
20260	C. Labs Discovery Kit-New Edition	299.95
20257	C. Labs SB Discovery CD 16-4X Kit	419.95
19989	Connectix RAM Doubler - Windows	55.00
7850	Corel Gallery CD-ROM Windows	39.95
2446	Delrina WinFax Pro 4.0	89.95
6421	Grolier Encyclopedia	79.95
19880	HSC Convolver Windows	129.95
13956	HSC KPT Windows	129.95
6733	Inspiration–Windows	129.95
16536	Lotus Ami Pro 3.1 *(w/$30 rebate)*	69.95
19599	Lucas Arts Dark Forces	53.95
15140	Lucas Arts Rebel Assault	49.95
1085	Macromedia FreeHand Windows	399.95
19380	Macromedia Multimedia Studio	1499.95
7834	Microsoft Cinemania	57.95
17618	Microsoft Encarta '95 for Win CD	87.95
19774	Microsoft Office for Win 4.2	479.95
17693	Microsoft Win NT 3.5 Wkstn.	295.95
7811	Microsoft Word for Windows	299.95
18994	Novell Netware 4.1 *(5 user)*	649.00
18240	Novell PerfectOffice 3.0	449.95
17226	Novell Quattro Pro 6.0 for Windows	279.00
8047	ProCD Select Phone	149.95
2006	PROCOMM Plus for Windows 2.11	139.95
3217	Quarterdeck QEMM 7.5	61.95
4402	Soft Pub Harvard Graphics Win	279.95
7435	Symantec ACT! 2.0 for Windows	189.95
5136	Symantec Norton Utilities 8.0	124.95
10586	Symantec Norton 8.0 Vers. Upgrade	47.95
11303	Symantec pcANYWHERE 2.0-Win	129.95
16655	Traveling Software Laplink for Win	139.95
12914	[illegible]	279.95

HARDWARE

11105	3COM EtherLink III TP	$109.95
16926	Allied Telesyn 8 Prt 10BASE-T Hub	144.95
19482	Altec Lansing ACS51	79.95
3858	APC Back-UPS 400 Power Backup	149.95
2775	Asanté 8 Port Hub	189.00
14101	ATI Graphics Xpression 64 2MB	199.95
20670	Canon BJC 70 Color Printer	369.00
17310	Cirque Glide Point	79.95
3226	C. Labs Sound Blaster Pro Value Ed	79.95
16899	Diamond Stealth 64	369.95
16084	Epson Stylus Color Printer	549.00
11396	Hayes ACCURA 144+ Fax	119.95
16889	HP DeskJet 540 Printer	299.00
3578	Intel DX2 OverDrive 50MHz	124.95
16109	Intel EtherExpress PRO/ID TP	99.95
16820	Iomega Bern 230MB Transportable	499.95
19908	Iomega Ditto 420MB Tape Drive	159.95
19171	Iomega Zip Drive–SCSI	199.95
7899	Kensington Expert Mouse (Serial)	99.95
17316	Magnavox 17" CM4017 Monitor	679.00
18412	Matrox Impression LITE VLB 2M	359.95
17949	MDS Chinon 525 CD-ROM Drive	129.95
16399	MDS 250MB Internal Tape Drive	129.95
20994	MDS 4X CDU 76S CD-ROM Drive	299.95
9976	MDS PC144B FaxModem	79.95
18538	Media Vision Reno Portable Drive	299.95
16658	Microsoft Home Mouse	39.95
17406	NEC CDR-501K 4Xi Kit	449.95
20214	NEC MultiSync XV14 Monitor	329.95
18435	Olympus 230MB Magneto Optical Dr	839.95
4623	PC Connection 3.5" Oak Disk Case	35.95
4744	Practical Peripheral PM144TII	119.95
19211	Sony CPD1425 14" Monitor	349.00
20656	Sony CSD760E-4X CD-ROM Drive	229.95
1305	Targus Universal Notebk Blk Case	69.95
11924	US Robotics Sportster 14.4 Fax	119.95
17345	Western Digital 1GB IDE Drive	439.95
17044	Xircom PCMCIA 10T Ilps Adapter	159.00
13963	Zoom VFX 14.4V Voice FaxModem	149.95

HOT!

MEET APTIVA™!

The **IBM Aptiva Model 535** acts as a telephone answering machine and voice mail, and even recognizes your voice so you can navigate through Windows' programs without touching the keyboard or mouse.

- 8MB RAM exp. to 128MB
- 4 slots/4 bays
- 14.4bps faxmodem
- Wavetable audio card
- Pair of 30-watt speakers
- Voice recognition
- 540MB hard drive
- Plus, 13 preloaded software programs and a mountain of FREE multimedia!

ONLY $1599 19901

IBM #2144-67P

GET PAPER INTO YOUR PC

VISIONEER

In as little as 6 seconds, fax, file or copy any piece of paper into your PC with the **Visioneer PaperPort**. Edit, copy or send pages without waiting to use the office copier. Installation is a snap, just connect to any serial port.

ONLY $379 19856

PC Connection®

800-800-0004

OR FAX YOUR ORDER 603-446-7791

We Carry More Than 15,000 Products For Your PC & Mac! CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG! All At Low Discount Prices!

ORDERS BY 3 A.M. ET SHIP FOR NEXT DAY DELIVERY! OPEN 24 HOURS EVERYDAY!

TAKE CONTROL!

Primavera's **SureTrak Project Manager** is the most useful project management software ever!

ONLY $279.95 19787

SureTrak allows for:

- scheduling and project modeling
- resource and cost management
- presentations, reports and graphics
- graphical user interface
- data exchange between files

PRIMAVERA Take control of your project from **start to finish!**

NEW LOW PRICE!

You say you need power, performance, and speed? Then your package is the **Microtek ScanMaker IISP**. With this 300x600 dpi color flatbed scanner you get one-pass fast scanning with 24-bit color. Plus, with your purchase you'll receive *OmniPage Direct*, plus *Image Star II* and *TWAIN Module*—all at one new low price!

NOW $569 13360

MICROTEK

UPGRADES

16816	Adobe Photoshop 3.0 *(Version)*	$148.95
7841	Microsoft Word 6.0 for Win. *(Version)*	$119.95
11336	Microsoft Office for Win. 4.2 *(Version)*	$279.95
18261	Novell PerfectOffice 3.0 *(Version) (while supplies last)*	$189.95
12963	WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows *(Version)*	$92.95

PC CONNECTION POLICY

695PCM

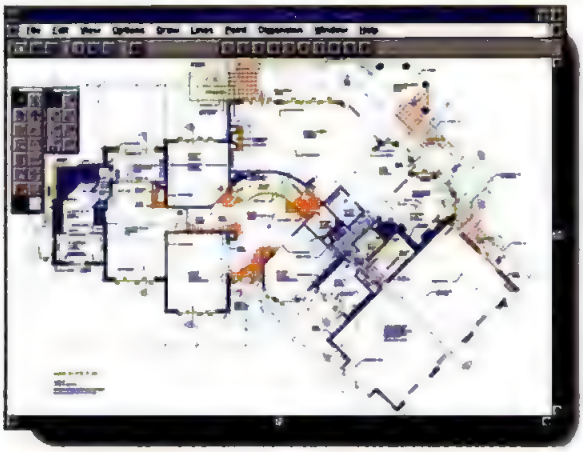
- VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, and DISCOVER cards. No surcharge.
- Most of our products are covered by manufacturer's warranty.
- We are not responsible for typographical errors.

Continental U.S.: Shipping charges: $5 per order; please add an additional $10 for each desktop system, scanner, printer, monitor or power backup. Or you may elect FREE UPS Ground shipping on orders which include the hardware mentioned above. Barring events beyond our control, all credit card orders phoned in weekdays by 3 a.m. ET will ship Airborne Express for delivery the next business day. (Some orders ship UPS Ground for next day delivery). Saturday delivery is available to many areas upon request at no additional charge. Order all day Saturday thru noon Sunday for Monday delivery. Some areas require an extra day delivery.

APO/FPO, International orders and Hawaii, Alaska, Canada, Puerto Rico & U.S. Virgin Islands: Shipping may require additional time and charges. Please call for information. All other areas: Please call 603-446-0004 or FAX 603-446-7791 Monday thru Friday 8 a.m.-5:30 p.m. ET.

©1995 PC Connection, Inc., Marlow, NH. The raccoon characters are registered trademarks of PC Connection, Inc. All other trademarks remain the property of their respective companies.

Hassle-Free CAD!



"DesignCAD 2D for Windows...is powerful, inexpensive, and easy to use. The program makes you wonder, 'Why should I spend thousands for any other drafting program?'"

-PC Magazine, October 1994

DesignCAD 2D for Windows!

Now there is a Windows 2D CAD system that anyone can use: DesignCAD 2D! You don't have to be a master engineer to create outstanding designs, although DesignCAD is powerful enough for virtually any engineering, architectural, or other design application.

DesignCAD 2D is Easy!
Quick edit boxes • Simple, easy-to-use commands • Extensive on-line help • Excellent manual • Free tutorial • Free technical support • Multiple views • Automatic list of objects used in your drawing • Automatic parallel and offset of lines

DesignCAD 2D is Flexible!
Macro and Basic programming languages • Customizable toolboxes • File compatibility with DXF, IGES, HPGL, WPG, Metafile, and more • Text with TrueType font support. • Macro capability and programming language

DesignCAD 2D has the Power!
Unsurpassed geometric construction • Distance, area, and other calculations • Advanced line trimming, even to circles and arcs • Superior dimensioning options • Circular and rectangular arrays for making multiple copies of objects without redrawing them • Advanced snap options for snapping to objects, even their center of gravity

DesignCAD 2D is Priced Right!
With a suggested retail price of $349, DesignCAD is available on the street at prices you can afford. With DesignCAD 2D, you can't go wrong!

Code: A109

American Small Business Computers, Inc.
One American Way, Pryor, OK 74361
(918) 825-7555 fax (918) 825-6359

CIRCLE 025 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MOVING?

Please write to: PC Magazine, P.O. Box 54093, Boulder, CO 80322. Include your mailing label from a recent issue of PC Magazine for faster service. Please allow up to 60 days for change of address to take place.

PC MAGAZINE MARKETPLACE INDEX

Premier
The color showcase that puts the spotlight on leading-edge PC products and services.

323-334

Classified
Flexible-format display advertising: computer systems, components, software and more.

335-349

BusinessCard
A forum for innovative, hard-to-find and low cost PC hardware, software and services.

350-351

HARDWARE	PREMIER	CLASSIFIED
Batteries		
Boards/Components/Chips	324	335
Communications	326	
Computer Systems	327	337
Input/Data Acquisition/Barcode/POS	327	337
Mass Storage Devices	328	
Multimedia	329	
Music/Midi	330	
Networking	330	
Peripherals	330	
Power Supplies		
Security		
Video		

SOFTWARE	PREMIER	CLASSIFIED
Barcode		
Business Applications	331	339
—Single-Solution		
Business Utilities	332	
CD-ROM Titles		
Cellular Phones		340
Communications		340
Data Entry		
Database		
Desktop Publishing		
Education	332	340
Entertainment/Games		
Financial/Accounting	333	
Foreign Languages/Font/Translation		340
Graphics/Design/CAD		343
—Digital Output Service		
Health/Fitness/Nutrition		
Human Resource		
Mailing List Management	334	
Manufacturing/Inventory		
Mapping/Demographic		
Medical/Dental		
Multimedia	333	
Music/Midi		
OS/2		
Personal	334	
Programming Tools/Languages		
Real Estate		
Religion		
Scientific/Engineering	334	
Security		340
Shareware/Public Domain		
Statistical/Research		
Utilities		
Windows		344
Adult		346

SERVICES	PREMIER	CLASSIFIED
Computer Insurance		
Data Conversion/Data Recovery		344
Desktop Publishing		
Online	334	346
Scanning Services		
Software Duplication		345
Training/Tutorial		

MISCELLANEOUS	PREMIER	CLASSIFIED
Accessories		
Books/Catalogs		
Business Opportunities		
Career Opportunities		
Supplies		346

US Computer Your #1 Source For Computer Components & Systems!

KEYBOARDS
Discovery Enhanced 101 Click Keyboard $19
Focus 6000 101 Click Keyboard $25
Focus 200 w Dual Mouse Keyboard $33
Focus 7000 w/Trackball Keyboard $33
Focus 8000 w/Calculator Keyboard $49
Microsoft Natural Keyboard $89

HARD DRIVES
Western Digital AC2420MB 420MB 3.5" 128K 3yr $169
Western Digital AC2540 540MB IDE 128K 3yr $199
Western Digital AC720MB 720MB IDE 3.5" 3yr $229
Western Digital AC850 850MB 3.5" IDE 3yr $245
Western Digital AC31000 1.08GB IDE 3.5" 3yr $339
Western Digital AC31200 1.2GB IDE 3.5" 3yr $355
IBM DPES31080 1.08GB FS/2 10.ms 512K SCSI-II 5yr $599
IBM DSAA3540 545MB 3.5" IDE 12ms 96K 2yr $199
CONNER CFA425A 425MB 3.5" IDE 13ms 64K 2yr $165
CONNER CFA540A 540MB 3.5" IDE 12ms 256K 2yr $185
CONNER CFA850A 850MB 3.5" IDE 12ms 256K 2yr $259
CONNER CFP1060S 1.06GB SCSI-2 9.5ms 512K 2yr $439
SAMSUNG 30560A 560MB 3.5" IDE 12ms 256K 2yr $169
SAMSUNG 30420A 420MB 3.5" IDE 11ms 256K 2yr $159
MAXTOR 7420AV 420MB 3.5" IDE 12ms 32K 2yr $169
MAXTOR 7540AV 540MB 3.5" IDE 12ms 32K 2yr $249
QUANTUM EM1080S 1.08GB SCSI 3 10ms 512K 2yr $489
QUANTUM EM2100S 2.1GB SCSI 3 9.5ms 512K 2yr $899
QUANTUM LIGHTNING 540M F-SCSI 12ms 128K 2yr $245
QUANTUM MAVRICK 540MB IDE 12ms 128K 2yr $179
QUANTUM LIGHTNING 730MB IDE 11ms 128K 2yr $248

TAPE BACK UP
COLORADO JUMBO 250MB Internal w/Tape $145
CONNER 420MB Internal w/Tape $179
WANGDAT 700MB Internal $25
WANG TEK 1 2GB Internal $649

MONITORS
MAG DX15F 1280x1024 NI 15" 60Hz $3
MAG DX17F 1280x1024 NI 17" 60Hz $599
NAI GREEN 1024x768 28DP NI EG-2-EG $215

SPEAKERS
100 Watt Multimedia Stereo Speakers $49
8 Watt Multimedia Speakers $15

CD ROMS
SONY CD-Rom 55E 2X Speed IDE Interface $179
NEC 3XI CD-Rom 3X Speed SCSI $199
NEC 4X CD-Rom 4X Speed SCSI $309
Toshiba Quad Speed EIDE XM-6402 $199
Toshiba Quad Speed SCSI XM-6401 $409
TEAC SUPERQUAD Speed 4X [illegible]

SOUND CARDS
SOUND CARD [illegible] $69
Creative Labs Sound Blaster Basic 16 $79
Creative Labs Sound Blaster MCD 16 $85
Creative Labs Sound Blaster SCSI 2 OEM $125
Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE32 [illegible]

SOFTWARE
Microsoft Family Pack (Encarta/Works/Money) (Golf/Entertainment Pack/Ancient Lands) $129
Microsoft Encarta 95 Encyclopedia $99
New Grolier Encyclopedia $29
Iron Helix CD Game $29
Doom Expert CD Title $29
International Beauties Slides(Adults Only) $29

MEMORY
4x32 16MB 70NS 72Pin SIMM $[illegible]
4x32 16MB 70NS 72Pin SIMM $559
2x32 8MB 70NS 72Pin SIMM $284
2x16 8MB 70NS 72Pin SIMM $125
1x32 4MB 70NS 72Pin SIMM $169
1x16 4MB 70NS 72Pin SIMM $145
4MBX9 70NS 30Pin SIMM $129
4MBX9 70NS 30Pin SIMM $139
1MBX9 70NS 30Pin SIMM $42
1MBX9 70NS 30Pin SIMM $37
1MBX9 70NS 30Pin SIMM $45

DISKETTE DRIVES
TEAC 1.44MB FDD $36
*TEAC 1.2MB FDD $45
*TEAC Dual Floppy 1.2/1.44MB FDD $99

VIDEO CARDS
Trident 8900D SVGA PCI 1MB w/1MB $[illegible]
Trident 8440 SVGA VL 1280x1024 4 w/1.2MB $79
Trident 8440 SVGA PCI 1280x1024 4 w/1.2MB $79
CIRRUS Logic 5426 SVGA VL 1280x1024 4 w/1.2MB $79
S3 SVGA PCI 1280x1024 4 w/1MB $75
S3 SVGA VL 1280x1024 4 w/1.2MB $75
Diamond Speedstar Pro SE VLB 1MB $135
Diamond Stealth 64 w/1.2MB $135
Diamond Stealth 64 DRAM VLB or PCI 2MB2MB $169
Diamond Stealth 64 VRAM PCI w/2MB $279
Diamond Stealth 64 VRAM VESA w/2MB $279

CONTROLLER CARDS
PCI IDE Controller 2 HDD/2 FDD $[illegible]
PCI SCSI [illegible] $[illegible]
IDE HD 2S 16 [illegible] VGA $[illegible]
Enhanced IDE Bus IDE I/O Controller $35

PRINTER CONTROLLER CARDS
EIDE 2300 Plus 2 IDE 2S 4P w/Super I/O 2S4 $[illegible]
403VL 2 IDE 4S 2P Dual IDE 16MB 512K Reg $115
420VL IDE 2S 2P 16MB 512K DF $115
404VL 2 IDE 4S 2P IDE 16MB 512K Reg $109
DC5000 PCI EIDE [illegible] 16MB 512K Reg $139

MODEMS
28.8 14.4 [illegible] $[illegible]
14400BPS Internal Fax Modem OEM $89
14400BPS Internal Fax Modem OEM $59

MOTHERBOARDS W/CPU
Pentium 100MHz PCI w EIDE I/O 256K $[illegible]
Pentium 90MHz PCI EIDE I/O 256K $129
ALR 486DX2/66MHz PCI VL 256K EIDE I/O $149
PERMAP 486DX4-100 256K IPT 1000 Pin $99
C POINT 486DX/2 2VL BUS 256K AMI BIOS $96

MOTHERBOARDS
IBM 486SLC2 OPAL VLB 64K w/Math-Co 30Pin $[illegible]
486DX4 w/Math-Co 128K 6 Slots $129
386DX-40 w/Math-Co 128K 6 Slots $99

CPU INTEL
Pentium 100MHz $739
Pentium 90MHz $549
Pentium 66MHz $299
486DX4 100MHz $279
486DX4 75MHz $159
486DX4 33MHz $135
486DX2 80MHz $139
486DX2 66MHz $119
486DX 33MHz $109

MATH CO-PROCESSORS
387DX-40 PGA $35
387DX 33 $35
387 33PLCC HT
FDFP $29
387 DLC40 PGA $29

SPECIALS
INTEL Pentium 90MHz 256K EISA 6 SLOTS $[illegible]
INTEL 486DX 256K EISA 6 SLOTS $159
PERMAP 486DX-66 w/ CPU 2VL BUS 256K $229
C POINT 486DX2-66 CPU 2VL BUS 256K $199

CALL FOR SYSTEM CONFIGURATIONS AND 2 YEAR WARRANTY!

California & Colorado Office Hours
Mon -Fri 8 30AM 6 00PM
Sat 10.00AM 4.00PM
Colorado
California

CONNER IBM Intel Inside WESTERN DIGITAL
Cyrix MAG Quantum

US Computer 1.800.787.4947 California
1.800.683.6613 Colorado

*All Brand Names are Registered trademarks of their respective companies *Prices & Specifications are subject to change without notice

CIRCLE 751 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PREMIER

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE!

PACIFIC COAST MICRO INCORPORATED

ALL PRODUCTS MEMORY UPGRADES UPGRADES FOR THOUSANDS OF COMPUTERS & PRINTERS 100% GUARANTEED

4901 Morena Blvd.
Suite 1111
San Diego, CA
92117

Fax (619) 581-1439
Customer Service
(619) 581-0125

TOLL FREE 800-581-6040

No surcharge on credit cards

F.O.s accepted from Universities and Qualified Firms.

Call Us For Unbeatable Prices!

Pacific Coast Micro specializes in all your storage needs...If you see it advertised at a lower price, we will BEAT IT!

IDE HARD DRIVES

Maxtor (2 Year Warranty)

MODEL	SIZE	SPEED	TYPE	PRICE
7420	420MB	10MS	3.5" IDE	$175
7540	540MB	11MS	3.5" IDE	180
7850	850MB	11MS	3.5" IDE	249
71280	1.20GB	11MS	3.5" IDE	349

WESTERN DIGITAL (2 Year Warranty)

MODEL	SIZE	SPEED	TYPE	PRICE
2420	425MB	12MS	3.5" IDE	$175
2540	540MB	12MS	3.5" IDE	180
2700	700MB	10MS	3.5" IDE	232
2850	850MB	10MS	3.5" IDE	285
AC31000	1Gig	10MS	3.5" IDE	350

CONNER (2 Year Warranty)

CFS420A	420MB	12MS	3.5" IDE	$175
CFS540A	540MB	11MS	3.5" IDE	180
CFA850A	850MB	10MS	3.5" IDE	255
CFA1275	1.27GB	10MS	3.5" IDE	365

Quantum (2 Year Warranty)

LPS 540A	540MB		3.5" IDE	$182

Seagate (3 Year Warranty)

ST3660	545MB	12MS	3.5" IDE	$190
ST[illegible]A	[illegible]MB	12MS	3.5" IDE	239
ST31220A	1.08GB	10MS	3.5" IDE	349

SCSI DRIVES

CONNER	CFP1060S	1.06GB	9MS	$479
ST31230N	1GB	8MS	499

SEAGATE BARRACUDA
1 MG CACHE 7200 RPM SCSI 2 FAST

ST32550N	2.1GB	8MS	$1349

LASER PRINTER MEMORY

HP: IID, IIP, III, IIIP, IIID, & IIIP+
2mb $102
4mb 167

HP IIIsi, 4, 4m, 4si, 4simx
4mb 194
8mb 352

HP Deskjet 500, 500C, 550C, 256K 42

HP LJ 4L 1mb 54

IBM 4019, 4019E
2mb 112

IBM 4029 Series 2mb 98

Panasonic 4410, 4430, 4420, 4450i
2mb 92
4mb 168

MOTHERBOARDS

INTEL 486 VLB

3VL 5 ISA Slots, Ami Bios, Opti Chip Set, Ziffsocket, 256 K-Cache, 4-30 PIN/3-72 PIN Sockets

486 DX-33	$219
486 DX2-66	265
486 DX4-100	375
486 DX w/o CPU	95
8-30 PIN Sockets	109

CYRIX 486 ISA

8 ISA Slots, Ami Bios, Opti Chip Set, 256K Cache, upgradeable to 486 DX CPU's, 8-30 PIN Sockets, 486 DLC 40 ..... $165

SUPER MICRO P60, P66

2mg to 128mg, 4-72 pin Simms, 512K Cache, 4 PCI, 2 Vesa, 5 ISA, 60, 66 Selectable 8½ x13

586 P60	$539
586 P66	545
Pentium Board w/o CPU	219

SUPER MICRO P75, P90, P100

Byte Magazine – "Best Overall" and PC Magazine – "Editor's Choice Award"

2mg to 128mg, 4-72 pin Simms, 512K Cache, 4 PCI, 1 Vesa, 5 ISA, 75, 90, 100, 120 Selectable 8½ x13

P75	$599
P90	899
P100	1059
MB w/o CPU	279

Lifetime Warranty on all MEMORY PRODUCTS

SIMMS

INSTALLATION GUIDES INCLUDED

ALL SPEEDS AVAILABLE

1X3-70 $38	1X36-70 (4MB) $168
1X9-70 $40	2X36-70 (8MB) $319
4X9-70 $130	4X36-70 (16MB) $499
16X9-70 $579	8X36-70 (32MB) $1069

VIDEO cards...

Virtus Logic	SVGA VLB 1 2 1MB Upgradeable to 2MB	$85

DIAMOND PRODUCTS

SpeedStar24x	ISA max 1024x 68 Hz 72MHz 24 bit 16 [illegible] colors	$119
SpeedStarVL	VL Bus Internal WinMark 1MB 16 Mil Colors 72MHz	119
viperVLB	VL Bus 64MHz 2Mb VRAM Weitek P9000 66 Million WinMark 2MB	299
Stealth 64 PCI or VLB 2MB		279
Stealth 64 PCI or VLB 4MB		399

FAX MODEMS

14.4 Internal	$59
14.4 Internal w voice	65

U.S. Robotics Sportster

14.4 Internal	95	14.4 External	105
28.8 Internal	215	28.8 External	234

CD ROMS

MITSUMI

FX001DE Int double speed 250MS $129
FX400 Quadspin 189

TEAC

CD-55A, QUADSPIN 195MS 600KB Transfer rate $199

NEC

NEC 3XCDR-510 195MS Triple Spin $255

TOSHIBA

QUAD
Internal XM3501B $319

EXTERNAL
TXM3501E 150MG Transfer rate 600KB $375

MATH COs

83D8733	$25
83D8740	33
83S8733	29

CPUs

I486DX2-66	$169
I486DX-33	118
CX486DLC-40	49
CX486DLC-33	42
586 P60	405
586 P66	465
586 P90	595
486 DX4-100	385

TAPE DRIVES

Conner 420	$165
Colorado Jumbo 250	132
Colorado Jumbo 350	165
DC2120 Tapes	15
Tracker 250	269
Tracker 350	329

800 TOLL FREE CUSTOMER SERVICE — FAX ON DEMAND

CONTROLLER BOARDS

Promise DC4030VL-VLB, IDE Caching Controller	$95
Adaptec 1542CK-ISA, SCSI Controller	199
Adaptec 2742T-EISA, SCSI Controller	289
Adaptec 2940 PCI SCSI Controller	260
IDE IO card 2s 1p 1g	15
IDE IO-VLB 2s 1p 1g	27
IDE/IO VLB Enhanced	35
Promise 2300+	55
Q Logic ISA SCSI	99
Q Logic VLB SCSI	159

CREATIVE

DISCOVERY 16

Soundblaster 16, 2 Labtec Speakers, Double Speed CD ROM, Aldus Photostyler, The New Grolier MultiMedia Encyclopedia, CD Bonus Pack

$245

MONITORS

MAG Innovision

DX15F-1 15" 28DPI NI 60Khz Flat MPR II 1[illegible]		$335
DX17F-1 17" 26DPI NI 60Khz Flat MPR II		609
MX15F-15 28DPI NI 60Khz Flat MPR II		438

ViewSonic

15G 15" Monitor
1280x1024 NI 60Hz 26DPI $399

17G 17" Monitor
1280x1024 NI 60Hz 28DPI 745

20G 20" Monitor
1600x1280 NI 76Hz 28DPI 1319

IMPRESSION

3 14" 28 NI 1024x768		$219
5 15" 28 NI 1280x1024		325
7 17" 28 NI 1280x1024		569

LOW COST SHIPPING RATES AVAILABLE HOURS: MON-FRI 7AM-5:30PM P.S.T. SAT. 10AM-1:30PM P.S.T.

Shipping is non-refundable • No cancellations on special order items • 20% Restocking fee on returns within 30 days • No returns after 30 days • Warranty replacement only • All prices final • Prices subject to change. Manufacturer's part numbers for convenience only. Trademarks are registered with their respective companies. 286, 386, 387, 387, 486, SX are trademarks of Intel, Corp.

CIRCLE 752 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HARDWARE/BOARDS/COMPONENTS/CHIPS

NEVADA COMPUTER

WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD

800-982-2926

THOUSANDS OF PRODUCTS AVAILABLE

For Tech Support & Customer Service CALL TOLL FREE 800-982-2926 USA & Canada

WE BUY MEMORY FOR CASH OR TRADE

HOURS: MON-FRI 7AM-5PM SAT 9AM-2PM

We Ship

MONEYBACK 30 DAY GUARANTEE

FAX (619)581-6756

4901 Morena Blvd., Ste. 1110
San Diego, CA 92117

TERMS ... CONDITIONS ...

SIMMS MODULES

30 PIN

100NS	80NS	70NS	60NS
256 X 9	$ 9 $	12 $	15 $
4 X 3 meg		118	
1meg X 3	35	37	41
1meg X 9	34	40	42 46
4 X 8 meg		124	
4 meg X 9	129	139	148
16 meg X 9 x36 CHIP			668

SIPP ADD $5.00

72 PIN

	80NS	70NS	60NS
512 X 36 2meg	888	994	$1088
1 X 32			148
1 X 36 4 meg	148	176	198
2 X 32			288
2 X 36 8 meg	302	308	378
4 X 32			488
4 X 36 16 meg	518	538	598
8 X 36 32 meg		1175	1275
16 X 36 64 meg		2695	

HARD DRIVES

MODEL	SIZE	SPEED	TYPE	PRICE
MAXTOR				
7420	420 mb	10 ms	3.5" IDE	$175
7540	540 mb	11 ms	3.5" IDE	189
7850	850 mb	11 ms	3.5" IDE	249
71260	1.26GB	11 ms	3.5" IDE	349
CONNER				
CFS420A	420 mb	12 ms	3.5" IDE	175
CFS540A	540 mb	11 ms	3.5" IDE	189
CFS850A	850 mb	10 ms	3.5" IDE	255
CFA1275	1.2" gb	10 ms	3.5" IDE	365
SEAGATE				
ST366C	545 mb	12 ms	3.5" IDE	190
ST1180A	730 mb	10 ms	3.5" IDE	239
ST31220A	1.08 gb	10 ms	3.5" IDE	349
WESTERN DIGITAL				
1425	425 mb	12 ms	3.5" IDE	179
2540	540 mb	12 ms	3.5" IDE	209
2850	850 mb	10 ms	3.5" IDE	249
31200	1.2 gb	10 ms	3.5" IDE	359
QUANTUM				
LPS 540A	540 mb		3.5" IDE	187
SCSI DRIVES				
Conner CPF1060S	1.06 gb	9 ms		479
ST31230N	1 gb	9 ms		499
SEAGATE BARRACUDA 1 mg cache 7200 rpm, SCSI 2 fast				
ST32550N	2.1 gb	8 ms		999

IBM LAPTOP MEMORY

Model	Memory	Part #	Price
Thinkpad 300 Ambra Treka	2mb	33G9288	$128
	8mb	33G9289	368
Thinkpad 350 350C 350 PS Note			
	8mb	6060378	338
	16mb	6060379	647
Thinkpad 500 510CS 2618	4mb	8189098	198
	8mb	8189099	398
	16mb		848
CL57SX	4mb	07G1420	208
Thinkpad 700 700C 720 720C 750C			
	8mb	07G1421	378
	16mb	6665109	898
Thinkpad 710T	4mb	n.a	188
	8mb	n.a	318
PS/Note N33SX	2mb	92F8804	108
PS/2 N51 SLC SX	2mb	07G1826	98
	4mb	07G1827	188
	8mb	07G1828	418
Laptop N33SX L40SX & PSNOTE 182			
	2mb	79F0999	98
	4mb	79F1000	184
L40SX PSNOTE 182 only	8mb	79F1001	358

TOSHIBA MEMORY

Model	Memory	Part #	Price
T3200	3mb	PA1137U	$184
T3300SL	2mb	PA2006U	118
	4mb	PA2007U	238
	6mb	PA2008U	258
	16mb	PA2009U	698
T3400CT	4mb	PA2019U	218
	8mb	PA2020U	399
	16mb	PA2021U	758
T4400 SX SXC T6400 SXC DXC			
	2mb	PA2003U	125
	4mb	PA2004U	198
	8mb	PA2005U	358
	16mb	PA2010U	698
	32mb		1545
T4500 T4600 T1900C 3 Series T4700	4mb	PA2012U	198
	8mb	PA2013U	388
	16mb	PA2014U	658
T5100	2mb	PA3501U	94
T5200 T5200C T8500 T5400	2mb	PA3504U	109
	8mb	PA3213U	418

COMPAQ MEMORY

Prolinea 3/8 & 25C	2mb	141[illegible]001	$88
	8mb	141742-001	318
Prolinea 4/25s 4/33 4/50mb Module		141681-001	94
	4mb Module	141684-001	178
	8mb Module	141685-001	338
Compaq Pro Sigma	16mb	149310-001	684
	32mb	149314-001	1524
DeskPro 5/60 5/66M	8mb	149911-001	388
Proliant PC Server 486/33/66	8mb	141[illegible]001	348
	16mb	149[illegible]001	648
	32mb	149[illegible]001	1498
Prosignia 5/60	16mb	149944-001	698
Proliant 1000 5/60	32mb	149[illegible]001	1398
Proliant 4000 4/50 5/66	64mb	149[illegible]001	2698
Proliant 4000 4/50 5/66	128mb	149914-001	5600

CPU

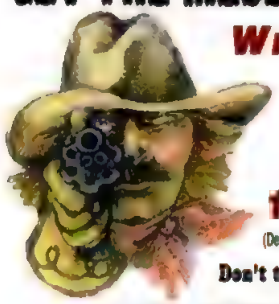
486 [illegible]	$182
486 DX2/66	198
486 DX4/75	359
486 DX4/100	379
Pentium 60	379
Pentium 66	419
Pentium 90	698
CPU Cooling Fan	9

COPROCESSORS

80386 MACHINES	
80387 16 MHz	$88
[illegible] MHz	44
[illegible] MHz	59
[illegible] MHz	64
[illegible]	78
[illegible]	89
[illegible]	29
[illegible]	29
[illegible]	59
[illegible]	59
[illegible]	44

CIRCLE 753 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GET THE MESSAGE – OR ELSE!



WINDOWS-BASED

- Voice Mail
- Auto – Attendant
- Fax – On – Demand
- Packages from $295

1-800-934-4884

(Developer/OEM packages available) VISA – MC – AMEX – COD

Don't trade your life for a lost message!

TALKING TECHNOLOGY, INC.
1125 Atlantic Avenue, Alameda, California, 94501
Voice. 510-522-3800 Fax 510-522-5556

CIRCLE 754 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SHECOM

3981 E Miraloma Ave
Anaheim, CA 92806

6050-X McDonough Dr
Norcross, GA 30093

1*800*366*4433

30PIN SIMMS FOR PCs

1M X 3	70ns	$37.00
1M X 9	70ns	$40.00
4M X 8	70ns	$119.00
4M X 9	70ns	$135.00
16MX 9	70ns	$545.00

72PIN SIMMS FOR PCs

1MX36	70ns	$155.00
2MX36	70ns	$310.00
4MX32	70ns	$430.00
4MX36	70ns	$525.00
8MX36	70ns	$1045.00
16MX36	70ns	$2225.00

MEMORY

We Stock AST COMPAQ TOSHIBA to NEC hp ZENITH MEMORY

LASER PRINTER MEMORY

Deskjet 500/500L	256k	$38
Laser jet 4/M/SI/L	4MB	$164
LJ 4P/4MP/4+	4MB	$148
SHARP		
JX9400,9460 9600	2MB	$205
PANASONIC		
KXP 4410, 4430	2MB Ex	$127
EPSON		
EAL II, EPL 4000	2MB Ex	$112
Action Laser 1500	2MB Ex	$104
OKIDATA		
OL 400e,410ex	2MB Ex	$122

1*800*872*6677

POs from Govt Corp[illegible] & Univ WELCOME

Prices are subject to change without notice.

WEST COAST EAST COAST

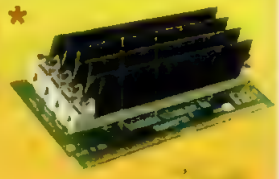
CIRCLE 756 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SIMMVERTER™

Save $100s in memory when upgrading to newer PC Systems!

SimmVerter™ converts your old 30 pin SIMMs to 36 bit, 72 pin connector SIMMs...

...for only $19 *



- Converts four 1MBx9 SIMMs to one 1MBx36 SIMM (4MB)
- Converts four 4MBx9 SIMMs to one 4MBx36 SIMM (16MB)
- Guaranteed to work in any system using 36 bit memory
- Works along with other 36 bit and even 32 bit SIMMs
- Up to 4 adapters can be installed side by side
- 4 models to choose from to fit any system
- Patented and designed in the USA

To Order call 1-800-440-7466

OEM, dealer & distributor inquiries welcome !

1976 Lowney Way
San Jose CA 95131
Ph. 408-937-0390
Fax. 408-937-0391

* Price per adapter. Add $5 for shipping and handling and sales tax where applicable

CIRCLE 755 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ROM BIOS UPGRADES

Do you need new AMI, Award, MR BIOS or Phoenix BIOS?

Support Windows 3.1/Chicago
Support 1.2/1.44/2.88MB
Floppy Drives
User defined hard drive types
Enhanced IDE
100% IBM compatible
Hard drive support beyond 1K cylinders
32 bit block mode transfer
Four floppy support
Four serial port support
DOS 6.X
Three levels of password protection
Complete set up in ROM

WE ARE THE OLDEST AND LARGEST BIOS UPGRADER IN THE WORLD. GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES ALL THE TIME.

ORDER TODAY!

1-800-800-BIOS

MA FOREIGN OFFICES (246?)

RETURNS MAY BE SUBJECT TO A RESTOCKING FEE

UNICORE SOFTWARE

1556 TURNPIKE ST • NORTH ANDOVER MA 01845
(508) 686-6468 • FAX (508) 685-4650

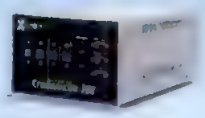
ACER AMI AST COMPAQ DELL DTK IBM EPSON EVEREX GATEWAY HYUNDAI KAYPRO LEADING EDGE MICROBOX NORTHGATE SAMSUNG SANYO SPERRY TANDY WELLS AMERICAN WYSE AND MANY MORE

CIRCLE 757 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SEE US AT COMDEX CANADA, TORONTO, JULY 12-14 BOOTH#2209

Control PC, Macintosh, and Sun Computers from 1 Console!

- Supports any mixture of PC/Macintosh computers and Sun workstations - up to 4 in all
- Convenient desktop size
- Any platform's peripherals work with any type of computer in the system
- Full multimedia capabilities; keyboard, mouse, video, microphone, speakers, and serial port available
- Multiple users can access different computers simultaneously



AUTOBOOT COMMANDER 1XP™

PC is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Sun is a trademark of Sun Microsystems. Cybex, Commander, AutoBoot, and 1xP are trademarks of Cybex Corporation.

Cybex Corporation
4912 Research Drive Huntsville AL 35805 USA
(205) 430-4000 (205) 430-4030 fax

Inc. 500

CYBEX™

CIRCLE 758 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SPEECH MASTER

Does It All

VOICE MAIL

ATTENDANT

AUDIOTEX

FAX

OUTCALL

SpeechBASIC

2 lines w/ board $895
Manual + Demo $75

SPEECH MASTER™ is the award winning All In One speech application solution. This industry leading full featured multi-capacity package is easy for everyone to use. No programming required, and all components work together seamlessly for out of the box, ready to go applications. Now with SpeechBASIC™ for ultimate power.

Speech Master software comes in sizes to control up to a maximum of 2, 4, 12, 24 or 32 individual telephone lines on the PC communication boards. The PC boards come in sizes to control 2, 4, 12 or 24 physical telephone lines and can be mixed in any manner to achieve the desired line-capacity.

SPEECH SOFT
WE MAKE SPEECH

SpeechSoft, Inc
800-878-8117
32 Manners Road, Ringoes, NJ 08551
(609) 466-1[illegible]

SM

CIRCLE 759 ON READER SERVICE CARD

REMOTE POWER ON/OFF

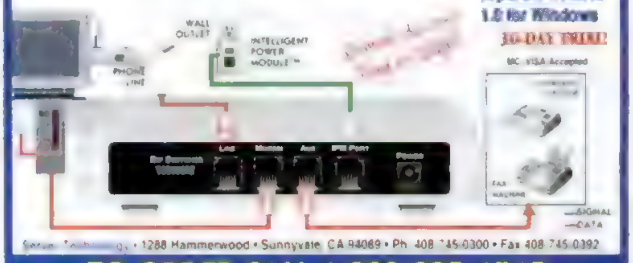
$169.95

- Power on your PC from anywhere in the world!
- Reboot a Locked-up Remote PC
- Share a Modem & Fax Machine on a single phone line

+Aux $199.95

w/pcANYWHERE 1.0 for Windows

30-DAY TRIAL!



Server Technology • 1288 Hammerwood • Sunnyvale, CA 94089 • Ph 408 745-0300 • Fax 408 745-0392

TO ORDER CALL 1-800-835-1515

CIRCLE 760 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RETURN

"Our ROI is higher with PC Magazine Marketplace advertising."

—Kelly Leopard
Principal
Total Recall, Inc.

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN PC MAGAZINE SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW! CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

Don't wait! *WEDGE* is now shipping *100MHz Pentium* Notebooks

While your associates are bragging about their 486 notebooks, you can be putting laps on them at 100MHz and 64-bits of raw processing speed. With Chicago on the horizon, you could use a **250% performance booster.**

10.4" GIANT screen

Pentium 100MHz CPU	Upto 64MB of RAM
256K 64-bit BURST Cache	Enhanced serial and parallel
10.4" LARGE display	Infra Red Wireless interface
Local bus controller (PCI/VLB)	STEREO Audio built-in

Providing a full line of notebooks, desktops, files servers and peripherals for 15 years

WEDGE TECHNOLOGY, INC. SINCE 1981
Your Partner for Success
1657 McCandless Drive Milpitas CA 95035

4 Year Warranty, ON-SITE service, and Leasing available

Tel: 408-263-9888 . Fax: 408-263-9886 . Email: wedge@aol.com
1-800-USA-WEDGE (872-9334)

CIRCLE 761 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The less equipment you have to haul around, the better, right? The Multibook C200 by Boxlight is an active matrix color LCD panel for use with an overhead projector, and a zippy 486 notebook all in one!

PRESENTING SIMPLICITY!

486 Notebook PC and LCD Presentation panel.

$6999

Multibook C200 by Boxlight

High flying performance at a price that sneaks in below radar! Cool!

BOXLIGHT CORPORATION
The LCD People

We're so confident you'll be satisfied, we offer a 30-day no risk money-back guarantee!

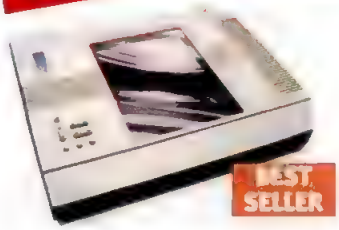
Purchase Orders Accepted (some restrictions). Leasing and rental options. The Inc. 500 logo is a registered trademark of the Goldhirsh Group, Inc.

TO ORDER, CALL NOW:
1-800-762-5757
Monday through Friday, 7am–6pm, Pacific Time.

CIRCLE 763 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEW! Three for the show.

An Inc. 500 Company



BEST SELLER

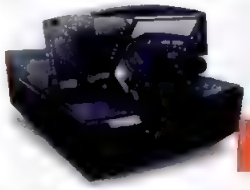
Affordable color! Our most popular product just got even better. Better wall-sized true-color projection at the same unbeatable price. The BOXLIGHT ColorShow 1200 is our best seller for a good reason - value!

BOXLIGHT 1200. $2,299

- 24,389 vibrant colors
- Universal PC and Mac compatibility
- Compact, portable design
- FREE remote control and cables
- Brightest color at any price.
- Now with faster mouse response!

COLORSHOW 2000. $3,999

The ONLY "all-in-one" LCD data projector priced under $4,000 is now available exclusively from BOXLIGHT! The sleek, compact design offers unobtrusive operation in the boardroom and folds for ultimate portability. The bright STN technology delivers rich brilliant color from your PC or Mac. If the convenience and performance of an integrated projector is right for you, the ColorShow 2000 is unbeatable.



INTRO PRICE

- Sleek, compact and stylish design
- Compatible with PC or Mac
- Less than 20 lbs. travel weight
- Includes free remote control
- Optional Computer Control Wand

SPECIAL OFFER

Active-matrix Color at a passive matrix price! TFT 24-bit processing for photo-realistic color in an under $3,000 panel! Fast-changing meetings require the speed of active-matrix technology. BOXLIGHT's best-selling ProColor is the choice of hundreds of our Fortune 1000, Government and Higher Education customers, like YOU!

PROCOLOR 1300. $2,999

- 16.8 million color palette
- Lightweight, reliable and rugged design
- PC/Mac compatible upgradeable to video
- Multimedia model 1500 only $3,799!

BOXLIGHT: Your direct source for all the bright answers.

- More than 50 models in stock
- Instant availability
- Overnight shipping
- 30-day guarantee and extended warranties
- Expert techinical support

No one else offers the one-stop shopping... the selection... the value...the immediate delivery... and the knowledgeable service and support you get from the projection panel experts.

The Inc. 500 logo is a registered trademark of Goldhirsh Group, Inc.

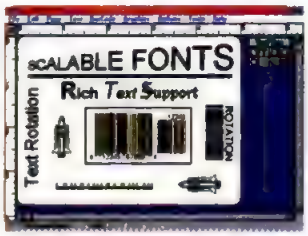
BOXLIGHT CORPORATION
17771 Fjord Dr. N.E., Poulsbo, WA 98370 • 206/779-7901
Payment: VISA, MasterCard, American Express, COD and Purchase Orders (some restrictions). Leasing and rental options available. 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee.

Call today 1-800-762-5757
Government Sales 1-800-497-4009 • Reseller Sales 1-800-736-6956

CIRCLE 762 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Next Generation in Label Design Software

LabelWorks™ for Windows



LabelWorks sets the new performance standard for professional quality label design. No other program combines such easy operation with this much power!

- Provides Desktop Publishing features to enhance label design. Features include: WYSIWYG, rulers, guides, page zooms, lines, shapes.
- Rich text support allows you to edit font styles, types, and sizes within the same line.
- Supports all major Bar Code symbologies, including Code 39, 93, 128, POSTNET, UPC, Bookland EAN. 19 types in all.
- Imports & Exports using TIFF, GIF, BMP, PCX, WPG, WMF, TARGA graphic files.
- Rotates Text, Bar Codes and imported graphics in 90 degree increments.
- Prints labels on virtually any windows supported printer.
- Prints labels directly from dBase, DIF & ASCII files.

Dealer Inquiries Welcome.

Call for Free DEMO Software

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS
2190 Regal Parkway, Euless, TX 76040
(800) 648-4452 (817) 571-9015 FAX (817) 685-6232

9 TRACK/3480/CDROM

WINDOWS DOS NOVELL OS2 UNIX

Windows NT Software!
Tape Backup/Conversion
Tape Duplication
CD ROM Maker

LAGUNA DATA SYSTEMS
FAX: (702) 655-6397

800-938-TAPE

CIRCLE 766 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAC SUN UNIX DOS WINDOWS AIX OS2

3480 3490

Your Tape Connection Source

- ✔ Best Product
- ✔ Best Price
- ✔ Most Reliable
- ✔ 1 year Onsite Warranty

Featuring FUJITSU Quality Products

(800) CPU-3480

Computer Peripherals Unlimited Inc.
2355 N. Steves Blvd., Suite C • Flagstaff, AZ 86004
(520) 526-2261 Phone • (520) 773-9183 Fax

3480 3490 3490E 9-Track 8mm 4mm

CIRCLE 767 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Your Data Interchange and Storage Expert

Nine Track Tape Systems
All Densities—
800-1600-3200-6250

3480/3490/3490E
4mm, 8mm, and DLT!

CD ROM Recorders

CD ROM Jukebox
100 and 150 disk capacity

101 GB Optical Jukebox
HP compatible

RAID Solutions
3-35 Disk Support
RAID level 0-3-5

Novell
3.x + 4.x

East Coast
800-828-0599
Fax
216-349-8609

West Coast
800-928-9099
Fax
602-548-9041

Chi Corporation
31200 Carter St.
Solon, OH 44139

CIRCLE 764 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA SOLUTIONS YOU CAN DEPEND ON
9-TRACK/3480/3490/3490E

✓TAPE BACKUP
✓DATA CONVERSION
✓TAPE DUPLICATION

REMAX ELECTRONICS, INC.
TEL: (612) 890-9080
FAX: (612) 890-9111

800-396-6116

CIRCLE 770 ON READER SERVICE CARD

YES! YOU CAN TAKE IT WITH YOU!

NOW YOU CAN HAVE FULL PORTABILITY AND SECURITY FOR YOUR VITAL DATA!

▶ The dataport removable storage module is the perfect solution. It provides security, portability, on-line backup, and hot-removability for raid operations.

- FORMFITTED FOR STANDARD 5.25" HALF HEIGHT BAYS
- ACCEPTS ALMOST ALL HALF HEIGHT 3.5" DRIVES
- EASY INSTALLATION

CRU
CONNECTOR RESOURCES UNLIMITED INC.

US PATENTS

CALL TODAY!
1-800-260-9800

CIRCLE 765 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Tape Solutions

...The Tape Experts

- 9 TRACK
- 3480 • 3490 • 3490E
- LIBRARIES

Qualstar Corporation
6709 Independence Avenue
Canoga Park, CA 91303

FAX 818) 592-0116 TEL (818) 592-0061
(800) 468-0680

CIRCLE 769 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Plug & Play Solutions For PCs

9-Track, 3480, 3490, 3490E

One manufacturer gives you the widest variety of solutions, each with a tape drive, controller, and powerful software. And each is backed by the company that builds it: Overland Data. Call today for an information kit.

619-571-5555 • Fax 619-571-3664
Europe +44 1734 891891 • Fax +44 1734 891897
Email odsales@overland.com • http://overland.com/pub/odsales
Web http://www.overland.com/odsales

Overland Data

800-729-8725

CIRCLE 768 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Will your 9-Track Subsystem....

- ✔ Offer tape speeds from 100 to 150 ips?
- ✔ Read and Write all four 9-Track Densities?
- ✔ Work in concert with other SCSI-2 devices?
- ✔ Be backed by a company who has produced 9-Track drives for over 20 years?

Features like these make *M4's* solutions the only choice for your demanding high performance applications.

....3480/90 Solutions also in-stock

M4
10855 Sorrento Valley Rd. San Diego, CA 92121
619-597-0516 Fax: 619-597-0936

800-240-8270
8 AM Eastern to 5 PM Pacific

CIRCLE 771 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Presenter...

Connect Your PC To Any TV For Better Presentations

"Video quality ranks among the best we've seen from a portable scan converter." —*Windows Sources, January 1995*

Consumer Technology's "New technology makes Windows rock-solid on TVs." —*InfoWorld, Brian Livingston*

For information and a dealer near you please call

800/356-3931

Consumer Technology Northwest Inc

The Presenter 3 - **$349** SRP

The Presenter Sound 3 - **$429** SRP

MADE IN THE USA

TV ELITE...The Complete Presentation System!

FREE REMOTE + MOUSE $179 value

The leader in Big Screen Presentations just got better! TV Elite connects to any video capable TV in just seconds and produces excellent quality VGA to TV conversion for business meetings or multimedia presentations. TV Elite includes, "TV TOOLS" with 65 on screen tools such as ZOOM, DRAW, SPOTLIGHT, BREAK TIMER and "SLIDE WORKS", the ultimate in quick and easy slideshows. TV Elite now ships with the TV Elite REMOTE + MOUSE, a Windows remote control mouse, a $179 value FREE!

(800) 888-5244

Advanced Digital Systems • (310) 926-1928 • FAX (310) 926-0518

CIRCLE 772 ON READER SERVICE CARD

cica CDROMS!

"This company has a crop of neat CD ROMs"–John Dvorak, *PC Computing*. Call now for your FREE catalog!

Cica MS Windows	**Two disc set!** 1072 MB New Windows programs. Games, utilities, drivers, code, fonts. Indexes in six languages	**$ 29.95*** SUB $19.95
Slackware Linux	**Two disc set!** Slackware 2.2 distribution of Linux, install from CDROM. XFree86 3.1, Tcl/Tk, GCC. *"The best Linux distribution. . .simple to install."–PC Week*, April 1994	**$ 39.95** SUB $24.95
Simtel MSDOS	**Two disc set!** 10,000 MSDOS files. Utilities, comm, games, BBS programs, programming tools, source code	**$ 34.95*** SUB $19.95
FreeBSD Version 2.0	Berkeley BSD 32bit O/S for PC, w/ GNU & XFree86. C++ compilers, source code! 100% stable. Our 400 user ftp/www site runs FreeBSD. (ftp.cdrom.com)	**$ 39.95** SUB $24.95
Hobbes OS/2 Archived	600 MB S/W. *OS/2 Mag.* **Product of the Year!** 5/95	**$ 29.95***
Hobbes Ready-to-Run	Installed OS/2 emacs, GCC, TeX, AVI movies & more!	**$ 39.95**
Giga Games 2	3000 hot new games for MSDOS and Windows. 3/95	**$ 39.95***
C Users' Group Library	*C Users Journal* Archive. C source code & articles	**$ 49.95***
QRZ! Ham Radio	FCC callsign database for Win & DOS + 200 MB files	**$ 29.95***
Perl	Popular, easy new language. 7000 files of src & utils	**$ 39.95**
Clip-Art Cornucopia	5050 B&W clip art images, PCX and WPG format	**$ 39.95**
Project Gutenberg	Classic literature, novels, and historical documents	**$ 39.95**
Source Code	650 MB of Unix & DOS source code for programmers	**$ 39.95**
Internet Info 3/95	13,000 computer, net, and Internet doc's. RFC's, faq's	**$ 39.95**
Science & Tech Library	Technical, engineering, math. Win/DOS. 96 pg. book	**$ 39.95***
Ada	**Two disc set!** Programming tools, source code and docs	**$ 39.95**
Space and Astronomy	Thousands of NASA images and data files	**$ 39.95**
Doom 1 Shareware	#1 VR game, 3-D graphics, fast & brutal action	**$ 9.95***
Toolkit for Doom	500 levels for registered Doom 1 & 2, editors, hints!	**$ 19.95**
Fractal Frenzy	2000 high resolution fractals - plus royalty-free images	**$ 39.95**
CDROM Caddies	Standard type, highest quality, lifetime guarantee!	**$ 4.95**

* Shareware programs require separate payment to authors if found useful
• Subscriptions: we ship new version to you automatically, update *about* quarterly.
Shipping costs: $5 US/Can/Mex $9 overseas • Distributors Welcome!

Call 24-hours! 1-800-786-9907

+1 510 674-0783 x 515 • Fax +1 510 674-0821 • Email orders@cdrom.com

Walnut Creek CDROM

All our CDROMs are unconditionally guaranteed.

Suite D-515, 4041 Pike Lane • Concord CA 94520 USA | Adcode: 515

CIRCLE 774 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ROI

"For every ad dollar we spend in PC Magazine Marketplace, our return on investment is 60 to 1."

—John Thome, Jr.
President
Chi Corporation

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN PC MAGAZINE SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW! CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

VOTED THE BEST MULTIMEDIA SOUND CARD. PERIOD.

Turtle Beach has done it again! Tropez™, our first 100% game compatible sound card, has won the coveted *PC Magazine* award for being the best sound card in its class! That's what happens when you combine sterling, 16-bit, CD quality digital audio with realistic wavetable synthesis.

Tropez also includes:

- The best digital audio, with sample rates up to 48kHz.
- Wavetable synthesizer with 128 realistic General MIDI instruments, 2 megs ROM.
- SampleStore™ ... lets you add an unlimited number of new instruments of your choice, up to 12 megs RAM.
- New, enhanced IDE CD-ROM connector.
- Plus, loads of excellent music and gaming software!

See your favorite computer dealer, or call 800-845-5640 today for more information or the Turtle Beach $5 demo CD!

March 26, 1995 Turtle Beach Tropez

TURTLE BEACH SYSTEMS

52 Grumbacher Road • York, Pennsylvania 17402
717-767-0200 • 1-800-645-5640 • FAX 717-767-6033
A Division of Integrated Circuit Systems

All trademarks are registered by their respective companies. Specifications may change without notice.

CIRCLE 775 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Lanus® NETWORK OPERATING SYSTEM

Fast, easy MS-DOS networking software

- Share CD-Roms, Hard Drives, Floppy or Ram Drives, Modems and Printers.
- Installs quickly and is much easier to use than any other networking software.
- Works with Windows 3.1
- Full featured product providing network application services.
- Combined Client/Server networking with Peer-to-Peer features.
- Supports a wide variety of network adapters.
- Lanus is superior to other network software in performance, effectiveness and efficiency.
- Lanus client program combined with network interface drivers occupies less DOS memory than the competition.
- 25/50/100 User versions also available.
- UNIX-like file and directory security.
- LINUX / UNIX and OS/2 Warp servers for MS-DOS clients available for the same price.

$89.95 5 USER 1-800-333-4332 **$149.95 10 USER**

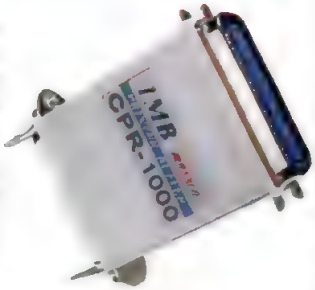
LANUS INC. SUITE 510, 8876 GULF FREEWAY, HOUSTON, TEXAS 77017

CIRCLE 777 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POWER PRINTING - 150,000 cps

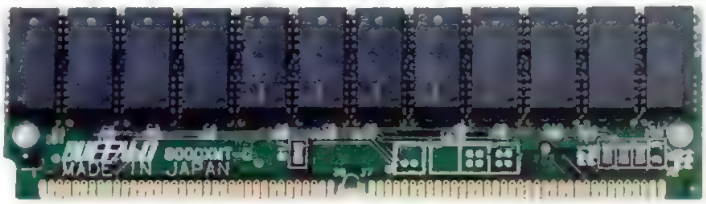
Plug the BuffPort™ into your PC and print to any parallel printer or device. Transfer data from your PC as fast as the printer can accept it, up to 150,000 cps. (A standard PC parallel port is typically limited to about 10,000 cps.) Use the BuffPort with the HWP for a 150,000 cps printer sharing system!

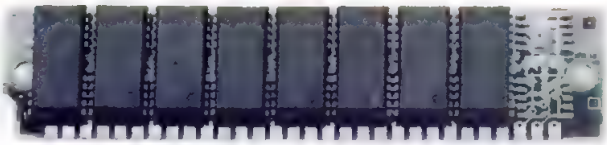
If you have an older printer that does not have an high-speed interface, then connect a CPR buffer to the end of your printer cable and send from the BuffPort at 100,000 cps. The CPR also works as a printer buffer with a standard PC parallel port, but would be limited to the PC port's speed.



BUFFALO is a registered trademark of Melco, Inc. BuffPort is a trademark of Buffalo, Inc.

SIMMs:
1 x 36 & 32
2 x 36 & 32
4 x 36
4 x 8, 1 x 3
PCMCIA





Printer Sharing:

SL	6 ser. & 4 par.
SLP	2 ser. & 8 par.
HWP	5 parallel ports
HXM	2 ser. & 2 par.
HXS	4 serial ports
ASB	5 parallel ports

BUFFALO

2805 19th St. SE, Salem, OR 97302-1520 FAX: (503) 585-4505

(800) 345-2356

CIRCLE 776 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CONTROL ALL YOUR PC SERVERS

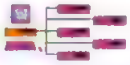
FROM ONE KEYBOARD, MONITOR AND MOUSE

SAVE SPACE, CUT COSTS & CENTRALIZE CONTROL WITH 100% RELIABILITY

with *MasterConsole*[x]

NEW! Hot-Key Commands

- Models for 2,4,8,16 PCs Expand to 64
- Supports PS/2 Mouse & Serial Mouse, All Video
- Use your keyboard or front panel to select PCs
- Autoscan™ to Monitor All PCs



CALL TODAY!
(800) RCI-8090 Ext. 81
for our free information kit

RARITAN COMPUTER INC 10-1 Ilene Court, Belle Mead NJ 08502 FAX (908) 874 5274

30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE FULL 1-YEAR WARRANTY

CIRCLE 778 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Big Savings on BBS Software!

Don't miss out on the best special we have ever offered!
You get all of the following for only $99.00!

PCBoard Bulletin Board Software - 2 Node Version
The PCBoard Programming Language Compiler
Internet/UUCP EMail and Usenet News Gateway
Fido Technology Mailer & Tosser
Credit Accounting System
dBASE III+ File Access (database & index files)
Local/LAN and Remote/Modem Access
PCBMail for Microsoft Windows
System management programs & utilities
Free software upgrades for a full year
Unlimited voice technical support for a full year

Don't wait! This special offer expires on June 30, 1995!

Try PCBoard for yourself! call our BBS at 801.261.8976 or Telnet to 199.67.41.2

Call Now 800.356.1686

PCBoard.
Clark Development Company, Inc.
3950 South 700 East, Suite 303, Murray, Utah 84107-2171
Tel 801 261 1686 • Fax 801 261 8987 • BBS 801 261 8976
E-Mail: sales@saltarc.com • tech.support@saltarc.com

CIRCLE 779 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TURN ORDINARY WORD PROCESSING DOCUMENTS INTO INTELLIGENT TEMPLATES WITH HotDocs.

FEATURES	BENEFITS
✔ Works in Windows word processors	✔ Reduces document production time
✔ Create fill-in variables	✔ Reduces typos and other errors
✔ Create multiple-choice variables	✔ Allows you to leverage your knowledge
✔ Make paragraphs optional	✔ Reduces tedium of reinventing documents
✔ Perform calculations	✔ Easy to use— you'll be up and running in a couple hours
✔ Format & Save answers	✔ Saves money— will pay for itself the first time you use it.
✔ Create custom dialogs	
✔ Organize templates	
✔ Change pronouns	
✔ Create list variables	

Use HotDocs to create [illegible] for [illegible]

• Memos • Purchase orders • Invoices • Routine reports • Affidavits • Agreements • Contracts • Applications • Leases • Proposals • Bids • Requests for proposals • Powers of attorney • Wills • Work authorization • Inventories • Eviction notices • Packing lists • Price quotes

ONLY $99

3 WAYS TO ORDER:
▶ Call (800) 500-DOCS (3627)
▶ CALL (801) 763-3900
▶ FAX (801) 763-3999

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

30-Day Money Back Guarantee

CAPSOFT DEVELOPMENT

CORPORATE OFFICE
732 E. Utah Valley Dr.,
American Forks, UT 84003

CIRCLE 781 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PHONEDISC '95
A QUANTUM LEAP AHEAD!

Proven to be 95% accurate!

The *ALL NEW* PhoneDisc '95!

Now, the best reason to own a CD-ROM drive – PhoneDisc '95 delivers exactly what you need to boost sales, increase productivity, expand your customer base, or maybe just find an old friend. The ultimate over achiever, PhoneDisc '95 is the **only** CD-ROM phone directory to achieve these incredible benchmarks:

- *90 million* residential and business telephone listings
- **NEW!** Unprecedented accuracy (95% on average)
- **NEW!** *ZIP+4* information for 4 out of 5 listings
- **NEW!** *Unlimited exporting and printing of all listings*
- Customized or Avery label formats with *postal barcodes for mailings*
- *Extensive coverage* of some of the most remote areas nationwide
- **EXCLUSIVE!** *Blazingly-fast* **auto-scroll** *search software*

Put your CD-ROM drive to work and move yourself a quantum leap ahead of the competition. Call us today!

COMPETITIVE UPGRADE CALL FOR PRICE!

SPECIAL MAY PRICES!

Business $79 – 9.5 million listings with reverse searching by name, address, phone number, business type or SIC code.
Residential $69 – Lists 80 million residences on 2 regional discs! Retrieves names, phone numbers, addresses and zip codes.
PowerFinder $199 – 90 million residential and business listings on 5 regional discs with reverse search indexing.
Combo Pack $99 – PhoneDisc Business and Residential directories bundled together. Two great products, one great price!

Top 100 CD-ROMs — PC Magazine, September 1994
Best Business Product — 1994 — CD-ROM Home & Office World Expo, August 1994
50 Best CD-ROMs — MacUser, October 1994
Top 5 Business CD-ROMs — PC Computing, November 1993
Best CD-ROM Reference Product — Home Office Computing, November 1994

PhoneDisc
Digital Directory Assistance, 4931 Arlington Road, Suite 405, Bethesda, MD 20814

Call Today to Order!
1-800-284-8353

CIRCLE 780 ON READER SERVICE CARD

EasyFlow New Release VERSION 2.0

Includes
- Faster Operation
- Diagonal & Curved Lines
- Expandable Shapes
- Import Your Own Shapes
- Improved Export
- Plus Lots More!

The Easiest Flowcharter

"First and foremost, EasyFlow is simple to learn and easy to use." PC Magazine

"Even a first-time user of the program can quickly produce impressive-looking diagrams and charts." PC Magazine

"Of the three packages, EasyFlow was the most straightforward to use overall..." PC Week

The Most Advanced Charting Technology

"...excellent line, shape and text roll-up windows." PC Magazine

"EasyFlow offered the friendliest line connection options." PC Week

"The program includes comprehensive shape libraries, which conform to the charting conventions of most major accounting firms..." PC Magazine

For a FREE demo call
1-800-267-0668
(613) 544-6035

HavenTree SOFTWARE

CIRCLE 782 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Make no mistake about it! The most fully-featured, automated data entry software is *now* the most accurate.

TELEFORM™ 4 WITH TRI-CR.

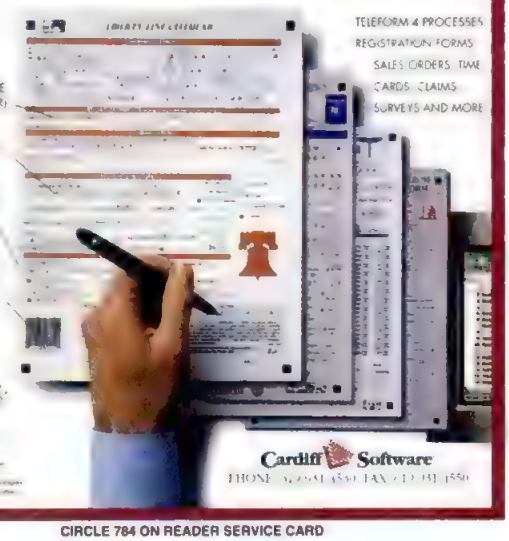
The technology behind our latest success story is Tri-CR. Our new powerful character recognition software provides you with even greater accuracy.

AUTOMATED DATA ENTRY.

ACCURACY FROM A TO Z.

See Us At PC Expo New York Booth #4656

Whether your forms contain hand print or machine print text, you're assured the highest level of accuracy available. What's more, it's affordable too. Teleform 4 with our new cutting-edge technology is just $1495. Call **800-659-8755** today to order or for more information.



CIRCLE 784 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Video Training for Windows Applications

Watch & Learn IN MINUTES

Rob Aronson — NetWare 4.1 Instructor & Novell CNI & ECNE

Dave Bellamy — MS Excel Specialist & MS Excel/Project Instructor

Alison Baxter — MS Certified Trainer & Access 2.0 Instructor

Chris Maio — Lotus Notes Certified Trainer & Lotus Notes Instructor

NetWare 4.1
Level 1 $89.95
Level 2 $89.95
Level 3 $89.95
Level 4 $89.95
Special All Four $324.95

Excel 5.0
Beginning $49.95
Intermediate $49.95
Advanced $49.95
Special All Three $129.95

Access 2.0
Beg/Int/Adv (ea)$49.95
Special Any Three $129.95
App. Dev. 1/2/3 (ea)$79.95
Special Any Three $199.95
All Six Videos $329.95

Lotus Notes 3.x
App.Dev. Lev1/2 (ea)$89.95
Sys.Man.Lev1/2 (ea)$89.95
User $89.95
Special All Five $324.95

Windows 3.1
Beg/Int/Adv (ea)$49.95
Special All Three $129.95

Project 4.0
Level I/II/III/IV (ea) $79.95
Special All Four $299.95

Visual Basic 3.0
Unit 1/2/3 (ea) $89.95
Unit 4/5/6 (ea) $89.95
Special Any Three $249.95
All Six Videos $449.95

Lotus 1-2-3 Rel5
Beg/Int/Adv (ea)$49.95
Special All Three $129.95

WordPerfect 6.1
Beg/Int/Adv (ea) $49.95
Mail Merge/Forms $49.95
Desktop Publishing $49.95
Special All Five $149.95

PowerPoint 4.0
Beg/Int/Adv (ea) $49.95
Special All Three $129.95

Word 6.0
Beg/Int/Adv (ea) $49.95
Desktop Publishing $49.95
Mail Merge/Forms $49.95
Special All Five $199.95

Ami Pro 3.0
Beg/Int/Adv (ea) $49.95
Special All Three $129.95

Other Videos
MS BackOffice Call
PageMaker (ea) $49.95
Harvard Graph (ea) $49.95
PowerBuilder Call
Lotus Notes Call
Presentations (ea) $49.95
Over 150 Titles Available

PowerBuilder 4.0
Level 1/2/3 (ea) $89.95
Special All Three $249.95

KeyStone Learning Systems Corp.

KeyNotes

30 DAY Money Back Guarantee
Average 2 hour per video

Microsoft Office
Special MS Office 4.x Video Combinations
MS Office 4.x Standard (9 videos/17 hours) ....$349.95 (with KeyNotes $400.95)
MS Office 4.x Pro (13 videos/24 hours) ....$495.95 (with KeyNotes $630.95)
MS Office 4.x Plus (16 videos/29 hours) ....$579.95 (with KeyNotes $740.95)

Novell PerfectOffice
Special PerfectOffice 3.0 Video Combinations
Novell PerfectOffice 3.0 Standard (9 videos/17 hours) $349.95
Novell PerfectOffice 3.0 Pro (13 videos/24 hours) $495.95
Novell PerfectOffice 3.0 Plus (16 videos/29 hours) $579.95

Lotus SmartSuite
Special SmartSuite 3 Video Combinations
Lotus SmartSuite 3 Standard (9 videos/17 hours) $349.95
Lotus SmartSuite 3 Pro (13 videos/24 hours) $495.95
Lotus SmartSuite 3 Plus (16 videos/29 hours) $579.95

3 Easy Ways to Order:
CALL ▶ 1-800-748-4838
801-375-8680
FAX ▶ 1-801-373-6872
MAIL ▶ K.L.S. Corporation, 2181 Larsen Parkway, Provo, UT 84606
PCM0627
C.O.D., Company P.O. or Checks AD# PM65

Microsoft SOLUTION PROVIDER

CIRCLE 783 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LASER INKJET COMPUTER CHECKS

CONTINUOUS FEED CHECKS AND CHECK SAVERS ALSO AVAILABLE

- QUICKEN
- SIMPLY MONEY
- MICROSOFT MONEY
- MANY MORE

AS LOW AS $21.95

SAVE

CALL:
1-800-239-4087
ext. 51

FAX ORDERS:
1-800-774-1118
(PLEASE FAX COPY OF VOIDED CHECK)

$5.00 off when you use Order Form

MC & VISA ACCEPTED

Quantity	Price
250	$ 26.95
500	42.95

Designer Checks

P0510195 **Order Form**

TO ORDER CALL 1-800-239-4087

Item Description	Color	Quantity	Starting Check Number*	Price

* If no starting number is indicated, 1001 will be used

Subtotal

Sales Tax (Alabama residents add 8%)

All orders ship within 7 working days (Allow time for delivery)

Shipping and Handling $5.00

Order Total

CIRCLE 785 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Most Elaborate Interactive Movie Ever Created Will Blow You Away!

ACCESS SOFTWARE INCORPORATED

Killing Moon

Three Big CDs! Almost 2 gigabytes of gaming fun! (Were this put on floppies it would take almost 1250 HD disks!)

■ Stars Hollywood actors Brian Keith, Margot Kidder, Russell Means, and the voice of James Earl Jones! ■ Features a virtual reality engine that will amaze you with its realism! ■ Unparalleled graphics and freedom of movement. ■ Features a rich original musical score, high quality digitized voices and sound effects making this Interactive Movie as aurally exciting as it is visually stunning! Call 1-800-800-4880 for details.

CIRCLE 786 ON READER SERVICE CARD

YOUR NEXT STEREO SYSYTEM

Radio ROCK-IT RDS

FM Stereo Digital Tuner
Digitally tuned FM receiver, precise filtering for superb sound quality. 16 presets, Bass, Treble, Balance, Auto Seek, Scan.

"RBDS" Smart Radio Decodes digital data to show call letters (KTWV), song title, artist name, sports, news, seek by format; Jazz, Rock, Country.

Audio Enhancement SRS® 3-D sound processor, 5 Band Equalizer to optimize audio quality. Enhance sound card sound for outrageous Game Audio.

Radio on Demand "VCR for Radio" Capture songs to hard disk. Create your own listening profile. Custom design your own listening schedule.

For more information or order nearest you call
800 888-5244
Sales 310 926-1928
FAX 310 926-0518

ADS Advanced Digital Systems

CIRCLE 787 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAILER'S Software™

- ZIP Code Databases
- Postal Presorting
- Demographics
- Mailing Lists
- ZIP+4 Coding
- FREE CATALOG AVAILABLE

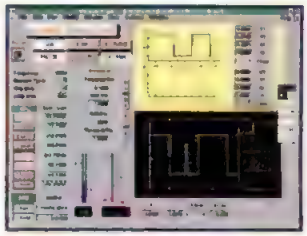
Call 1-800-800-MAIL

970 Calle Negocio, San Clemente, CA 92673

CIRCLE 788 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Data Acquisition in Windows™

ORIGIN™



- Technical Graphics
- Data Analysis
- Data Acquisition

The Origin Data Acquisition System is an integrated software package that provides a complete solution for data collection, instrument control, data analysis and creating publication graphics.

Call For Free Demo 1-800-969-7720

Microcal Microcal Software, Inc., One Roundhouse Plaza, Northampton, MA 01060, Fax (413) 586-0135

CIRCLE 790 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Explore Your Mind and Master Your Life!

Self-Analysis Software

"Mysteries of the Mind; Your Way to the Future!" is the new Multimedia CD-ROM software for Windows based systems. It contains over 270MB of computer animation, graphics and sound effects. Explores and develops psychological abilities, enhancing one's capacity. Efficient tool for self-regulation to help overcome nervousness and emotional over loads, to provide maximum comfort of living. Imitates session with psychologist, contains special methods of psychological counseling and psychodiagnostics and much more

ONLY $59.95

CALL TODAY! 408-727-3883 or FAX 408-727-3882

Trans-Ameritech Systems Inc S&H is $5 in USA and $8 for overseas shipments. We accept VISA MC AmEx Eurocard personal checks and money orders. Dealers inquiries are welcome

CIRCLE 789 ON READER SERVICE CARD

INTER NET FREE

The world's premier Internet system is now online, offering you access to computers around the world!

CYBER LINK™

1-515-945-7000

POWER

"It's not just that we get more leads from PC Magazine Premier — you expect that given the magazine's huge readership. It's that the Premier leads are better."

—Mike McCoy
President, Advanced Digital Systems

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN PC MAGAZINE SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW! CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

QUALITY

"Audience quality is the reason we get more orders from our Marketplace ads. PC Magazine readers are more knowledgeable and they're decision makers who have buying authority."

—Kelly Leopard
Principal, Total Recall, Inc.

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN PC MAGAZINE SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW! CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

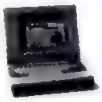
Call for Quantity Discount!

LA COMPUTER CENTER

(800)689-3933

Phn (310) 473-2535 FAX (310) 312-9041

TOSHIBA 2400CT



BRAM/320HD

SALE $2399

BRAND NEW "A" STOCK

1960CS	4/200	$1799
1960CT	4/320	$2199
2100M	4/260	$1399
2105CS	4/350	$2249
2105CT	8/350	$2699
2150CDS	8/510/CD	$3399
2150CDT	8/510/CD	$3899
2400CS	4/320	$2099
2400CT	8/250	$2299
2450CT	8/510	$3899
3400CT	4/250	$1699
4850CT	8/510	$3199
4900CT	8/810	$5399

FACTORY REFURBISHED

ONE YEAR MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY

1910	4/200	$1099
1910CS	4/200	$1369
4600C	4/200	$1899
4700CT	8/320	$2549
4800CT	8/510	$3095
4900CT	8/810	$4699

IBM ThinkPad!

350 (SL25mhz)	4/250	$1099
360CE (50mhz)	4/340	$2499
360CSE (50mhz)	4/340	$2099
701C (50mhz)	4/360	$4299
755CSE (100mhz)	8/340	$3499
755CD (100mhz)	8/810/CD	$6999

COMPAQ

Aero 4/33C (33mhz)	4/170	$1299
Contura 400C (40mhz)	4/250	$1999
Contura 410CX (50mhz)	4/350	$2599
Elite 4/75CX (75mhz)		

Prices subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE 551 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The HARD DRIVE WAREHOUSE

30 day money back guarantee

HARD DRIVES			
425MB	HP 2235S	SCSI	$185
425MB	Conner 420	IDE	$175
540MB	Quantum 540S	SCSI	$300
540MB	Maxtor 540AV	IDE	$175
730MB	Quantum 730S	SCSI	$275
1.0GB	Seagate 31220A	IDE	$345
1.0GB	Conner 1080S	SCSI	$420
1.0GB	HP 3323A	SCSI	$440
1.0GB	WD 31000	IDE	$345
1.0GB	Quantum 31080S	SCSI	$440
1.2GB	Conner 1275A	IDE	$300
1.7GB	Micropolis 2217	SCSI	$750
1.7GB	Micropolis 2217AV	SCSI	$840
2.0GB	HP 3325A	SCSI	$780
2.0GB	Quantum 2100S	SCSI	$820
2.0GB	Quantum 32150	SCSI	$840
2.0GB	Seagate 32430N	SCSI	$790
2.0GB	Seagate 32550N	SCSI	$810
2.0GB	Micropolis 4221	SCSI	$880
4.0GB	Conner 4207	SCSI	$1250
4.0GB	Seagate 15230N	SCSI	$1250
4.0GB	Seagate 15150N	SCSI	$1290
4.0GB	Micropolis 3243	SCSI	$1250
4.0GB	Quantum 34301GP	SCSI	$1290
9.0GB	Micropolis 1991	SCSI	$2290
TAPE DRIVES			
2.0GB	WangDat/Archive	SCSI	$700
4.0GB	WangDat/Archive	SCSI	$850
8.0GB	WangDat/Archive	SCSI	$950

3.0GB SCSI Micropolis 1936 $799

Yes! They are all brand new drives!

- 5-year original factory warranty
- No surcharge for credit cards
- Please add $69 for external drives
- Prices are subject to change without notice

BASON COMPUTER INC Call: (916)723-9054 • Fax: (916)723-9084 1-800-238-4455 21050 Hesdal st, #A Sacramento CA 95821

CIRCLE 558 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY FACTORY

We manufacture and distribute memory upgrades for over 3,000 brands and models of computers and laser printers. We have too many items to list, ranging from Apple to Zeos (all with a lifetime warranty), and our prices are too low to print without causing a revolution in this industry. So it's really best to call. We've been around since 1984, longer than any of our competitors. And just to give you an idea of our prices, here's a sample of what a few of our prices were at press time:

TOSHIBA T3400 8MB/16MB	$378/$598
TOSHIBA T1900 8MB/16MB	$365/$698
COMPAQ CONTURA AERO 8MB	$286
IBM PN#6450128 4MB	$158
IBM PN#6450130 8MB	$305
1MBx9-70 1MB 30-PIN	$ 39
4MBx9-70 4MB 30-PIN	$136
512Kx32-70 2MB 72-PIN	$ 75
512Kx36-70 2MB 72-PIN	$ 88
1MBx32-70 4MB 72-PIN	$151
1MBx36-70 4MB 72-PIN	$158
2MBx32-70 8MB 72-PIN	$289
2MBx36-70 8MB 72-PIN	$305
4MBx32-70 16MB 72-PIN	$455
4MBx36-70 16MB 72-PIN	$489
16MBx8-80 16MB 30-PIN	$485

CONTROL *Memory Factory*

1-800-952-7867

Phone: (415) 578-1901 Fax: (415) 578-1914

CIRCLE 553 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE FINEST PC CIRCUIT BOARDS!!!

HSB Computer Laboratories, since 1986 one of the industry's most respected circuit board manufacturers, offers TRUE factory-direct wholesale pricing and unmatched technical support. Just a few product samples include:

- HSB 80486/P24T PCI or VL-BUS MB w/256KCC - Up to 100MHz CPU.....$CALL
- HSB Dual Pentium PCI MB w/512KCC & 1 or 2 Intel P54C 133MHz CPU's....$CALL
- HSB 64-Bit PCI or VL-BUS video card w/1, 2 or 4Meg.....$CALL

Call for up to the minute pricing

Please call for a free wholesale product guide & catalog. All HSB circuit boards feature a 60-day money-back guarantee, and a full 3 year warranty. All SIMM's and CPU's are warranted for life. We positively guarantee our circuit boards to be the fastest available.

HSB COMPUTER LABORATORIES • Distributors • Manufacturers • Wholesalers

(800) 497-0401

Tech: 216-498-1380 Fax: 216-498-1384

Major credit cards & CODs accepted!

34208 Aurora Road #297 Cleveland OH 44139

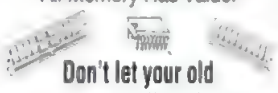
CIRCLE 559 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WE'LL PAY *YOU* FOR YOUR OLD MEMORY

1x9, 4x9, 30 Pin, 72 Pin, Ind. Chips, Mem. Bds., IC Dram Cards

— *ANY MEMORY* —

All Memory Has Value!



Don't let your old memory collect dust

Call or fax what you have available

1-800-718-7755

THE MEMORY LIQUIDATORS

"The company that buys memory back"

531 Main St., Ste.1174, El Segundo, CA 90245-3060

Ph. 310-676-3074 Fax 310-676-3076

CIRCLE 555 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BATTERIES

$5 Off

POWER EXPRESS

- Increase Your Battery Life!
- Over 3,000 Laptop Batteries
- Cellular and Camcorder too
- Same day Shipping & 1 yr Guarantee
- NiCad and Nickel Metal Hydride

IBM Thinkpad 360/750 Series	$219
Compaq Contura NiMH	$119
NEC Versa NiMH	$179
Texas Inst. TM3000/4000	$82
Toshiba T1000LE/SE/XE	$59
Toshiba T1900-1960 NiMH	$125
Toshiba T4700-4900CT	$125
AST Premium Executive	$74
Universal Laptop Car Cord	$69

800-769-3739

Open 24 hrs/7 days Key: FF121

Call for FREE Battery Guide & Catalog

• 3 Portola Rd Unit A Portola Valley, CA 94028

• Tel (415) 529-0123 • Fax (415) 529-0140

• e-mail PowerExpress@batnet.com

CIRCLE 554 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ACTION

Advertise Here, Where Brand Specifiers Buy Direct! Call 800-825-4237 Today!

You're not the only one reading this ad! 81% of PC Magazine subscribers look at Marketplace and almost all of them act.

84% Took Some Action

71% Bought a Product Or Service

41% Referred the Information To Others

Source: 1994 PC Magazine Marketplace Subscriber Study

CIRCLE 557 ON READER SERVICE CARD

A Dawning Age For Your Computer Needs!

COMPU.D International, Inc.

6741 Van Nuys Blvd., Van Nuys, CA 91405

1-800-929-9333

Sales (818)787-3282

Dealer Hotline (818)780-9457

FAX ORDERS (818)787-5555 *Call for Product Fax List*

TOSHIBA

Authorized Reseller & Service Center

WE STOCK ALL TOSHIBA PARTS & ACCESSORIES

DYNAPAD T200/80W			$1499
T-1910	M.200	B Stock	$1029
T-1910CS	M.200	B Stock	$1399
T-1960CS	M.200	B Stock	$1699
T-1960CT	M.320	B Stock	$1999
T-2100CT	M.350		$2999
T-2400CS	M.250/320		$1995/2195

B Stock = TOSHIBA Factory Refurbished With One Year Warranty

All Notebooks

Hard Drives & Accessories

PCMCIA 28.8/14.4 F/M	$259/139
PCMCIA Combo 10BT/10B2	$159
PCMCIA SCSI II	$169
PCMCIA Combo Sound	$399
PCMCIA Token Ring	$249
PCMCIA 10B2/10BT	$149/139
DeskStation II/IV	$279/559
Port Replicator F/2400/3400/3600	$229
Memory 4/8MB	189/379
Memory 16/32MB	$679/1450
120/250/340MB HD 2.5"	$99/199/260
540/720/810MB HD 2.5"	370/469/599

WE STOCK IBM, COMPAQ Desktop Systems

TOSHIBA

T-2400CT	M.250/320		$2299/2499
T-2450CT	M.320/500		$3599/3899
T-3400CT	M.250	B Stock	$1549
T-4600C	M.200/320		$2099/2299
T-4800CT	M.510		$3599
T-4850CT	M.510/772		$3950/4199
T-4900CT	M.810		$5299

Call For All TOSHIBA PARTS Not Listed.

IBM ThinkPads

TP 355C 4-170/250	$1795/1895
TP 720 4-120 486SLC50	$995
TP 755C DX2/75 4-520	$4395
5250 Emulation PCMCIA	$425

Full IBM PS/2 Parts List Available

2MB Memory f/50/50Z/60/70/80 $75

System Board f/50/50Z/55SX/60 $95

IBM Portable Printer, 2.5 Lbs., 360X360dpi $139

APPLE

PowerBooks

6100/7100 All Configurations CALL

PowerMacs

COMPAQ

Prolinea 4/25SX M.120	$645
Deskpro 4/66i M.4/240	$1090
Contura Aero 4/25 M.84/170	$650/750
Contura 400C/400CX/410	CALL
LTE Elite 4/75CX M.540	$4095
LTE Elite 4/40CX M.340	$2550
LTE Elite Expansion Chassis	$555

UMAX Scanners

630 OA1 $279
- Flatbed
- 600X300dpi
- 1200dpi Max. Res.
- 16-Bit GrayScale
- 110/220Volt

630LE $475
- Flatbed
- 600X300dpi
- 1200dpi
- 24-Bit Color
- 110/220Volt

VISTA S6 $589
- Flatbed
- 600dpi up 4800dpi
- One-Pass Color
- 24-Bit Color
- 110/220Volt

840 $949
- Flatbed
- 800X400dpi
- 1600dpi Max. Res.
- 24-Bit Color
- 110/220Volt

1260 $1169
- Flatbed
- 1200X 600dpi
- 2400dpi
- 24-Bit Color
- 110/220Volt

1200SE $1299
- Flatbed
- 1200X 1200dpi
- 4800dpi Max. Res.
- 30-Bit Color
- 110/220Volt

- Transparency Adapter ----------$425
- Automatic Doc. Feeder ---------- $385
- Vista T630 600x300dpi up to 4800Color ---$499
- Vista S8 800x400dpi up to 6400Color ---$749
- Photoshop LE & OmniPage OC R ---$99
- Photoshop & Kai'sPower Tools ----$210

UMAX **PowerLook with Transparency Adapter** $2575 **UMAX**

1200dpi Optical up to 9600dpi • One-Pass Color • 30-Bit Color • 110/220Volt

We Honor AmEx., Discover, MC, &Visa.

Prices Reflect Cash Orders & Are Subject To Change.

The Lowest Price Guaranteed

FOR Leasing Options Please Call (818) 787-1054

CIRCLE 556 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IDE Hard Drive 540 MB... $199 | IDE Hard Drive 420 MB... $180 | IDE Hard Drive 1 GB... $420 | Floppy Drives 1.44 MB... $31 / 1.2 MB... $34

HARD DRIVE SALE

MFM Hard Drives

ST 225 - 20MB FMF - 5.25 HH $45
ST 125 - 20MB MFM - 3.5 HH $75
ST 251 - 1-40MB MFM - 5.25 HH $89
ST 4096 - 80MB MFM - 5.25 FH $125
HH1090 - 90MB MFM - 5.25 HH $149
MS6085 - 80MB MFM - 5.25 HH $110
XT2190 - 170MB MFM - 5..25FH $295
XT1085 - 71MB MFM - 5.25 FH $175

Notebook Hard Drives

800MB ..... $CALL
514MB $410
340MB $325
260MB $295
120MB $195
80MB $145
60MB $90

We carry a large inventory of hard to find MFM/RLL, ESDI, PS/2 & SCSI hard drives at low, low prices!

IDE Hard Drives

WD93044 - 40MB IDE - 39 MS $85
CP3000 - 40 MB IDE - 28 MS $69
ST157A - 40 MB IDE - 28 MS $65
ST351A/X - 40 MB IDE - 28 MS $79
CP30064H - 60 MB IDE - 19 MS $85
CP30174E - 170 MB IDE - 17 MS $110
CFA850A - 850 MB IDE - 12 MS $295
2210A - 1.0 GB IDE - 10 MS $475
250 MB $139

SCSI Hard Drives

MIC4110 - 1.0 GB SCSI - 8.5 MS $575
1595 - 1.2 GB SCSI - 5.25 FH $575
ST4702N - 700 MB - SCSI - 5.25 FH $495
ST138N-1 - 38 MB SCSI - 3.5 HH $45
ST1162N - 138 MB SCSI - 3.5 HH $130
ST157N - 49 MB SCSI - 3.5 HH $75

and Many More Items in Stock at UNBELIEVABLE PRICES!
If you don't see what you need, Please Call.

FAX Machine

Loaded with Features $195

● WE BUY OBSOLETE PRODUCTS ●
working/non-working Hard Drives, Floppy Drives, and old CPU's & Memory

Prices Subject to Change
Some items limited to supply on hand

MOTHERBOARDS

486DX/66 INTEL/CYRIX $255/195
386DX40 with CPU $95
PENTIUM 66 with CPU ..... CALL
PENTIUM 90 with CPU ..... CALL
486 DX4/100 with CPU ..... CALL

Mastercard and Visa Accepted!

Open 8 AM - 6 PM Pacific Standard Time

MONTHLY SPECIAL

14" SVGA .28 (new) $195
14" SVGA .28 (demo) $165
15" SVGA .28 (new) $295
17" Flat Digital (New) $610
14" Mono VGA (demo) $50

SUPER DEAL!

ST 225 w/Controller/Cable $75
ST 251-1 42MB MFM $90
CDC 94155-86 80MB MFM $99

CONTROLLERS!

MFM 8 Bit.. $29 16 Bit $49
ESDI ..... $75 SCSI $99
IDE Super I/O w/ Cables $19

SPECIAL OFFER!

386 SX/20 NOTEBOOK
2 MB RAM, 1.44 MB FDD,
62 MB HD, 1S, 1P,
MOUSE PORT, SVGA PORT
$495

FLOPPY DRIVES

	SALE	REPAIR
1.2 MB/1.44 (refurb.)	$25	$15
360K/720K	$20	$10
PS/2 1.44MB	$59	$25
PS/2 720K	$40	$20

BARE-BONE 486DX2/66
4MB RAM, 1.44MB FDD, IDE/SIO, VLB, 101 Keyboard, Minitower Case $495

BARE-BONE 386SX/25
Desktop Case W/PS, Built In IDE/FDD & VGA Controllers $99

BARE-BONE 486SX/20
Desktop Case W/PS, FDD/HDD Built in Controller .. $150

MEMORY AVAILABLE
Call Now for Low, Low Prices

ACCESSORIES

28.8 INT. MODEM .. $149 | 14.4 INT. MODEM $59
486 Motherboard . $95 | CD ROM 2X $125
VGA Card - 1MB ... $85 | Mouse $9
IDE VLB ..... $31 | 18 CD Titles $42
Keyboard ..... $15 | Soundblaster $85
Diamond ST 2MB . $195 | 250MB Tape Dr $150

Sales Hotline: (800) 774-7014
Fax (714) 832-1962

ACS
Sales • Upgrade • Service
Int'l. Orders - 714/832-1786

CIRCLE 552 ON READER SERVICE CARD

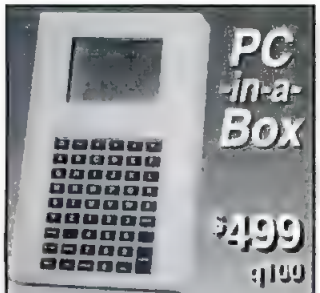
RETAIL STORE POINT OF SALE

Need Inventory Control??
For all retail stores. Has quick invoicing, on line stock search and browse, sales analysis, stock order listings, and inventory updating
$289 - $489

Cash drawers, tape receipt printers, barcode scanners
Accts Receivables, Mailing List program, Barcode programs, General Ledger, Accounts Payables

Inventory Programs for labs, supply rooms, dental offices, Hospitals, Auto Parts, Tire Dealers, and wholesalers
Free technical support

800-426-6598
Freeman Software
334 Fieldside - Garland, TX 75043



PC -in-a- Box

$499 q100

Portable OEM system with core functions of a PC. DOS applications run from ROM with no change. Complete development support is provided. Uses KS-9 F8680 CPU card with 256K SRAM, DOS, PCMCIA, LCD, keypad, tsrl, 4hr batt. **$599 q1**

KILA
Boulder, Colorado 80301 USA
Tel 303.444.7737
Fax 303.786.9983

CIRCLE 562 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD ROM TOWER AND JUKEBOX SERVERS FOR ALL OPERATING SYSTEMS

- Sony-Toshiba-NEC-Plextor double or quadruple speed drives
- Discport or Discerv CD Rom networking included
- Unlimited user license
- Map CD Rom drives as if they were disk drives
- NLM's run on server but tower can be located anywhere on network
- Complete kit to network your CD Roms

JES HARDWARE SOLUTIONS
"Burner Systems"

FOR BEST PRICE
CALL (800) 482-1866

CIRCLE 564 ON READER SERVICE CARD

1-800-771-4049
GALAXY COMPUTERS, INC.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

486SLC-33 ..... $252
486SX-33 INTEL $449
486DX2-66A/I $499/549
486DX4-100 A/I $559/639
P5-90-100 INTEL $1279/1489

Pentium Overdrive Ready
3-VLB, 3-ISA,1-8-Bit Slot
8k Internal, 256k Cache
4MB RAM Exp. Up to 32MB
1.44MB Floppy Drive
Hard Disk Drive
32-Bit VLB SVGA 1MBto2MB
32-Bit VLB IDE 4HD/2FD Enh
101 Key Enh. Keyboard
Mini Tower or Desktop Case

540MB HDD ADD $100.00
486SX-33 INTEL $709
486DX-33 INTEL $749
486DX2-66 AMD $759
486DX2-66 INTEL $799
486DX2-80 AMD $769
486DX4-100 AMD $805
486DX4-100 INTEL ... $889

INTEL P-5 Processor
16k Internal, 256k Cache
MB RAM Exp.. to 192MB
1.44MB Floppy Drive
Int. CD-ROM Double Speed
Hard Disk Drive
PCI Win Gr Accel w/1MB
PCI IDE 4HDD Interface
101 Key Enh. Keyboard
Tower Case

1GB HDD ADD $190.00
P5-60 ..... $1199
P5-75 ..... $1459
P5-90 ..... $1679
P5-100 ..... $1899

486SX/DX-33MHZ INTEL $85/135
486DX2-66MHZ AMD/INTEL $145/189
486DX2-80MHZ AMD $159
486DX4-100MHZ AMD/INTEL $199/279
Pentium 60/75MHZ $309/369
Pentium 90/100MHZ $599/809
Math Co 387SX/DX-25/33/40 ..... $29
Memory 30-PIN,1MB/4MB $42/149
Memory 72-PIN, 4MB/8MB/16MB . $159/309/499

SONY CDROM D S INT
TEAC CDROM Q/S INT. $189
TOSHIBA CDROM Q S IDE
TOSHIBA CDROM Q/S SCSI $359
NEC CDROM Q S INT $339
16-BIT SOUND CARD $59
4 WATT SPEAKERS $15
14/17-TITLES CD-PACK $42/49

14" SVGA .28DP $149
14" SVGA .28DPI NI $239
15" SVGA .28DPI NI $329
17" SVGA .28DPI NI $699

Trident 16-Bit . w/256K/512K/1MB $27/37/51
Trident 9440 32-Bit VLB, w/1MB Up to 2MB $79
Cirrus Logic 32-Bit VLB, w/1MB Up to 2MB $79
S3 Chip 32-Bit PCI, w/1MB $79
16 Bit IDE IO 2HD 2FD 2S 1P 1G Port $15
32-Bit VLB 4HD/2FD/2S/1P/1G Port Enh. $25
Promise Cach Ctr. VLB/PCI up to 16MB $109/159

5.25 1.2MB FDD Mitsumi $44
3.5" 1.44MB FDD Mits/Sony $32
5.25 1.2MB TEAC FDD $44
3.5" 1.44MB TEAC FDD $35
TEAC 1.2+1.44MB FDD $95
420/540MB HDD IDE $179/189
730/850MB HDD IDE $259/279
1GB HDD IDE/SCSI $379/499
250MB Tape Backup $155

386SX-40/486SLC-33 ..... $55/69
386DX/486DLC-40 128k $94/119
486SX/DX-33 INTEL $177/221
486DX2-66 AMD $237
486DX2-66 INTEL $281
486DX2-80AMD $251
486DX4-100 AMD/INTEL .. $291/371
P5-60/75 PCI LB $448/558
P5-90 1 PCI LB $788/946

30-Day Money Back
1 Year Parts
Lifetime Labor
72 Hour Burn-In Period
Lifetime Tech Support
All Major Credit Cards
Shipping not included
Prices subject to change without notice
Not responsible for typographic errors
Previous sales excluded

96/48 /24 FAX Int $29
14.4 FAX Int. $49
14.4 FAX Ext $75
28.8 FAX v34,v42Int. $149
28.8 FAX v32,v42Ext $145

423 S.Lynnhaven Rd. #109 VA Beach, VA 23452

CIRCLE 561 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CREATIVE COMPUTER CONCEPTS inc.

COMPLETE 486 DX2-66 MH MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM 428 MEG HD, 3.5, 5.25, SVGA .28 MONITOR 2X CD ROM SOUND CARD, SPEAKERS MIC, JOYSTICK, MOUSE KEYBOARD DOS 6.22 WINDOWS, MANUALS 1 YR WARRANTY, GET IT ALL FOR $60.00 PER MONTH!! WE WILL CUSTOM BUILD ANY SYSTEM FOR YOU AND SHIP THE NEXT DAY. THE ONE TO CALL FOR ALL YOUR HARDWARE NEEDS. FINANCING AND LEASING AVAILABLE.
VISA MC ACCEPTED
CALL NOW
1-800-222-8943

CIRCLE 563 ON READER SERVICE CARD

486 NOTEBOOK 4MB 80 MB

$699

TOSHIBA
386SX 2MB-60MB HDD - $599
286 2MB-PCMCIA - $299

Tel. 714-975-0552
Fax 714-975-1560
Dollar Computer Corporation 1809 E. Dyer Road, #304 Santa Ana, CA 92705

800-436-0552

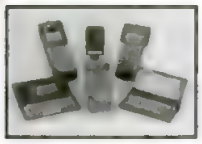
CIRCLE 560 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LOWEST PRICES TOP NAME BRANDS

Dynasys®

LOWEST PRICES IN THE INDUSTRY

CALL FOR FULL TECHNICAL SUPPORT



HAND - HELDS

	List	Sell
Hand-Helds (Psion, Percon)		
Organiser II	275	Call
Psion HC100-AL	895	Call
Series-3 256K-S	395	Call
Percon PT2000	795	Call
Label Software (Strandware ISO)		
Label Matrix	495	$ 371.25
Power Label	995	$ 746.25
Barney Express	485	$ 388.00

3" CCD SUPER SPECIAL
CCD w WEDGE
$270

BARCODE SCANNERS

	List	Sell
CCDs (Hewlettpacker, Opticon, Welch Allyn)		
BCS-5040	395	$ 208.00
BHS-6050	595	$ 297.50
BHS-6080	645	$ 322.50
HLT-1105	595	$ 297.50
HLT-6105	695	$ 322.50
CCD Kbd Wedge	495	$ 270.00
WA ST2400	995	$ 417.00
Lasers (PSC, Spectra-Physics, Symbol)		
PSC 5310 HP	1165	$ 608.00
PSC 5310 IP	1395	$ 798.00
SP 400	1195	$ 717.00
LS 3000	1125	$ 675.00
LS 3000	1295	$ 777.00
(All prices include standard cable)		

BARCODE PRINTERS

	List	Sell
Zebra		
Stripe S-300	1395	$ 1116.00
Stripe S-500	1795	$ 1436.00
170 XI	5495	Call
Call for pricing on other Zebra products		
Datamax		
Allegro	1495	$ 1196.00
Prodigy	2195	$ 1756.00
Prodigy Plus	3495	$ 1996.00
Codewriter		
4102	1795	Call
9400	2495	Call
Dri-Technologies		
DP 3020	849	$ 679.20
Pinnacle	2195	Call
Eltron LP-3022-P	895	$ 596.75
Sato 6400	3495	$ 2126.75

PCMCIA BARCODE

	List	Sell
Interface Card S S/W 450		$ 300.00

Type II, Wand and Laser Decoding

COMPUTE PERCON

Wedges (Compute, Percon)		
Connector	280	$150.00
Quicklink	295	$163.00
Series 10 Plus	225	Call
Series 20 Plus	415	Call

OPTICON COMPSEE SPECIAL
WAND w WEDGE
$220

Call (813) 443-6600 — Dynasys Technologies Inc. 800 Belleair Rd. • Clearwater, Florida 34616 USA — Fax (813) 443-4390

Prices subject to change • Call for laser pricing • All product names mentioned herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

CIRCLE 565 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PORTABLE PRODUCTS™

YOUR COMPLETE SOURCE FOR BAR CODE AND HANDHELD DATA COLLECTION SYSTEMS

- BARCODE READERS — Keyboard wedge, RS 232, PC, Mac. Most data terminal interfaces
- INPUT DEVICES — Laser, CCD, Wand, Slot, Magstripe — All available with built in decoder
- PORTABLE HANDHELD READERS — DOS & Windows Application Generators — No programming experience needed. Develop your Application in minutes
- Printers, Verifiers, Label Software, Labels, Custom Cases, Custom Software Development, Systems Integration, Complete Systems

FREE UNLIMITED 800 TECH SUPPORT
UNCONDITIONAL SATISFACTION GUARANTEE
CALL FOR FREE CATALOG
1-800-849-0958

PORTABLE PRODUCTS™

A Division of International Systems Group, Inc.
8401-A Mayland Drive • Richmond, VA 23294
phone 804-346-0111 • fax 804-346-0196

CIRCLE 566 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE BAR CODE LEADER DOES IT AGAIN

KEYBOARD WEDGE SOLUTIONS!

HAND-HELD LASER WEDGE COMBO starting at... $595

HEWLETT PACKARD KEYBOARD WEDGE / WAND $239

800 TECHNICAL SUPPORT
30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
SAME DAY SHIPPING
2 YR LASER SCANNER WARRANTY

Now 3 Locations to Serve You
1-800-486-0620 PHILADELPHIA
1-800-486-9585 SEATTLE
1-800-486-6229 TAMPA

DATAVISION

CIRCLE 567 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BAR CODE READERS

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS
2190 Regal Pkwy. • Euless, Texas 76040 • (817) 571-9015

FOR PC, XT, AT, PS/2 & TERMINALS:

- No software changes required
- Data appears as keyboard input
- Reads Code 39, I-2of5, UPC/EAN, Codabar 11, 93, 128, MSI/Plessey
- Auto-discriminates between codes
- Accepts WAND, SLOT, MAG STRIPE, CCD, LASER
- Easy To Use

MAG STRIPE
SLOT (BADGE)
WAND
LASER
CCD
METRO LASER
DECODER BOX

BAR CODE PRINTING SOFTWARE:

- For Epson, OKI, IBM, Dot Matrix and HP LaserJet Printers
- Prints Code 39, I-2of5, UPC/EAN, Codabar, 128, 93, 11, MSI/Plessey

PORTABLE READERS:

- Use as a portable, wedge or terminal
- Input Devices: WAND, CCD, or 5V LASER
- Real-time clock for date and time stamps
- Automatic power off with resume
- "Built-In" Inventory programs
- 54 key alpha/numeric keyboard
- Supports HAYES compatible modems

(800) 548-4452 • FAX: (817) 571-9232
30 Day Money Back Guarantee
One Year Warranty

BAR CODE LABELING, PRINTING & READERS

PRINTBAR™ BAR CODE PRINTING

CODESCAN 3000™ BAR CODE READER
- Compatible with PC PS/2, Macintosh or serial terminals
- Comes with wand and 5 year decoder warranty
- Laser gun, CCD, badge slot, magstripe options

BEAR ROCK BAR CODE LABELER™ for Windows
- Design labels with bar codes, text & graphics
- Choose from over 500 popular label formats or design your own
- Print in popular bar code symbologies

PC World says "It's easy, sophisticated labeling..."

- PrintBar Precision bar code fonts for Windows, OS/2 or Macintosh
- PrintBar II Bar code printing program for DOS

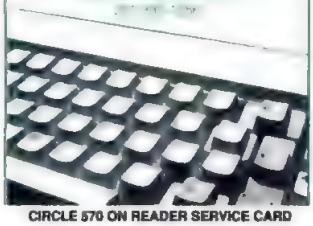
Money Back Guarantee, Bundle Discounts
800 232-7625

Bear Rock TECHNOLOGIES
4140 Mother Lode Dr., Ste. 100
Shingle Springs, CA 95682

America's most popular, most complete, and most affordable solution for the mail order business—order entry/review, credit card processing with draft capture, UPS manifesting, profit analysis, accounting, telemarketing, list management. Clipper compiled, dBase III + files. Single and Multi-user versions. Find out why more people buy MOM after comparing!
Demo kit $25 refundable deposit.

MailOrderManager

Dydacomp Development Corporation
150 River Road, Suite N1, Dept. PCM
Montville, NJ 07045
1-800-858-DMOM



CIRCLE 570 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Voice Mail Cash Machine

Make thousands of dollars effortlessly by installing our voicemail in your 286/386. Use to answer your home office phone, rent pocket-pagers, advertise products or operate a pay-per-call service using credit cards, passwords or a 900#. Systems start at $295.

Call 24 hours: **800.283.4759**
Int'l & Demo line: 818.718.9560

DemoSource™
The Voice Application Software
8345 Reseda Blvd. Ste 202
Northridge, CA 91324 USA

CIRCLE 568 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Mail Order Wizard™

Everything you need to manage your growing phone-order or mail-order business.

- Order processing
- Inventory control
- Electronic charge processing
- Mail list management
- UPS/USPS manifest
- Financial reporting
- Ad/catalog analysis

Call 800-676-0098
for free info or
$20 refundable demo.

The Haven Corporation
1227 Dodge Ave., Suite PMC5
Evanston, IL 60202-1008
708-869-3553

CIRCLE 569 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Bar Code Headquarters

Labeling Software
For Dot Matrix or LaserJet

For Windows and DOS!

- Any Format, Any Label. WYSIWYG, Text Design
- **Formats for Sears, K-Mart, Penney's, WalMart, TCIF, Logmars, EIA, AIAG, etc., included**
- Prints Bar Codes: UCC/EAN-128, Code 128, UPC/EAN, 2 of 5, MSI, Codabar, Code 39, Full ASCII Code 39
- Prints Big Text and PCX. Powerful, Versatile, Easy!
- Database for Label Management Included
- Imports ASCII data files from dBase, etc.
- Simplified Operator Interface with Custom Prompts
- LabelRIGHT[1] for Windows[1] – **$295**
- Above Label Printed by LabelRIGHT[1] DOS–**$279**

Bar Code Fonts for Windows[1]

- Insert bar codes into any font based Windows program by Clipboard or Hot Key. DLL also furnished
- Prints UPC/EAN, UCC-128, 128, 2of5, Codabar, Code 39
- Bitsmaps, metafiles and TrueType fonts
- For dot-matrix and laser printers – **$199**

Bar Code Readers
for PC, XT, AT, PS/2, Mac and RS-232 Terminals

- Attaches as Second Keyboard
- Reads UPC/EAN, Code 128, 2 of 5, MSI, Code 39
- Wand, Magstripe, CCD, Slot Badge or Laser Scanner
- European and South American Keyboards Supported
- Superior Read Rates. Made in USA.
- **Top Rated by Independent Reviews**
- Complete Stainless Steel Wand only Reader – **$329**
- Complete Integrated CCD Scanner – **$599**
- Complete Integrated Laser Scanner – **$784**

Portable Bar Code Readers
for PC,XT,AT,PS/2,Macintosh, and Serial Interface Computers

With Voice!

- Battery Operated Reader — 64K or 256K
- Kybd or Serial Intf.
- Display messages & voice messages prompt operator.
- Pick lists, tables.
- Wand, CCD or Laser Scanner
- UPC/EAN, 128, 2of5, MSI, Code 39, etc.
- Date/time stamps
- Built-in Inventory Programs -No Programming Necessary
- **Very Easy to Create Custom Prompts**
- Small Size-Only 12.5 oz.- 65,000 scans/battery set
- 64K Unit Complete with Wand & Voice – **$799**
- 256K Unit Complete with Wand and Voice– **$899**

Radio Frequency Terminal

New

- 150 to 600 foot Range
- 2400 foot range with Relays
- 16 Selectable Frequencies
- No License Required
- 2 way RS-232 Communication
- Wand, Laser or CCD
- Host triggered Voice Messages to advise and guide Operator
- 6.3" x 3.3" x 1.25", 12 oz.
- 1-16 Terminals/Base Station
- Complete Base Station – **$740**
- Complete Terminal with Steel Wand Scanner – **$1255**
- Complete Terminal with Laser Scanner – **$1780**

Cordless RF Wand Reader

New Rugged Design

- For IBM or Macintosh Computers
- Base Station to Wand – 150'
- **$200** units extends range by 100 feet for each unit added
- USA and Canada Approved
- Serial or Keyboard Interface
- No License Needed
- Complete Cordless Wand – **$695**

Ordering is Easy! 800-345-4220

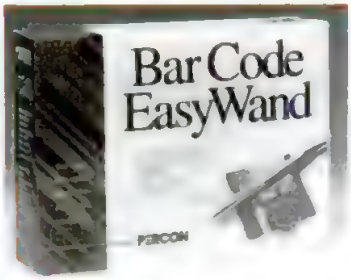
Europe Phone: (353) 1 6614 566 • Europe Fax: (353) 1 6614 622 USA Phone: 408-458-9030 • USA Fax: 408-458-9064

- **Made in the USA**
- **"800" Tech Support**
- **30 Day Money Back Guarantee**
- **Qualified P.O's Accepted**
- **2 Year Warranty on Readers**
- **Same Day Shipping**
- **Free UPS Blue in US**
- **Direct from the Manufacturer**

WORTHINGTON
DATA SOLUTIONS

Call for our Free Catalog

Bar Code Solutions



Bar Code EasyWand™

- Easy and economical way to add bar code to your laptop or PC.
- Steel wand connects directly to your computer's serial port.
- Scanned data appears as if it were typed manually.
- Programmable u. er DOS and Windows™.
- Perfect turnkey solution for POS, accounting, and data entry applications.

PERCON INCORPORATED

For more information or your nearest reseller **1-800-743-6647**

B.S. & M.S. In Computer Science

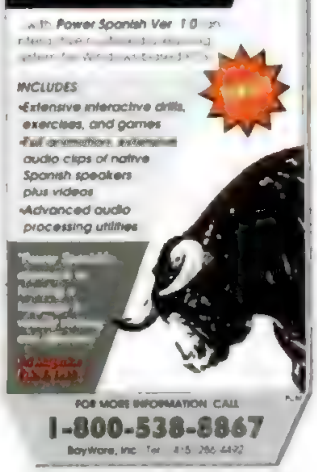
Get the opportunity and earning power a college degree confers—without leaving home and without spending thousands of dollars.

- ALL COURSES HOME STUDY
- Approved for tuition reimbursement by leading corporations
- Increase your earning power
- Join students from leading computer companies
- Using Windows, C++ and Ada courses available
- CareerPath training in computer programming available

AMERICAN INSTITUTE COMPUTER SCIENCES

For free information call 1-800-767-AICS

learn Spanish IN 8 WEEKS



CIRCLE 574 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BAR CODE EXPERT

HP steel wand with Keyboard wedge reader **$219**

3" CCD with built-in Keyboard wedge reader **$329**

Portable data collector
- 128K RAM (expand to 256K)
- Built-in program generator
- Uploads data directly to your application software
- Can be used as a fixed reader

$599

- Keyboard wedge reader for PC/XT/AT, PS/2 MAC, Terminals. No software change
- Reader with RS-232, RS-485, DTMF output and multidrop protocol
- Direct from manufacturer. 30 day money back guarantee. Please call for free catalog.
- Dealer and distributor's discount available

800-765-2271

IBS-Intelligent Barcode Systems
16031 Kaplan Ave., City of Industry, CA 91744
Tel (818)968-6265 • Fax (818)968-5527

CELLULAR SOFTWARE

WE HAVE IT ALL!

- Supports over 20 popular phones
- All Motorolas over 9122
- Test Modes/ ESN Emulation

only $149

ESN READER $400
G2/AMPS (no lock) $600

We are offering a new 8.6 MB cellular package that includes book and software for the most popular phones that lets you clone several phones to one existing account. It's legal, too! Use your phone as a scanner. Software contains many utilities and peripheral programs for the astute user. Call for details.

CELLULAR MASTERS
4045 S. SAVIERS RD., OXNARD, CA 93033
(805) 486-0867

CIRCLE 572 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Home Study ACCREDITED B.S. DEGREE in Computer Science

Easy-to-study lessons in Multimedia, C, C++, Visual Basic, Assembly Language, Unix, Database Design, Cobol, Ada, Pascal, & many more lead to the only home-study BSCS degree accredited by an agency recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

Professional software & hardware provided at no extra charge. Programs in Computer & Electronics Engineering Technology as well. Over 44 years experience. Accredited by the Distance Education and Training Council.

Free Catalog: 1 (800) 955-2527

GRANTHAM College of Engineering
Grantham College Rd., Slidell, LA 70469-5700

CrypKey Software Licensing System "Hardware key protection without the hardware key"

CrypKey is a ***software protection tool***, offering
- complete security from any disk copy program
- complete compatibility with any MS-DOS or MSWINDOWS based machine
- complete invisibility - no disk key, no hardware key, less support calls
- instant disaster recovery
- protect programs distributed on CD-ROM, BBS, or Internet!

CrypKey is a ***sales tool*** allowing you to sell your program
- by increments - enable the options the customer purchased
- by number of runs - e.g. sell 100 calculations for $100.00
- by time period - e.g. lease or demo your program for 60 days.

CrypKey uses a numeric key that can be transmitted by phone, fax, or email.

Sell your customers more options, more copies, more time or more runs instantly, just by making a telephone call (great for overseas customers or distributors) CrypKey is produced by Kenonic Controls Ltd. - engineering and software since 1972.

Kenonic Controls Ltd.
7175 - 12th Street S.E.
Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2H 2S6
Ph.(403)258-6200 fax:(403) 258-6201

CIRCLE 578 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RFFlow Professional Flowcharting

For Microsoft® Windows

Create professional, fine quality charts quickly and easily. Call for free trial disk: (970) 663-5767 FAX (970) 669-4889

$129.00 **RFF ELECTRONICS**

CIRCLE 571 ON READER SERVICE CARD

F•R•E•E

Voice Processing Software

That's right! Just buy a Rhetorex 4 line voice card ($995) and receive a complete LaserVoice working demo absolutely free. With manual. Demo actually answers calls. Includes software for telemarketing, talking classifieds, fax on demand, auto-attend, voice-mail, and more.

Upgrade to full version for only $995. All Rhetorex boards come with a 3 year warranty.

Other software available:
- ZipFinder: Finds business location by zipcode
- CallNet: Toll free calling network

ORDER TODAY!
216-253-8787
FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT
Ameritax 572 W. Market St. #5, Akron, Ohio

CIRCLE 573 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Gamma UniType™

龍 ش

Localization Kit for Windows

Type foreign languages in your favorite Windows applications as easily as you type English!

*From $99.95. **Here's our guarantee:** If you are not comfortably using your language of choice within 30 days, return the product for a full refund.*

European, Cyrillic, Asian, Middle Eastern, Indian, Biblical & more – scalable fonts for all the world's languages.

Call the Win Language™ experts!

Ask about our Expert Translation Service and Products!

Gamma Productions, Inc
12625 High Bluff Drive #218, San Diego, CA 92130
Sales: 800-97-GAMMA Tel 619-794-6399 Fax 619-794-7294

FOR QUICKER RESPONSE
FAX TO
(609) 829-0692

Free Product Information

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 433 RIVERTON, NJ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC MAGAZINE

P.O. BOX 11804
RIVERTON, NJ 08076-9404

PC READER SERVICE CARD FREE INFORMATION

IT'S AS EASY AS 1, 2, 3

1. Fill in your name and address and check off your answers to the nine research questions.
2. Circle the numbers on the card that correspond to the ads or articles you'd like more information about.
3. The literature will be mailed to you from the advertiser free of charge.

CIRCLE FOR FREE INFORMATION Void after October 31, 1995

001	002	003	004	005	006	007	008	009	010	011	012	013	014	015	016	017	018	019	020	021	022	023	024	025	026	027	028	029	030	031	032	033	034	035	036	037	038	039	040	041	042	043	044	045	046	047	048	049	050
051	052	053	054	055	056	057	058	059	060	061	062	063	064	065	066	067	068	069	070	071	072	073	074	075	076	077	078	079	080	081	082	083	084	085	086	087	088	089	090	091	092	093	094	095	096	097	098	099	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250
251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350
351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450
451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	[illegible]	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550
551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600
601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650
651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750
751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850
851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900
901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950
951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	

1. Do you work in a DP/MIS dept.?
01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No

2. Please indicate your company or organization's primary business activity: (Check one)
01. ☐ Manufacturer Computer Equip., Computers, Software
02. ☐ Manufacturer–Aerospace
03. ☐ Manufacturer–Other
04 ☐ Systems House
05 ☐ Computer Consultant
06. ☐ Computer Retailer/VAR/VAD Distributor
07. ☐ Communications
08. ☐ Finance/Banking/Insurance/Real Estate/Accounting
09 ☐ Education
10 ☐ Government
11. ☐ Government Non-Federal
12. ☐ Research and Development
13. ☐ Data Processing/Computer Service
14 ☐ Health/Medical/Legal Service
15. ☐ Engineering/Architecture
16. ☐ Agr./Const./Mining/Oil/Transp./Utilities
17. ☐ Non-Computer Retailer/Dist.
18. ☐ Other Business or Service

3. Please indicate your primary business function: (Check one)
01. ☐ DP/MIS
02. ☐ Systems, Programming
03. ☐ Communications
04 ☐ Engineering
05. ☐ Res./Dev./Scientific
06. ☐ Accounting/Finance
07 ☐ Computer Consulting
08. ☐ Purchasing
09. ☐ Operations
10 ☐ Production
11. ☐ Education/Training
12. ☐ Marketing/Sales
13. ☐ Medical/Legal
14. ☐ Admin./Mgmt.

4. Is your company a reseller?
01 ☐ Yes 02 ☐ No

5. For how many IBM PCs and compatibles do you specify brands of products:
01. ☐ 10 or less 03. ☐ 26-99
02. ☐ 11-25 04. ☐ 100 or more

6. Are there any PCs in your office?
01. ☐ Linked to mainframe
02. ☐ Linked to mini
03. ☐ Networked together

7. Please check the equipment currently installed at your location: (Check all that apply.)
01. ☐ IBM or Compatible PCs
02 ☐ IBM or Compatible Mainframes
03. ☐ IBM or Compatible Minis
04. ☐ Macintosh
05. ☐ CD-ROM
06. ☐ Windows

8. Do you plan to buy any PC products?
01. ☐ Now 03. ☐ In 7 to 12 months
02. ☐ In 4 to 6 months 04. ☐ No definite plans

9. Number of employees in your entire company:
01. ☐ 25 or less 03. ☐ 100-499 05. ☐ 1000 or more
02. ☐ 26-99 04. ☐ 500-999

Name PC 6/27-5

Title Telephone

Company Name

Address

City State Zip

5. ☐ Please send me a one-year (22-issue) subscription to PC Magazine for $34.97 (U.S. price); all other countries add $36.00 for additional postage.

In a Hurry? Fax This Card To 609-829-0692

PC MAGAZINE

READER SERVICE CARD FREE INFORMATION

IT'S AS EASY AS 1, 2, 3

1. Fill in your name and address and check off your answers to the nine research questions.
2. Circle the numbers on the card that correspond to the ads or articles you'd like more information about.
3. The literature will be mailed to you from the advertiser free of charge.

CIRCLE FOR FREE INFORMATION

Void after October 31, 1995

001	002	003	004	005	006	007	008	009	010	011	012	013	014	015	016	017	018	019	020	021	022	023	024	025	026	027	028	029	030	031	032	033	034	035	036	037	038	039	040	041	042	043	044	045	046	047	048	049	050
051	052	053	054	055	056	057	058	059	060	061	062	063	064	065	066	067	068	069	070	071	072	073	074	075	076	077	078	079	080	081	082	083	084	085	086	087	088	089	090	091	092	093	094	095	096	097	098	099	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250
251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350
351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450
451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550
551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600
601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650
651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750
751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850
851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900
901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950
951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	

1. Do you work in a DP/MIS dept.?
01. ☐ Yes 02. ☐ No

2. Please indicate your company or organization's primary business activity: (Check one)
01. ☐ Manufacturer Computer Equip., Computers, Software
02. ☐ Manufacturer–Aerospace
03. ☐ Manufacturer–Other
04. ☐ Systems House
05. ☐ Computer Consultant
06. ☐ Computer Retailer/VAR/VAD Distributor
07. ☐ Communications
08. ☐ Finance/Banking/Insurance/Real Estate/Accounting
09. ☐ Education
10. ☐ Government
11. ☐ Government Non-Federal
12. ☐ Research and Development
13. ☐ Data Processing/Computer Service
14. ☐ Health/Medical/Legal Service
15. ☐ Engineering/Architecture
16. ☐ Agr./Const./Mining/Oil/Transp./Utilities
17. ☐ Non-Computer Retailer/Dist.
18. ☐ Other Business or Service

3. Please indicate your primary business function: (Check one)
01. ☐ DP/MIS
02. ☐ Systems, Programming
03. ☐ Communications
04. ☐ Engineering
05. ☐ Res./Dev./Scientific
06. ☐ Accounting/Finance
07. ☐ Computer Consulting
08. ☐ Purchasing
09. ☐ Operations
10. ☐ Production
11. ☐ Education/Training
12. ☐ Marketing/Sales
13. ☐ Medical/Legal
14. ☐ Admin./Mgmt.

4. Is your company a reseller?
01. ☐ Yes 02. ☐ No

5. For how many IBM PCs and compatibles do you specify brands of products:
01. ☐ 10 or less 03. ☐ 26-99
02. ☐ 11-25 04. ☐ 100 or more

6. Are there any PCs in your office?
01. ☐ Linked to mainframe
02. ☐ Linked to mini
03. ☐ Networked together

7. Please check the equipment currently installed at your location: (Check all that apply.)
01. ☐ IBM or Compatible PCs
02. ☐ IBM or Compatible Mainframes
03. ☐ IBM or Compatible Minis
04. ☐ Macintosh
05. ☐ CD-ROM
06. ☐ Windows

8. Do you plan to buy any PC products?
01. ☐ Now 03. ☐ In 7 to 12 months
02. ☐ In 4 to 6 months 04. ☐ No definite plans

9. Number of employees in your entire company:
01. ☐ 25 or less 03. ☐ 100-499 05. ☐ 1000 or more
02. ☐ 26-99 04. ☐ 500-999

Name

PC 6/27-5

Title | Telephone

Company Name

Address

City | State | Zip

5. ☐ Please send me a one-year (22-issue) subscription to PC Magazine for $34.97 (U.S. price); all other countries add $36.00 for additional postage.

In a Hurry? Fax This Card To 609-829-0692

FOR QUICKER RESPONSE FAX TO (609) 829-0692

Free Product Information

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 433 RIVERTON, NJ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC MAGAZINE

P.O. BOX 11804
RIVERTON, NJ 08076-9404

Over six million in use worldwide

Why this dongle is used more than all others combined

More developers rely on Sentinel®, from Rainbow, than any other software protection in the world.

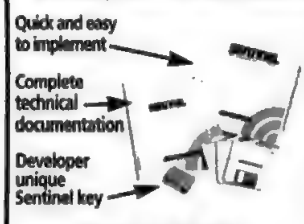
For good reason. Only Sentinel protects your software on any platform with 99.85% reliability, the industry's best. Our quality standards are ISO 9002 certified.

Sentinel stops piracy with the most advanced technology. And every Sentinel is backed by the industry's largest support staff.

What's more, Sentinel's small size and transparent operation prove it was designed with your customers in mind. Ensure your revenue – protect with Sentinel and protect with confidence.

Order Your Sentinel Developer's Kit Today!

Everything you need to sell more software



SENTINEL
Software Protection

Call 1-800-843-0413

On the West Coast, call 1-800-852-8569

RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES

Tel 704/542-6880 • Fax 704/542-8022

Offices & distributors located worldwide.

©1995 Rainbow Technologies, Inc. Sentinel is a trademark of Rainbow Tech

CIRCLE 579 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Key-Lok™ Security

- ☐ Fighting piracy since 1982.
- ☐ Algorithmic response
- ☐ Programmable memory
- ☐ Very economical
- ☐ Device transparent to PARALLEL /SERIAL port
- ☐ Multiple security layers
- ☐ Counters/Real-time clock
- ☐ Multiproduct licensing
- ☐ DOS/UNIX/VMS/etc

• • • • • • • • • •

Access Control System

• • • • • • • • • •

Diskette Drive Locks

Microcomputer Applications
3167 E. Otero Circle
Littleton, CO 80122
TEL: 1-(800)4KEYLOK
(800-453-9565)
FAX: (303) 770-1863

CIRCLE 617 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WE PRINT

BIG COLOR POSTERS

FROM COMPUTER FILES
PHOTOGRAPHS - DRAWINGS
Big Color Postscript Prints
At An Affordable Price

800-860-4950

Limelite Electric Arts

- Signs
- Portraits
- Sales Displays
- Graphic Arts
- Backlit Exhibts
- Product Promotion

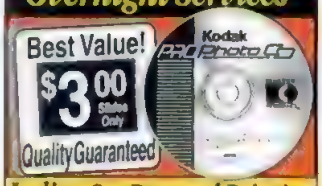
Fast Service

CIRCLE 575 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IMAGERS®

Digital Output & Production Center
Overnight Services

Best Value! $3.00 Slides Only
Quality Guaranteed



Indigo On-Demand Printing
4-Color Digital Offset Press
Slides & Overheads
Canon Digital Lasers
BIG Color Posters
Multi-Media Services

Photo CD™

Pro/$8 • 35mm Format/$.90
(800) 232-5411 or (404) 351-5800

Satisfaction Always Guaranteed

CIRCLE 576 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Lighten Up!

Only $19.95
Qty. 100

Introducing Hardlock LT™.
The light price will brighten your day.

New Hardlock LT is the perfect copy protection system for your high volume lower-priced software. Hardlock LT features the same premium support, compatibility and reliability as our unsurpassed Hardlock system -- complete with 128 bytes of memory and the same ASIC security found in most other copy protection systems on the market today.

Compare Hardlock LT to all the others. You'll be amazed. Call now for an evaluation kit.

1979-1994 15 YEARS OF EXCELLENCE GLENCO

Over 2.5 million protection keys securing software worldwide

1-800-562-2543

GLENCO ENGINEERING INC.

SERVING THE SOFTWARE INDUSTRY SINCE 1979

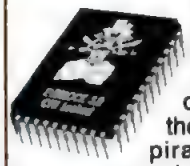
Software Protection • Data Security

Over 10,000 developers Relying on Glenco

Systems available for DOS, Windows, Windows NT, OS/2, Unix, Xenix, DES, Single User, Network, CD-ROM & More
Call 708-808-0300 or Fax 708-808-0313 for a distributor in your country.
©1994 Glenco Engineering, Inc.

CIRCLE 580 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Leaders In Software Security



Since 1986, Az-Tech Software has been providing the most secure software and hardware based copy protection systems available. Thousands of developers have chosen **EVERLOCK** and **EVERKEY II** as their weapons in the fight against software piracy. Why? Because our products offer you the ultimate in security, compatibility, ease of use and transparency at affordable prices.

Features include: Encryption • Serialization • Remote Reset • User Data & Access Flags • Date & Execution Limits • and much more!

Call today and ask about our low cost Trial Kits. A free demo is also available.

(800) 227-0644

Az-Tech Software, Inc. - *Leaders In Software Security*
201 East Franklin Street, Suite 11, Richmond, MO 64085-1883
(800) 227-0644 • (816) 776-2700 • FAX (816) 776-8398

DATA CONVERSION

If you want the most complete conversion services in the industry, just call...

(800) CONVERT

Capabilities include over 6000 formats

PIVAR COMPUTING SERVICES, Inc.®
165 Arlington Heights Rd. #M
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089
(708) 459-6010

Data Recovery

from the HEART of Silicon Valley

- "While You Wait" for Silicon Valley. One-Day standard.
- Recovering data for our drive customers since 1986
- Hard drives, Syquest, Optical, Bernoulli
- Class 100 Clean Room
- Proprietary Ocilliscope Alignment

Liberty Systems

(408) 983-1127
1-800-774-5044
375-A Saratoga Ave. San Jose, CA 95129

CIRCLE 582 ON READER SERVICE CARD

3DSTUDIO SURFCAM

MASTERCAM TRADESTATION

FEAR NO HARDWARE LOCK

RAINBOW SENTINEL LOCKS

Lock Removal Experts

IMAGINE THAT
One Evergreen Drive
Seaville, NJ 08230
609-390-2799/3750 fax

CIRCLE 577 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"If DriveSavers can't recover your data, you might as well give up."

DRIVESAVERS DATA RECOVERY

Call: 800-440-1904

CIRCLE 584 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Lost your data? Don't panic, call DATA MECHANIX

800-886-2231

The Data Recovery Experts

Virtually every operating system
DOS
Mac
Novell
Unix
OS/2

- ✓ **24-hour**
- ✓ **weekend**
- ✓ **priority**
- ✓ **on-site** service available

Clean-room facilities
All work done in-house

10211 McDurmett Street, Suite B, Irvine CA 92714

CIRCLE 587 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA RECOVERY

It's our BUSINESS to keep you in BUSINESS

OK

TOTAL RECALL™
Saving Data Since 1989

2462 Waynoka Rd. • Colorado Springs, CO 80915
719 380 1616 • Fax 719 380 7022

800-743-0594

CIRCLE 583 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Custom True Type

Logo's & Signature Fonts

Logo's Start at **$75.00**
Fax us your logo for a quote
Fax: **1-615-588-9472**

Signatures $28.95

Other Custom Services
Macros for Word & Word Perfect
Letterhead & Form Templates
Symbol & Scientific Fonts

1-800-588-7548

LIBERTY FONTS
P.O. BOX 52248
KNOXVILLE, TN 37950-2248

VISA / MC / AMEX

CIRCLE 586 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Ontrack® DATA RECOVERY

- Ontrack Data Recovery can recover data lost due to: Data corruption, mechanical failure, electrical surge, virus infection, water and fire damage.
- 24-Hour worldwide support with weekend, priority, and on-site service available
- Expertise in virtually every operating environment. Service is also available on tape & removable media.
- Drive & tape warranty preserved by major manufacturers! Call for more information.

MN: 1-800-872-2599 • CA: 1-800-752-7557

UK: +44 (0)181 974 5522 • Germany: 0130 815 198 • France: 05 90 72 42 • Japan: (0429) 32-6365
6321 Bury Drive, Eden Prairie, MN 55346 • 2400 Main Street, Suite 200, Irvine, CA 92714

CIRCLE 588 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA RECOVERY IN HOURS.

- Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide including HP, NASA, & FedEx.
- We've recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of lost data.
- You only pay if there's a recovery.
- One-Day turnaround is available.
- Call 24-hours a day.

LAZARUS
DATA RECOVERY
Working at the speed of business

800-341-DATA

415 495 5556 • FAX 415-495-5553 • RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY
381 Clementina Street • San Francisco, California 94103

CIRCLE 585 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA CONVERSION

DISKS • TAPES • CARTRIDGES
CONVERSION-DUPLICATION-SCANNING

MORE FORMATS THAN ANYONE !

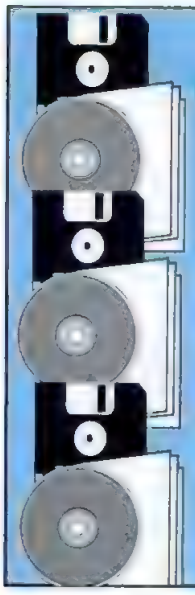
Quick • Reliable • Quality

WORD PROCESSORS, MINIS
MICROS, SPREADSHEETS
DATABASES, MAIL LISTS

IBM, DEC, APPLE, WANG
HP, WordPerfect, MS-Word
Lotus
Dbase
MICOM
LANIER
CPT, NBI
3480/3490, DC2120
8/4MM, XEROX, CP/M, UNIX ...

NATIONAL DATA CONVERSION
5 East 16th Street, New York, NY 10003
(212) 463-7511
AMERICA'S LEADERS IN DATA CONVERSION

CIRCLE 581 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Total Project Management for Software Manufacturing and Information Distribution

- Diskette & CD-ROM duplication services
- Online information distribution services
- Authoring & electronic publishing services
- Bulk media sales (brand & generic)
- On-demand printing (manuals, mailings, etc.)
- Packaging, assembly & distribution
- Duplication equipment sales & servicing

100% guarantee! Superior quality, fast turns & best pricing

MEGASOFT
Duplicating and Distributing Information
On Disk. In Print. On-Line

Servicing the corporate and software communities since 1983
819 Highway 33 East, Freehold, NJ 07728
Tel: 800 MEGASOFT Fax: 908 462-5658
Internet Worldwide Web: http://www.megasoft.com

CIRCLE 592 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DISKETTE DUPLICATION FROM $.49

HIGHEST QUALITY MEDIA

- 3.5" and 5.25" Formats
- Custom Labels/Shutter Printing
- Diskette Mailers/Accessories
- Assembly Services
- Bulk and Formatted Diskettes
- Generous Volume Discounts

CD ROM Duplication

- Pre-Mastering Services
- One-off/Small Volume Runs
- Large Volume Replication
- Packaging Accessories
- Blank CDR Media 63 & 74 Min.

800-255-3142
Diversified Systems Group, Inc
P.O. Box 1114
Issaquah WA 98027

CIRCLE 593 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Automatic Disk Duplicator

Standalone **$1,995**

industrial quality duplicators at half the price. Copies up to 135 3.5" PC & Mac diskettes per hr.

1-800-887-9906
or (510) 689-1695

rates from $69 Lease, Rent, Trade-in

CopyPro *the low price leader*

CIRCLE 591 ON READER SERVICE CARD

- ▶▶▶ *SOFTWARE DUPLICATION*
- ▶▶▶ *IN-HOUSE PRINTING*
- ▶▶▶ *PRODUCT ASSEMBLY*

THE COMPLETE SOURCE FOR YOUR SOFTWARE PRODUCTION NEEDS!

1-800-410-7555 Ext. 14

4278 S. 500 W.,
SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84123

DUPLICATION EQUIPMENT

Up to 350 disks per hour.

StandAlones starting at:
$1995

For more information or to order:
CALL 1-800-752-2145

Champion
Software Duplication Systems

CIRCLE 589 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DUPLICATION EQUIPMENT

For-in-house duplication, *MediaFORM* is the source. We sell and service high-quality software duplication and labeling equipment. And we can tailor a complete, cost-effective system to meet your specific needs.

MediaFORM™
800-220-1215
610-458-9200 • Fax: 610-458-9551
LEASE & RENTAL PLANS AVAILABLE.

The Fastest Turnaround! ★★★ High Quality Media!

DISKETTE DUPLICATION
Count on our Reliable, Worry-Free Service!

SOFTWARE PACKAGING SUPPLIES & FULFILLMENT
Printed Sleeves, Labels, Vinyl Pages, Mailers, Licence Agreements, Shrink Wrapping, Mailing, etc.

CD-ROM MASTERING & DUPLICATION
One-off CD, Small and Large Volume duplication and Packaging

MEDIA CONVERSIONS
2500 Word Processing Formats, Disks, 9-Tracks, 3480, Colorado, QIC-80, 8mm, 4mm DAT, TK50, OCR Scanning

BLANK DISKS/CD-ROM's

Will beat any advertised price!
COMPANY COMPENDIA Inc.
1-800-374-DISK
Ph: 312-419-8771 Fax: 312-419-1390

CIRCLE 595 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RAPID REPRODUCTION
SIMPLE-FAST-SMART- RELIABLE
MANUAL DISKETTE DUPLICATORS
AX $1,695 AS SHOWN

AX 1000-2000 SERIES

- FORMATS, COPIES, VERIFIES
- 360-6.25"/HR. – 180-3.5"/HR
- COPIES ALL MFM FORMATS
- RELIABLE TEAC DRIVES
- AVG. 100,000 COPIES/DRIVE
- STAND ALONE OPERATION
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY
- AUTOLOADERS AT $2,195

AXIOMATIC
TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION
4995 Timberlea Blvd ,Mississauga
Ontano, Canada, L4W 2S2
(905)602 9270 Fax: (905) 602 9279

CIRCLE 594 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE LABS
The Technology Experts

DISKETTE DUPLICATION

Guaranteed Low Prices
High Quality Media
Fastest Turn-Around
Custom Labels & Sleeves

BLANK/FORMATTED DISKS

FULFILLMENT SERVICES

Custom Package Design
Packaging & Assembly
Fulfillment Shipping

The Total Turn-Key Solution at the Lowest Possible Prices!

800-755-7551

The Software Labs
8700 148th Ave. NE, Dept. D
Redmond, WA 98052

CIRCLE 590 ON READER SERVICE CARD

STOP THROWING AWAY

TONER CARTRIDGES

Empty Cartridges Recycled
Guaranteed To Work Like New

From $36

FREE U.P.S. PICK-UP & DELIVERY

National Toner
Recycling & Supply
(800) 676-0749

CIRCLE 596 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Calendar Creator Plus
• Custom calendars instantly!
3.5" disks – Windows

Special Offer!
Only $19.95
Order # XM80577

Power Up!
ORDER NOW!
1-800-851-2917
FAX: 908-888-9449
Call for FREE Software & Hardware Catalog!

CIRCLE 597 ON READER SERVICE CARD

E-Mail/Gopher/WWW
Telnet/FTP etc.,.
Dial-up/Slip/PPP
Free slip software
FREE* Internet

Just log on and open your account on-line
1-217-322-1111
16.8K 8/N/1
Full Internet Connection
* Long Distance Charges Apply

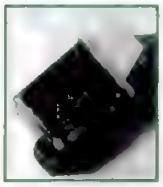
CIRCLE 619 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IMPACT

Eight out of ten PC Magazine subscribers look at these ads!

Advertise Here, Where Brand Specifiers Buy Direct!
Call 800-825-4237 Today!

JetMaster
Save $$$ in Printing Costs



InkJet Refill System
The most efficient, RE-USABLE jet printer recharge kit available. Lowest cost per recharge in the world. Buy one kit, then just buy ink as needed. Available in 2 oz., pint, or gallon size. Ink costs as low as $1.00 per recharge. Waterproof inks available. Most jet printers supported.

BJ3 (Stylewriter, Canon BubbleJet) $29.95
JM6 (HP500)
Also supports high Cap. Cart.....39.95
Black Jet Ink (2 oz.) (60cc).....10.50
JM6 MCI HP Color & Black (BJ-600-800)
Also supports high Cap. Cart.....$69.95
Color Jet Ink (2 oz.) (60cc).....11.50
BJ6-MCI Color & Blk (BJ-600/800)..49.95

Computer Friends
14250 NW SCIENCE PARK DR.PORTLAND, OR 97229
TEL. 503 626 2291 FAX 503 643 5379

CIRCLE 622 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Where Adults Come To Play!

California's Best In
HOT MODEM FUN!
Nationwide Access Plus 1-800s & Telnet

- Great Fun for Singles & Couples!
- Live Nightclub Action 7 Days a Week!
- Straight, Bi & Gay Users Welcome!
- LIVE CHATS with Thousands of Ladies & Gents in Groups or in Private!
- Erotic Adult Photo GIF Libraries!
- Ton's of Sizzling Hot Message Areas!
- Matchmaker DatingBase Connections!
- Live Competitive Gaming with Prizes!
- Internet Services Including IRC, FTP, TELNET, GOPHER, ARCHIE & More!
- Plus Much, Much, More!

ODYSSEY ONLINE

CALL NOW BY MODEM For Access Info & Special Membership Offers!

818-358-6968
or TELNET: odyssey.ody.com

Over 18 8-N-1

CIRCLE 620 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UNBELIEVABLE!
No more aches & pains

Recline! Get Productive!
Let the PowerStation® ergonomic desk support you!

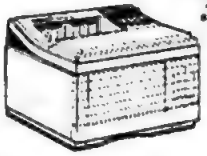
Only $350/unit–volume discount
Relax at PowerStation®!

METAMORPHOSIS
800-700-9141

CIRCLE 598 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HP, IBM, Canon, Epson, NEC, Apple
TONER
Cartridge Remanufacturing for Laser Printers

prices from $45 ship incl.



MICR toner, fonts, software for check printing.

1-800-722-2804
ADVANTAGE LASER PRODUCTS, INC. Est. 1987
2030 Powers Ferry Rd. Suite 230
Atlanta, GA 30339

CIRCLE 599 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Secret City MULTIMEDIA, INC.

KNOWLEDGEABLE STAFF!
FAST DELIVERY!
WORLDWIDE SHIPPING!

VISA · COD · DISCOVER

2 FREE CD-ROM ADULT SAMPLERS!*

*PIXIS: DIGITAL EROTICA & NEW MACHINE PUBLISHING: A TASTE OF EROTICA
34 SAMPLES OF THE FINEST IN ADULT ENTERTAINMENT, ONLY $6.75 S/H, PHONE OR MAIL ORDER!

P+X+S INTERACTIVE

all new! • SPACE SIRENS** (VIRTUAL VIXENS 2) Interactive...$48.99 • all new!
VIRTUAL VIXENS** Interactive.....$38.99 --- NEUROANCER** Interactive.....$38.99
**USES TFUT™ TECHNOLOGY (TOUCH AND FEEL USER INTERFACE) A CYBERSEX SIMULATOR THAT ENABLES THE USER TO TOUCH AND SEXUALLY INTERACT WITH VIRTUAL GIRLS IN THE FIRST PERSON POINT-OF-VIEW

DIRTY DEBUTANTES Interactive	$44.99	FISHERMAN'S WIFE Movie	$29.99
DREAM LOVERS GAY Interactive	$59.99	HIDDEN AGENDA Movie	$29.99
DREAM MACHINE Interactive	$47.99	MURPHIE'S BROWN Movie	$29.99
MADDAMS FAMILY Interactive	$42.99	NEW WAVE H**K*RS 1 or 2 Movie	$23.99
NIGHTWATCH 1 or 2 Interactive	$38.99	ULTRASEX 1, 2, or 3 Movie	$29.99
PENTHOUSE 1, 2, or 3 Interactive	$58.99	X-RATED FREAK SHOW Movie	$29.99
SAMURAI PERVERT Interactive	$47.99	ADULT PALATE 2 Photos	$27.99
SCISSORS N STONES Interactive	$28.99	AMERICAN GIRLS 1 or 2 Photos	$27.99
SEYMORE B*TTS 1 or 2 Interactive	$47.99	ASIAN HOT PICS Photos	$18.99
VIRGINS 1 or 2 Interactive	$39.99	ASIAN PALATE Photos	$27.99
A**L VISION 1, 2, or 3 Movie	$18.99	*GAYWORLD 1, 2, or 3 GAY* Photos	$39.99
BEVERLY HILLS 90269 Movie	$29.99	GIRLS OF VIVID 1 or 2 Photos	$21.99
BIKE BANG GAY Movie	$39.99	*HOT HUNKS GAY* Photos	$39.99
BUTTMANS EURO VCTN Movie	$15.99	*MANPOWER GAY* Photos	$39.99
CHERRY P*PPERS 1 or 2 Movie	$25.99	ORIENTAL 1, 2, or 3 Photos	$15.99
CURSE OF THE CATWOMAN Movie	$23.99	PENTHOUSE SELECT-A-PET Photos	$29.99
DAVID CD GAY Movie	$29.99	T & A to the Maxx #1 - 6 ea. Photos	$9.99

100's OF *Hot* TITLES IN STOCK!

MUST BE AT LEAST 21 TO ORDER!
800-643-4205
(818) 786-0995 • FAX (818) 786-7018
5818 Van Nuys Blvd., Van Nuys, CA 91401

CALL FOR FREE ALL NEW 32-PAGE COLOR CATALOG!

CIRCLE 600 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Exclusively LESBIAN

Over 1300 Local Access Numbers!

Low Rates!
No Monthly Fee!
Instant Access!

Uncensored Chat!
Stories! Games!
Pictures!

For Your Local Number & Logon Instructions call:
(800) 949-2668 (voice)
(415) 703-8230 (modem)
(telnet: bbsw.eyecon.com)

Gay Owned & Operated!

EYE CONTACT

CIRCLE 601 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ADULTS ONLY

CD ROM SOFTWARE PRODUCTS
Call 800-699-4263 Fax 802-767-3382
Int'l 802-767-3033 Source 10305

IBM INTERACTIVE		IBM MOTION	
Adventres of S-more B	$54	Adventrs of Mikke Finn	$39
Cyber Peep Interactive	$19	American Blond CD	$24
Girlfriend Nikki	$49	American Built CD	$24
Girlfriend Teri	$46	Asian Heat CD	$24
Hot Slots	$39	Asian Invasion CD	$19
Midnight Stranger	$45	Candy Stripers CD	$29
Mind Teaazer	$32	Dirty Life Adll Crtoon 2	$36
Mustang Interactive	$42	Go Digital V.2 CD	$14
Party Time	$19	Erotic Dreams 2 CD	$32
P-house Interactive 2	$49	Love Bites CD	$26
P-house Interactive 3	$59	Mind Shadows CD	$24
Sorority House	$34	Naughty But Nice CD	$29
Space Sirens	$49	Orient X-Press CD	$29
Space Sirens 2	$49	Swap 2 CD	$24
Spy Club	$49	Tokyo Nightlife CD	$59
Strip Poker Pro	$30	Urotsukidoji Collection	$59
Strip Pot	$36		
Texas Table Dance	$39	**IBM STILLS**	
Vampire's Kiss	$44		
Velvet Dreams	$35	Asian Palate V.2 CD	$36
Virtual Director	$49	Erotic Fantasies CD	$26
Virtual Valerie 2	$42	Eurotica CD	$42
Virtually Yours	$49	Girls of J Steve Hicks	$34
WanderLust	$44	Select a Pet CD	$29

MUST BE AN ADULT TO ORDER.
RESTRICTIONS APPLY. CALL FOR DETAILS.

PO BOX 234 DEPARTMENT 10305
ROCHESTER, VERMONT 05767

CIRCLE 621 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ADULT CD-ROMS

FREE CATALOG! We BEAT any Advertised Price!

INTERACTIVE CDs

Virtual Sex Shoot *new*	$56
Vampire's Kiss	$49
Maddams Family	$39
Virgins 1 & 2	$39 ea
The Barlow Affairs	$32
Inferno	$32
Dream Machine	$48

DIGITAL MOVIES

Big Boo Babes *Full Screen*	$29
Dripping with Desire	$23
Sexual Instinct	$23
Baby's Got B tt	$23
Hidden Obsessions	$23

PHOTO DISCS

Elite American Girls Volumes 1&2	$29
Elite European Girls Volumes 1&2	$29 ea
Virtual 3D Adult Sampler CD	$9.95

4 CD SUPER SAVER BUNDLES!!

Vampire Bundle 4 CD ROM Titles (Vampire's Kiss, Baby's Got B_tt, Elite American v1, Sampler)	$99
Virtual Shoot Bundle 4 CD ROM Titles (Virtural shoot, Baby's Got B_tt, Inferno, Sampler)	$99
Maddams Bundle 4 CD ROM Titles (Maddams Family, Baby's Got B_tt, Inferno, Sampler)	$99
Virgins Bundle 4 CD ROM Titles (Virgins, Baby's Got B_tt, Barlow Affairs, Sampler)	$99
Gorgeous Girls Bundle 4CD ROM Titles (Virgins, Elite American & European Girls, Sampler)	$99

SPOT LIGHT

Vampire's Kiss
Digital Playhouse
"...something entirely new. The CD graphics are nothing short of spectacular, leaving those of MYST and 7th Guest"
Electronic Games Magazine

CKMO to. CD DISCOUNT
21115 Devonshire St #304 Chatsworth CA 91311
Domestic: $5.95 for shipping & handling
Foreign orders: 818-772-6969
Fax orders: 818-773-8314
URL: http://www.lyb.com/CD-Discount

SPOT LIGHT

Sample these products on our World Wide Web Home Page!!!

VISA/MC ORDERS : 1-800-990-9077
Must be 18 or older to order. Void where prohibited and restricted.

CIRCLE 602 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEET GAY MEN

MAKE HOT GAY CONTACTS ON

THE MALE FORUM

Explore wild fantasies on the world's best adult chat system for men. Meet gay men within minutes of activation. Simple to use.

100% Private and costs less than .21¢ per hour

Live, active chat
Erotic classified ads
Adult Message areas
Hot personal questionnaries
You must be 18 years old

Modem: 516-689-0286 (Local access from 1000+ cities)
Internet: Telnet mforum.com or 166.82.150.41

FREE GIFS

Download the "SEXIEST" & most "STIMULATING" Images from our ADULT On-Line Magazine - FREE !

LACE is an On-Line Magazine that offers you:

- ABSOLUTELY the best Color Photographs and Color Scans in the world & not available on any other BBS!
- COMPUTER MOVIES which playback in Windows. We offer both Video for Windows and QuickTime Movies. Download the runtime programs and a sample video file for FREE! Listen to our models talk to you and entice you.
- MULTIMEDIA FILES. Exciting Centerfold PhotoShoots, unfold right before your eyes set to exciting music!
- GORGEOUS Sexy Models both Amateur & Professional!
- LOCAL ACCESS #'s for over 1000 cities in the U.S.
- HIGH SPEED access available. (28.8k down to 2400 baud)

Set your Modem to 8-N-1 and your terminal emulation to ANSI

(818) 709-4275

Questions? Call our voice line at (818) 718-9977

LACE
the on-line adult magazine

May Only Be Accessed by Adults • Limited Offer

CIRCLE 603 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE* ADULT CD-ROM

We would like to send you our Photo Sampler #1 for FREE*. This CD-Rom features sample Color Images of Gorgeous and Sexy Models from our top selling Photographic CD-Roms.

*All we ask is that you send $4.95 to cover our postage and handling. OR

If you have a multimedia system you might want to try our Multimedia Sampler #1** which features both exciting Multimedia Presentations and Photographic Images from our Complete line-up of Cd-Roms.

**Only $9.95 plus $2.75 p/h.

(Orders outside of U.S. & Canada add $15)

To order: Send cash, check or money order

REG Publishing - Dept. MM1
Post Office Box 5138
Chatsworth, CA 91313

By telephone call (818) 718-9979.

We accept Visa, MasterCard & AMX. Program requires Windows 3.1. Multimedia requires sound card. Images may be viewed with Dos & Mac viewing programs.

Free Color Catalog Included - Adults Only!

TRAPEZE

FREE ACCESS

Gay • Straight • Bi • Swingers

- Ultra HOT Chat
- Specializing in those curious about alternative lifestyles
- FREE downloads/E-mail
- Matchmaker
- Over 5,000 calls a day 40-60% female/male ratio
- Up to 16.8 on 32 lines

1-618-669-4227

Always FREE no hidden charges
Must be 18+ to order

Sexy Software™ SEXY DISKS™ — Sexy Software™ SEXY CD-ROMS™

Sexcapades™ . . . The GAME

The First Adult Game with TRUE SOUND and 256 Color VGA Graphics

For that evening you won't forget with a loved one or group of very close friends. Fulfill your sensual desires. Find out how your partner would really like to make love. Over 80 Color VGA Scenes • Real Voices Guide the Action • Play with 2-8 Close Friends. SoundBlaster™ supported.

SPECIAL SALE PRICE $49

NEW! Sexcapades . . . the Mini-Movie

See the resolution of a QUAD SPEED CD-ROM on your disk drive: the first movie using a 600K/sec transfer rate. we have created a 40MB movie containing the best scenes from our Sexcapades movie. you can install the movie in 12MB scenes to conserve disk space. shipped on 25 1.44 MB disks. SoundBlaster support. *Regular Price $65*

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE $49

NEW! 101 Shots – We have picked 101 of the hottest pictures in 800 X 600 SVGA from our library of over 1 million pictures! Only for the truly discriminating collector. *Regular Price $49*

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE $35

Now You Can Have Your Own GIRLFRIEND™ . . . a sensuous woman living in your computer!

First **VIRTUAL WOMAN**. You can watch her, talk to her, ask her questions and relate with her. Over 100 actual VGA photographs allow you to see your girlfriend as you ask her to wear different outfits, and guide her into different sensual activities. An artificial intelligence program with a 3000 word vocabulary that GROWS the more you use it. She will remember your name, your likes and dislikes. **GIRLFRIEND** comes with the base software and **GIRLFRIEND USA**. Req. 10MB of free space.

SG3 GIRLFRIEND Special Introductory Price **$69. FREE** Second GIRLFRIEND Just Added
NEW! SG7 GIRLFRIEND TERI 300+ PICTURES **$79.** • **NEW! SoundBlaster Voice Kit $29.**

ORIGINAL Sexy DISKS – 6 disk set with movies, pictures, games **$32**

ADD $4 S/H • 3.5" Or FOREIGN ORDERS ADD $2 /DISK • IN PA ADD TAX • MUST STATE AGE OVER 21 YEARS

VISA/MC Orders Only: 800-243-1515 Ext. 600DL / 24 HRS / 7 DAYS

FAX (215) 997-2571 • Or CK/MO to:Sexy Software, P.O. Box 220, Dept. 600DL, Hatfield, PA 19440

SUPER CD-ROM SALE

ALL CD-ROMS: $59 EACH OR 3 FOR $149

Sexy INTERACTIVES

Sexy CD A - ORAL FIXATION – the first INTERACTIVE STILLS CD-ROM. database allows viewing by YOUR grade, category, description, date viewed. 1000+ SVGA pictures. not on any other disk

Sexy CD B - PLAN 69 FROM OUTER SPACE – Interactive science fiction sex extravaganza! 2 movies in 1. play new movie or play enhanced movie with scenes from original. Plus 9 [illegible]

Sexy CD C - PRNMANIA** – 2 CD set. contains 1200 MB of European movies in DOS and Windows. with a fantastic adult arcade game containing 4 adult games within the master game. nothing else compares to this disk!

Sexy FLIX

FULL LENGTH DIGITAL MOVIES - FULL SCREEN VIEWING

Sexcapades . . . The MOVIE – See incredible uses of a mouse and a joystick in an amateur movie of our Sexcapades game.

• **KING D.** – Dirtiest dinosaur movie ever made • **TOO NAUGHTY TO SAY NO** – Harry Reems and Ginger Lynn • **SEX GAMES** - Hacker creates dating service

NO HARD DISK SPACE REQUIRED / WINDOWS NOT REQUIRED

Sexy PIX™

Sexy CD #1 the premiere adult collection – 650 MB of action with over 2500 VGA pictures, stories, cartoons, games, sound files. DARE TO COMPARE!

Sexy CD #2 an exclusive collection containing over 1000 Super VGA pictures (1024 x 768 x 256) and over 300 MB of true 24 bit color. The women and the quality are stunning

Sexy CD #3 another collection of over 650 MB of the hottest pictures available. Over 3 000 VGA pictures, movies and utilities

MENU DRIVEN VIEWING - NO DUPLICATION

MIX & MATCH CD-ROMS

ASIAN TEACHERS, NAUGHTY ASIAN GIRLS, 8 BABES I & 2, NIGHTWATCH I & 2, DREAM MACHINE, NEIGHBOURHOOD, MORNING AFTER ALL, SEYMOUR BUTTS, DARKER SIDES, DALLAS BODACIOUS BEAUTIES, 3D DREAMGIRLS, HOT PIX 3, 4, 5, TOTAL FANTASY, VIRTUAL VIXENS

CIRCLE 605 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GAY MEN

Over 1300 Local Access Numbers!

Low Rates!
No Monthly Fee!
Instant Access!

Uncensored Chat!
Stories! Games!
Pictures!

For Your Local Number & Logon Instructions call:
(800) 949-2668 (voice)
(415) 703-8200 (modem)
(telnet: bbs.eyecon.com)

EYE CONTACT

Gay Owned & Operated!

Adults Only

CIRCLE 606 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MILLIONS OF ADULT IMAGES IN OUR PRIVATE LIBRARY

- *New GIFs from the library added weekly!
- Thumbnail previews
- 100% original GIFs and JPEGs
- Prices as low as $2.75/mb
- 16 lines, never a busy signal
- Unlimited connect time
- 28.8k modems for fast connections
- 14 CD-ROMs online
- Check out the ELITE Series
- For adults only

Gourmet gallery

1 (408) 956-5656
1 (408) 956-5662 (28.8K)

CIRCLE 604 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UNLEASH THE POWER OF YOUR MODEM

The Exchange®
Bulletin Board System
The only all-files BBS you'll ever need!

Adult Photos (Gifs)
Animated Adult Movies
Thousands of Free Programs

Modem: 516/579-5550

CIRCLE 607 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE

BodyCello™ ADULT CATALOG!

Call, write or FAX for your free 45-page color catalog! Outside the U.S. and Canada send $5 s/h.

BodyCello CD Sampler*

You get over 140 full-screen, beautiful, nude color photos and artwork. Plus, check out our new interactive titles.

MAC/MPC #777, $8.95*

MAC	PC	CD-ROM Title**	Price
2-225	2-225	Seymore Butts 2	$49.95
2-430	3-430	Midnight Stranger	59.95
2-432	2-432	Big B•••m Buddies	39.95
2-101	2-101	Heavenly Bodies v.3	39.95
2-222	2-222	Couples	39.95
2-427	3-427	Penthouse Interactive	79.95

* Add $2.00 s/h for the BodyCello CD Sampler in U.S. and Canada. Outside the U.S. & Canada add $5 s/h.
** Add $5 s/h in the U.S. and Canada. Outside the U.S. and Canada add $15 s/h.
Some titles available in diskette versions.

1-800-922-3556

Must be 21 to order. Dealer inquiries welcome.

BodyCello • Box 910831 • Sorrento Valley, CA, 92191
Info: 619-578-6969 • FAX 619-530-2397 PM

CIRCLE 609 ON READER SERVICE CARD

What Gramps saw through the keyhole.

What was your dear old grandad *really* up to in that smoke-filled room down at the V.F.W. post? And what was pop *really* doing in the garage all those rainy Friday nights?

Experiencing the Golden Age of Smut, a bygone era in which dirty, hard-core one-reelers were everywhere in the vast, male underground. Now, with Al Goldstein's comprehensive collection, **Smut From The Past on CD-ROM, Vol 1**, you can experience for yourself what got grandpa excited. With over an hour of steamy, lurid antiquarian vice, this CD-ROM is a must for everyone from the serious collector to the carnally curious. They just don't make smut like this anymore. PCs only. **$39.95**

AL GOLDSTEIN PRESENTS

SMUT FROM THE PAST

on CD-ROM, Vol 1

Call **1-800-347-SMUT** and charge it to Visa, MasterCard or American Express. Or, send a check or money order for the total plus $7.50 *per copy* (S&H) to Blue, Ink., 175 Fifth Ave., Suite 2102, New York, NY 10010. New York residents add sales tax. Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.

ADULTS ONLY

CIRCLE 608 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NO FREE CHECK OUT FREE

Required at

HOTEL CALIFORNIA

"The Premiere West Coast BBS"

- Over 64 Lines Available-14.4 & 28.8
- Full Internet: IRC, FTP, Telnet, WWW, etc
- 50 CD-ROMs Online - Over 40 Gigs of files
  Adult Gifs, Movies, Games & Utilities
- Adult and Standard Chat Lines w/ "WorldLink"
- Multiplayer Games Online: Doom, Heretic, MUDS
- Diverse Matchmaking, Trivia
- Up to Date News, Weather & Sports
- And Much, Much More

Immediate Access via credit card

NO SETUP ACCOUNTS

Set your password & E-mail ID

(310) 407-1360

Or

Telnet to hotel.calif.com (hotel@calif.com)

CIRCLE 610 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE Internet

- FREE PPP
- FREE Launcher Software
- Get On-Line Immediately!
- Telnet To Other BBS's
- 128 High Speed (28.8k) Modems
- Surf The World Wide Web
- New User Help Menus
- Huge IRC & MUD Menus
- POP-Mail, PINE, Elm, E-mail

1-217-792-2PPP

All You Pay For Is The Call.

CIRCLE 612 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HEAT IN THE NITE!

America's only FREE, no membership fee ADULT BBS, 1000+ calls daily, 10,000+ users. 60:40 male-female ratio. 14.4K nodes, 32 lines! ACTION 24 hrs a day guaranteed. The cache where EROTIC singles and couples MEET!

NEVER A CHARGE! HOT!

One of the nations top 100 BBS's as rated by Boardwatch Magazine!

1-515-945-6227

Must be 21 to access

MEN SEEKING MEN INTERACTIVE

Finally! The personals come alive! Just choose the guys you want to see, read their ads, see their bods, and watch them jump into action.

Over a full hour of all male digital video for both Mac and PC!

$49.95

For Orders Only Call:

1-800-898-9989

Must be 21 to order. Dealer inquiries welcome. All-male adult CD-ROM entertainment

Customer Service and Technical Support:

1-212-219-8271

VISA accepted

Hardwood Software

CIRCLE 616 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SEXY MODEM

Call from home or office!

Top 100 BBS

The Ultimate BBS

FREE

- UNLIMITED ACCESS
- 100,000 Shareware & GIF's, Windows, Mac and DOS files
- Free Internet Accounts
- Sexy Network Chat with Singles and Couples
- Unlimited Downloads
- Up to 28.8k on all 160 Lines
- New GIF's posted daily by our photographers

1-217-792-3663

Must be 18+. CS Voice Line 415-281-4429

CIRCLE 611 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Sexy Multimedia Online

3rd millennium BBS

High tech adult movies

Hot chat girls online

World's best graphics

Universe of sight & sound

Ultimate online experience!

Modem

503-636-2023

MUST BE 21 TO ACCESS

CIRCLE 614 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ANOTHER WORLD BBS

TELNET THROUGH THE INTERNET

FREE

- FREE Initial Access
- TELNET To Us Through The Internet
- Unlimited Usage
- 100,000 Shareware & GIF's, Windows, Mac and DOS files
- Adult Forums & Sexy Chat
- Latest Shareware, Internet Tools and Games

TELNET TO: AWOL.COM

Must be 18+ To Access.

GAY MODEM

FREE ACCESS

1-217-792-3671

Must Be 18+. Customer Support Voice Line 415-281-3154

CIRCLE 613 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DIRECT YOUR ULTIMATE FANTASY

Interactive Video Conferencing

FREE MegaMorph GIFs

Real Time Video AVI's

CD-ROM Titles

Virtual Fantasies LIVE!

The 42nd St. Peep Show on YOUR Computer!

908-972-4806 (8-N-1)

Voice Support: 908-972-4949

This is NOT a 900 number! You must be 21 or older

CIRCLE 615 ON READER SERVICE CARD

adult CD ROM

Interactive Impressions is your complete source for the finest in adult interactive CD-ROM gaming entertainment.

Adv. of Seymore Butts 1	$54.95
Dream Machine	$54.95
Midnight Stranger	$54.95
Myst	$54.95
Nightwatch II	$49.95
NuevoDansar	$54.95
Scissors N Stones	$49.95
Virtual Valerie	$69.99
Virtual Vixens	$54.95

Many Other Titles Available!

Must be 18 to Order/to Order

order your FREE catalog today!

1•800•321•6830

Interactive Impressions, L.L.C.

P.O. Box 241296 • Omaha, NE 68124-5296

CIRCLE 623 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FSU BBS

Fantasia Services Unlimited

You've Tried Bigger Now Try Better...

FREE Trial Accounts

Huge ADULT Library

22 CD-Roms Online

Over 15 GIGS of Files

LIVE HOT Chat

Personal Internet Email Accounts

USENET Newsgroups

User Voice Mail Boxes

28.8 Access Available

714.579.7022

Tech Support/Voice Support Line (714) 963-4005

Discreetly Billed

CIRCLE 619 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Live Chat The Box Of Love

The Ultimate Erotic BBS Voyage

1-900-344-0014

2.99 per min. Must Be 18 to access

Call from home or office via Modem 8-N-1 Up to 28.8 Bps

The Box of Love is Open 24 Hours a Day

No Credit Card Needed

The Megabyte Melt Down Experience!

FOR ADULTS ONLY

You must be over 21 to access

LIFESTYLE

Meet sexy singles/couples on the world's hottest adult chat system – Lifestyle OnLine.

Less than .30¢ per hour.

Modem: 516-689-5390

Internet: Telnet lifestyle.com (166.82.150.22)

AND

GRAFIX

Computer pictures so hot they could melt your modem

Modem: 516-689-2853

Internet: Telnet grafix.com (166.82.150.31)

PC MAGAZINE MARKETPLACE BUSINESSCARD

PC Magazine's BusinessCard section is a forum for innovative, hard-to-find and low-cost PC products and services. Ads are listed by product category and include Reader Service numbers to allow fast, easy response.

RATES:
1 issue–$960, 3 issues–$840, 6 issues–$815, 12 issues–$770, 17 issues–$730, 22 issues–$720. Multiple-ad per issue rates also available. Prepayment must accompany each insertion. VISA/MC welcomed.

AD FORMAT:
PC Magazine will typeset each BusinessCard ad. Advertisers should furnish typewritten copy. Ads include: 1) Headline (1 line, initial caps=30 characters max, all caps=25 characters max), 2) Descriptive copy (5 lines, 225 characters max), 3) Company name (same specifications as headline), and 4) Address and telephone number (2 lines, 40 characters per line). No logos, artwork or camera-ready ads. Publisher reserves the right to edit supplied copy to meet section specifications.

DEADLINES:
PC Magazine is published 22 times a year, (bimonthly except for July and August). The BusinessCard closing is approximately two months prior to issue date.

Please send copy and payment to:
PC Magazine BusinessCard
One Park Avenue, 3rd Floor
New York, NY 10016
For more information, call 800-825-4237 *or* 212-503-5115, FAX: 212-503-5860.

HARDWARE/BATTERIES

COMPUTER BATTERIES & MORE
Batteries for laptop/NB/PB, CMOS, camcorders, cameras, RC vehicles, toys, cordless phones/drills/shavers, cellular, remotes, pet fences. UPS/LANS, Ni-Cads, chargers, etc. WE REBUILD! CALL & ASK! WHOLESALE! V/MC/AmX/Dscvr/POs.
BATTERY EXPRESS
713 Gladstone St., Parkersburg, WV 26101-5661
800-666-2296/304-428-2296 fax: 304-428-2297
CIRCLE 651 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LAPTOP BATTERIES AND MORE
Batteries for Laptops, Notebooks, Powerbooks, Cellular Phones, Camcorders, Custom Rebuilds, Pulse Power Chargers for Cellular Camcorders that Eliminate Memory Effect. Call for Specs. Call Today Best Prices 1YR. Warnty Corp PO/V/MC
VRA BATTERIES
16541 Redmond Way #251 Redmond WA 98052
800-747-8876 24HRFax 206-881-8874
CIRCLE 652 ON READER SERVICE CARD

INCREASE YOUR BATTERY LIFE!
Your "2-Hr" battery only lasts 1 Hr? Try our 3000+ Long-Life Batteries, Chargers & Car Cords, for Notebook, Cellular, Camcorder. Battery Boost Software $25! Order FREE catalog/guide to longer battery life! Best Prices, 1 Yr Wrnty, V/MC/PO.
POWER EXPRESS
3 Portola Rd., Unit A, Portola Valley, CA 94028
Order 24hrs/Day! 800-769-3739 F415-529-0140
CIRCLE 653 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMMUNICATIONS

KEYBOARD, VIDEO, MOUSE
EXTENSION with EXTENDER
SPLITTING with COMPANION
SWITCHING with COMMANDER
Boosts SIGNALS UP to 600 FT. Control Up to 96PC's with one KEYBOARD and MONITOR.
CYBEX CORPORATION
4912 Research Drive, Huntsville, AL 35805
PHONE 205-430-4000 FAX 205-430-4030
CIRCLE 654 ON READER SERVICE CARD

INPUT/DATA ACQUISTION/BAR CODE/POS

BAR CODE LABEL PRINTERS
Thermal/thermal transfer label printers combine popular features and low cost with impeccable print quality on bar codes, graphics and text; also ribbons and labels, EASYLABEL® software and accessories. Reseller inquiries are welcome.
THARO SYSTEMS, INC.
Box 798, Brunswick, OH 44212-0798
216-273-4408 Fax 216-225-0099
CIRCLE 655 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE/BUSINESS APPLICATION

All New ProBooks™ for Dos/Windows
Complete, Professional, Integrated, Modifiable, Accounting in FoxPro2.6 DOS and Windows. Awesome Features. Point-of-Sale & Bar Codes. The Easiest of Them All!™. Save Thousands. Try it Yourself-Working Demo $20.00. V/MC/COD
PC ACCOUNTANT™ / ProBooks™
P.O. Box 2278 Kirkland, WA 98083
Free Info 800 827-1303 Or Fax 206 827-4361
CIRCLE 656 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TimeClock Manager™ Software $195
A daily 15 min error can cause a $422/yr expense! TimeClock Manager™ operates under MS-DOS or Windows V3.1. Features easy Punch In/Out screen, time card printout, gross pay calc., "max time" alert, personnel file, message center, more..
MBA, Incorporated Since 1983
2047 Old Middlefield Way, Mt. View CA 94043
(800) 456-2622 FAX (415) 967-3404
CIRCLE 657 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BUSINESS UTILITIES

PRINT SCREEN FOR WINDOWS
MS Windows utility that prints the screen when the <Print Screen> key is pressed. Press the <Alt> + <Print Screen> key to print the current window. $19.95 per copy.
Site Licenses Available! P.O.'s Welcome!
AMERICAN SYSTEMS
7016 Thomas Pl Fort Worth, TX 76148
(817) 485-6547 Fax: (817) 485-2193
CIRCLE 658 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD-ROM TITLES

CDROMS!CDROMS!CDROMS!
WE OFFER THE BEST IN CD-ROM TITLES OF ALL TYPES-GAMES, PRODUCTIVITY, EDUCATIONAL, AND ADULT. WE ALSO OFFER A CD PREVIEW PROGRAM, AND SHAREWARE SW ON DISKETTE. CONTACT US FOR FREE LISTS. JOIN THE CD-ROM REVOLUTION!
CLEARLIGHT SOFTWARE
DEPT. PCM, P.O. BOX 1411, MILWAUKEE, WI 53201 (VOICE/FAX) (414) 962-2616
CIRCLE 659 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GREAT TITLES - FREE CATALOG
Looking for those fantastic new CD-ROM's? We have the best! Why wait any longer? Call, write, or FAX today for your **FREE** DataBarrys CD-ROM catalog. (CIS: 74407, 3420)
DataBarrys
3972 Barranca Pkwy, Suite 640, Irvine, CA 92714
800-530-2580 FAX: 714-651-0395
CIRCLE 660 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD-ROMS-MAC-IBM-SEGA-CDTV
Prevue CD-ROMS. We carry all popular formats. Karaoke, Art, Lit, D/Top Publishing, Fonts, Utils, Education, Graphics and above all — GAMES. Apply Prevue to buy or return to prevue more. FREE CATALOG 1-800-433-2938.
WEDGWOOD RENTAL
5316 Woodway Dr., Fort Worth, TX 76133
1-800-433-2938 or 817-292-7353
CIRCLE 661 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWAREVAULT COLLECTIONS
Critically acclaimed new releases! Thousands of the best shareware programs and resources on each collection. Complete libraries of best-selling games, utilities, multimedia, etc. Eight different collections available!
Digital Impact
6506 South Lewis,Ste 250,Tulsa OK 74136-1047
DEALERS WANTED 1-800-775-4232
CIRCLE 662 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SAVE HOURS OF RESEARCH TIME!
Demo the latest products, listen to the industry leaders, see the latest case studies, and more on the new **Collaborative Computing Industry CD-ROM Sampler™**. The single source for analysis and trends in the collaborative computing industry. $99
Creative Networks, Inc.
480 Lytton Ave., Suite 6, Palo Alto, CA 94301
T: (415) 326-9926 F: (415) 326-4014
CIRCLE 663 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMMUNICATIONS

Create Voice/FAX/BBS/Dbase Apps
Create stunning multi-line BBS, voice, fax apps using DAX! Dbase/Paradox. Royalty-Free runtime avail! PC/MAC versions-Editor's Choice Award. Call for starter kit now! Script-based; Comm. knowledge NOT required!
Ram Research
1920 Monument Blvd. Concord CA 94520
Tel: 510-603-1122 Fax: 510-603-1125
CIRCLE 664 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA BASE

High-speed dBASE files in Windows?
You bet! Our ROCK-solid Engine Technology (ROCK-E-T) offers Windows developers (VB, VC++, Delphi, etc.) the fastest multi-user access to .DBF files & Clipper, FoxPro & HiPer-Six indexes & memos. Browser & Data Controls (VBX) incl. Sgl-user $149.
SUCCESSWARE INTERNATIONAL
27349 Jefferson Ave, Temecula, CA 92590
800-683-1657/909-699-9657/Fax:909-695-5679
CIRCLE 665 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC MAGAZINE MARKETPLACE BUSINESSCARD

DATA BASE

dBASE file access from C, Basic...
CodeBase gives complete database management with multi-user dBASE, FoxPro or Clipper file compatibility from C, C++, Basic or Pascal. *Report Writer* and *Data Entry* software is included. Full 60-day money back guarantee.

SEQUITER SOFTWARE INC.
PO BOX 575 New Market, NH 03857-0575
Call (403) 437-2410, Fax (403) 436-2999

CIRCLE 666 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA ENTRY

The Data Entry Emulator™
Full featured, heads-down data entry with two-pass verification, edit language, operator stats, batch control, output record reformat, on-line help, free tech support. For PC, PC LAN, S/36, or AS/400.

Computer Keyes
21929 Makah Road, Woodway, WA 98020
800-356-0203/206-776-6443/Fax: 206-776-7210

EDUCATION

FREE HOME STUDY CATALOG
You can be a Programmer or Systems Analyst. Courses: C, C++, VBASIC, OP-SYS, DATA-STR, MSWORKS, MSOFFICE, MULTIMEDIA, Etc. You get: Textbooks, all SW, Videos, Audio Tapes, Instructor help! Earn CEU's and Diploma. Price low as $99.

Institute of Technical Studies
We are Licensed, Bonded and Accredited.
CALL 1-800-9-ITS-ITS (24 HOUR SERVICE)

CIRCLE 668 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FOREIGN LANGUAGES/FONTS/TRANSLATIONS

LEADER IN FOREIGN LANGUAGE
WE SET THE STANDARD. Over 100 languages $25 & up. Translators, tutorials, fonts, spell checkers & related software. Japanese, Chinese, Spanish speaking staff. Call for samples/prices. **FREE** interactive catalog. LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED.

CHARACTER LANGUAGE RESOURCE
2130 Sawtelle Blvd.#304A, Los Angeles,CA 90025
800-569-2099/310-996-2300/FAX 310-996-2303

CIRCLE 669 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAILING LIST MANAGEMENT

Mail Order Manager (™)
America's favorite integrated solution for mail/phone order business - order entry, credit card processing, UPS manifest, accounting, telemkt'g, mailing list mgmt & more! Single & Multi-user systems starting at $1195. Working Demo $25 (Ref)

Dydacomp Development Corp.
150 River Road, Ste N1 Dept.PCM, Montville, NJ 07045 Tel:800-858-DMOM or 201-335-1256

CIRCLE 670 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MANUFACTURING/INVENTORY

INVENTORY MANAGEMENT
Stock-Master 4.0, com. grade system, has Stock Status Rptg, PO Write & Track, Trend Analysis, QC Rptg, Trans Hist Detail Analysis, Multi Loc support, BOM, Matl Req Planning, Serial/Lot No Track, Quote/Ord/Inv Prep.

Applied Micro Business Systems, Inc.
177F Riverside Ave., Newport Beach, CA 92663
714-759-0582

CIRCLE 671 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEDICAL/DENTAL

Lytec Medical/Dental
Advanced practice mgmt for DOS & Win. Patient & insurance billing, accts receivable, electronic claims, practice mgmt, prsnl info mgmt, prsnl fin., sched., graphics, laser forms, multi-user, multi-provider & more. 60 day money back guarantee.

Lytec Systems, Inc.
7050 Union Park Center, Suite 390 Midvale, UT 84047 Tel: 1-800-735-1991

CIRCLE 672 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MD / PT / DC / DDS / Specialists
- EClaims for Windows $99
- Billing Mgr $489
- Office TimeClock $195
- Office Mgr $995
- Nutr/Stress Eval $189
- Practice Mgr $1895
- E-Voice Notes & Practice Mgmt Integration - Call

— Dealer Inquiries Welcome —

MBA Inc - Healthware™ Since 1983
2047 Old Middlefield Way, Mt. View CA 94043
(800) 456-2622 FAX (415) 967-3404

CIRCLE 673 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PROGRAMMING TOOLS

Visual Basic Programming Tools
Add-on tools for VB, VB_DOS, QuickBASIC and PDS, all with tutorials and full source. Custom controls, DLL's, general purpose toolboxes, assembly routines, graphics, screen design, TSR's and much more. No royalties. Free demo & catalog.

CRESCENT SOFTWARE, INC.
11 Bailey Avenue, Ridgefield, CT 06877-4505
1-800-35BASIC 203-438-5300 Fax:203-431-4626

RELIGION

Bible Study Software
For 10 years we have remained the leading Bible study software company. Think of us as a Bible bookstore with an integrated family of software products for your Bible study needs! Call for a FREE catalog!

Bible Research Systems
2013 Wells Branch Pkwy. #304 Austin, TX 78728
1-800-423-1228 1-512-251-7541

CHURCH MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE
PowerChurch Plus for Windows is making church management easy for over 40 denominations. Membership records, contributions, full fund accounting, network support and much more. Call today for FREE INFO in the mail.

F1 SOFTWARE
208 Ridgefield Drive, Asheville NC 28806
(800) 486-1800. FAX (704) 665-1999.

CIRCLE 676 ON READER SERVICE CARD

STATISTICAL RESEARCH

NCSS 5.x Series - $125
"Best value & easiest to learn/use" PC-Week. Menus/Spreadsheet. Means, etc. Regression, t-tests, ANOVA. Factor, cluster & discriminant. Cross tabs. Nonparametrics. Histograms. Plots. Reads ASCII/Lotus. Many extra modules.

NCSS
329 North 1000 East, Kaysville, UT 84037
Phone: 801-546-0445 FAX: 801-546-3907

CIRCLE 677 ON READER SERVICE CARD

New Version 5.0
Analyzes:marketing, public opinion, customer satisfaction, employee attitude surveys. Handles mail, personal, phone, scanner, disk-by-mail or computer interviews. Records verbatim text & voice answers. Powerful, flexible, user friendly. Free support.

Creative Research Systems
140 Vista View #100, Petaluma, CA 94952-4728
Ph.(707)765-1001/Fax (707)765-1068

CIRCLE 678 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SERVICES/COMPUTER INSURANCE

Insures Your Computer
The COMPUTEROWNERS™ insurance policy repairs or replaces hardware, media and purchased software. Rates as low as $49 a year covers theft, fire, accidents, power surge and more! Call for immediate coverage or info. 1-800-800-1492.

Safeware, The Insurance Agency Inc.
2929 N. High St., PO Box 02211
Columbus, OH 43202 1-800-SAFEWARE

CIRCLE 679 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA CONVERSION/DATA RECOVERY

PROTECT YOUR BUSINESS!
Don't let a disaster put your business out of business. eVAULT Remote Backup Service offers secure, off-site, automatic backup of critical files via modem. There's no registration fee. For a limited time, the first month is free.

eVAULT Remote Backup Service
P.O. Box 1970 Cupertino, CA 95015-1970
Tel: (800) 382-8581 Fax: (408) 255-4881

CIRCLE 680 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SCANNING SERVICES

FOR HIRE - TYPIST – 2,400 WPM
- Fast, Accurate, Inexpensive. Overnite Svc Avail
- Any paper-docs, financials, lists, mnscripts, etc.
- Converted to file for any PC or MAC program.
- Output to diskette, CD-ROM, or tape.
- Complete Scanning/OCR/Imaging services

ScanType Service Corp.
6557 Via Barona, Carlsbad, CA 92009
(800) 597-SCAN In CALIF: (800) 300-SCAN

CIRCLE 681 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MISCELLANEOUS/ACCESSORIES

Keys for Efficient Computing
Reduce errors, repetitive keystrokes and extensive training with KDM custom keys, keycaps and keyboards. Productivity soars as users become familiar with special function keys and macros. Call today for free info.

KDM Associates, Inc.
20W345-D 101st St., Lemont, IL 60439
800-536-6160 Ext. 214

CIRCLE 682 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BOOKS/CATALOGUES

COMPUTER BOOKS ONLINE
Easy online ordering at our Internet, CompuServe, & NIFTYServe stores. 15% off most books from 140 publishers for computer professionals. GO CBK, www.compubooks.com/books.html, or ftp info.txt from ftp.compubooks.com. Worldwide shp.

CompuBooks
RR 1 BOX 271D, Cedar Creek TX 78612 USA
512-321 9652 FAX321-4525 Orders800-880-6818

Advertising Sales Staff

One Park Avenue
New York, NY 10016
212 503-5100

DISPLAY ADVERTISING

Dan Rosensweig - Publisher
(212) 503-5354
Nancy Newman - National Associate Publisher
(212) 503-4453
Vickie Pinsky
National Sales Manager
(212) 503-5651
Ad Coordination Supervisor
Julie Eigo
(212) 503-5107
Advertising Coordinator
Amy Cimetta
(212) 503-5037

Frank Quigley-
East Coast Advertising Ad Director
(404) 814-8950

Kimberly White - New England Area Manager
(617) 393-3056

MA, NH, VT, ME, RI, Canada

District Sales Manager
Tim Castelli (617) 393-3058
10 President's Landing, Mystic Center
Medford, MA 02155
(617) 393-3055
Account Representative
Andrew Zeiger
(212) 503-5162

CT, NY, NJ, PA

District Sales Manager
Todd Anderman (212) 503-5149
One Park Avenue, 4th Floor
New York, NY 10016
(212) 503-5100
Account Representative
Elizabeth Cusick
(212) 503-5112

DE, MD, DC, VA, WV, NC, SC, AL, MS, TN, AR, KY, GA, FL

District Sales Manager
Marge Bonomo (404) 814-8992
3405 Piedmont Road NE, Suite 460
Atlanta, GA 30305
(404) 814-8940
Account Representative
Lynn Bader
(212) 503-5032

Ken Beach - Central Area Manager
(312) 214-7330

NE, WI, IL, IN, KS, MN, MO, MI, IA, ND, SD, OH

District Sales Manager
Tim Colby (312) 214-7353
150 North Wacker Drive, 25th Floor
Chicago, IL 60606
(312) 214-7300
Account Representative
Carolyn Goldfarb
(212) 503-5011

TX, OK, LA, NM

District Sales Manager
Claire Flora (214) 360-5725
5956 Sherry Lane, Suite 625
Dallas, TX 75225
(214) 360-5700
Account Representative
Felicia Carty
(212) 503-5675

Mark Malloy - Southwest Area Manager
(310) 268-1331

CA (Los Angeles), AZ, HI

District Sales Manager
Julie York (310) 268-1381
11766 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1550
Los Angeles, CA 90025
(310) 268-1300
Account Representative
R.J. Kirkland
(212) 503-5113

CA (San Diego & Orange County), NY

Senior District Sales Manager
Robin Kofsky (714) 852-5920
18301 Von Karmen Avenue, Suite 330
Irvine, CA 92715
(714) 852-5914
Account Representative
Elizabeth O'Connor
(212) 503-5040

Mike Kisseberth - West Coast Advertising Director
(415) 578-7809
Mike Klein
(415) 578-7810

CA (San Jose), CO, ID

District Sales Manager
950 Tower Lane, 20th Floor
Foster City, CA 94404
(415) 578-7600
Account Representative
Wendy Nathan
(212) 503-5024

CA (San Francisco & North), OR, WA, BC

District Sales Manager
Ira Becker (415) 378-5523
110 Marsh Drive, Suite 103
Foster City, CA 94404
(415) 378-5500
Account Representative
Dan Simon
(212) 503-5047

CA (South San Francisco to Mountainview), UT, WY, AK, MT

Senior District Sales Manager
Kristy Newton (415) 578-7813
950 Tower Lane, 20th Floor
Foster City, CA 94404
(415) 578-7600
Account Representative
Jon Schwartz
(212) 503-5125

For more information regarding *display* advertising please call:
212 503-5100
1-800-33MAG AD

CENTRAL ADVERTISING

VP, Central Advertising
Robert A. Bader

Director of Sales and Marketing
Paul Fusco

Sales Manager
Monte Wasch

Production Director
Vicki Egan

Sr. Production Coordinator
Nadine Messier

Sr. Production Coordinator
Eileen Convery

Advertising Coordinator
Audie Marie Tinoso

CO, ID, KS, MN, MT, ND, NE, NV, OR, SD, UT, WA, WY, AK

Account Manager
Maggie Hewit
(212) 503-5156

AL, AR, FL, GA, LA, MS, NC, SC, TN, TX, WV, KY

Account Representative
Jennifer Hickey
(212) 503-5188

AZ, CA (213, 310, 619, 714, 805, 818, 909), NM, OK, HI

Account Manager
John Burke
(212) 503-5076

CT, IA, IL, IN, ME, MI, NH, RI, VT, WI, MA, NJ, PA

Account Representative
Beth Kanner
(212) 503-5193

CA (209, 408, 415, 510, 707, 916)

Account Representative
Elisabeth Drumm
(212) 503-5118

DC, NY, DE, MD, OH, MO, VA, CN, Foreign

Account Representative
Charysse Nuñez
(212) 503-5150

Business Card Advertising
Call: 1-800-825-4237
PC Magazine Marketplace
One Park Avenue 3rd Floor
New York, NY 10016

For more information regarding *central* advertising please call:
212 503-5115
1-800-825-4237

Advertisers' Index
COMPANIES

Reader Service No.	Advertiser	Page
874	3 Com Corporation	20-21
034	Acer America	77-81
226	ADI Systems Inc	60
017	Advanced Micro Devices	52-53
196	Alpha Software Corporation	90
162	American Power Conversion	115
025	American Small Business Computers	322
235	AMS	290-291
*	Apple Computers	13
336	Arlington Computer Products	294-295
254	Artisoft Inc	26-27
902	Asante Technologies	NE5
*	AT&T	116-117
127	ATI Technologies Inc	217
066	Austin Direct	84
012	Austin Direct	144-147
898	BayNetworks	NE14
292	Caere Corporation	6
*	Canon Computer Systems	64-65
187	Canon, U.S.A	33
258	Canon	188-189
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	106-109
144	CompUSA Direct	214-215
348	Computer Associates	2-3
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	308-309
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	310-311
158	Computer Library	364
224	Conner Peripherals	23
020	Corel Corporation	41
322	Corel Corporation	139
011	Corel Corporation	201
004	Corel Corporation	219
329	CTX International	113
227	Data Products Corporation	163
*	Dell Computer Corporation	34-35
*	Dell Computer Corporation	C5-C8
050	Delphi Internet Services	361
206	Deneba Software	67
176	Diamond Multimedia Systems	237
*	Epson America	10-11
266	Ergo Computing, Inc	96
*	Farallon Computing	NE35
014	First Source International	302-303
272	First Source International	304-305
089	FOSA Computer Inc	299
105	Frame Technology	141
200	FTG Data Systems	246
*	Gateway 2000	48A-49
*	Gateway 2000	209-212
247	Genoa Systems	363
391/138	H.Co Memory Upgrades	317
062	HARTFORD COMPUTER GROUP	287
*	Hewlett Packard	57-59
*	Hewlett Packard	NE16-NE17
*	Hewlett Packard	NE29-NE31
*	Hewlett Packard Peripheral Group	179
170	Hyundai Electronics America	204
*	IBM	18
*	Infolmaging	130-131
278	Insight Direct	312-313
027	Insight Direct	358
*	Intel Corporation	72-73
*	Intel Corporation	181-184
*	Intel Corporation	NE10-NE13
921	Kingston Technology	NE27
019	L.A. Trade	320
069	Landmark	28
*	Lotus Development Corporation	170-171
365	Manugistics, Inc	22
291	MapInfo Corporation	254
124	Matrox, Inc	227
299	McAfee Associates, Inc	191
018	MegaHaus	300
321	Megahertz Corp	68
896	Megahertz Corp	NE20
855	Micro Solutions Computer Products	316
361	Micrografx	228
164	Micron Computer, Inc	151-156
203	Micron Computer, Inc	281
924	Micron Computer, Inc	NE2-NE3
*	Microsoft	C2-1
*	Microsoft	174-175
*	Microsoft	NE6-NE7
*	Microsoft	NE19
010	Midwest Computer Works	314-315
398	Midwest Micro	273-279
065	Motorola	98-99
177	MPC Technology, Inc	306-307
*	Nanao Corporation	235
157	NEC Technologies	14-15
877	NetManage, Inc	NE24
259	Number Nine Computer Corporation	241
*	Okidata	137
147	Optiquest	193
*	Oracle Corp	NE22-NE23
*	PC Connection	321
080	PC Power & Cooling	94
092	PCs Compleat	282-283
268	PCs Compleat	284-285
024	PerComp Microsystems, Inc	288-289
053	PerComp Microsystems, Inc	296-297
867	Performance Technology	NE38
015	Phillips	176-177
098	Pinnacle Micro	43
148	Primavera Systems	45
067	Princeton Graphics Systems	298
140	Proxima	128
904	Quarterdeck Office Systems	5
309	S.A.G./Storage Solutions	172
046	Samsung Electronics America	82
278	Samsung	134-135
271	Seagate Technology	111
150	SmartPrint/Dresselhaus	229
071	Sony Computer Peripherals	86-87
043	SPSS, Inc	301
061	STAC Electronics	160
057	StatSoft	55
058	STB Systems Inc	221
081	Sunshine Computers	293
887	SunSoft	NE15
001	Tektronix Inc	74
304	Texas Instruments	100-101
379	Toshiba America	224-225
082	Triton Technologies Inc	166
920	US Robotics Inc	36
210	USA Flex	318-319
118	View Sonic	16-17
239	Viking Components	92
373	Visual Software	4
167	Western Digital	149
085	WinBook Computer Corporation	63
864	Wollongong Group	NE33
*	Word Perfect/Novell Applications	194-195
*	Word Perfect/Novell Applications	197
078	Xerox Imaging Systems	250-251
*	Zenith Data Systems	70-71
063	Zeos Int'l	24-25
038	Zeos Int'l	88
155	Zeos Int'l	121-126

* No Reader Service #. Please Call Advertiser For Information.

Advertisers' Index
PRODUCTS

Reader Service No.	Company	Product	Page
	ACCELERATOR BOARDS		
176	Diamond Multimedia Systems	Stealth 64	237
•	Intel Corporation	Overdrive Processor Upgrade	72-73
124	Matrox, Inc	Impressions Plus	227
259	Number Nine Computer Corporation	9FX Introduction	241
058	STB Systems Inc	Graphics Accelerator Card	221
167	Western Digital	Graphics Accelerator Boards	149
	ADD-ON BOARDS		
247	Genoa Systems	Graphics Boards	363
391/138	H Co Memory Upgrades	Memory, PCMCIA	317
124	Matrox, Inc	Impressions Plus	227
058	STB Systems Inc	Graphics Accelerator Card	221
	APPLE PRODUCTS		
•	Apple Computers	Platform	13
	BACKUP SOFTWARE		
855	Micro Solutions Computer Products	Tape Backup	316
	BRIDGES/ROUTERS/GATEWAYS		
902	Asante Technologies	10T Hubs	NE5
898	BayNetworks	Hubs	NE14
•	Hewlett Packard	Networking Products	NE29-NE31
	CAD/CAM		
025	American Small Business Computers	Design CAD 2D	322
	CD-ROM		
158	Computer Library	Computer Select	364
020	Corel Corporation	Photo Stock Library	41
272	First Source International	Memory, Software, Notebooks	304-305
278	Insight Direct	CDROM	312-313
027	Insight Direct	CDROM	358
855	Micro Solutions Computer Products	CDROM	316
	CHIPS/PROCESSORS		
017	Advanced Micro Devices	Microprocessor	52-53
•	Apple Computers	Platform	13
272	First Source International	Memory, Software, Notebooks	304-305
391/138	H Co Memory Upgrades	Memory, PCMCIA	317
•	Intel Corporation	Overdrive Processor Upgrade	72-73
•	Intel Corporation	Intel Tech Series	181-184
921	Kingston Technology	Processor Upgrades	NE27
019	L.A. Trade	Memory	320
239	Viking Components	Memory	92
	COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE		
•	Infolmaging	3D Fax	130-131
299	McAfee Associates, Inc	NetRemote	191
877	NetManage, Inc	Chameleon 4.5	NE24
082	Triton Technologies Inc	Co-Session for Windows	166
864	Wollongong Group	Pathway Access	NE33
	COMPATIBLE KEYBOARDS		
•	Microsoft	Mouse & Nexus Keyboard	174-175
	COMPUTERS/COMPATIBLES		
034	Acer America	PCs and Notebooks	77-81
•	Apple Computers	Platform	13
336	Arlington Computer Products	Peripherals	294-295
•	AT&T	AT&T GIS PCs	116-117
066	Austin Direct	Austin Power Plus 75, 100, 120	84
012	Austin Direct	Austin Desktops	144-147
•	Compaq Computer Corporation	Notebooks	106-109
144	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	214-215
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware	308-309
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware	310-311
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Desktop Computers	34-35
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Desktops & Notebooks	C5-C8
089	FOSA Computer Inc	Portables	299
•	Gateway 2000	PCs	48A-49
•	Gateway 2000	PCs	209-212
062	HARTFORD COMPUTER GROUP	Mail Order	287
•	Hewlett Packard	Vectra PCs	58-59
278	Insight Direct	Mail Order PCs	312-313
027	Insight Direct	Mail Order PCs	358
•	Intel Corporation	Intel Tech Series	181-184
164	Micron Computer, Inc	Micron PCs	151-156
010	Midwest Computer Works	PCs	314-315
398	Midwest Micro	Desktop Systems	273-279
092	PCs Compleat	Mail Order	282-283
268	PCs Compleat	Mail Order	284-285
024	PerComp Microsystems, Inc	Mail Order	288-289
053	PerComp Microsystems, Inc	Mail Order	296-297
379	Toshiba America	Notebook Computers	224-225
210	USA Flex	Desktops PCs	318-319
•	Zenith Data Systems	Z-Noteflex/Multimedia	70-71
038	Zeos Int'l	Zeos AMBRA Server	88
155	Zeos Int'l	Zeos Pantera Pentium PCs	121-126
	DATA BASE MANAGERS		
196	Alpha Software Corporation	Alpha Five for Windows	90
348	Computer Associates	Open Ingres	2-3
361	Micrografx	ABC Flowcharter	228
•	Oracle Corp	Workgroup Server	NE22-NE23
887	SunSoft	Solaris/Oracle	NE15
	DATA COMPRESSION SOFTWARE		
061	STAC Electronics	Stac	160
	DESK TOP PUBLISHING		
322	Corel Corporation	Draw 5	139
011	Corel Corporation	Ventura 5	201
004	Corel Corporation	Flowmatrix	219
105	Frame Technology	FrameMaker 5	141
•	Microsoft	Microsoft Word	C2-1
	DIAGNOSTIC SOFTWARE		
069	Landmark	MagnaRAM	28
	DISK BACKUP & TAPE DRIVES		
855	Micro Solutions Computer Products	Disk Drive, Tape Backups	316
	DISPLAYS/MONITORS		
226	ADI Systems Inc	Monitors	60
014	First Source International	Peripherals,Software,Notebooks	302-303
170	Hyundai Electronics America	Monitors	204
010	Midwest Computer Works	Monitors	314-315
•	Nanao Corporation	Monitors	235
147	Optiquest	Monitors	193
015	Phillips	Monitors	176-177
067	Princeton Graphics Systems	Princeton Graphics Monitors	298
140	Proxima	Desktop Presentation Projector	128
046	Samsung Electronics America	Monitors	82
071	Sony Computer Peripherals	Monitors	86-87
118	View Sonic	Monitors	16-17
	ELECTRONIC MAIL		
877	NetManage, Inc	Chameleon 4.5	NE24
	FAX SOFTWARE		
•	Infolmaging	3D Fax	130-131
	FAX/MODEM		
187	Canon, U.S.A.	Multifunction Peripherals	33
014	First Source International	Notebooks, Memory, Peripherals	302-303
272	First Source International	Memory, Software, Notebooks	304-305
321	Megahertz Corp	XJack PCMCIA V.34 Modem	68
081	Sunshine Computers	Notebooks/Laptops	293
	FILE SYSTEMS & ACCESS METHODS		
•	Infolmaging	3D Fax	130-131
	FLOWCHARTING		
361	Micrografx	ABC Flowcharter	228
	GRAPHICS SOFTWARE		
292	Caere Corporation	OmniPage	6
322	Corel Corporation	Draw 5	139
004	Corel Corporation	Flowmatrix	219
206	Deneba Software	Canvas for Windows	67
•	Nanao Corporation	Monitors	235
373	Visual Software	Simply 3-D	4
	HAND-HELD PC'S		
065	Motorola	Envoy, Marco (PDAs)	98-99
	HARD DRIVES		
014	First Source International	Peripherals,Software,Notebooks	302-303
278	Insight Direct	Hard Drives	312-313
027	Insight Direct	Hard Drives	358
855	Micro Solutions Computer Products	Disk Drives	316
	HARDWARE		
874	3 Com Corporation	PCI Adapters	20-21
017	Advanced Micro Devices	Microprocessor	52-53
898	BayNetworks	Hubs	NE14
•	Canon Computer Systems	Canon BJC-70 Printer	64-65
144	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	214-215
329	CTX International	CTX Notebooks	113
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Desktop Computers	34-35
176	Diamond Multimedia Systems	Stealth 64	237
•	Hewlett Packard	10Base-T Hubs	NE16-NE17
•	Intel Corporation	Overdrive Processor Upgrade	72-73
•	Intel Corporation	Intel Tech Series	181-184
•	Intel Corporation	Intel Pro 100 Adapters	NE10-NE13
018	Megahaus	Drives/Storage	300
321	Megahertz Corp	XJack PCMCIA V.34 Modem	68
•	Microsoft	Mouse & Nexus Keyboard	174-175
398	Midwest Micro	Desktop Systems	273-279
278	Samsung	Samsung Notebooks	134-135
118	View Sonic	Monitors	16-17
239	Viking Components	Memory	92
167	Western Digital	Graphics Accelerator Boards	149
	HUBS		
902	Asante Technologies	10T Hubs	NE5
898	BayNetworks	Hubs	NE14
•	Hewlett Packard	10Base-T Hubs	NE16-NE17
•	Hewlett Packard	Networking Products	NE29-NE31
921	Kingston Technology	Hubs	NE27
	INFORMATION MANAGERS		
•	Lotus Development Corporation	Notes/SmartSuite	170-171
065	Motorola	Envoy, Marco (PDAs)	98-99
	INPUT DEVICES		
•	Epson America	Epson 1000C Scanner	10-11
200	FTG Data Systems	Input/Output Devices	246
•	Microsoft	Mouse & Nexus Keyboard	174-175
	LAN ADAPTER BOARDS		
874	3 Com Corporation	PCI Adapters	20-21
•	Farallon Computing	EtherWave	NE35
•	Hewlett Packard	10Base-T Hubs	NE16-NE17
•	Hewlett Packard	Networking Products	NE29-NE31
•	Intel Corporation	Intel Pro 100 Adapters	NE10-NE13
921	Kingston Technology	Network Interface Cards	NE27
	LAPTOPS/PORTABLE COMPUTERS		
034	Acer America	PCs and Notebooks	77-81
235	AMS	Notebooks	290-291
012	Austin Direct	Austin Notebooks	144-147
•	Compaq Computer Corporation	Notebooks	106-109
144	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	214-215
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware, Laptops	308-309
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware, Laptops	310-311
329	CTX International	CTX Notebooks	113
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Desktops & Notebooks	C5-C8
266	Ergo Computing, Inc	PowerBrick Notebooks	96
014	First Source International	Notebooks, Memory, Peripherals	302-303
089	FOSA Computer Inc	Portables	299
•	Gateway 2000	Notebooks	48A-49
•	Gateway 2000	Notebooks	209-212
062	HARTFORD COMPUTER GROUP	Mail Order	287
•	Hewlett Packard	OmniBook 600, OmniBook 4000	57
321	Megahertz Corp	XJack PCMCIA V.34 Modem	68
010	Midwest Computer Works	Hardware	314-315
398	Midwest Micro	Notebooks	273-279
065	Motorola	Envoy, Marco (PDAs)	98-99
177	MPC Technology, Inc	MultiMedia Notebooks	306-307
157	NEC Technologies	NEC Laptop	14-15
278	Samsung	Samsung Notebooks	134-135
081	Sunshine Computers	Notebooks/Laptops	293

Advertisers' Index
PRODUCTS

Reader Service No.	Company	Product	Page
304	Texas Instruments	Portable	100-101
379	Toshiba America	Notebook Computers	224-225
210	USA Flex	Notebooks	318-319
085	WinBook Computer Corporation	Winbooks	63
•	Zenith Data Systems	Z-Noteflex/Multimedia	70-71
063	Zeos Int'l	Meridian Color Notebooks	24-25
038	Zeos Int'l	Zeos AMBRA Server	88
	LOCAL AREA NETWORKING		
874	3 Com Corporation	PCI Adapters	20-21
898	BayNetworks	Hubs	NE14
348	Computer Associates	Open Ingres	2-3
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Networking Products	308-309
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Networking Products	310-311
•	Farallon Computing	EtherWave	NE35
062	HARTFORD COMPUTER GROUP	Mail Order	287
•	Hewlett Packard	10Base-T Hubs	NE16-NE17
•	Hewlett Packard	Networking Products	NE29-NE31
•	Intel Corporation	Intel Pro 100 Adapters	NE10-NE13
921	Kingston Technology	Network Interface Cards	NE27
867	Performance Technology	Instant Internet	NE38
309	S.A.G./Storage Solutions	Servers, Storage Solutions	172
082	Triton Technologies Inc	Co-Session for Windows	166
	MAIL ORDER		
034	Acer America	PCs and Notebooks	77-81
235	AMS	Notebooks	290-291
336	Arlington Computer Products	Mail Order	294-295
•	AT&T	AT&T GIS PCs	116-117
066	Austin Direct	Austin Power Plus 75, 100 120	84
012	Austin Direct	Austin Notebooks & Desktops	144-147
•	Compaq Computer Corporation	Notebooks	106-109
144	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	214-215
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Resellers	308-309
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Resellers	310-311
329	CTX International	CTX Notebooks	113
272	First Source International	Memory, Software, Notebooks	304-305
089	FOSA Computer Inc.	Portables	299
•	Gateway 2000	Mail Order	48A-49
•	Gateway 2000	Mail Order	209-212
391/138	H Co Memory Upgrades	Memory PCMCIA,Fax/Modem,LAN	317
010	Midwest Computer Works	Mail Order	314-315
•	PC Connection	Mail Order	321
092	PCs Compleat	Mail Order	282-283
268	PCs Compleat	Mail Order	284-285
024	PerComp Microsystems, Inc.	Mail Order	288-289
053	PerComp Microsystems, Inc.	Mail Order	296-297
278	Samsung	Samsung Notebooks	134-135
081	Sunshine Computers	Notebooks/Laptops	293
210	USA Flex	Notebooks, PCs, Printers	318-319
167	Western Digital	Graphics Accelerator Boards	149
063	Zeos Int'l	Meridian Color Notebooks	24-25
038	Zeos Int'l	Zeos AMBRA Server	88
155	Zeos Int'l	Zeos Pantera Pentium PCs	121-126
	MAPPING SOFTWARE		
291	MapInfo Corporation	Desktop Mapping Software	254
	MASS STORAGE		
224	Conner Peripherals	Disk Drives	23
921	Kingston Technology	Storage	NE27
018	MegaHaus	Drives/Storage	300
309	S.A.G./Storage Solutions	Servers, Sotrage Solutions	172
271	Seagate Technology	Hard Drives	111
	MEMORY		
014	First Source International	Notebooks Memory, Peripherals	302-303
272	First Source International	Memory, Software, Notebooks	304-305
391/138	H.Co Memory Upgrades	Memory	317
019	L.A. Trade	Memory	320
203	Micron Computer, Inc	Micron Memory	281
061	STAC Electronics	Stac	160
239	Viking Components	Memory	92
	MISCELLANEOUS		
855	Micro Solutions Computer Products	Tape Backup,CDROM,Disk Drive	316
140	Proxima	Desktop Presentation Projector	128
	MODEMS		
321	Megahertz Corp	XJack PCMCIA V 34 Modem	68
896	Megahertz Corp	PCMCIA Ethernet/Modem	NE20
920	US Robotics Inc	Courier	36
	MULTI-MEDIA		
020	Corel Corporation	Photo Stock Library	41
176	Diamond Multimedia Systems	Stealth 64	237
•	Epson America	Epson 1000C Scanner	10-11
247	Genoa Systems	Graphics Boards	363
062	HARTFORD COMPUTER GROUP	Mail Order	287
278	Insight Direct	Multimedia	312-313
027	Insight Direct	Multimedia	358
018	MegaHaus	Drives/Storage	300
177	MPC Technology, Inc.	MultiMedia Notebooks	306-307
259	Number Nine Computer Corporation	9FX Introduction	241
071	Sony Computer Peripherals	Monitors	86-87
118	View Sonic	Monitors	16-17
167	Western Digital	Graphcis Accelerator Boards	149
	MULTIMEDIA SOFTWARE		
020	Corel Corporation	Photo Stock Library	41
373	Visual Software	Simply 3-D	4
	MULTITASKING SOFTWARE		
•	Microsoft	Microsoft NT	NE6-NE7
	NETWORK INTERFACE CARDS		
•	Farallon Computing	EtherWave	NE35
•	Hewlett Packard	10Base-T Hubs	NE16-NE17
•	Hewlett Packard	Networking Products	NE29-NE31
•	Intel Corporation	Intel Pro 100 Adpaters	NE10-NE13
896	Megahertz Corp.	PCMCIA Ethernet/Modem	NE20
	NETWORKING SOFTWARE		
•	Apple Computers	Platform	13
254	Artisoft Inc	LANtastic 6.0	26-27
•	IBM	OS/2 Warp	18
•	Microsoft	Microsoft NT	NE6-NE7
•	Oracle Corp	Workgroup Server	NE22-NE23
867	Performance Technology	Instant Internet	NE38
904	Quarterdeck Office Systems	Clean Sweep	5
887	SunSoft	Solaris/Oracle	NE15
	OCR PRODUCTS		
292	Caere Corporation	OmniPage	6
•	Epson America	Epson 1000C Scanner	10-11
	ON LINE DATABASE		
050	Delphi Internet Services	Internet Mail Gateway	361
	OPERATING SYSTEMS		
254	Artisoft Inc	LANtastic 6.0	26-27
•	Microsoft	Microsoft NT	NE6-NE7
887	SunSoft	Solaris/Oracle	NE15
	OPTICAL PERIPHERALS		
018	MegaHaus	Drives/Storage	300
098	Pinnacle Micro	Optical Drives	43
	ORGANIZATIONS/SERVICES		
•	Microsoft	Authorized Technical Education	NE19
	OS/2 SOFTWARE		
•	IBM	OS/2 Warp	18
	PC ACCESSORIES		
140	Proxima	Desktop Presentation Projector	128
	PC DIRECT		
025	American Small Business Computers	Design CAD 2D	322
235	AMS	Notebooks	290-291
336	Arlington Computer Products	Mail Order, Peripherals	294-295
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware/Peripherals/Laptops	308-309
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware/Peripherals/Laptops	310-311
014	First Source International	Notebooks, Memory, Peripherals	302-303
272	First Source International	Memory, Software, Notebooks	304-305
089	FOSA Computer Inc.	Portables	299
391/138	H Co Memory Upgrades	Memory PCMICA,Fax/Modem LAN	317
062	HARTFORD COMPUTER GROUP	Mail Order	287
278	Insight Direct	PCs/Hard Drives/Peripherals	312-313
027	Insight Direct	PCs/Hard Drives/Peripherals	358
019	L.A. Trade	Memory	320
018	MegaHaus	Drives/Storage	300
855	Micro Solutions Computer Products	Tape Backup,CDROM,Disk Drive	316
203	Micron Computer, Inc.	Micron Memory	281
010	Midwest Computer Works	Mail Order	314-315
398	Midwest Micro	Notebooks,Desktops,Peripherals	273-279
177	MPC Technology, Inc	MultiMedia Notebooks	306-307
•	PC Connection	Mail Order	321
092	PCs Compleat	Mail Order	282-283
268	PCs Compleat	Mail Order	284-285
024	PerComp Microsystems Inc	Mail Order	288-289
053	PerComp Microsystems, Inc	Mail Order	296-297
067	Princeton Graphics Systems	Princeton Graphics Monitors	298
081	Sunshine Computers	Notebooks/Laptops	293
210	USA Flex	Notebooks, PCs, Printers	318-319
	PCMCIA		
014	First Source International	Notebooks, Memory Peripherals	302-303
391/138	H.Co Memory Upgrades	Fax/Modem Flash SRAM,Drives	317
321	Megahertz Corp	XJack PCMCIA V 34 Modem	68
896	Megahertz Corp	PCMCIA Ethernet/Modem	NE20
920	US Robotics Inc	Courier	36
239	Viking Components	Memory	92
	PERIPHERAL SHARING DEVICE		
150	SmartPrint/Dresselhaus	Smart Print	229
	PERIPHERALS		
874	3 Com Corporation	PCI Adapters	20-21
187	Canon, U.S.A.	Multifunction Peripherals	33
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Peripherals	308-309
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Peripherals	310-311
176	Diamond Multimedia Systems	Stealth 64	237
•	Epson America	Epson 1000C Scanner	10-11
014	First Source International	Notebooks, Memory, Peripherals	302-303
•	Gateway 2000	Peripherals	48A-49
•	Gateway 2000	Peripherals	209-212
278	Insight Direct	Peripherals	312-313
027	Insight Direct	Peripherals	358
•	Intel Corporation	Intel Pro 100 Adapters	NE10-NE13
•	Microsoft	Mouse & Nexus Keyboard	174-175
398	Midwest Micro	Peripherals	273-279
015	Philips	Monitors	176-177
058	STB Systems Inc	Graphics Accelerator Card	221
	POWER PROTECTION		
162	American Power Conversion	Back-UPS	115
080	PC Power & Cooling	PowerProtection/CoolingDevices	94
	PRESENTATION SOFTWARE		
322	Corel Corporation	Draw 5	139
004	Corel Corporation	Flowmatrix	219
078	Xerox Imaging Systems	OCR Software	250-251
	PRINTER ACCESSORIES		
258	Canon	Printers/Recycle Cartridges	188-189
150	SmartPrint/Dresselhaus	Smart Print	229
210	USA Flex	Peripherals, Printers	318-319
	PRINTERS		
258	Canon	Printers/Recycle Cartridges	188-189
•	Canon Computer Systems	Canon BJC-70 Printer	64-65
187	Canon, U.S.A.	Multifunction Peripherals	33
227	Data Products Corporation	Printers	163
014	First Source International	Peripherals,Software,Notebooks	302-303
•	Hewlett Packard Peripheral Group	HP LaserJet	179
•	Okidata	OL810E Printer	137
081	Sunshine Computers	Notebooks/Laptops	293
001	Tektronix Inc	Tektronix Printers	74
210	USA Flex	Printers	318-319
	PROGRAM DEVELOPERS		
•	Microsoft	Authorized Technical Education	NE19

Advertisers' Index
PRODUCTS

Reader Service No.	Company	Product	Page
	PROJECT MANAGEMENT		
148	Primavera Systems	SureTrak	45
	REMOTE COMPUTING		
299	McAfee Associates, Inc.	NetRemote	191
065	Motorola	Envoy, Marco (PDAs)	98-99
082	Triton Technologies Inc.	Co-Session for Windows	166
920	US Robotics Inc	Courier	36
	RENTALS/LEASING		
062	HARTFORD COMPUTER GROUP	Mail Order	287
	RESELLERS		
018	MegaHaus	Drives/Storage	300
010	Midwest Computer Works	Reseller	314-315
061	Sunshine Computers	Notebooks/Laptops	293
	SCANNERS		
187	Canon, U.S.A.	Multifunction Peripherals	33
•	Epson America	Epson 1000C Scanner	10-11
	SERVERS		
348	Computer Associates	Open Ingres	2-3
•	Hewlett Packard	Networking Products	NE29-NE31
924	Micron Computer, Inc.	Micron Servers	NE2-NE3
309	S.A.G./Storage Solutions	Servers, Storage Solutions	172
038	Zeos Int'l	Zeos AMBRA Server	88
	SERVICE/SUPPORT		
•	Microsoft	Authorized Technical Education	NE19
	SHAREWARE SOFTWARE		
•	AT&T	AT&T GIS PCs	116-117
	SOFTWARE		
025	American Small Business Computers	Design CAD 2D	322
254	Artsoft Inc.	LANtastic 6.0	26-27
144	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	214-215
206	Deneba Software	Canvas for Windows	67
014	First Source International	Peripherals,Software,Notebooks	302-303
•	IBM	OS/2 Warp	18
•	Lotus Development Corporation	Notes/SmartSuite	170-171
365	Manugistics, Inc.	Statgraphics Plus	22
299	McAfee Associates, Inc.	NetRemote	191
•	Microsoft	Microsoft Word	C2-1
877	NetManage, Inc.	Chameleon 4.5	NE24
043	SPSS, Inc.	Statistical & Windows Software	301
061	STAC Electronics	Stac	180
373	Visual Software	Simply 3-D	4
•	Word Perfect/Novell Applications	Word Perfect 6.1	194-195
•	Word Perfect/Novell Applications	Quattro Pro	197
	SPREADSHEET/TEMPLATES		
•	Word Perfect/Novell Applications	Quattro Pro	197
	STATISTICAL SOFTWARE		
365	Manugistics, Inc.	Statgraphics Plus	22
043	SPSS, Inc.	Statistical Software	301
057	StatSoft	Statistical Software	55
	TCP/IP		
877	NetManage, Inc	Chameleon 4.5	NE24
864	Wollongong Group	Pathway Access	NE33
	TELECOMMUNICATIONS		
065	Motorola	Envoy, Marco (PDAs)	98-99
	TRACK BALLS		
•	Microsoft	Mouse & Nexus Keyboard	174-175
	TRAINING/SEMINARS/CONFERENCES		
•	Microsoft	Authorized Technical Education	NE19
	UTILITIES		
069	Landmark	MagnaRAM	28
904	Quarterdeck Office Systems	Clean Sweep	5
082	Triton Technologies Inc	Co-Session for Windows	166
	VIDEO GRAPHICS/BOARDS		
127	ATI Technologies Inc.	Mach 64-Bit Accelerator	217
176	Diamond Multimedia Systems	Stealth 64	237
124	Matrox, Inc.	Impressions Plus	227
259	Number Nine Computer Corporation	9FX Introduction	241
	WINDOWS SOFTWARE		
025	American Small Business Computers	Design CAD 2D	322
348	Computer Associates	Open Ingres	2-3
011	Corel Corporation	Ventura 5	201
206	Deneba Software	Canvas for Windows	67
069	Landmark	MagnaRAM	28
365	Manugistics, Inc	Statgraphics Plus	22
299	McAfee Associates, Inc.	NetRemote	191
361	Micrografx	ABC Flowcharter	228
•	Microsoft	Microsoft word	C2-1
877	NetManage, Inc.	Chameleon 4.5	NE24
148	Primavera Systems	SureTrak	45
043	SPSS, Inc	Windows Software	301
057	StatSoft	Statistical Software	55
082	Triton Technologies Inc.	Co-Session for Windows	166
373	Visual Software	Simply 3-D	4
864	Wollongong Group	Pathway Access	NE33
•	Word Perfect/Novell Applications	Word Perfect 6.1	194-195
•	Word Perfect/Novell Applications	Quattro Pro	197
	WORD PROCESSING SOFTWARE/AIDS		
•	Microsoft	Microsoft Word	C2-1
•	Word Perfect/Novell Applications	Word Perfect 6.1	194-195

For Additional Categories, See MARKETPLACE PRODUCT INDEX, Page 323.

PC MAGAZINE

Coming Up

The Perfect PC

Our annual compendium crystallizes everything you need to know about hardware and PCs. We show what to look for in the perfect desktop PC—from entry-level to no-holds-barred—as well as the perfect notebook and server.

INSIDE THE PERFECT SYSTEM UNIT What are the features that go into the perfect system unit? We'll tell you about expandability, security, motherboard components, and more.

INSIDE THE PERFECT DISPLAY We describe the ideal graphics accelerator and display combination for various users, explain how the components work, and update you on important specifications and new technologies.

INSIDE THE PERFECT HARD DISK How much disk capacity do you need? What's the right disk interface? How does 32-bit disk access differ from 32-bit file access? Whatever your questions, we'll help you sort them all out.

INSIDE THE PERFECT MULTIMEDIA ADD-ONS We define the criteria that distinguish the perfect multimedia components from the merely passable. Find out how you can tailor a multimedia system to suit your needs.

BUILDING THE PERFECT NETWORK Whether you're building an enterprise network or connecting a workgroup, we detail what to look for in every network component—from the perfect network adapter to the perfect NOS.

THE PERFECT INTERNET CONNECTION We look at four options for hooking into the Net, describe our vision of a software tool for navigating the Net, and anatomize the emerging boom of publishing electronically on the Internet.

The PC Magazine 200

We tabulate financial and corporate data for the 200 largest PC, peripheral, networking, and software vendors to tell you more about the companies that stand behind the products we review.

Our Latest Reader Surveys

We've polled our readers to find out how PC vendors measure up when it comes to service and reliability and how software vendors fare in terms of user support and satisfaction.

PC Magazine At Home

The latest crop of inexpensive color ink jet printers can go a long way toward making your home a more colorful place. We put ten of them through their paces to assess color and gray-scale output, as well as ink cartridge life. With all these printers priced below $600, you'll wonder why you're still printing in black and white.

Editorial Product Index

Reader Service No.	Product	Company	Page
473	AAA Trip Planner	Compton's New Media	362
441	AcerAltos 7000/p	Acer America Corp	178
547	A.D.A.M. The Inside Story	A.D.A.M. Software Inc	110
477	Adventures with OSLO Tools & Gadgets	Science for Kids	132
478	Alien Tales	Broderbund Software	132
479	Alistair and the Alien Invasion	Simon and Schuster Interactive	133
541	Allegro PC Library	Allegro New Media	127
542	American Heritage Talking Dictionary	SoftKey International	110
521	American Visions	Creative Labs Inc	158
423	America Online for Windows 2.0	America Online Inc	37
522	Antarctica	Cambrix Publishing	158
951	ARCserve for Windows NT, Version 1.0	Cheyenne Software Inc	NE26
522	The Art of Making Great Pastries	Cambrix Publishing	120
442	AST Manhattan V5090	AST Research Inc	180
426	Autodesk Animator Studio	Autodesk Inc	37
499	Beethoven and Beyond	The Voyager Company	112
550	Berlitz Live! Spanish	Sierra On-Line	112
486	Beyond the Sambatyon. The Myth of the Ten Lost Tribes	Creative Multimedia	112
409	BitSurfr TA210 Digital Modem	Motorola	61
497	Bob Dylan. Highway 61 Interactive	Graphix Zone Inc	142
521	A Brief History of Time	Creative Labs Inc	158
535	Cambium Sound Choice, Volume 2	Cambium Development Inc	104
430	Canon MultiPASS 1000	Canon U.S.A. Inc., Home Office Products Division	54
455	Cardex Genesis	Cardexpert Technology Inc	208
413	CharacterEyes, Release 2.5	Ligature Inc.	66
501	Chuck Jones' Peter and the Wolf	Time Warner Interactive	143
411	Common Ground, Version 2.0	Common Ground Software	62
443	Compaq ProLiant 1500	Compaq Computer Corp	180
473	The Complete Multimedia Bible	Compton's NewMedia	112
473	Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia, 1995 Edition	Compton's NewMedia	112
424	CompuServe Information Manager for Windows, Version 1.4	CompuServe Inc	37
536	Corel Gallery 2	Corel Corp	104
536	Corel Stock Photo Library	Corel Corp	104
480	Counting on Frank	ABC/EA Home Software	133
481	Crayola Amazing Art Adventure	Micrografx Inc	133
481	Crayola Art Studio	Micrografx Inc	133
476	Dark Forces	LucasArts Entertainment Company	143
476	Dark Forces	Lucas Arts Entertainment Company	365
499	Dazzeloids	The Voyager Company	143
524	The Dead Sea Scrolls Revealed	Logos Research Systems	158
444	DFI Diamond P100 Server	DFI	185
953	Digital NetRider 90 M	Digital Equipment Corp.	NE25
445	Digital Prions HX 590 Server	Digital Equipment Corp.	185
482	Discovering Endangered Wildlife	Lyriq International Corp	133
500	DOOM II: Hell on Earth	GT Interactive Software	143
417	DrawingSlate II	CalComp Digitizer Division	56
472	Expert Travel Planner CD	Expert Software	360
462	FireStorm 192	rPC, a division of Radius Inc	244
418	Flash Forward Professional	Summit Software	56
501	Flash Traffic City of Angels	Time Warner Interactive	143
504	4 Paws of Crab	Live Oak Multimedia Inc	120
406	Fractal Design Painter, Version 3.1	Fractal Design Corp.	61
487	Frank Lloyd Wright. Presentation and Conceptual Drawings	Oxford University Press	114
483	Freddi Fish and the Case of the Missing Kelp Seeds	Humongous Entertainment	136
446	GAIN Vector EPO 100	GAIN Systems Inc	192
475	The Grammys	Mindscape	360
465	Graphics Pro Turbo 1600	ATI Technologies Inc.	220
459	Graphite Terminator Professional	Hercules Computer Technology Inc.	229
525	Great Artists	Attica Cybernetics	158
484	Harry and the Haunted House	Living Books	136
474	Heretic	Id Software	365
522	Her Heritage	Cambrix Publishing	114
447	Hertz P100e	Hertz Computer Corp	194
485	How Things Work in Busytown	Viacom New Media	138
448	HP NetServer LH	Hewlett Packard Co	194
448	HP Support Assistant	Hewlett Packard Co	104
449	IBM PC Server 500	IBM Personal Computer Co	199
429	IBM PC 350-P90	IBM Personal Computer Co	42
408	InForms, Version 4.1	Novell Inc	61
402	Isys for Windows 4.0	Isys Odyssey Development Inc	47
502	Johnny Mnemonic	Sony Imagesoft	143
509	Kittens to Cats	Villa Crespo Software Inc	127
485	Lenny's Multimedia Circus	Viacom New Media	138
485	Lenny's Time Machine	Viacom New Media	138
415	Lexmark Medley	Lexmark International	66
489	Lost Treasures of the World with Stan Grist	Follgard CD Visions Inc.	114
952	Lotus Notes Server for NetWare	Lotus Development Corp.	NE8
952	Lotus Notes Server for NT	Lotus Development Corp.	NE8
952	Lotus Notes Server for OS/2	Lotus Development Corp.	NE9
952	Lotus Notes Server for Sun Solaris 2.3 & 2.4	Lotus Development Corp	NE22
401	Lotus SmartSuite 2.0 for OS/2	Lotus Development Corp.	46
471	Magic School Bus Explores the Solar System	Microsoft Corp	138
419	Managing Your Money Plus	MECA Software Inc	48
469	Map'n'Go	DeLorme Mapping	359
412	Maptitude 3.0	Caliper Corp	62
510	Martial Arts Explorer	FutureVision Multimedia Inc	127
513	Material World: A Global Family Portrait	StarPress Multimedia	159
464	Maxmedia CX/Pro	UMAX Technologies Inc	245
488	Memphis Math: Treasure of the Tombs	Novell Inc	138
460	MGA Impression Plus PCI	Matrox Graphics Inc	231
460	MGA Impression Plus 220 PCI	Matrox Graphics Inc	231
460	MGA Millennium	Matrox Graphics Inc	236
471	Microsoft Automap Road Atlas	Microsoft Corp	360
471	Microsoft Automap Road Atlas 4.0	Microsoft Corp	127
471	Microsoft Cinemania '95	Microsoft Corp	148
471	Microsoft Complete NBA Basketball	Microsoft Corp	148
471	Microsoft Dangerous Creatures	Microsoft Corp	138
471	Microsoft Developer's Network CD	Microsoft Corp	104
471	Microsoft Encarta '95	Microsoft Corp	118
471	Microsoft Explorapedia: World of Nature	Microsoft Corp	140
471	Microsoft TechNet	Microsoft Corp.	105
407	miroConnect 34 wave	miro Computer Products Inc	61
505	Monty Python's Complete Waste of Time	7th Level Inc.	148
506	MTV's Club Dead	Viacom New Media	148
541	Multimedia Business 500, Release 2	Allegro New Media	105
542	Multimedia MBA Small Business Edition	SoftKey International	105
490	Multimedia Space Explorer	Betacorp	118
543	Multimedia Typing Instructor	Individual Software Inc	105
428	MultiSpin 6Xe	NEC Technologies Inc	40
491	My First Encyclopedia	Knowledge Adventure Inc	140
492	My First Incredible, Amazing Dictionary	DK Multimedia	140
507	NASCAR Racing	Papyrus Design Group Inc	148
534	Netlaw: Your Rights in the Online World	Osborne McGraw Hill	69
508	NHL Hockey '95	Electronic Arts	148
485	Nickelodeon Director's Lab	Viacom New Media	140
493	The 1995 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia	Grolier Electronic Publishing	118
450	NMC Expert Server	National MicroComputers	200
461	#9FX Motion771	Number Nine Visual Technology Corp	237
461	#9GXE64 Pro 1600 PCI	Number Nine Visual Technology Corp	237
461	#9 Imagine128 Pro 8MB	Number Nine Visual Technology Corp.	240
461	#9 Imagine128/1600	Number Nine Visual Technology Corp	240
964	Office IQ, Version 2.1	Portfolio Technologies Inc.	NE25
410	OkiJet 2010	Oxidata	62
494	Oregon Trail II	MECC	140
414	PageTools	Extensis Corp	66
478	PC Globe Maps 'N' Facts	Broderbund Software Inc	118
499	People Weekly: 20 Amazing Years of Pop Culture	The Voyager Company	159
422	Pereos	Datasonix Corp	51
544	PhoneDisc PowerFinder '95	Digital Directory Assistance Inc	105
545	PhotoDisc Signature Series	PhotoDisc Inc	110
451	Polywell Poly 500D2	Polywell Computers Inc	200
511	Popular Mechanics New Car Buyers Guide	Books That Work/Hearst New Media	129
496	Power Japanese 2.0	Bayware Inc	119
416	Presentation World	Cinemar Corp.	56
425	Prodigy Service, Version 1.1	Prodigy Services Company	37
470	Rand McNally's TripMaker	Rand McNally	129
470	Rand McNally's TripMaker	Rand McNally	359
470	The Random House Unabridged Electronic Dictionary	Random House Reference and Electronic Publishing	119
508	Relentless: Twinsen's Adventures	Electronic Arts	148
499	The Residents Freak Show	The Voyager Company	150
498	The Rosetta Stone Level Ia Russian and the Rosetta Stone PowerPAC	Fairfield Language Technologies	119
528	Safari	Multimedia Inc	159
495	Science Sleuths	Videodiscovery Inc	142
546	Select Phone	Pro CD Inc	110
512	SimCITY 2000 CD Collection	Maxis	150
427	6PleX PX-63CS Internal Drive	Plextor	40
522	Small Blue Planet: The Cities Below	Cambrix Publishing	159
522	Small Blue Planet: The Real Picture Atlas, Version 2.0	Cambrix Publishing	159
513	Sports Illustrated Multimedia Almanac, 1995 Edition	StarPress Multimedia	150
479	Star Trek: The Next Generation Interactive Technical Manual	Simon and Schuster Interactive	150
533	Startup	Houghton Mifflin	69
456	Stealth 64 Video VRAM	Diamond Multimedia Systems Inc.	213
452	Tangent Just N'Case SMP 100	Tangent Computer Inc	202
420	TeleMagic 1.5 for Windows	TeleMagic Inc	48
480	3D Atlas	ABC/EA Home Software	119
405	3D Fax Standard	Infolmaging Technologies Inc	61
478	3D Home Architect CD-ROM	Broderbund Software Inc	129
542	Total Health—Body and Mind	SoftKey International	132
515	Transport Tycoon	MicroProse Software	150
475	The 20th Century Video Almanac	Mindscape Inc.	120
530	The Ultimate Frank Lloyd Wright	Byron Preiss Multimedia Company Inc.	161
508	U.S. Navy Fighters	Electronic Arts	157
516	Under A Killing Moon	Access Software Inc	150
514	Understanding Exposure: How to Shoot Great Photographs	DiAMAR Interactive Corp	132
453	Unisys SME 510010	Unisys Corp	202
463	Velocity 64V	STB Systems Inc.	245
458	VideoBlitz III AV	Genoa Systems Corp	226
503	Vietnam	Medio Multimedia	120
456	Viper Pro Video	Diamond Multimedia Systems Inc.	218
518	Warren Miller's Ski World	Multicom Publishing	157
492	The Way Things Work	DK Multimedia	161
478	Where in the World is Carmen Sandiego? Junior Detective Edition	Broderbund Software Inc	142
519	Wing Commander III	Origin Systems	157
457	Winner2000Pro/X	ELSA Inc.	218
532	World Vista Atlas	Applied Optical Media Corp	161
520	Xplora 1 Peter Gabriel's Secret World	Interplay Productions	157
454	ZDS Z-Server WG5	Zenith Data Systems	203
421	Zip drive	Iomega Corp.	50
403	Zyindex for Windows 5.2	ZyLAB, a division of ZyCo International	47

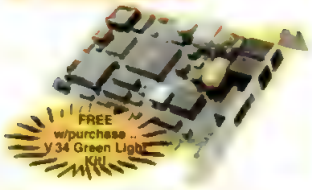
NE—Network Edition.

To obtain the Network Edition of *PC Magazine*, call Circulation at 800-289-0429

Thousands of products at great prices!

MODEMS

U.S. Robotics



Sportster 14.4/14.4 Internal Modem MBUSR0276 **$99**

U.S. Robotics

Sportster 14.4/14.4 Int. Fax/Modem	$99
Sportster/Courier 28.8/14.4 Ext. Fax/Modem	229
Sportster/Courier 28.8/14.4 Int. Fax/Modem	239

MOTOROLA

Fastalk II 14.4/14.4 Internal Fax/Modem	$99
Fastalk II 14.4/14.4 External Fax/Modem	119
Lifestyle 28.8/14.4 PC Card Fax/Modem	219
Power 28.8/14.4 PC Card Cellular Fax/Modem	259

UPS

APC

Back-UPS 280	$99
Smart UPS 250	215
Backup-UPS/Smart UPS 400	139/265
Backup-UPS Pro/Smart UPS 420 w/Pwrchf	209/239
Backup-UPS/Smart UPS 600	239/325
Backup-UPS/Smart UPS 650 w/Pwrchf	279/299
Backup-UPS/Smart UPS 900	339/469
Backup-UPS/Smart UPS 1250	439/579
Backup-UPS Pro 280 V/A	139
Backup-UPS Pro 420 V/A	219
Backup-UPS Pro 650 V/A	279

MONITORS

MAGNAVOX

14", 78M74, 640x480, Mono CMMA78M74	$109
14", 2089, .28, 1024x768, INT CMMA2089	249
14", 2099, .28, 1024x768, N.I. CMMA2099	269
15", 2015, .28, 1024x768, N.I. CMMA2015	329
15", 4015, .28, 1280x1024, N.I. CMMA4015	399
17", 4017, .31, 1024x768, N.I. CMMA4017	689
20", 20CM64, .31, 1280x1024, N.I. CMMA20CM64	1,099

mag INNOVISION

17" Monitor
- .31 dot pitch
- 1024x768 resolution
- N.I.

CMDX17 **$639**

mag INNOVISION

15", DX15FE, .28, 1280x1024, N.I. CMDX15FE	$339
15", MXE15F, .28, 1280x1024, N.I. CMMXE15F	489
17", DX17, .28, 1280x1024, N.I. CMDX17	639
17", MXP17F, .28, 1600x1280, N.I. CMMXP17F	689
21", MX21F, .28, 1600x1200, N.I. CMMX21F	1,759

CTX

14", 1451C, .28, 1024x768 N.I. CM1451C	$249
15", 1565GM, .28, 1280x1024, N.I. CM1565GM	339
17", 1765GM, .28, 1600x1280, N.I. CM1765GM	629
17", 1785GM, .28, 1600x1280, N.I. CMCT1785GM	699

PRINCETON

14", Ultra 14, .39, 800x600, INT CMPGU14	$199
14", Ultra 14, .28, 1024x768x N.I. CMPGU14NI	239
15", Ultra 15, .28, 1280x1024, N.I. CMPGU15	349
17", Ultra 17, .28, 1280x1024, N.I. CMPGU17	629

MEMORY

PNY The Memory Leader. Worldwide.

Only $31/MB

16MB Memory Module
- w/installation video
- 4 x 32

PY4X32-70 **$549**

Call for all other memory products and prices!

NOTEBOOKS

In Touch with Tomorrow
TOSHIBA

T2150CDT Satellite Pro™
- 486DX4/75MHz Processor
- 10.4" Active Matrix Color
- [illegible]
- [illegible] MDD
- Internal Toshiba 2X 5.25" CD ROM
- 16 bit Sound Blaster Pro™ compatible
- 2 Type II or 1 Type III PC Card slots
- Integrated power supply (No AC Adaptor)
- Accupoint™ integrated pointing device
- External 1.44MB, 3.5" floppy drive included
- 3 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

MAT215@CDT **$3,719**

PRINTERS

Canon

BJ-70 Portable Color Bubble Jet 720 dpi 346 CPS	$359
BJ-200EX Bubble Jet 720 dpi 248 CPS	235
BJC-4000 Color Bubble Jet 720 dpi 446 CPS	355
BJC-600E Color Bubble Jet 720 dpi 240 CPS	469
LBP 1260-Laser 600 dpi 12ppm 2MB	1,289

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP LaserJet 4L 4 ppm Laser 300 dpi 1MB	$509
HP LaserJet 5P 600 DPI Laser 6ppm 2MB	959
HP DeskJet 320 Portable Ink Jet 3ppm 600 dpi	299
HP DeskJet 540 Ink Jet 3ppm 600 dpi	289
HP DeskJet 1200CS 600 dpi 7ppm 2MB	979
HP DeskJet 1200PS 600 dpi 7ppm 4MB	1,579

OKIDATA

ML380 Dot Matrix 24-pin 340 CPS narrow	$215
ML 590 Dot Matrix 24-pin 450 CPS narrow	425
OL400E LED 300 dpi 4ppm 512k	409
OL410E LED 600 dpi class 4ppm 2MB	539
OL810 LED 300 dpi 8ppm 2MB	909
OL850 LED 300 dpi 8ppm 2MB	1,239

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

MicroWriter PS23 LED 300 dpi 5ppm 2MB	$619
MicroLaser 600 600 dpi 5ppm 2MB	839
MicroLaser Pro 600 PS23 600 dpi 8ppm 3MB	1,179
MicroLaser Pro E 600 dpi 12ppm 3MB	1,349
MicroLaser Power Pro 600 dpi 12ppm 6MB	1,479*

*With $125 Manufacturer's Rebate - ends 6-30-96

EPSON

LQ-300 Dot Matrix 24-pin 240 CPS narrow	$199
LQ-570+ Dot Matrix 24-pin 225 CPS narrow	249
Stylus 800+ Inkjet 360 dpi 250 CPS	219
Stylus 1000 Inkjet wide carriage 360 dpi 228 CPS	449
Stylus Color Inkjet 720 dpi 200 CPS	509
Action Laser 1100 300 dpi 4ppm 1MB	389
Action Laser 1600 600 dpi 6ppm 2MB	779

PROPHONE

Select Phone
- U.S. white & yellow pages on CD
- Unlimited downloading
- Search by name, number, or business type

2138@6 **$149**

CD-ROM DRIVES

TEAC

CD55 Superquad 4x CD-ROM w/controller $249

PLEXTOR

4-Plex Internal w/256K Cache	$329
6-Plex Internal w/256k Cache	529

TOSHIBA

Model 3601
Internal Quad Drive, Bare ... $319 16 bit kit $399

Talon

Internal Quad Drive w/16 bit sound card	$229
Bare Drive Kit	179

Mountain

CD7 Double Speed 7 CD Minichanger	$479
Sidecar 4x Parrallel Port CD-Drive	399

REMOVABLE STORAGE

FUJITSU

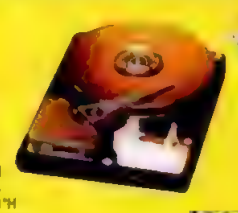
Fujitsu Int. MO 230MB (PC) w/2 Cartridges	$899
Fujitsu DynaMO 230MB (Mac) w/1 Cartridge	699
Fujitsu DynaMO 230MB (PC) w/1 Cartridge	749

MEGA

Zip Drive w/1 100MB Cartridge	$199.95
100MB Cartridge	19.95

IDE HARD DRIVES

WESTERN DIGITAL



1Gig
- 10ms
- 3.5" 1"H
- 64k cache
- Enhanced IDE

WD1[illegible] **$349**

SCSI HARD DRIVES

Seagate

1Gig
- 3.5" 1"H
- 512k cache
- Fast SCSI-2

ST3123ON **$499**

HARD DRIVES International

The Mass Storage Experts.

WESTERN DIGITAL

Capacity*	Interface	Model	Access	FF/Height	Bare
540MB	IDE	WD2540JA	11ms	3.5" 1"H	$209
730MB	IDE	WD2720JA	10ms	3.5" 1"H	239
850MB	IDE	WD2850JA	10ms	3.5" 1"H	245
1080MB	IDE	WD3100JA	10ms	3.5" 1"H	349
1280MB	IDE	WD3120JA	10ms	3.5" 1"H	375
1620MB	IDE	WD3180JA	9ms	3.5" 1"H	569

CONNER

Capacity*	Interface	Model	Access	FF/Height	Bare
425MB	IDE	CFS425A	14ms	3.5" 1"H	$175
541MB	IDE	CFA540A	14ms	3.5" 1"H	195
850MB	IDE	CFS850A	14ms	3.5" 1"H	259
1275MB	IDE	CFA1275A	10ms	3.5" 1"H	389

Maxtor

Capacity*	Interface	Model	Access	FF/Height	Bare
425MB	IDE	MX7425AV	12ms	3.5" 1"H	$175
540MB	IDE	MX7540AV	12ms	3.5" 1"H	199
850MB	IDE	MX7850AV	12ms	3.5" 1"H	259
1280MB	IDE	MX71280AV	12ms	3.5" 1"H	395

Quantum

Capacity*	Interface	Model	Access	FF/Height	Bare
420MB	IDE	QULT420A	12ms	3.5" 1"H	$189
540MB	IDE	QULT540A	11ms	3.5" 1"H	219
730MB	IDE	QULT730A	11ms	3.5" 1"H	249

Seagate

Capacity*	Interface	Model	Access	FF/Height	Bare
341MB	IDE	ST9385AG	16ms	2.5" 19mm	$279
524MB	IDE	ST9655AG	16ms	2.5" 19mm	399
420MB	IDE	ST3491A	13ms	3.5" 1"H	169
545MB	IDE	ST3660A	14ms	3.5" 1"H	179
722MB	IDE	ST3780A	12ms	3.5" 1"H	239
850MB	IDE	ST5850A	12ms	3.5" 75"H	249
1083MB	IDE	ST31220A	12ms	3.5" 1"H	345

MICROPOLIS

Capacity*	Interface	Model	Access	FF/Height	Bare
2100MB	SCSI	MC4221S	8.5ms	3.5" 1"H	$999
2100MB	SCSI	MC4221AV	8.5ms	3.5" 1"H	1,059
4300MB	SCSI	MC3243S	8.5ms	3.5" HH	1,339
4300MB	SCSI	MC3243AV	8.5ms	3.5" HH	1,439
9100MB	SCSI	MC1991	12ms	5.25" FH	2,199
9100MB	SCSI	MC1991AV	12ms	5.25" FH	2,299

CONNER

Capacity*	Interface	Model	Access	FF/Height	Bare
1080MB	SCSI	CFP1080S	11ms	3.5" 1"H	$499
2147MB	SCSI	CFP2105S	8.5ms	3.5" 1"H	899
2147MB	SCSI	CFP2107S	8.5ms	3.5" 1"H	999
4294MB	SCSI	CFP4207S	9ms	3.5" HH	1,579

Quantum

Capacity*	Interface	Model	Access	FF/Height	Bare
540MB	SCSI	QULT540S	11ms	3.5" 1"H	$229
730MB	SCSI	QULT730S	11ms	3.5" 1"H	249
1080MB	SCSI	QUEM1080S	9.5ms	3.5" 1"H	539
1440MB	SCSI	QUEM1400S	9.5ms	3.5" 1"H	739
2150MB	SCSI	QUEM3125S	8ms	3.5" 1"H	989
4280MB	SCSI	QUGP4280S	8.5ms	3.5" HH	1,529

Seagate

Capacity*	Interface	Model	Access	FF/Height	Bare
1050MB	SCSI**	ST31050N	8ms	3.5" 1"H	$499
1052MB	SCSI	ST31230N	9ms	3.5" 1"H	499
2100MB	SCSI	ST32430N	9ms	3.5" 1"H	899
2134MB	SCSI***	ST12450W	8ms	3.5" HH	1,425
2139MB	SCSI***	ST32550W	8ms	3.5" HH	1,099
2145MB	SCSI**	ST32550N	8ms	3.5" 1"H	999
4294MB	SCSI**	ST15150N	8ms	3.5" HH	1,439
4294MB	SCSI	ST15230N	9ms	3.5" HH	1,259
4294MB	SCSI***	ST15150W	8ms	3.5" HH	1,529
9080MB	SCSI	ST410800N	11ms	5.25" FH	2,999

*Capacities based upon manufacturer's quoted capacity where 1MB=1,048,576 bytes **Barracuda Drive ***68 Pin Wide SCSI Drive

Intuit

Quicken 4.0 Windows
The World's most popular home finance software is loaded with new features for '95! Track your bank accounts, credit cards, investments, etc.

SWRW3IU4@ **$45**

Interplay Descent

Welcome to Descent™ 3D levels of the most mind-bending, stomach churning action game ever. Featuring true 3-D worlds with light source shading, texture mapping, 3-D morphing, directional sound effects and sizzling music, this is technology taken to the limit.

215866 **$45**

TAPE BACKUPS

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS

350MB Internal Tape Backup	$169
250MB Trakker External Parallel	279
700MB Trakker External Parallel	459
800MB Internal Travan Tape Backup	219

CONNER

420MB TapeStor Internal Tape Backup	$179
850MB TapeStor Internal Tape Backup	269

MEGA

420MB Ditto Internal Backup	$169
850MB Ditto Internal Backup	219
420MB Ditto External Parallel	299

Talon

350MB Internal w/2 350MB Cartridges	$149
250MB External Parallel	279

WangDAT

4mm DAT 2GB 3100 Internal 16 Bit Kit	$899
4mm DAT 4GB 3200 Internal 16 Bit Kit	1,049
4mm DAT 4GB 3200 External 16 Bit Kit	1,199
4mm DAT 8GB 3400 Internal 16 Bit Kit	1,199

SOFTWARE

Best-Selling CD Titles

Corel Gallery 2	$65
Delorme Global Explorer Windows	49
Delorme Map Expert 2.0 Windows	239
Direct Phone	79
Just Grandma & Me MPC	35
MS Ancient Lands MPC	49
MS Bookshelf 1994	59
MS Encarta MPC 1995	79
MS Golf MPC	39
MYST MPC	49
Print Shop Ensemble	75
Select Phone	139
Small Blue Planet Windows	39
Street Atlas MPC	69

Lotus & Microsoft Upgrades

Lotus 1-2-3 5.0 for Windows Upgrade	$79
Lotus AmiPro 3.1	99
Lotus Organizer 2.0 Upgrade	35
MS DOS 6.22 Upgrade	49
MS FoxPro 2.6 Professional Upgrade	259
MS Project 4.0 for Windows Upgrade	129
MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11 Upgrade	45
MS Windows NT Workstation Upgrade 3.5	99

FREE Insight Catalog.
Thousands of products at great prices.

Prices and availability are subject to change without notice. All trademarks/trademarks are the properties of their respective owners. The Intel Inside and PCI logos are registered trademarks. Pentium™ and DX4 are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Photos may not represent actual product. Typographic errors are subject to correction. All products carry full manufacturer warranty & any Worry free guarantee. Most unopened product may be returned for a full credit, excluding shipping charges, returns of unopened product must occur within 15 days for computers, notebooks, scanners and printers with a 15 % restocking fee. all other products have a 30 day guarantee. Return authorization number required for any return, packages without an RMA# will not be accepted. Sorry no refunds can be made after 30 days. all sales are final. Shipping is not refundable. Same day delivery may have restrictions. Lease figures based on a 24 month T M V lease. sales tax and freight not included. Leases are non-cancelable and may require a deposit. Leases are available to businesses only. Insight only ships to the U.S. all U.S. territories and Canada. 1912 W. 4th St. Tempe AZ 85281 602/902-1000 800/377-3000 © Insight Direct, Inc 6/27/95

America's discount source for computers, hardware and software

BETTER
■ Order 24 hours a day, seven days a week. ■ "Worry-Free" Money-Back Guarantee ■ *Computer Shopper Best Buy Award* for Hard Drives 7 straight years. ■ If you don't see what you need, Call! ■ *PC Magazine Editor's Choice Awards* for hard drives and Insight Computers. ■ Hundreds of Sales Representatives, Technicians, and Customer Engineers to assist in your purchase and continued support.

FASTER
■ Same Day Delivery available ■ Fully automated Federal Express delivery ■ 24-hour delivery on our prebuilt systems. ■ Most in-stock items delivered the next business day ■ Call our Fax On Demand Service at 800-755-9654 or dial up our BBS at 602-902-5929 ■ Reach us on the Internet! For an Internet automated response on how to get information on prices, ordering, etc., email us at info@insight.com

CHEAPER
■ If you find a better price, call us before you buy ■ Toll-Free Tech Support. ■ Our tremendous buying power means savings to you. ■ Wide range of payment options including low cost leasing. ■ Use your Insight Credit Card — no down payments. No annual fee. ■ Call for your copy of our NEW Insight catalog – A shopper's paradise - FREE!

FedEx

800-998-8040

Insight ®

CIRCLE 027 ON READER SERVICE CARD

After Hours

EDITOR'S RATINGS: ★ Poor ★★ Fair ★★★ Good ★★★★ Excellent

DOS Windows CD-ROM Resource-Intensive Adult Content Kids (Ages) Price

Virtual Travel Agents: Trip Planners on CD-ROM

Too many, the headaches involved in planning a vacation by car can take all the fun out of getting away. You have to try to decipher your dated maps and figure out which way would be the quickest—and which hotels, restaurants, and attractions are along the way.

But thanks to the latest slew of trip-planning software, you can get a travel agent in a box who'll figure out all the boring details for you, even calculate down to the minute how long it's going to take you to get from here to there. After using these titles, you'll wonder how you ever managed to survive a vacation without them.

Map 'n' Go

DeLorme Mapping; 800-227-5931.

Circle 469 on reader service card

★★★★ $49.95

Though definitely lacking in the interface department, this trip planner more than makes up for it with superior detailed information. With access to over a million miles of road, you'll get the most alternative routes offered by any trip planner. Like Rand McNally's TripMaker, Map 'n' Go will calculate the shortest and quickest routes, but it allows you to customize even more. You can select speeds for up to eight different types of roads so you can accurately factor in traffic or the drag caused by pulling a trailer. But the best part of the program is its database of restaurants, motels, and campgrounds, so you can see at a glance the towns along your route that have the facilities you desire.

Map 'n' Go offers pictures and audio narration of your favorite tourist spots.

Map 'n' Go will also pull up attractions along the way, taking into consideration how many miles off the path you're willing to go. Select a point of interest and you get audio narration and a photo. Though the database is not as extensive as the one in TripMaker, Map 'n' Go covers all the major attractions.

Map 'n' Go's biggest drawback is that it calculates stopovers in the order you entered them as opposed to the order along your route. But minor flaws aside, the combination of detailed maps and a database of restaurants and hotels make this one of the best travel planners, even if its informational displays could be improved.

Rand McNally's TripMaker

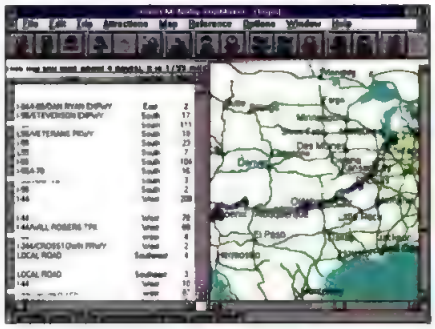
Rand McNally; 800-671-5006.

Circle 470 on reader service card

★★★★ $49.95

The folks who put road atlases on the map deliver a powerful trip planner that is the epitome of user-friendly. Creating a travel plan couldn't be easier, thanks to the TripMaker Guide, which takes you step by step through the process by asking for your starting and ending points, whether to take the quickest or most scenic route, and even how fast you plan to drive. After a few minutes, the program spits out a detailed map showing your selected path and a detailed itinerary that tells you exactly which roads to take and how long you'll be on them.

Naturally, if you're planning a trip outside your area code, you can factor in stopovers. Tell the program just how many hours you want to put in behind the wheel and TripMaker will tell you which town is closest to your planned stopping point. If you would like to see some interesting sights along the way, TripMaker's unrivaled database can pull up all



Rand McNally's TripMaker generates a detailed itinerary for your driving trips.

AFTER HOURS INDEX

Travel Planners on CD-ROM
Map 'n' Go 359
Rand McNally's TripMaker 359
Microsoft Automap Road Atlas 360
Expert Travel Planner CD 360
AAA Trip Planner 362
CD-ROM Pick Hit
The Grammys 360
Quick Clips
ClockWerx
Expert Movie Clips Screen Saver
Take Your Best Shot
Wild Cards 362
Spotlight on Action
Dark Forces 365
Action
Heretic 365

points of interest along your route. Once you're satisfied with your trip, print out your map and itinerary and you're all set for the best vacation your family has had in years.

The one disappointment is that the program does not have any listing of restaurants and motels for the places you'll be passing through, other than a national directory of telephone numbers. But if ease of use and attractions are your biggest concerns, then TripMaker is the travel agent of choice.

PROBLEM SOLVER

Don't be confused when a trip planner gives you the option of taking the *quickest* route or the *shortest* route. The shortest route is measured in miles; the quickest route is measured in time.

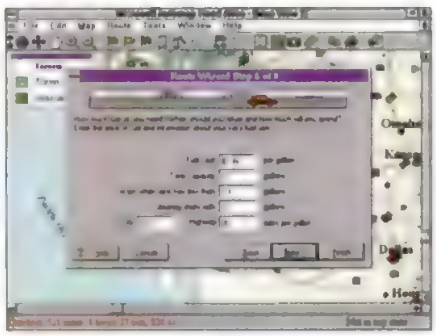
Microsoft Automap Road Atlas

Microsoft Corp.; 800-426-9400.
Circle 471 on reader service card
★★★ WIN $29.95

Like Rand McNally's TripMaker, Microsoft Automap Road Atlas has a trip-planning automator—here called a Wizard—that asks you to decide the nature of your journey, then custom-tailors a route to meet your traveling style. Here, though, you have more choices for customizing your trip. One of the unique choices is the ability to specify refueling stops. After it asks the size of your gas tank and how many miles per gallon your car averages, Automap locates the gas stations at which you'll need to stop along the way to ensure that you don't find yourself out of gas and 100 miles from the nearest gas station.

The program's driving instructions are the easiest to follow from any of the travel planners. Directions are given in plain English, so you know to "turn left onto US101." There are also detailed articles about all the states that provide a wealth of information, from the state bird to a chart that explains the state's demographics.

The main problem with Automap is that the maps are too detailed. You can easily get lost on a map that has icons for every park and attraction on it, many of which are covered over by several other icons. And to get to the pictures of such locations, you need to click on an icon that is often covered up by something else. Also, with only 400,000 miles of road, you'll get considerably fewer alternative routes than with Map 'n' Go. Last, there is no listing of restaurants and hotels along the way, which makes Automap another title that promises the best vacation but leaves you a little hungry.



Microsoft Automap Road Atlas's gas-station locator will make sure you don't get stranded on Empty in the middle of nowhere.

Expert Travel Planner CD

Expert Software; 800-759-2562.
Circle 472 on reader service card
★★ WIN $14.95

For less than you'd pay for a dinner for two on your vacation, you can get this title and its limited but useful features.

The program is simple to use: You type in your starting and ending points and it calculates the shortest or the quickest path, factoring in your driving speeds for eight different road types and any stopovers you specify. The itinerary it generates is simple yet effective, and the maps contain an amazing amount of user-controlled detail.

Expert Travel Planner CD also includes more than 100 animations and full-motion video clips of the states and big cities of the U.S., as well as audio help for those who are too lazy to read the instructions.

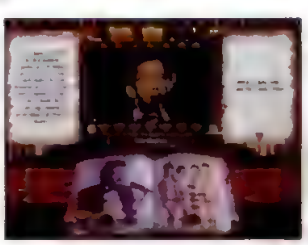
Unfortunately, it does lack many of the features of the pricier models, such as the ability to show attractions, restaurants, gas stations, or lodging along the way. All the program offers along those lines is a list of motel chains, car-rental agencies, and airlines.

If you want a trip-planning title but are pinching pennies, this may be the program you need. Just remember that you get what you pay for.

Expert Travel Planner CD provides only basic routing capabilities.

The Grammys

CD-ROM PICK HIT



Now you can experience the excitement of the Grammy awards show, without having to endure the boring speeches. Along with a database listing every nominee and winner for the last 35 years, this CD-ROM provides over 40 minutes of performances, interviews, and behind-the-scenes footage. There's a trivia game that tests your Grammy expertise and a recording studio that lets you edit your own short Grammy show. If you never miss a Grammy ceremony, you won't want to miss this CD. —Shane Mooney

Mindscape; 415-883-3000.
Circle 475 on reader service card
★★★★ WIN $59.95

Explore the Internet FREE!

There's something for everyone on the Internet. And now you can get full access to this incredible resource without risk. With ten FREE* evening and weekend hours on Delphi Internet.™

In 1992, Delphi Internet broke new ground by becoming the first major online service to offer full access to the Internet. Since then, Delphi Internet members have been at the forefront of the Internet revolution.

Delphi Internet connects you to 30 million people and 20,000 networks around the world. Send e-mail. Search online databases. Download free software. "Chat" with people who share your interests.

Never been online? Don't worry. Hundreds of expert online assistants are here to help you get started. You'll also enjoy free, unlimited phone support — all part of the most responsive customer support in the industry.

Over 850 local access numbers are available nationwide. So start your ten free* hours today. Call 1-800-695-4005. Or to join directly by modem, follow the instructions at right.

FREE*! InterNav™ for Windows™ Join now and we'll send you, **absolutely free, InterNav for Windows — the point-and-click software *Windows Magazine* says will "steer you into the fast lane of the information highway."**

Coming Soon! **Totally graphical user interface. To guarantee you easy access to the Internet's most exciting services, including the WWW, we'll soon introduce a new interface, featuring Netscape Navigator.™**

10 Hours FREE*

Ten-hour Free* Trial!

For immediate access from any computer

Dial by modem 1-800-365-4636. Press return until you get a prompt. At Username, enter JOINDELPHI. At Password, enter PCM695B.

9,600 and 14,400 bps at no extra charge!

*Free offer applies to new members only. Limit one per household. Offer is valid for a limited time. A valid credit card is required for immediate access. Free time may be used only during the remainder of the calendar month of becoming a member. Telcom surcharges apply during business hours (6 a.m. to 6 p.m. weekdays) via Tymnet or SprintNet and for access outside the mainland U.S. New members must agree to Terms and Conditions of membership when joining. Complete details and other restrictions are provided during the toll-free registration. Delphi Internet and InterNav are trademarks of Delphi Internet Services Corporation. Netscape and Netscape Navigator are trademarks of Netscape Communications Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. You must indicate during the online signup that you use Windows in order to receive InterNav software.

©1995 Delphi Internet Services Corporation

DELPHI INTERNET™

Questions? Call 1-800-695-4005

CIRCLE 050 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AAA Trip Planner

Compton's New Media; 619-929-2500.

Circle 473 on reader service card

★ $58.95

The main attraction of this CD-ROM is its listing of more than 34,000 AAA-approved restaurants, attractions, and hotels. To get a listing of restaurants that meet your criteria, simply input how much you want to spend per plate and how high a "diamond rating" you want for the establishment. There are several multimedia slide shows, as well as articles on the economy and recreational prospects of your chosen state.

Unfortunately, there's not much in the way of trip-planning functionality. All you can do is enter your starting and ending points and accept the route the program selects. You're given no choices for alternative routes and no options to set your speed or driving habits. And even though it has a large database of restaurants, hotels, and attractions, AAA Trip Planner tells you only which ones are in your state, not along your route.—*Shane Mooney*

AAA Trip Planner doesn't allow you to choose alternative routes.

QUICK CLIPS

Recommended · It's Your Call · Not Recommended

ClockWerx

The latest offering from the Tetris crew is a clock-based puzzle game so addictive that this column almost didn't get finished. Buy this one and watch your productivity go down the tubes. *$26.95; Spectrum Holobyte; 800-695-4263.*

Expert Movie Clips Screen Saver

The ability to combine 200 movie clips into your own PC production may appeal to the Cecil B. DeMille lurking within you, but these tiny, anonymous flicks won't win you an Academy Award. *$19.95; Expert Software; 800-759-2562.*

Take Your Best Shot

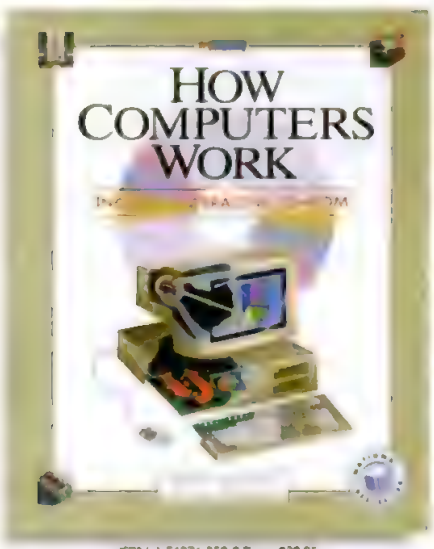
How can you resist a CD-ROM that serves up twisted variations on arcade favorites Pong, Breakout, and baseball, all illustrated by MTV cartoonist Bill Plympton? *$19.99; 7th Level; 214-437-4858.*

Wild Cards

This beautifully animated CD-ROM of kiddie card games will keep you from ever having to play another hand of Old Maid with Junior, but it's cheaper to just shut up and deal. *$39.95; Corel Corp.; 800-455-3169.*

Click Click.

PC/Computing How Computers Work CD-ROM/Book extravaganza from Ziff-Davis Press.

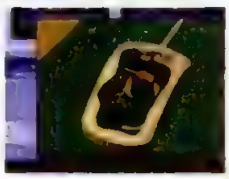


ISBN 1-56276-250-8 Price $39.95

Click your way through an electrifying multimedia voyage to the heart of the computer with *How Multimedia Computers Work*—a unique CD-ROM packaged with the classic best-selling book *PC/Computing How Computers Work.*

In *How Multimedia Computers Work*, fun, fast-paced, fascinating tours of your computer's incredible innards combine state-of-the-art 3D animation with lively dialog and music for a richly interactive sensory feast. Also included are provocative video interviews with well-known computer industry figures—plus tons of computing tips from the top authors at Ziff-Davis Press. Teamed up with a book that has already shown legions of computer users what makes their machine tick, *How Multimedia Computers Work* is a real whiz-bang experience that's sure to make you see your computer in a whole new light. Ask your favorite bookseller for *PC/Computing How Computers Work* with *How Multimedia Computers Work* on interactive CD-ROM.

WHIZ



BANG

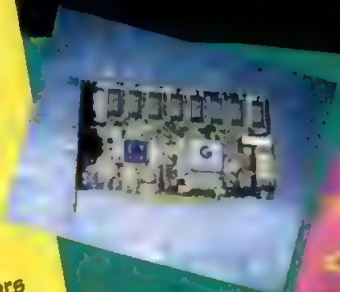
Ziff-Davis Press books are available at all fine bookstores, or call 1-800-688-0448, ext. 226.

You Ain't Seen Glitz 'Til You've Seen "The Blitz."

VideoBlitz III AV

For Show Biz Excitement, Get the Fastest Graphics Accelerator Around.

Glitz, glamour, graphics. Now they go together in VideoBlitz III AV–Genoa's zappy 64-bit VRAM graphics accelerator. Putting some show biz into those biz shows and boffo multimedia apps you're running. With VideoBlitz III AV™, you'll be looking at awesome Big Picture windows. Resolutions cranked up to 1600 x 1200. Up to 16.8 million intense colors, at 1280 x 1024 res. And way higher frame rates–thanks to digital video acceleration hardware. So you'll see star-quality playback in AVI, Indeo and Cinepak video gigs, plus optional MPEG. Oh yeah, you wannabe directors can totally take charge with Genoa's free ProPilot™ utility-meister software. It's show time now at your dealer's–with our standing-room-only 2 or 4MB VRAM VideoBlitz III AV cards. Who ya gonna call? Try 1-800-93-GENOA today.



Audio

Quality Multimedia

Multimedia Service

VRAM Graphics VideoBlitz III AV

Multimedia Supported Multimedia

Genoa

© 1995 Genoa Systems Corporation. VideoBlitz III AV and ProPilot are trademarks of Genoa Systems Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are properties of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 317 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PICK UP TONS OF VALUABLE COMPUTER INFORMATION...

...WITH ONE HAND.

ONE MONTH FREE WHEN YOU SUBSCRIBE

Take 75,000 articles from over 160 computer publications. Add 75,000 product specs. Then mix in over 13,000 company profiles. If you gathered that together by yourself, you'd need a forklift — and a lot of strong shelves. Or get immediate access to all of it, updated monthly on CD-ROM. Only with Computer Select.

Be an automatic expert. Get Computer Select, the ultimate information source for the industry that's always changing. Lighten your load today!

COMPUTER LIBRARY

CALL: 1-800-827-7889 ext. 5204 COMPUTER SELECT

CIRCLE 158 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Offer good in the U.S. and Canada only. Outside the U.S. and Canada: 1-212-503-4425

©1995 Information Access Company. Computer Select is a registered trademark and Computer Library is a trademark of Information Access Company. A Thomson Corporation Company. All rights reserved.

SPOTLIGHT ON ACTION

Alone Against the Empire: Dark Forces

Welcome to Dark Forces. You are Kyle Katarn: rogue, mercenary, and part-time special agent of the Rebel Alliance. It's your mission to eliminate the Empire's latest doomsday weapon—the Dark Troopers. A handful of these flying robotic nightmares already took out an entire planet, so if you fail, the Alliance is doomed.

As this first-person Star Wars action game begins, you must steal the plans for the original Death Star. Having accomplished that, you move on through a 13-mission campaign to find and destroy the Dark Trooper construction facilities. You can't simply shoot your way through these missions. Instead, you have to solve complex adventure game–style puzzles, many of which can leave you guessing for hours on end.

Each of the missions unfolds in a large, intricately designed world. The worlds can range from a gurgling sewer system to Darth Vader's flagship. Along the way, your foes include endless waves of Storm Troopers, piglike Gamorrean Guards, and two deadly versions of the Dark Trooper.

The graphics are outstanding—possibly the best in the genre. The sound and John Williams–inspired musical score are beyond compare, especially if you have a wavetable sound card. Dark Forces is not for everyone, however. To begin with, you can't save the game in the middle of a level—once you start a mission, you have to finish it. Also, there's no multiplayer support. Finally, the game ends all too quickly. With only 14 levels—difficult as they are—you may need to play on the highest difficulty setting to get your money's worth.

—Michael Ryan

LucasArts Entertainment Co.; 415-721-3300.

Circle 476 on reader service card

★★★ $59.99

Action

Middle-Age Mayhem

Heretic

Id Software; 800-434-2637.

Circle 474 on reader service card

★★★★ $40.00

As you stand at the gateway to the City of the Damned, armed with your elven-wand and staff, you hear a strange batlike screech. As you step forward to investigate, you realize your mistake. Too late! The source of that hideous screech is upon you, deadly talons tearing at your flesh. You are the hunted, the hated, the outsider. You are the Heretic.

Id Software and Raven Software have joined forces to bring you the latest combat action game, Heretic. This supernatural adventure serves up the 3-D game play of DOOM with the addition of improved graphics and some new capabilities, all wrapped up in a medieval village run amok. You can look up and down, fly through the air, and turn your opponents into clucking chickens. In some cases, you will find yourself swimming upstream, battling the currents and your enemies like a blood-crazed salmon. All of the settings and characters are clearer and more detailed than those in DOOM.

Your mission is to wipe out the disciples of the Order of the Sign, who are responsible for the destruction of your leaders, the elders of Sidhe. Along the way you will be confronted by gargoyles, undead warriors, Ophidians (creatures that are half snake, half human) and wizards, among other foes. There are many obstacles along the way, such as erupting volcanoes, lava pits, and gas pods. Wind, water currents, and ice floes make the going tough. Be careful, for as you near the end of each level, a Boss Monster is waiting to show you who's the real boss.

Be on the lookout for precious weapons and magical items to add to your arsenal. The Crossbow, Hellstaff, and Phoenix Rod are formidable weapons. Artifacts such as the Mystic Urn, the Tome of Power, and Valador's Ring of Invulnerability will aid you in your quest. Or detonate Delmintalitar's Time Bomb of the Ancients and run away as fast as you can.

Heretic provides five levels of difficulty to ease you into the action, and it has a network option that allows up to four players to compete either cooperatively or in deathmatch mode. If you've got the guts, grab a Phoenix Rod and roast a few bad guys.

—John Delaney

Heretic serves up DOOM-like 3-D action in an eerie Middle-Age setting, complete with flying wizards and dank dungeons.

Abort, Retry, Fail?

THE LIGHTER SIDE OF PERSONAL COMPUTING

By Don Willmott

Driving at the Speed of Light

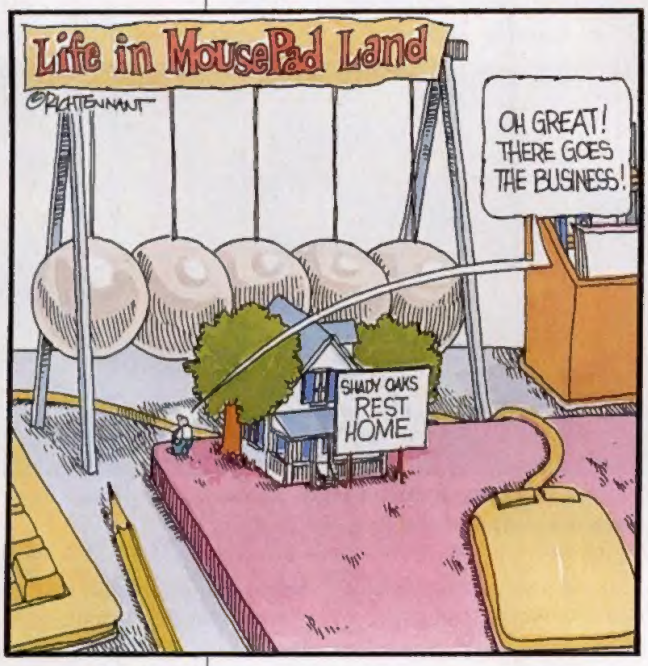
The helpful audio narration on Janus Interactive's License to Drive, a driver-education CD-ROM, includes this piece of advice: "Remember, you can't see as well at night, so slow down. Don't drive beyond the range of your headlights."

Now this is truly weird: Can anyone explain why the photos included in advertisements for DataFocus and TEAC America are so shockingly similar?

Any Time, Bill, Any Time

Eight issues ago, we reported that a lecture by Microsoft CEO Bill Gates—scheduled for November 1994 at New York's 92nd St. YM-YWHA—had been postponed until February. The following update was recently sent to Y members: "It is impossible for us to get a new confirmed date. . . . It is with regret that we are postponing this event until the fall."

Now *that's* the perfect office! This Novell/WordPerfect ad was photographed in the rooftop bar of the San Francisco Marriott. Cheers!



Richard Tennant

Hey, It Ain't as Bad as Some Of the Others

America Online continues to produce amusing randomly generated passwords in its trial packs. The latest one to cross our desk: *DOWNED-DRAINS.*

American Microsystems of Seattle offers this exciting premium when you buy a new PC.

If your entry is used, we'll send you $50 and a *PC Magazine* T-shirt. Send your entries to Abort, Retry, Fail?, *PC Magazine,* One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802. Winners this issue: Bob Atkinson, Tara Denny, George Kovatch, Joseph Matthews, and Jordan Triebwasser.

100MHz DELL LATITUDE XP WITH SMART LITHIUM ION BATTERY.

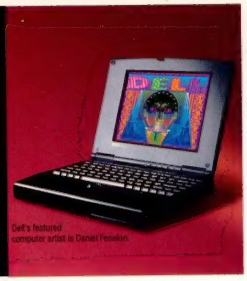
NOW ONLY $3299

Dell® Latitude XP™
IntelDX4™ 100MHz System
Business Lease[2]: $122/Mo.

- 9.5" Dual Scan Color
- 8MB RAM (36MB Max RAM)
- 340MB Removable Hard Drive (810MB Max)
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local Bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Expansion Slots
- Preloaded Communications Software
- 5.9 Pounds
- 3-year Warranty[1]
- 30-day Money-back Guarantee
- Optional Advanced Port Replicator Available

★*Upgrade to 16MB RAM for only $499 more.*

Order Code #600025



Dell's featured computer artist is Daniel Feinstein.

WORK LONGER WITH LITHIUM IN YOUR SYSTEM.

It's amazing what a little lithium can do.

The Dell Latitude XP notebook is the first full-size notebook to introduce the smart lithium ion battery. This vastly superior technology instantly provides up to 30% more energy for the same weight as other batteries. Perhaps that's why *Computerworld* recently stated about the XP, "We have seen the future, and it's Lithium."

But our incredible battery life story goes beyond lithium ion. Our battery includes its own microprocessor that communicates with the CPU to optimize energy usage. You can fast charge in 1½ to 2 hours, even while you're using the Dell Latitude XP. And you never have to drain the battery before recharging.

Call today to order this sleek little six-pound notebook. You'll work such extended hours, your boss just might have you tested.

TO ORDER, CALL NOW.

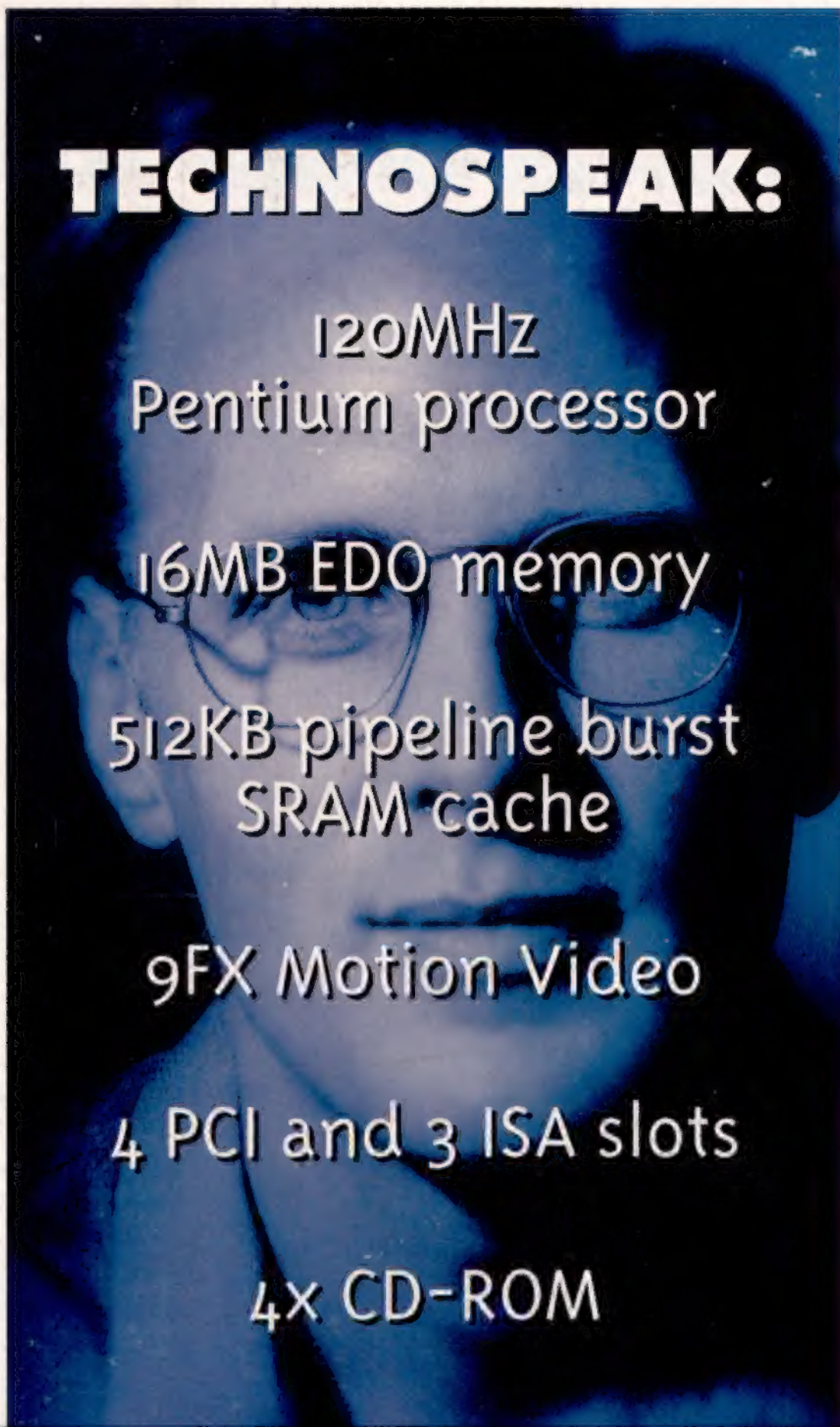
800-825-8811

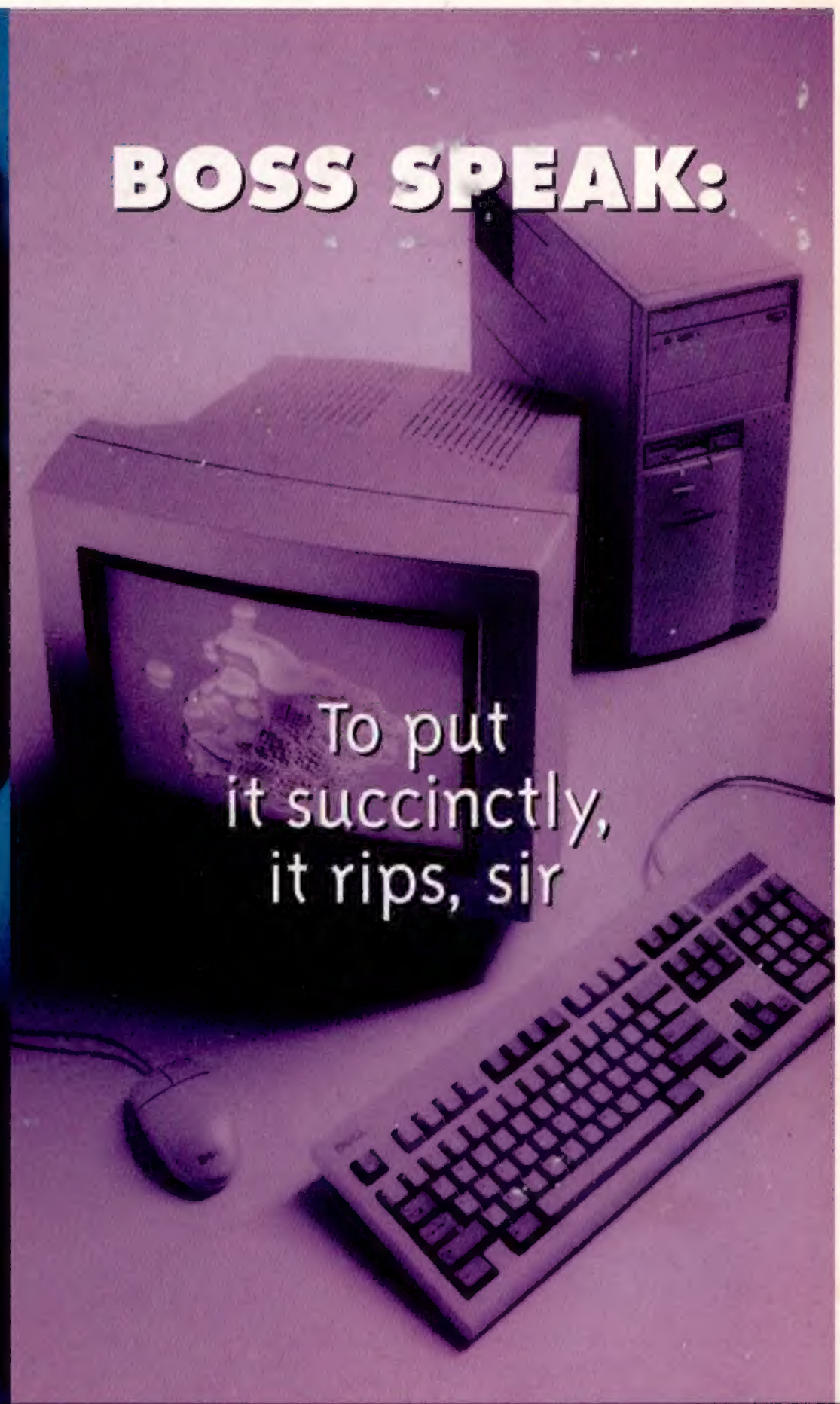
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT • Sun 12pm-5pm CT

In Canada, Call 800-668-3021
http://www.us.dell.com/

Keycode #04058

DELL®





INTRODUCING THE DELL DIMENSION XPS P120c.

$3699

Dell Dimension™ XPS P120c
A Pentium® Processor-based 120MHz System
Business Lease◊: $133/Mo.

- Updated Pentium Chip
- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB EDO Memory
- 1GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive (10ms)
- 512KB Pipeline Burst SRAM Cache
- 17LS Monitor (17" CRT, NI)
- 9FX Motion PCI Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- MS® Office 4.3, MS Bookshelf, Visio Express for MS Office
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Spacesaver Keyboard/Mouse
- MS-DOS® 6.2/Microsoft® Windows™3.1/ 30 Days Free Support

Order Code #500080

512K PIPELINE BURST SRAM CACHE

The Dell Dimension XPS P120c combines a 120MHz Pentium chip with a 512k pipeline burst SRAM cache for spine-tingling throughput. Yes, cybernauts around the globe will have speed and video performance rarely seen by beings in this vector. Which means desktop publishing, multimedia projects, database creation, spreadsheets, even code creating endeavors get done way fast. So just give the boss some bigwig mumbo-jumbo about enhanced Q3 profit margins or something. And then procure one, fellow traveler.

TO ORDER, CALL NOW.

800-759-9783

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT • Sun 12pm-5pm CT
In Canada: Call 800-668-3021
http://www.us.dell.com/

Keycode #04057

DELL®